



Gc  
929.2  
B864ba  
1158628

M. 1

**GENEALOGY COLLECTION**



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01179 9969

GC

929.2

B864BA





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2018





490.1756

12.50

Edward Buford

October 28th 1924





# BUFORD COAT OF ARMS



MUTARE  
VEL TIMERE  
SPERARE



History and Genealogy  
OF THE  
**BUFORD FAMILY**  
**In America**

With Records of a Number  
of Allied Families

—O—

By  
Captain Marcus Bainbridge Buford  
San Francisco, Calif.

1903

—O—

Revised and Enlarged Edition

By  
George Washington Buford  
and

Mildred Buford Minter

1924

—O—

Mildred Buford Minter  
LaBelle, Mo.

*Financier and Sale of Books*



COPYRIGHT 1924  
BY  
MILDRED BUFORD MINTER

# CONTENTS

CHAPTER I		Page
Pre-American History and Extracts from Wills and Deeds-----		17
CHAPTER II		
1. Richard Beauford, Emigrant, 1635, to Lancaster County, Virginia		
2. John and Elizabeth Parrott Beauford of Christchurch Parish, Middlesex County, Virginia		
3. Thomas, Sr., and Mary Beauford of Christchurch Parish, Middlesex County, Virginia-----		28
CHAPTER III		
4. Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford of Christchurch Parish, Middlesex County, Virginia		
5. John and Judith Early Beauford of Blomfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia -----		35
CHAPTER IV		
6. Captain John Thomas and Ann Watts Buford of Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia-----		39
CHAPTER V		
6. Ann Buford and Henry Lewis of Spottsylvania County, Virginia--		74
CHAPTER VI		
Captain James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford of Bedford County, Virginia -----		77
CHAPTER VII		
6. Elizabeth Buford Calloway		
6. Captain William Early and Mary Welsh Buford of Bedford County, Virginia -----		107
CHAPTER VIII		
6. Colonel Abraham and Martha McDowell Buford-----		134
CHAPTER IX		
6. Captain Henry Buford and Mildred Blackburn Buford-----		173
CHAPTER X		
6. Mary Buford and William Chapman-----		293
CHAPTER XI		
6. Frances Buford and Francis Kirtley-----		300
CHAPTER XII		
6. Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford-----		306
CHAPTER XIII		
5. Elizabeth Beauford and Jeremiah Early		
5. Sarah Beauford and Mr. Wisdom		
5. Mary Beauford and George Lee		
5. Ann Beauford and Thomas Duckworth-----		350

Southern Book Co. - 4/2.50

## CONTENTS—Continued

	Page
CHAPTER XIV	
4. Henry and Mary Osborne Beauford	
5. William and Elizabeth Owen Beauford	
5. Henry and Frances Beauford-----	355
CHAPTER XV	
6. James and Priscilla Ragsdale Buford-----	379
CHAPTER XVI	
6. LeRoy and Frances Ragsdale Buford-----	411
CHAPTER XVII	
6. Josiah and Ann Ragsdale Buford	
6. Letitia Buford and Joshua Ragsdale-----	427
CHAPTER XVIII	
5. James, Sr., and Mary Beauford	
5. Thomas Beauford -----	432
CHAPTER XIX	
Bufords Not Placed-----	450
CHAPTER XX	
Soldiers and Index-----	454



BUFORD



# PORTRAITS AND PICTURES

	Page
Buford Coat of Arms-----	10
The United States Transport Buford-----	14
The Buford Monument at Gettysburg-----	16
Senator Carter Martin Buford-----	52
Henry Eidson, Jr.-----	57
Pate Buford and Wife-----	58
James Buford and George Washington Buford-----	66
Elizabeth Calloway Buford Parks-----	80
William Henry Buford and Wife-----	88
Jane Buford Dewees, Letitia Buford Vaughn, Margaret Buford McWilliams -----	92
Dr. Oliver Henry Buford-----	104
D. A. R. Buford Chapter Home-----	106
Mary Catherine Bates Shackelford-----	114
Daniel Bates Walker and Wife-----	120
Frances Ann Baker Walker-----	126
Major General Irvin McDowell-----	142
Dr. Ephriam McDowell, Martha McDowell Buford-----	144
Charles Buford and Wife-----	146
William McDowell Buford and Wife-----	152
Judge George Robertson and Wife-----	154
Captain Marcus Bainbridge Buford and Wife-----	158
Dr. Frederick Winston Miller-----	160
Mary Buford Duke-----	166
Home of Captain Henry and Captain Paschal Buford-----	172
Attorney Thomas Lee Buford-----	188
Major Thomas Jerry Buford-----	202
Henry Buford -----	206
John Alexander Buford and Wife-----	208
Linnie Love -----	210
Massanello Marion Buford and Family-----	212
Mildred Blackburn Buford Terrill, Julianna Elizabeth Buford Lewis-----	216
Paschal Buford and Wife-----	222
Nancy Eidson Buford -----	228
Home of Judge Wellington Buford-----	230
Judge Wellington Buford and Family-----	232
Judge Wellington Buford and Wife-----	234
Judge George William Buford and Wife-----	236
Senator Simeon Robert Buford, Delaus Jesse Buford-----	238
William Buford and Wife-----	248
Captain Paschal Buford-----	268
Judge Martin Parks Burks-----	274
Rowland Dabney Buford-----	278
Major General Napoleon Bonaparte Buford and Wife-----	310
Major General John Buford-----	314
General Abraham Buford-----	328

## PORTRAITS—Continued

	Page
William June Buford.....	356
William Pegram Buford and Wife.....	364
Francis Emmett Buford, Algernon Sidney Buford.....	366
Dr. W. L. Buford, Lieutenant Colonel John W. Buford.....	380
Attorney General Rivers Henderson Buford.....	396
Edward Buford 2d.....	406
Christopher Young Buford.....	420
World War Soldier Boys.....	454
Corporal Abraham Buford Barnett, Lieutenant James Malcolm Luck, William Buford Braudus Schnebly, Robert Edward McGhee, Corporal Alvah Carlton Luck, Sergeant Hugh A. Luck, Corporal Raymond R. Fizer.	
Page .....	455
George Phillip Luck, Abraham Buford Luck, Corporal Ray G. Buford, William Edward Coffey, Sergeant Don LeRoy Buford, Luther O. Sallee, Harry Buford Beagle, Corporal Nelson Milton Buford.	



## PREFACE

With profound reverence to the Supreme Ruler of the Universe and grateful for His goodness, love and mercy, we present this volume to the public.

In publishing the revisal of this work the authors duly acknowledge the valuable assistance received from the former edition prepared and compiled by Capt. Marcus Bainbridge Buford. We are also indebted to other relatives and friends for their hearty co-operation in gathering valuable material.

An honest endeavor has been made to be conservative, accurate, clear and impartial.

We might explain here that those whose pictures appear that were not in the first edition, have paid extra for the privilege.

GEORGE W. BUFORD, Bismarck, Mo.

MILDRED BUFORD MINTER, LaBelle, Mo.

## REQUEST

We have tried hard to have the records correct, but know there will be many mistakes, so will be glad to receive corrections, also records of any families we have not reached, that their records may be ready for the next edition.

MILDRED BUFORD MINTER, LaBelle, Mo.



## TRADITION

There is a FISH STORY that has passed down from one generation to another, that belongs to the BUFORD FAMILY, as well as any other who might have been emigrants on the ship ELIZABETH, to America in 1635.

The story, The ship on way over struck a snag, went aleak so badly that all on board took their turn at bailing water, both day and night, to keep the ship from sinking. Finally the water ceased to fill the ship, to the delight of all. When they reached land, on investigation to ascertain the cause, it was found that the water pouring through the hole in the hull of the ship, had caused a suction that caught a big fish, and the pressure was so great it was held fast against the side of the ship, thus stopping the leakage, and allowing the ship to land in safety.



BUFORD



## BUFORD COAT OF ARMS

They had several of these in use and they differ materially in some respects, indicating their family line, but in common they present the same general features. (They were given only by Kings, for valor or military achievements.)

Arms of John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, grandson of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, from his Garter plate in St. George's Chapel at Windsor, first half of the fifteenth century; the then Royal Arms of England (i. e. quarterly, land 4, France; 2 and 3 England) within a border compony argent and azure. The mantling, which has scalloped edge, is of gules and or. The crest is—on a chapeau gules, turned up ermine; a lion of England statant guardant and crowned or; gorged with collar compony as in the Arms.

SUPPORTER: Dexter and eagle crowned, and with wings inverted or; sinister and antelope argent armed and crined or and bazant.

As badge: On either side of Coat of Arms is the badge of an ostrich feather, argent, the quill compony argent and azure.

This is taken from Planch's "Pursuivant Arms," London, 1873, but in that book the background of the livery colors, as in the Garter Plate, is fully reproduced (description on page 454, "Art of Heraldry"). On page 136, the panther is given by Segur, Garter King of Arms, 1603-1633, as one of the badges of King Henry VI, where it is silver spotted of various colors, and with flames issuing from its mouth and ears.

No doubt this Royal badge is the origin of the supporter of the Duke of Beaufort.

### FROM BOOK OF CRESTS.

Beaufort, Duke of (Somerset) a portcullis or, nailed az, with chains pendant thereto, also or, MOTTO—MUTARE VEL TIME-  
ERE SPERNO (I scorn to change or fear.) Beaufort, Leisester

Paul, Esquire, of the Cottage, Strathfield, Turgis Winokfield, Hants; a female figure habited by the second encircled round the waist with a belt or, holding in her dexter hand a mirrow ppr., in her left hand a book, between two wings erect arg. MOTTO: Deus meus turris fortis.

DEFINITIONS: The Lion represents strength and boldness: LILIES—purity.

ARGENT—Silver, usually represented and considered as white; when engraved the surface is left plain.

AZURE—Blue, represented when engraved by parallel horizontal lines.

GULES—Red, represented when engraved by perpendicular lines.

OR—Gold, frequently represented by yellow; when engraved by small points or dots spread over the field or bearing.

PER PALE—Divided into two equal parts of different colors by a perpendicular line.

COMPONY—Composed of one row of rectangular pieces alternately of different tinctures; if there be two rows it is termed compony-counter-compony.

PORTCULLIS—For the defense of the gateway of a city, castle or other fortress. For protection against enemies.

STANTANT—Standing.

CHAPEAU—Cap.

The Arms of the legitimated Beauforts are now borne by the Somersets, Dukes of Beaufort, who descended from Charles Somerset, who was created Earl of Worcester, a natural son of Henry Beaufort, third Duke of Somerset.

CHARLES SOMERSET, first Earl of Worchester, K. C.; illegitimate son of Henry Beaufort, Duke of Somerset; was appointed Captain of Yeoman of the Guard, 1486; made K. C. 1496; and Knight Banneret, 1497. He married Elizabeth, June 3, 1472.



JOHN DE BEAUFORT, eldest natural son of John of Gaunt and Katherine Swinford; bore per pale argent and azure (the well known Lancastrain colors) on a broad bend the Arms of Lancaster, England—a label of France. This John (created Earl and Marquis of Somerset) and other children of John, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swinford, were legitimated by Act of Parliament (20 Richard II) and then substituted for the above for the Royal Arms within a bordure compony of the Lancastrain colors.

His brother, Cardinal Beaufort, used the same with a crescent argent in the center point for difference; the other brother, Thomas, Duke of Exeter, made his bordure compony of ermine (instead of argent) and azure.

After 1417 he changed the bordure to argent and azure, on each pane of the letter a fleur-de-lis or.

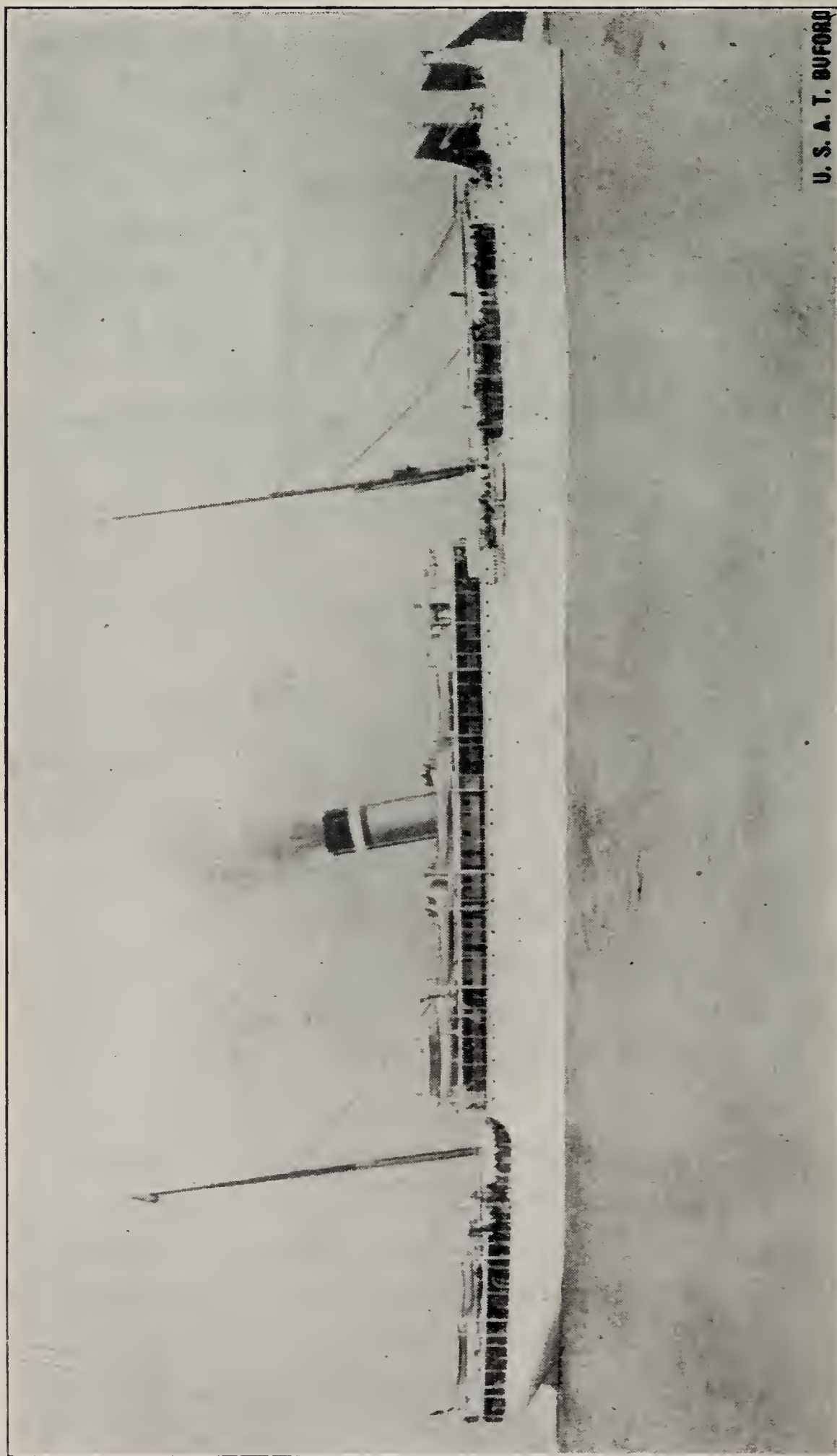
Bufords have been in possession of the Coat of Arms from the tenth century, but it is not known for the performance of what particular achievement it was given.

#### UNITED STATES TRANSPORT BUFORD.

The Buford ship is one of the best known of Uncle Sam's carriers. She is the vessel that carried Emma Golden and Alexander Berkman, with other undesirables, to Russia when they were deported, and she has been for several years one of the most prominent of the government ships doing official business. The latest feat that brought Capt. L. R. N. Kerr and his big vessel into the limelight was in rescuing the crew and passengers from the burning Japanese steamer Tokuyo Maru off the Oregon coast while enroute to Tacoma, Washington.

Capt. Kerr came to Tacoma to carry the 55th Artillery from Camp Lewis to the Hawaiian Islands, during the World War.

The Japanese vessel was burning off the coast of Oregon, and the Buford was the first ship to answer the SOS call from



U. S. A. T. BUFORD

U. S. TRANSPORT BUFORD

the doomed freighter, and she stood by until all lives had been saved.

Capacity of U. S. T. BUFORD: Passengers, first class, 70; second class, 44; troops, 978. The greater part of service on the Pacific Coast. Home port, San Francisco, Calif.

### THE U. S. S. BEAUFORT.

The Beaufort was formerly the German steamship Rudolph Blumberg and was seized by the Collector of the Port of New Orleans, La., April 6, 1917, for the purpose of guarding the ship and preventing its destruction by her officers and crew.

The vessel was later taken over by the United States, under the Joint Resolution, No. 42, of the 65th Congress, approved May 12, 1917, and in Executive Order, No. 2625, dated May 22, 1917, the Secretary of the Treasury was directed to transfer the vessel to the Navy for use as a collier and cargo vessel. On June 9, 1917, the name of the vessel was changed from Rudolph Blumberg to U. S. S. BEAUFORT. It is still in active service. Home port, New York Harbor.

If aspiration high reach not beyond the sky,  
Our striving and longing, at evening and dawning,  
Our Faith and bright Hopes all are risen;  
Like a voyager afar, without compass or star,  
On a rock-beaten coast we are driven.

ELIZABETH KATE BUFORD.





THE BUFORD MONUMENT AT GETTYSBURG

(The gun in the left foreground is the one from which the first shot of the battle was fired.)



## CHAPTER I.

### PRE-AMERICAN HISTORY AND EXTRACTS FROM WILLS AND DEEDS

#### BEAUFORT, BEAUFORD, BUFFORD AND BUFORD

The name Beaufort, or as it came to America, Beauford, is French, and as a family name extremely rare, being essentially a place name, meaning "beautiful fort or castle." It grew into a family name during the Eleventh and Twelfth centuries, from the ownership of such places, the lords or masters being spoken of as "de Beaufort," of, or belonging to, the beautiful castle.

The given names of both the English and American families, such as John, Thomas, William, Richard and Robert, are Norman, and came to England with the Northmen.

By referring to the extracts given below from old English wills and deeds, it will be seen that the progenitors of the Bufords in America were in England long before John of Gaunt adopted the name Beaufort for his children, or the French Huguenots had emigrated.

John of Gaunt came into possession of the castle of Beaufort, in the Province of Anjou, in France, at the close of the Thirteenth century, and from it named his children by Catherine Swinford "Beaufort," with the title of Duke of Somerset. This family became extinct with the John who was exiled to France and killed in the Battle of Tewksburg, in 1470. An illegitimate branch of this family was given the name of "Somerset," and in 1682 the title Duke of Beaufort.

There has been, from the earliest day, a tradition in the family in America that they were descendants of John of Gaunt; but this could be only through the female side of the house, and they could then have no legitimate claim to the name of Beaufort, and could come by it only by adoption.

Beaufort City and County, South Carolina, were evidently so-called in honor of the Duke of that name, one of the "Lords Proprietors," whose descendants still own vast estates in Somerset and Wales, though mortgaged and impoverished of later generations to the extent that the present incumbent of the title recently felt compelled to put up huge tracts, forests and ruined castles for sale at public auction in order to secure for himself a regular meal ticket. The small town, Beaufort, in Monmouthshire, England, is located in the heart of the ducal ancestral domain, and Raglan and Chepstow castles were two of the magnificent ruins auctioned off and falling to bids of Yankee millionaires a few years since.

The French Beauforts originated with the children of Henry IV and Gabrielle d'Estrees, who became Duchesse de Beaufort, from an estate of the name in Champagne, France, which belonged to her family in 1590 to 1600—too late for the English Buffords to be descended from them. Some members of this family, French Huguenots, emigrated to England after the edict of Nantes, and their descendants are still found in that country and this. They are "Beauforts," having never changed the spelling of their name.

The first English Beauforts came over with William the Conqueror, and got their name, as did the Dukes of Beaufort, in Belgium, in the Tenth century, from the Castle of Beaufort, in Namur, Belgium.

If they brought any titles with them, none have survived in England, and they became knights, dignitaries of the church, merchants, husbandmen, yeomen, and men of position in every walk of life.

It is not possible, with the data now in possession of the writer, to connect the American family immediately with the English Buffords. While this is most unsatisfactory, there is no doubt that they are one and the same, and the search for documentary proof which is still going on will probably estab-



lish the fact and show which Richard or John was the emigrant to this country and the progenitor of the family in America.

Many members of our family in the United States still spell the name Beauford, having never allowed the change to Buford, which gradually came to be the accepted form. It is readily seen how the change to Bufford would come about in England, when one remembers that few people in the Tenth century, the Eleventh, and even down to the Thirteenth, could read or write, and that literary attainments were confined chiefly to the clergy, lawyers, clerks, etc. Of course, it was impossible to convey to a clerk any way of spelling a name other than phonetically, and he wrote what seemed to him to be the correct spelling. There are few of the old wills and deeds examined which do not contain several ways of spelling the name of the same person, and often it is only by close study and comparison that the web is untangled.

The BEAUFORTS have been prominent in the history of England since the early part of the Eleventh century. They entered with William the Conqueror. Here we take a few extracts from People's Cyclopedia of Universal Knowledge: 1370-1447.

HENRY BEAUFORT, born 1370, died at Winchester, 1447. Cardinal and Bishop of Winchester; was half-brother to King Henry IV. He was educated in England and Germany. In 1404 he became Bishop of Winchester. He was present at the Council of Constance, and voted for the election of Pope Martin V., by whom he was subsequently made Cardinal. In 1431, Beaufort conducted the young King, Henry VI, to France to be crowned in Paris as King of France and England. Here he also endeavored, but vainly, to reconcile the Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, with the offended Duke of Burgundy. His memory is stained by his suspected participation in the murder of the Earl of Gloucester and of the Maid of Orleans, Joan d'Arc.

1441—1509.

BEAUFORT, MARGARET, Countess of Richmond and of Derby, daughter of Duke of Somerset, and wife of the Earl of Richmond, who was a half-brother to Henry VI., and mother of Henry VII. Born, 1441; died, 1509.

1662.

BEAUFORT, Duc de (Francois de Vendome), leader of malcontents in the war of the Fronde. Commander of the French fleet 1662; killed at Candia, 1669.

1824.

BEAUFORT, H. C. F. S., 8th Duke of; an English soldier; born in 1824; was aide-de-camp to Wellington, Hardinge. and the Duke of Cambridge.

## KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND

### THE NORMANS

1066.

William the Conqueror; crowned 25 December; died at Rouen, 9 September, 1087.

1087.

William II., Rufus; reign began 26 September; killed by an arrow 2 August, 1100.

1100.

Henry II., Beauclere, his brother; reign began 5 August; died of a surfeit, 1 December, 1135.

1135.

Stephen, Earl of Blois, nephew of Henry; reign 26 December; died 25 October, 1154.

### THE PLANTAGENETS

1154.

Henry II., Plantagenet, grandson of Henry I. and son of Maud; reign began 19 December; died 6 July, 1189.

1189.

Richard I. Coeur de Lion; his son; reign began 3 September; died of a wound, 6 April, 1199.

1199.

John, the brother of Richard; reign began 27 May; died 19 October, 1216.

1216.

Henry III., son of John; reign began 28 October; died 16 November, 1272.

1272.

Edward I., son of Henry, surname Longshanks; reign began 20 November; died 7 July, 1307.

1307.

Edward II., son of Edward I.; reign began 8 July; de-throned 20 January, 1327; murdered at Berkeley Castle, 21 September following.

1327.

Edward III., his son; reign began 25 January; died 21 June, 1377.

1377.

Richard II., son of Edward the Black Prince, and grandson of Edward III.; reign began 22 June; dethroned 29 September, 1399; said to have been murdered at Pomfret Castle, 10 February, 1400.

## HOUSE OF LANCASTER

1399.

Henry IV., cousin of Richard II.; reign began 30 September; died 20 March, 1413.

1413.

Henry V., his son; reign began 21 March; died 31 August. 1422.



1422.

Henry VI., his son; reign began 1 September; deposed 4 March, 1461; said to have been murdered by Richard, duke of Gloucester, in the Tower, 20 June, 1471.

### HOUSE OF YORK

1461.

Edward IV., died 9 April, 1483.

1483.

Edward V., his son; deposed 25 June, 1483, and said to have been murdered in the Tower; reigned two months and thirteen days.

1483.

Richard III., brother of Edward IV.; began to reign 26 June; slain at Bosworth, 22 August, 1485.

### HOUSE OF TUDOR

1485.

Henry VII., son of Edmond Tudor, earl of Richmond, and Margaret, daughter of John Beaufort, duke of Somerset, legitimated descendant of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster; began reign 22 August; died 21 April, 1509.

1509.

Henry VIII., his son, began to reign 22 April; died 28 January, 1547.

1547.

Edward VI., son of Henry VIII. (by Jane Seymour), died 6 July, 1553.

1553.

Jane, daughter of the duke of Suffolk, and wife of Lord Guilford Dudley; proclaimed queen on the death of Edward; ten days afterward returned to private life; was tried 13 November, 1553; beheaded 12 February, 1554, when but 17 years of age.

1553.

Mary, daughter of Henry, by Catherine of Aragon; married Phillip of Spain, 25 July, 1554; died 17 November, 1558.

1558.

Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, by Anne Boleyn, died 24 March, 1603.

Notes made from wills and other documents at Somerset House and various places in England of Bufford, Baford and Beauford.

1370.

Thomas Bufford, 1370-75. Children—Ann, wife of John Young and William, born about 1410, who was a citizen and mercer in London, wife Elizabeth,—lived in St. Mary's Parish, near where the Bank of England now stands, and was a considerable possessor of lands at Merton, Surrey, now included in London. Children—Richard, died 1490; Rose, who married Whaplode; Elizabeth, Agnes, Lettys, Robert and Harry; two last not mentioned in mother's will. William and his wife both died in 1488. William had a brother named William, not an uncommon thing in those days.

*Prerogative Court of Canterbury.*

1517.

In Northiam Church in Sussex there is an epitaph that has probably never before been in print, as follows: "Of yo<sup>r</sup> charite pray for the Soule of Syr Robert Beauford sumtyn e person of this Church of Northia the which deceased the xxviii day of April in the yere of the lord MVXVII on whose soul Thu have mercy, amen."

1530.

George Bayford, 1530-40, of Great Haddam, Hertfordshire.

Daughter Margaret, 1577; married, 1597, William Gladwyn, of Chigwell, Essex.

*Prerogative Court of Canterbury.*

1555.

Richard Bufforde, Colforde Newland, County Gloucester, April 16, 1555.

### EXTRACTS FROM WILLS AND DEEDS

16, 1555. Mentions his wife, Margaret; sons, Christopher, Henry, Anthony. Consistory of Gloucester, file for 1555.

1573.

Christopher Bufforde was of Whittle, in Essex in 1573. Married Elizabeth Boyes, of Halstead, Essex.

*Prerogative Court of Canterbury.*

1578.

Anna Bufford, widow, Colford, 18 July, 1578. Mentions daughters, Joan, Eleanor and Elizabeth, son and heir, Robert Morgan, and Anna, his wife.

*Consistory of Gloucester, file for 1578.*

1584.

August 23, 1584, administration of Ellen Baford (deceased). All Hallows, Staynong, to her husband, John Baford.

*Commissary of London, Act Book 1582-1593. Folio 50.*

1626.

William Bufford of Riding Court, Hornchurch, County of Essex. Will dated May 5, 1626. Wife's name Mary; had son, William, daughter, Elizabeth, sister, Elizabeth, who married William Gladwin (Gladwyn?) of Dunton; brothers, John (of Dunton), and Richard; brother-in-law, James Mansfield. Mary Bufford's will was probated June 4, 1627.

*Archdeaconry of Essex filed wills, file for 1626-27, No. 42.*



1631.

Elizabeth Bufford, widow, Ingrave, Essex. Will dated October 16, 1631. Buried in Layndon Church, near her husband. Children—Henry, John, Rowland, James and Elizabeth. Henry had four children; John had four; Elizabeth married Norton and had two children, John and Elizabeth Norton; James had two children, William and Elizabeth Bufford; son-in-law, Richard Bufford, had two daughters.

*Consistory of London, Register "Allen," folio 100.*

1636.

Mary Bufford, of Hursley, County Southton. Indenture May 31, 1636. 12. Charles I, Close Roll, part 4 (3078), No. 24.

1638.

Philip Bafford and wife Mary, of St. Mary Malfellonals, Whitechapel, February 5, 1638.

1638.

1 September, 1638.

John Bafford (Hereford in Act book). Mentions brother, Styles, minister of Pomfet, in Yorkshire; sisters, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Prudence. John Bafford evidently died in Italy, as his will is witnessed by Basil, Lord Fielding, H. M.'s ambassador to Italy, and William Pettie. He left legacies to his servant and others who cared for him during his illness.

Will was proved December 1, 1638, by his widow and executrix, Fortune Bafford.

1639.

John Bufford of Dunton, Essex, October 20, 1639. Mentions sons, John and Rowland; daughters, Elizabeth, Ann, and Alice; brother, Rowland Bufford, who is appointed guardian during minority of his sons, etc.

*Archdeaconry of Essex, Register "Whitehead," 1638-1653, folio 71.*

1641.

William Bufford, of Ruarden, diocese of Gloucester, 22 March, 1641. Mentions his wife, Ann, who was the daughter of John Nelmes; his sons, John and William; his brother, John Bufford; his nephews, John Bufford and Henrie Catchmie—son of his sister—and his nieces, Joan Bufford and Eleanor Catchmin.

*Prerogative Court of Canterbury, "Campbell," 85.*

1648.

John Bufford, of Landogo, County Monmouth, 23 December, 1648.

*Prerogative Court of Canterbury, "Fairfax," 129.*

1654.

William Bafford, of Chilloworth, South Hants; will February 10, 1654.

1654.

Christopher Bauford, of Bisley, County Surrey; will March 11, 1654; wife, Mary. Children—Christopher, John and Ann, who married John Berryman.

*Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Register "Aylett," folio 428.*

*In Essex and Herts, Prerogative Court of Canterbury..—*

1660-61. Susanna Bufford.

1661-63. Thomas Bayford, Farnham.

1663-66. George Bufford, Colchester.

Edward Bayford, Little Hadley.

John Bayford, Bishop Storford.

William Bayford, Bishop Storford.

1669-97. Rowland Bufford, Ingrave.

Daniel Byford, Southminster.



1667-80. Rebecca Bainford (Baenford?), Leigh, Essex.

1684-99. Edward Bayford Stanstead, Montfichal.

Ralph Beaufort, a priest of St. Olaves, Silver Street, London, died 1650.

1678-79. John Bufford of Dunton, Essex, 22 January, 1678-9. Mentions his wife, Margaret, his sons, John, William, Francis and Richard.

*Archdeaconry of Essex, register "Hills" (1675-1680), folio 265.*



## CHAPTER II

1. RICHARD BEAUFORD, EMIGRANT, 1635. TO LANCASTER COUNTY, VIRGINIA
2. JOHN AND ELIZABETH PARROTT BEAUFORD, OF CHRISTCHURCH PARISH, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, VIRGINIA
3. THOMAS, SR., AND MARY BEAUFORD

We are about to enter upon the records of a most remarkable people of unparalleled history. Perhaps there is none greater or more to be honored than the Buford's, who ever crossed the ocean and came to America. Their descendants will probably now exceed 5,000 in numbers; scattered in every state and territory of the United States, from Maine to California, from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico, and to the far Northwest Alaska, we find them engaged in almost every calling and pursuit of life common to mankind, such as farmers, lawyers, doctors, merchants, preachers, teachers, politicians, musicians, painters, etc., as well as filling high positions of honor and public trust and usefulness under the government, with credit and satisfaction to all concerned. As generals and soldiers on the battle field, they have not been questioned as to their loyalty and have proved themselves worthy and capable of carrying out their designs in instances of great enterprises. In this respect few can be found to be their equals. The truth of this fact will be later fully demonstrated in this book. A mighty people of powerful influence, characterized by great principles of honesty, integrity, industry, self-reliance, skill, perseverance, persistence, trustworthiness and shrewdness; in a very great degree devoid of the principles of selfishness, and especially noted for their generosity. Summing up the whole matter, only one more thought is necessary by adding, the saying of which



is often repeated by other people, "Whatever a Buford undertakes to do he never fails to accomplish."

In the Navy of the United States there is a gigantic transport vessel called "Buford" in honor of the name. There is also, The U. S. S. BEAUFORT, a vessel used as a collier.

The name has further been honored in eleven states of this great Union by the naming of postoffices, those in Missouri, North and South Carolina retaining the old French form, "BEAUFORT," while those in Virginia, Georgia, Tennessee, Ohio, Arkansas, North Dakota, Colorado and Wyoming use the simple form "BUFORD." There is also a county each in North Carolina and South Carolina, and an island which bears the name Beaufort.

It will be seen from the preceding chapter that the Buford family originated in France, belonging to the French Huguenots, and on account of their religious belief, left France and found refuge in England.

The first ancestor of this distinguished family to come to America was probably Richard Beauford. "He was examined by a minister of the Church of England, as to his loyalty to the King, took the prescribed oath of allegiance, etc., age eighteen," "Hotten's List;" emigrated on the ship Elizabeth, August 1, 1635, from Gravesend, England, being a young man eighteen years of age; therefore, born in the year 1617 or 18. Little or no record is left to tell the thrilling incidents of this great voyage, and the reader is left to imagine what history fails to record. In the Deed Book of Lancaster County, Virginia, at Lancaster Court House, under date of April 15, 1656, "John Vause assigned Richard Beauford three hundred acres of land lying on the south side of the Rappahannock River, up in the freshes, bounding on the land of Thomas Hawkins. It is quite probable that he married a daughter of John Vause and drifted with him and his family into Lancaster County, Virginia.

After Richard came to America the colony had, by census of 1634, four thousand nine hundred and fourteen inhabitants and was divided into eight littoral shires.

The name Lancaster first appears in the list of counties represented in the House of Burgesses, April, 1652. No act or order for the formation of the county appears to be extant. "By the Court held ye 7th of August, 1645, for ye countye of Lancaster, it was divided into two parishes, the lower including the present counties of Lancaster and Middlesex, and the upper the present counties of Essex and Richmond, and the territory extending indefinitely to the westward, on both sides of the Rappahannock River."

Had he married as early as 1640, he could have had a son old enough to be married in 1662. Therefore, he is supposed to be the progenitor of the Beaufords, Beauforts, Bluefords, Blufords, Buefords and Bufords, in America, the descent traced through John Beauford, of Christchurch Parish, Middlesex County, Virginia. That Richard's family records are not given is accounted for by the fact that the register of Christchurch Parish was not begun until 1653. The name is found spelled all these ways. While much of the confusion of this lawless spelling is due to the clerks of the counties and of the parishes, the individuals themselves frequently spelled their names any of these ways, indifferently; in fact, often in several different ways in the same document. Given names were either scarce or clung to with great persistency, and it has been found almost impossible in this genealogy to identify the different Johns, Thomases, Jameses and Williams, except by their immediate families. Although at first there were no middle names, in deeds and other legal documents where it was necessary for both husband and wife to sign, the initials of both their given names were frequently signed before their surnames. This was also the custom in marking silver, linen and other household goods.



The name Buford primarily, as we have already before indicated, was written in various ways and perhaps uttered a little differently when spoken by some, and in the course of over a hundred years automatically and gradually was reduced to a simpler and easier spelling, until by general consent and agreement, just before the Revolutionary War, it assumed its modern form, which has been considered proper. Although a very similar process had taken place in England before there had been any emigrants of the name to America, Richard and his descendants did not recognize the change, if they knew of it.

The Burfords, another great people, came to Virginia in an early day, having a history that rivals the Buford's. They are an intermixture of English, Scotch and Welsh, and must not be confounded with the Bufords, who are purely French. The writer has examined their history and cannot find any connection with the above people, and it is useless to try to identify *Buford* with *Burford*.

In the register of Christchurch, Middlesex County, 1653-1812, among the first entries, in fact, the sixth, is the marriage of John Blueford (Beauford) and Elizabeth Parrott, April 11, 1662. He was then probably twenty years of age and, therefore, born in 1642. It is also probable that he was a son of Richard, and not born in Middlesex County, where Richard is found in 1656, but came there with his father, for in the register is found an entry to the effect that Richard Parrott, Jr., who was born 24th of February, 1620, was the first male child that was born in the county, of English parents.

In a deed in the land office, Richmond, Virginia, dated March 17, 1663, Sir William Berkeley, knight, governor of Virginia, grants to John Beauford and Francis Broughton three hundred (300) acres of land lying in the County of Lancaster (now Middlesex) upon the south side of the Rappahannock River adjoining the land of Richard Lewis, said land being due

John Beauford and Frances Broughton by and for the transportation of six persons, etc.

Sir William Burkley had obtained government land grants, in which was included Lancaster County, and to encourage settlement he issued grants of fifty acres for each person transported to the colony. Among those brought over were members of families already in the colony, servants and slaves, both white and black. To obtain a grant it was simply necessary to pay the passage money of the person transported.

Middlesex County, owing to its accessibility both for exports and imports, became the fountain-head of the most aristocratic colonists and the source from which sprang many of Virginia's most prominent families. Hence were the Berkeleys, Skipwiths, Brandons, Wormsleys, Corbins, Carters, Conways, Balls, Washingtons, Lewises, and hundreds of others. Now there is not only no vestige of these names left there, but no trace of their homes. The old church has been in ruins many years. Trees have grown up inside its walls, and the old tombs surrounding it have been allowed to decay and disappear.

2. JOHN BEAUFORD, of Christchurch Parish, Lancaster County, Virginia, married Elizabeth Parrat, April 11, 1662. Children—Thomas, born 1663; Ambrose, born 1665; Susannah, born 1667; Elizabeth, 1669.

John Beauford died April 18, 1722.

3. THOMAS, SR., son of John and Elizabeth Parrat Beauford, born in Lancaster County, 1663. Married Mary ———. Children—Thomas, Jr., born 1682, baptized May 21, 1682; Henry, born 1684, baptized March 15, 1684; Mary, March 18, 1688.

Thomas Beauford died December 9, 1716.

Mary Beauford died December 29, 1720.

3. AMBROSE, son of John and Elizabeth Parrat Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, 1665. Married Eliza-



beth ———. Daughter—Elizabeth, who was baptized September 10, 1693.

3. SUSANNAH, daughter of John and Elizabeth Parrat Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Va., 1667; married Thomas Guy, October 14, 1689.

3. ELIZABETH, daughter of John and Elizabeth Parrat Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, 1669; married William Priest. Daughter—Katherine, born September 20, 1693; married Matthew Cook September 12, 1708.

## PARROTT

The name is found spelled Perrott, Parat, Parett and Parrott, and is traced from England to Barbadoes and to Virginia.

Richard Perrott was one of the first settlers of Lancaster County. His wife's name was Margaret, and there has been found, in the colony, no further record of her. They were probably married in England or in Barbadoes, where their first child, Elizabeth, was born. They were in Lancaster County as early as 1649. In the register of Christchurch, Middlesex Parish, is the following memorandum: "Richard, sone of Mr. Richard Perrott, Sr., was borne the 24th of February, 1650, being the first man child that was begott and borne in Rappahannock River, of English parents."

1. RICHARD, SR., was a vestryman of Christchurch, a commissioner of Lancaster County in 1656, elected High Sheriff, June 5, 1657, and Senior Justice of Middlesex County Court, 1673, until his death. Frequent mention is made of him in Virginia history, and Bishop Meade, in his "Old Families and Churches," states that he was appealed to while in England, on one of his visits, to bring out a minister for the church.

The register also contains the following entry: "Whereas Mr. Richard Perrott hath built a Pew in the Chancell on the further side opposite the Pulpitt and a stable also, which Pew and Stable is for the use of Henry Corbin, Esq., properly belonging to him and those that shall have and enjoy the house and land whereon he hath now built on and forever, September 29, 1669."

RICHARD, SR., died November 11, 1686. In his will he mentions his wife, Margaret, and his grandsons, Henry and Richard, sons of Richard, Jr. His plantations were in Middlesex County. One of them, of one thousand acres, was on the north side of the Pyankatank River. His wife, Margaret, died January 30, 1687. Children—Elizabeth, 1645; Richard, Jr., February 24, 1650.



2. ELIZABETH married, April 11, 1662, John Bleuford.

2. RICHARD, JR., married, February 11, 1672, Mrs. Sarah Curtis Halfhide. "She was born in Ware Parish, Gloster County, on a Sunday about 2 o'clock, afternoon, the 16th of August, 1657, being the daughter of Major Thomas Curtis, by his wife Averilla. She was, when married to Richard, the widow of William Halfhide. "The names of what children (and the times when) have been borne to aforesaid Mr. Richard and Sarah Perrott of Middlesex County—Henry, January 25, 1675; Frank, daughter, August 28, 1677; Sarah, September 21, 1679; Richard 3d, October 5, 1681; Averilla (also spelled Efflorilla), August 3, 1683; Robert, October 25, 1685; Curtis, August 19, 1688, and Mary, January 19, 1690.

Sarah (Curtis) Perrott died 1693-4.

3. RICHARD 3d, son of Richard, Jr., and Sarah (Curtis) Perrott, married, 1705, Sara ———. Children—Henry, born February 25, 1706; Richard 4th, 1708; William, December 27, 1712.

Richard 3d died January 11, 1734.

3. ROBERT, SR., son of Richard, Jr., and Sarah (Curtis) Perrott, married, March 25, 1706, Catherine Daniel. Children—Robert, Jr., April 27, 1707; Sarah, February 6, 1708, died March 13, 1801; William, May 20, 1712; Betty, December 3, 1714; John, November 12, 1720; James, November 11, 1722.

Robert, Sr., died August 9, 1723, and his wife married, July 17, 1728, John Williams.

4. ROBERT, JR., son of Robert, Sr., and Sara Parrott, married Sarah ———. Children—James, born January 25, 1732; Ludowick, January 26, 1734; Sarah, March 25, 1737.

Robert, Jr., died December 13, 1737.

3. AVERILLA, daughter of Richard, Jr., and Sarah Curtis Perrott, married Joseph Hardee. Children—Arvilla, baptized April 22, 1705, died February 7, 1720; Joannah, baptized August 3, 1707; Joseph, Jr., baptized October 23, 1709, died December 27, 1734; Mary, born May 18, 1711; Charles, July 19, 1715; Perrott, April 4, 1718; Sarah, October 19, 1720.

Joseph Hardee died March 28, 1729.

3. CURTIS, son of Richard, Jr., and Sarah Curtis Perrott, married September 3, 1714, Anne Daniel. Children—Clara, born April 21, 1716; Curtis, Jr., January 30, 1718; Arvilla, June 16, 1721; Anne, February 20, 1723, died November 16, 1739; Agatha, May 12, 1727; Charles, June 22, 1729; Daniel, August 10, 1732; Francis, December 6, 1734.

3. MARY, daughter of Richard, Jr., and Sarah Curtis Perrott, married September 16, 1708, Hobbs Weekes. Children—Elizabeth, baptized October 3, 1709; Millicent, born May 2, 1713; Thomas, June 11, 1715; Abraham, September 22, 1717.

## CHAPTER III

4. THOMAS, JR., AND ELIZABETH BEAUFORD, OF  
CHRISTCHURCH PARISH, MIDDLESEX  
COUNTY, VIRGINIA5. JOHN AND JUDITH EARLY BEAUFORD, OF BLOM-  
FIELD PARISH, CULPEPPER COUNTY,  
VIRGINIA

4. THOMAS, JR., son of Thomas and Mary Beauford, of the County of Middlesex, born 1682, married Elizabeth ———. Children—Agatha, born August 13, 1705; John, born 1707, baptized September 21, 1707; Sarah, 1712, baptized April 6, 1712; Mary, August 20, 1716; Anne, July 4, 1718.

Thomas, Jr., died 1761. His will is dated October 24, 1751, and was probated July 7, 1761. He lends his wife, Elizabeth, all his estate, both real and personal, during her lifetime, which is bequeathed after her death to his son John. He mentions his daughter, Agatha Lee, Sarah Wisdom, Mary Lee, and Elizabeth Early, and his grandchildren, John, Anne, James, Elizabeth, and William Beauford, who were the children of John and Judith (see below). The grandson John, mentioned here, was changed to John Thomas.

5. AGATHA, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, August 13, 1705, married, July 16, 1724, George Twyman. Children—Elizabeth, born June 28, and baptized July 25, 1725, died August 29, 1727; William, May 27, 1727; Catherine, June 13, 1729; George, March 19, 1731. Agatha's husband, George Twyman, must have died soon after this, as Agatha married John Warwick, of Lancaster County, March 8, 1735. They had a son, Abraham, born May 19, 1738, and a daughter, Elizabeth, August 6, 1740.



John Warwick, who was the son of Thomas and Mary Warwick, was born March 14, 1711, and died April 4, 1744. In her father's will, made in 1751, Agatha is called Agatha Lee, hence must have married again after the death of John Warwick, in 1744.

In Middlesex County, Christchurch Parish, there was, also, another George Twyman, who married Katherine. They had a daughter Katherine, born April 19, 1702, and was married to John Tomson, April 13, 1727. There was a Katherine Twyman who married Philippe Warwick, September 5, 1705.

5. JOHN, son of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, 1707, married Judith Early. Children — John Thomas, born 1736; Anne, born 1738; James, 1740; Elizabeth, 1742; William, 1745; Abraham, July 31, 1749; Henry, September 19, 1751; Mary, 1753; Frances, 1754; Simeon, 1756.

John and Judith Beauford settled in Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, on a tract of land situated on the Rapid Ann and Beautiful Run, the deed to which bears date August 9, 1735, from Governor Gooch. At that time the country was a wilderness and almost inaccessible, except by the Rappahannock River. John Beauford, soon after marrying, left Middlesex County, with his brother-in-law, Jeremiah Early, the Kirtleys, Blackburns, Lewises and Bohannans, as pioneers to this almost unknown but beautiful country. There had been a settlement made at Germana,—the name now ruthlessly changed by the Post-Office Department to "Wilderness,"—by Governor Spotswood, in 1714, where he had opened iron works and encouraged German immigration. Orange, Culpeper and Madison Counties were then all comprehended in Culpeper County, and that comprehended in Lord Fairfax's grant, the Northern Neck.

John Beauford bought additional and adjoining land from Lord Fairfax, the deed bearing the date of April 10, 1751. In



1770, John Thomas, eldest son of John and Judith Early Beauford, sold to Henry Lewis one hundred and sixteen acres of land adjoining his father's estate, and the following December his father bought this, with other land near, making five hundred and eighty-two acres, from Henry Lewis. There were many other deeds of land purchased by John, in fact, he was one of the largest land owners in the county.

The homestead was established by the following deeds, "Twenty-sixth day of June, anno doomoney, one thousand seven hundred and thirty-nine, William Phillipps, of Orange, St. Mark's Parish. From the day after date of these presents and during the term of one hole year from thence. Next to be completed and ended, yealding and paying therefore yearly the Rent of one peper corn at the feast of St. Michael, the archangle, if the same be lawfully demanded.

"(Signed) Wm. Phillipps to John Beauford."

This tract of land was situated in the fork of Robinson River and the Rapid Ann, on the south side of Beautiful Run, and adjoining the land of William Phillipps, in what is now Madison County, near Wolftown. All these pioneers were churchmen, and first worshiped in a small log church in what is now Green County, built in 1723-1730, with a fort, on the road from Standardville to Charlotteville, eight or ten miles south of the Beauford residence. Nothing is now left of either the fort or the church, and the records of St. Thomas Parish, in which they were, have been lost. Later the family were worshippers at "Vauter" church, in Madison County, situated about two miles east of Wolftown, on the road to Madison, and three miles from their home, in St. Mark's Parish. But in 1751 this was cut off and made Bromfield Parish. This church was abandoned in 1798, and only the prayer-book is now in existence.

From 1735-1739 the Scotch-Irish emigrants from Pennsylvania settled in Culpeper County, and farther south in the

Burden Tract. Whether they were more devoted to their form of worship or whether the church people grew indifferent and lost their identity through separation from their church and lack of ministers, who were generally sent out from England, it is true the former absorbed almost the whole Northwest. From here sprang the very flower of Kentucky's first settlers.

On the sight of the Beauford residence, near Wolftown, there now stands only a few locust trees, no houses, no tombstones, where stood the first two-story house built in that part of the world. People came from far and near to see it and drink coffee, a beverage then almost unknown in that country.

John Beauford's will is dated September 13, 1785, and probated September 17, 1787. He probably died a short time prior to the last date. As he does not mention his wife in his will, she probably died before he did. He bequeathed lands to his sons Abraham and Simeon—his other children had no doubt been provided for—also mentioned his grandsons, John and William, sons of Simeon. Abraham and Simeon were made executors.



**BUFORD**



## CHAPTER IV

### 6. CAPTAIN JOHN THOMAS AND ANNA WATTS BUFORD, OF BROMFIELD PARISH, CULPEPER COUNTY, VIRGINIA

6. JOHN THOMAS (or simply Thomas he was usually called), eldest son of John and Judith Early Beauford, was born in Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, 1736. Married Anna Watts in 1756, who was born December 12, 1738, and was the daughter of Edward and Elizabeth B. Watts, who were married September 14, 1737. Children: John, born October 13, 1757; William, 1768; Nancy, October 14, 1771.

Captain Thomas Buford's will, dated August 20, 1774, and probated at a court held in Bedford County, November 28, 1774, left all his property to his three children, reserving one-third for his wife, Anna, for life, at her death to go to the children. James Buford was made guardian, and Anna gave up her rights as executrix to him. Services of Thomas Buford, as given by his brother James to the Bedford Court, accompanying an application for bounty lands: "Served as sergeant under Braddock and was discharged 1754, also served as sergeant under Braddock and was discharged 1756. Served under Colonel George Washington as lieutenant and was discharged in 1758; as lieutenant under Colonel Byrd and was discharged in 1759, also served in another regiment under Colonel Byrd and was discharged." For these services land warrants Nos. 663 to 667, issued March 11, 1800, for six thousand six hundred and sixty-six and two-thirds acres. The entire grant was located below the Big Sandy River, and assigned to Abraham Buford for full value received, and the Register requested to issue patents to said Abraham Buford, in a deed made by John Buford, Jr., son of Thomas, and James his guardian, dated July 27, 1787. Capt. Thomas Buford had also bounty lands, which were entered by



James Buford as guardian of Thomas' children. "For services performed in the last war."

He was captain of a company from Bedford County, which he commanded, together with two companies, one from east of the ridge, and the other west of the James River, under Colonel William Christian, in General Andy Lewis' expedition against the Indians. Capt. Thomas Buford was killed in a fierce battle at Point Pleasant, by the Indians, October 10, 1774, at the mouth of the Great Kanawha River. His home was on Bore Auger Creek.

The White Force, at the battle of Point Pleasant, scarcely numbered a thousand men. Fifteen hundred Indians were led on to the attack by Cornstalk, a gigantic warrior, whose huge frame was often seen gliding from tree to tree, encouraging his men with stentorian voice, "Be strong! Be strong" sometimes arose above the tumult of battle. From early morn until sunset the battle raged without intermission. But the skill and valor of the Virginians prevailed. Holding their hats from behind trees the riflemen would often tempt the savages to fire. The hat would then drop, and when the warrior rushed forward to scalp his fancied prey, a rifle bullet brought him down. As the Indians began to give way Cornstalk urged them to fight, and with his own hand struck dead one of his fellows who showed signs of cowardice. But the Whites pressed upon them heavily and drove them from the field.

General Andy Lewis, some time afterward, while acting in the Council of States, left the capital at Williamsburg to return to his home in Botetourt (now Roanoke) County to recruit his health. But on the way he was taken ill and breathed his life away, September 25, 1781, in the beautiful valley of Goose Creek, at the old home place of Captain Thomas Buford, among some of the gallant soldiers he had commanded at the victorious battle of Point Pleasant.

When Hunter retreated from Lynchburg a portion of his army bivouacked on Captain Thomas Buford's farm, a short distance from his house. In 1829 Paschal Buford added this to his paternal inheritance of land, eight hundred and twenty-seven acres, known as the Holstein Plantation. On this land once stood a block house erected by the whites for their protection against the Indians, and it was on this place General Andy Lewis died while on his way to his home in Botetourt. An Indian trail led from the southwest through a gap in the Blue Ridge Mountains and has long been known as Buford gap. Mr. John Buford (contractor), in making an excavation on the Virginia Tennessee Railroad, near Goose Creek, exhumed some half dozen human skeletons, a tomahawk of stone and a number of arrow heads, in 1850. It was in referring to this spot that General George Washington said in the darkest day of the Revolutionary struggle, if all other resources fail he might plant a single standard upon, meet the enemy at Blue Ridge, and establish a free empire in the West.

The land referred to under the above warrants seem to have been of little value to any one. Colonel Abraham Buford, under date of October, 1796, informed his brother, Henry, "There are two or three thousand acres preemption surveyed in it, which takes the best part with my improvements."

After the death of Capt. Thomas Buford, his wife, Anna Watts Buford, married, second, James Scott. They had at least two children: Nicholas, born December 14, 1780, married Mary Pate Harrison, and died in Breckenridge County, Kentucky, December 26, 1846, but has a son living in Kentucky. Mr. Scott had another son, who was killed in Kentucky at the home of Martin Wale, his half-sister's. He was unmarried.

7. JOHN, eldest son of Captain Thomas and Anna Watts Buford, enlisted at the age of sixteen in his father's company and served three years. His name is found on the pension roll of 1840. He made application for pension July 27, 1835, at



which time he was seventy-seven years old and resided at Bedford, Virginia. His pension was allowed for fifteen months and eighteen days' actual service as a sergeant in Virginia troops, Revolutionary War. A part of this time he served under Colonel Scruggs and Colonel Lewis. He married, December 28, 1786, Rhoda Shrewsbury. Children—Elizabeth, born February 28, 1788, married James Fields, October 13, 1815, and died December 3, 1872; Thomas, September 21, 1789, died March, 1790; John, Jr., December 24, 1790; Samuel, February 23, 1793, probably never married, died 1852; Nancy, February 22, 1795; Frances, March 21, 1797, lived in Kentucky, and was twice married, first husband's name was McGlothlin, second husband's name was Cleveland; Mildred, May 10, 1799, married George Foulz, February 26, 1827, and died in 1888; Thomas 2nd, November 9, 1801; Rhoda, September 13, 1803, married Lawson Lawhorn, and died October, 1871; Polly, May 8, 1806, married Daniel Foutz, November 30, 1826, died January 26, 1898; William, August 13, 1808, died in West Virginia, of yellow fever, date unknown; Julia, December 1, 1810, married Berry Settles, lived in Tennessee, and died there.

John Buford died February, 1852. His wife, Rhoda Shrewsbury Buford, died in 1851.

8. JOHN, JR., son of John and Rhoda Shrewsbury Buford, married Agnes ———, probably in Virginia or Kentucky, went to Missouri and settled in Jasper County on a two hundred acre farm, and very little is known of his life. Children—William, Mary Frances, born April 19, 1831, married William Seal, May 31, 1855, and died March 18, 1858; Nancy, married Mr. Perkins; and another daughter who married Thomas Ephraim.

John Buford, Jr., died February 18, 1854. His wife, Agnes, died three days after, February 21, 1854.

8. NANCY, daughter of John and Rhoda Shrewsbury Buford, married John D. Haynes, and went to Missouri, located at Iron Mountain for a time and Logtown, three miles south of



Ironton. Children—Druzilla, married George Horton; Frances E., born November 6, 1825, married Samuel Tullock, November 27, 1845, died December 22, 1919; Julia, married a German named Zinkler; Jane, married Samuel Dent and went to California and Oregon; Elvira, died young unmarried; William, never married; James, married Mary George and went to Texas; Susan H., born February 12, 1839, married T. Green Pratt, October 16, 1863, died August 26, 1921; Nancy L., born October 30, 1840, married John B. Pratt (brother of above T. Green Pratt), February 23, 1860, died December 14, 1885.

8. THOMAS, son of John and Rhoda Shrewsbury Buford, married June 28, 1831, California Carty (see below), Peter Williams officiating. Children—John M. A., August 18, 1833; Nancy Diadem, born March 4, 1836, died unmarried, August 12, 1858; James Carter Monroe, December 16, 1839; Rhoda Jane, October 16, 1842; Sarah A., April 14, 1844, died May 21, 1852; William A. M., February 14, 1847, killed April 16, 1865, on Webb's Creek, Reynolds County, Missouri, by the Federal soldiers of the Civil War.

Thomas Buford died of cholera on the way to the gold fields of California, at White Plains, May 21, 1849. California Buford, his wife, died August 9, 1886.

## CARTY

The parental grandfathers, James and Moses Carty, came from Kentucky to Missouri in a very early day and were among the first settlers of Washington County, that part which is now called Reynolds County. James Carty was born August 11, 1774, married Sallie Copeland, who was born November 18, 1771. Children—Joseph, who married Julia Jamison, was born November 20, 1798; Elizabeth was born March 20, 1801, married Green Goggin; Amy Ann, born September 25, 1803, married William Cape; Joshua, born July 28, 1806, married Charlotte Malo; Nancy, born August 11, 1808, married Milton Goggin; Arlotte, born May 20, 1811, married Pate Buford (see below), his first wife, California, born September 18, 1814, married Thomas Buford (see below); Adromache, born March 18, 1818, married John Jamison; John I. C., born November 5, 1821, was unmarried.

Moses Carty's children—Greenberry, who married and had a son Joshua, that married Rhoda Buford (see below); William, who married Nancy Buford (see below); James and John, married; Amy Ann, married James Dobbins; Sallie, first married Mr. Black, had two children; William, married Cynthia Chitwood (see below); and Lizzie, married John B. Wadlow, who had a son, Joe Shelby; Martha, married for second husband Joseph P. McNail, who was a brother of Benjamin, the great Methodist revivalist; Martha, married James George. These with their descendants are among the most prominent citizens of this part of the state of Missouri.

9. JOHN A. M., son of Thomas and California Carty Buford, married Sarah Gallaher, no children. In many ways John Buford was a remarkable man. He sold his farm in his old days and went to New Mexico, where he died in 1910. His wife Sarah Gallaher Buford, returned to Missouri and is living in Reynolds County, advanced in years.

9. JAMES C. M., son of Thomas and California Carty Buford, married Elmina Shy, who was born April 6, 1830. Children—California, June 1, 1861; Mary, February 27, 1863; William, April 20, 1864; Sarah, March 22, 1866; John M., October 22, 1868; Lucy, October 22, 1870.

James C. M. Buford died March 8, 1881. His wife, Elmina Shy Buford, is still living.

10. CALIFORNIA, daughter of James C. M. and Elmina Shy Buford, married January 20, 1886, D. C. Howell. Daughter—Ollie Agnes, born October 20, 1886, married C. C. O'Dell, the distinguished stockman and banker of Bismarck, Missouri. Mr. and Mrs. C. C. O'Dell have a beautiful daughter, Mildred Pauline, born January 6, 1908, who is the organist of the Baptist Church and one of the high school girls of Bismarck, Missouri.

10. MARY, daughter of James C. M. and Elmina Shy Buford, married John Bowles. Children—Lon, married Ethel Harrison, who has been a farmer all his life; O. J., born March 9, 1890, married Tressie Harrison, July 10, 1910, a graduate of William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri, where he afterward



taught for two years, as associate in English. He is at present located in Kansas City, Missouri, preaching the gospel and writing for magazines. His oratory and poems have made him famous.

10. WILLIAM, son of James C. M. and Elmina Shy Buford, married Amanda Funkenberry. No children.

10. SARAH, daughter of James C. M. and Elmina Shy Buford, married Eli Barber. Children—Leatha, Earl, Ida, Ralph; Fred and Clyde.

10. JOHN M. (called Jack), son of James C. M. and Elmina Shy Buford, married, first, Mary Brazilla Johnson, August 27, 1896. Children—James Otho, born June 10, 1897, is an electrician at Flat River, Missouri; Eaza Otto, December 26, 1898, died February 2, 1916; William Roy, September 27, 1900, is employed in the office-force of Doe Run Lead Company; Jesse Howard, March 9, 1902; Mamie Elmina, November 24, 1903, died February 10, 1905; Cecil Leon, February 17, 1905; Della May, January 1, 1908; Leonard Orville, February 8, 1910; Eva Anna, March 7, 1912; Mary B. Johnson Buford died September 22, 1916, and John M. Buford married for second wife Margaret Virginia Brooks, December 23, 1917. Children—Richard Monroe, October 16, 1918, died January 27, 1920; Thomas Jefferson, born March 8, 1920, home Reynolds, Reynolds County, Missouri.

10. LUCY, daughter of James C. M. and Elmina Shy Buford, married Hays Pyrtle. Children—Harry, Essie, Bessie, Cecil and Minnie. Lucy Buford Pyrtle died March 24, 1908.

9. RHODA J., daughter of Thomas and California Carty Buford, married Joshua Carty (see above), who was born November 16, 1842. Children—Green Berryville, January 27, 1868, died unmarried October 15, 1889, of typhoid fever; Thomas James Milton, September 30, 1870; Sarah Ann, February 22, 1873; John Henry Moore, October 16, 1875; California, September 17, 1878, died October 19, 1878; Joshua Carty died Jan-



uary 5, 1880. His wife, Rhoda J. Carty, is still living at eighty-one years of age. Home, Black, Reynolds County, Missouri.

10. SARAH A., daughter of Joshua and Rhoda Buford Carty, married Thomas Jefferson Stevens, November 10, 1887, born August 18, 1860. Children—Joshua C., William H. James G., Rhoda L., Hallie R., and Marie C. Sarah A. Buford Stevens died July 8, 1903.

10. JOHN H. M., son of Joshua and Rhoda Buford Carty, married Bertie M. Hughes, July 3, 1900. Children—Leora P., October 26, 1902, married Otho R. Gallaher. They have one little girl, Geneva Agnes, born June 6, 1921; Elsie G., February 18, 1905; Edith J., February 28, 1908; Dallas C., September 14, 1910; Willie G., February 10, 1913, and Arnold C., December 28, 1916.

7. WILLIAM, son of Captain Thomas and Anna Watts Buford, married Annie M. Pate, October 20, 1791, daughter of Cornelius Pate, the son of Matthew Pate, Sr. William Buford was born in Bedford County, Virginia. Soon after the year 1810 he moved to Breckenridge County, Kentucky, and settled on a farm near the post-office of Prince of Wales. His sister, Nancy Wale, was left in Virginia many years before and went to Kentucky, and their farms were now just across the road from each other. William Buford did not remain here very long, and probably during 1812-15, he came to Missouri, settled in Belleview, Iron County (then Washington County), Missouri. His and his wife's names appear on a deed bearing the date of 1817. This farm, consisting of several hundred acres, lies at the foot of Buford Mountain (named for him). That part of the state was then a huge wilderness. Mr. Buford was quite a wealthy man, owning many negroes.

David H. Palmer, deacon of Baptist Church, Belleview, Missouri, told the writer that the name Buford would always be sweet to him in consequence of favors done to him by William

Buford. Children—John, May 28, 1793; Abraham (date of birth not known), never married, died 1877; Mary (Polly), November 1, 1794; Nancy (date of birth not known); William, Jr. (date of birth not known), became intoxicated and lay out one cold night and froze to death in Calidonia, Washington County, Missouri; Pate, August 26, 1808; James M., about the year 1816.

William Buford died January 17, 1842; his wife, Annie M. Pate Buford, probably died a few years before her husband.

## PATE

Richard Pate had patented as early as 1650 one thousand one hundred and forty acres on the Poropotauk Creek, and was burgess of Gloucester in 1653. Administration on his estate was granted to his nephew, John Pate, in 1657. This John Pate, Henning records as "added to the Commission of Gloucester in 1660," and the only extant volume of the General Court proceedings shows that he was "admitted & sworne one of ye Counsel of the state of this Colony November 20, 1671." In this volume it is further stated that at a court held November 8, 1672, "Coll'll John Pate, Esq'r, dying possest of a considerable estate in this country, left a widow out of this country, and Mr. Thomas Pate, brother's son to the said Pate, dec'd, appears and petitions for administration on his said Uncle's estate, which is accordingly granted him," whereupon the said Pate furnished as his securities Major Richard Lee and Captain John Armistead. This was Major Thomas Pate, of Petsworth Parish, Gloucester, at whose house Nathaniel Bacon, the rebel, died in October, 1676, being buried in the bed of Poropotauk to prevent Berkley from hanging his corpse on the gibbet. The records of Gloucester having been destroyed in 1820, it is difficult to trace the descendants of this family, but Major Thomas Pate seems to have left two sons, John and Matthew.—*Virginia Historical Magazine*.

There were intermarriages among the Cary, Pate and Wills families.

8. JOHN, son of William and Annie M. Pate Buford, married, January 2, 1827, Mrs. Elizabeth Irvin, nee Davis, widow of Alex Irvin. The ceremony was performed by Thomas Donnell, in Belleview Valley. Mrs. Buford had married first Alex Irvin in Albermarle County, Virginia, but he died soon after and



she came to Missouri in company with her mother, sister and two brothers. Her sister, Nancy, married William Martin, and they had a large family—one of them was Carter Martin, a great Baptist preacher.

Mr. Buford settled the farm at the Three Forks of Black River, near what is now Lusterville, Reynolds County, Missouri, in 1825. They had thirteen children; five died in infancy, twelve after reaching maturity, and one now living. Nancy, October 18, 1827; Mary, June 24, 1829; Martha J., December 24, 1832; Henry, 1832, died in infancy; John and William (twins), 1833, died in infancy; Elizabeth, 1831; James, March 1, 1835, never married, died in 1853; Abraham and Lucy (twins), May 1, 1840; Margaret and Sarah (twins), 1843, died in infancy; Eliza, July 10, 1846.

John Buford was the first white settler of Reynolds County and was very wealthy, but he had a big heart and was a poor man's friend. He had several hundred acres of good land and his work in the county as a citizen cannot be overestimated. He donated free gratis the grounds for a site for county seat at Centerville and represented the county in the Legislature three terms in succession, 1850-52-54-56; he was a surveyor of the county and served as Justice of the Peace. He died March 28, 1874. His wife, Betty, born August 10, 1802, died November 10, 1863.

9. NANCY, daughter of John and Elizabeth Irvin Buford, married in 1848, William Carty (see above). Children—Elizabeth, married Charles Wadlow. Children—Nancy, Belle, Liza, Tobe, Rolla and Corbit. Margaret married Thomas D. Shy. Their children—Sallie, William, Albert, Charles and Zimri. Liza died about 1875.

9. MARY, daughter of John and Elizabeth Irwin Buford, married, first, Andrew Robinson in 1847. Children—John, Amanda, married Mr. Melton; Elizabeth, married Henderson



Chitwood (see below); Andrew Robinson died and Mary B. Robinson married for second husband, Daniel Horney, daughter Sarah, married Mart Barnham.

Mary Buford died in 1915.

9. MARTHA J., daughter of John and Elizabeth I. Buford, married in 1848, Hugh P. Faukenberry. Children—Annie, married Edward McCabe; James, married Martha Welsh. Their children—Docia, Liza, Leoria, Winnie, Richmond Terrill, Lizzie, James, Jr., and Marie. Thomas D. married Mary Rayfield; they have two children—Emma and Arthur. Maggie married Joseph F. January; they have three children—Wilford, Ada and Jessie. Lizzie married William P. Brown. They have two children—Annie and Edward. Home at Farmington, Missouri.

Martha J. Buford Faukenberry died September 17, 1902.

9. ELIZABETH, daughter of John and Elizabeth I. Buford, married about 1850, to B. F. Campbell, son George W., married Jane Chitwood (see below); they have five children—Frank, Luther, Otho, Ollie, who married Charles Buford (see below), and Henry (dead).

Elizabeth Buford Campbell and her husband both died in 1856.

9. ABRAHAM, son of John and Elizabeth Irvin Buford, married America Moore in 1865. Children—John and William (both died in infancy), Mollie, born September, 1869; James Henry, born May 8, 1872; Blanche, born April 4, 1874; Carter Martin, born March 3, 1876; Cora, March 29, 1878; Charles Walter, born September 28, 1881; Thomas Otto, born September 14, 1883; Ethel Born April 16, 1887.

“Uncle Abe ” Buford, as he was called, was without doubt the best man in the county in his day. Like his father, he was a great friend to the poor. He was a member of the Baptist church for twenty-seven years and treasurer of the church for a long time and also treasurer of the Masonic Order of which he had been a member for forty years. He served the county

in many ways; he was assessor of the county two terms in succession, was a good citizen, took an active interest in politics and was a good Democrat and faithful in performance of all obligations and religious duties and none knew him but to love and none spoke but to praise him.

The writer made a visit to Abe Buford and family for the first time in the year 1903; never had seen or met any of them before. Abe saw him coming at a distance, probably a half of a mile, before he reached them. He said, "I see a Buford coming," to his hired hand, and when he introduced himself Abe remarked with a smile, "I said to to my hand, I see a Buford coming; I can tell one as far as I can see him by the way he walks or rides." Abe even took me in his buggy to see his neighbors and I never enjoyed myself better. After spending the night they prevailed upon me to stay at least a week with them. I went away proud of my new relatives I had met, and deeply impressed with them; my mind began to become a nucleus embryoed with the great personages of the Buford Family, insomuch that this book has been published and offered to the public.

Abe Buford owned a good farm of several hundred acres near Ellington, Reynolds County, Missouri, and knew how to manage it successfully.

Abe Buford died December 18, 1912. His wife, America Moore Buford, died in 1915.

## MOORE

Alexander Moore was born in Stokes County, North Carolina, 1759, died 1847; was married to Patsy Barner, who died at the age of eighty-six years, 1856. Children—Creed, Alfred, Newton, William, Calvin, Julia and Betsey, and one who died.

Creed Moore, married Nancy Kiser; Alfred Moore never married; William married Mary (Polly) Westmoreland; Calvin married Peggy Kiser; Julia Moore married Judy Brinkle; Betsey Moore, single.



Children of William and Polly Westmoreland Moore—John, married Martha Gordy; Alex, married Margaret Zolman, May 12, 1867; James, Catherine Copeland; America, Abe Buford (see above); Rebecca never married; Marinda, married John Copeland; Polly, married Landon Copeland.

Children of Alex and Margaret Zolman Moore—James W., married Phoebe McNew; Adeline, married William Green; Mary, married Henry Mills; John, married Ida Treaster; Maggie, married Corbin Huddleston; Gus, married May Permont; Etta, married E. K. Hawn.

About the year 1857, William Moore, his family and a number of his brothers and sisters, left North Carolina and drove through on their way to Kansas and camped near Lusterville, Reynolds County, Missouri. John Buford, passing by their tent, stopped a few moments and talked with them. On being told he was from North Carolina, he said, "I guess you must be all right," and seeing Mrs. Moore was sick, and that they were very worthy people, Mr. Buford said, "I have a vacant house I will let you have for a few days for your sick woman," and next day Mr. Buford came around to see how his new comers were getting along. He asked Mrs. Moore if she liked milk. She replied that she was very fond of sweet milk. Mr. Buford sent over the same day by the colored man two fresh milch cows with young calves. Mr. Moore did not expect such a present from this stranger, but Mr. Buford would never accept anything at any time for those two cows and calves. Mr. Moore finding such good people and fertile land, and seeing the fine corn growing thereon, decided he would stay and not pursue his way to Kansas, as he had intended, but remained where he was. The Moores and Bufords lived neighbors for many years, and the more they became acquainted with each other the better they liked and the more intimate they became. America Moore married Abe Buford (see above).

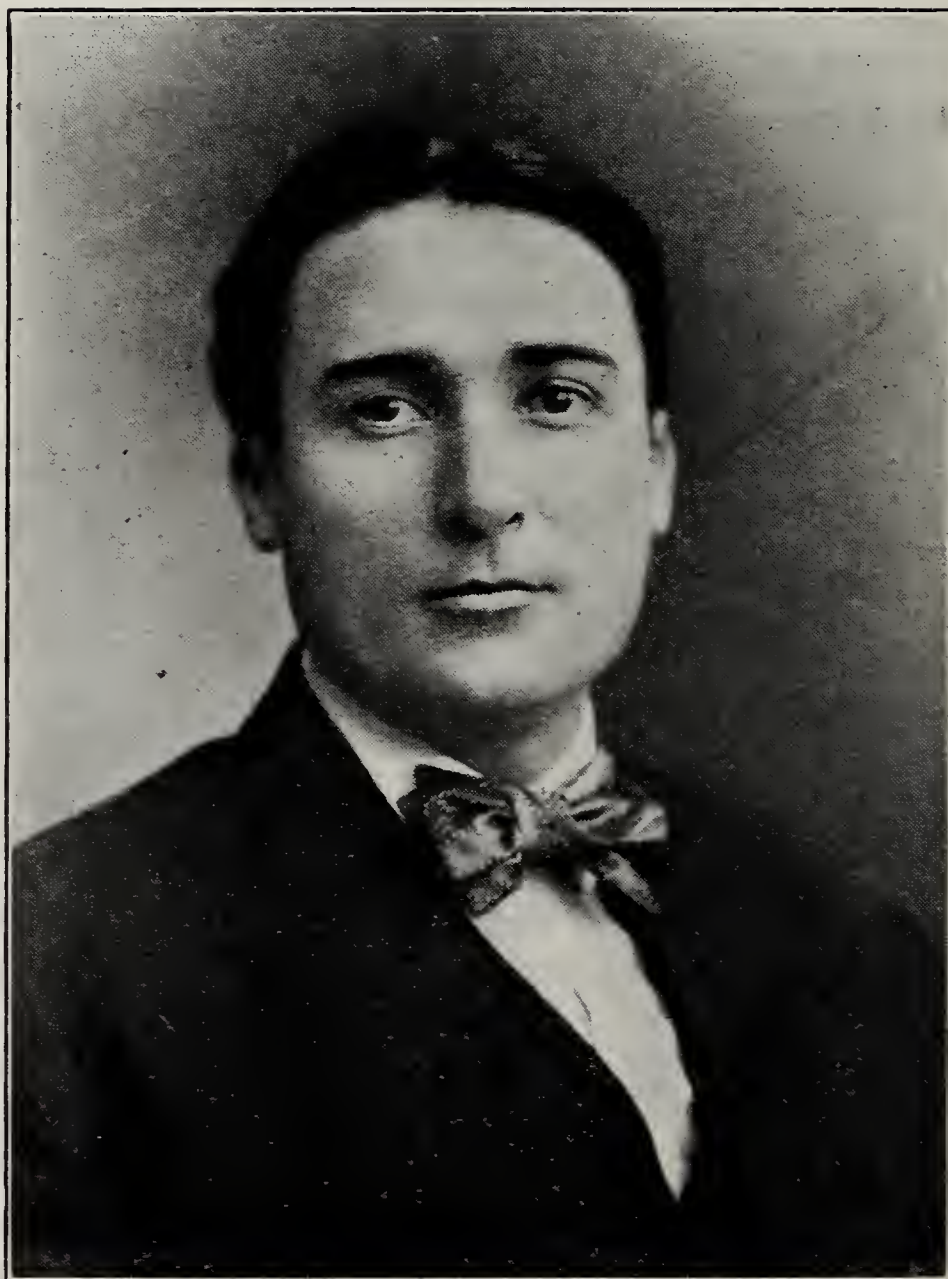
William Moore was born 1814, and died 1906; his wife, Polly Westmoreland Moore, was born 1820, died 1899. Both died at Ellington, Missouri.

10. MOLLIE, daughter of Abe and America Moore Buford, married, June 7, 1903, W. Z. Carter. No children. She died July 21, 1916.

10. JAMES H., son of Abe and America Moore Buford, married, December 15, 1912, Lina Smith. No children.

James Henry Buford is so much like his father and grandfather that you cannot help liking him. He graduated in medicine and received his diploma but refused to practice, as it is too much of a humbug. He could not be honest with his fellowmen.





SENATOR CARTER MARTIN BUFORD

He has a large share in the Abe Buford Store Company, is a great lumberman and stockman of Reynolds County; ships probably more stock than all others combined from his county; owns several thousand acres of land; president of his home town bank, Ellington, and has a beautiful modern home. Residence, Ellington, Reynolds County, Missouri.

10. BLANCHE, daughter of Abe and America Moore Buford, married, first, Dr. James Copeland, May, 1892, daughter, Erma, born, November 22, 1893. Dr. James Copeland died and Blanche Buford Copeland married second husband, John R. Johnson. They have two children—John, Jr., born November 6, 1911, and James, born January 17, 1917.

10. CARTER M., son of Abe and America Moore Buford, married Carrie Copeland July 5, 1900. Children—Anthony Abe, born 1902; Wilbur Carter Martin, born 1905; John Vernon, born 1911. Carter Martin Buford attended the public schools of Reynolds County, Missouri, until he was sixteen years of age, then went to the State Normal at Cape Girardeau in 1892 and continued there until 1897, when he was elected School Commissioner of his county and served one year. In 1898 he was elected Clerk of the Circuit Court and Recorder of Deeds and served until 1906. In 1906 he was admitted to the bar, and is now a practicing lawyer in his native city, Ellington, Missouri.

He was elected to the Missouri State Senate in 1906 and re-elected twice in succession to the same office, with the unusual honor of being nominated and elected without opposition from either party. In the Forty-eighth General Assembly of the state of Missouri, he had the additonal honor of being elected president pro tem of the Senate. He served as chairman of the Committees on Appropriations and Clerical force in the Forty-ninth General Assembly, and as a member of Committees on Judiciary, Code Revision, Penitentiary and Reform School, University, Normal School, Agricultural College, and School of Mines.



Like his father and grandfather, Hon. C. M. Buford has always been a Democrat and served his party. Since he was twenty-one years of age he has not missed a Democratic State Convention until the last one, and then sickness prevented. In 1920 he was nominated by his party for Lieutenant Governor, but the election resulted in a land-slide for the Republican party and he was defeated the first time in his life. Residence, Ellington, Missouri.

10. CORA, daughter of Abe and America Moore Buford, married, August 25, 1902, John M. Delcour. They have two children—Katherine L., born August 26, 1903; Wilma Blanche, born October 20, 1912. Mr. Delcour is a dealer in coal and wood. Residence, Elvins, Missouri.

10. C. WALTER, son of Abe and America Moore Buford, married, May 21, 1916, Emma Inman. No children.

Walter Buford has a large part in and manages the firm of Abe Buford Store Company, and is doing a good business at Ellington, Reynolds County, Missouri.

10. T. OTTO, son of Abe and America Moore Buford, married, first, June 8, 1907, in the state of Louisiana, Mary Lessie Deen. They had two children—Marie, born July 15, 1908; Mattie, born August 6, 1911. Mary Lessie Deen Buford died and T. Otto Buford married, second, February 11, 1919, Laura Vallery. Children—Joseph Wendell, born April 22, 1920, and Abraham, born October 8, 1923.

10. ETHEL, daughter of Abe and America Moore Buford, married, October 28, 1903, Dr. T. T. O'Dell. They have two children—Fay, born February 2, 1905; Buford, born November 21, 1909.

9. LUCY, daughter of John and Elizabeth Irvin Buford, married, October 18, 1860, John P. George. Children—Eliza Jane, born July 16, 1861; James B., born February 22, 1863, died July 27, 1899; Sarah E., born March 18, 1865, died February 23, 1900; Mary C., born March 29, 1867; Emma, August 24, 1869,



died July 2, 1873; Napoleon Bonaparte, born Sept. 1, 1871; Laura, born March 3, 1874; Otho, born November 19, 1877; Leatha, born October 26, 1882.

## GEORGE.

The George family was one of the first to settle in Reynolds County, Missouri. Two brothers were very prominent, John and Lewis George.

John George married about 1825, Sarah Peppers. Children—Mary, married Crocket Perry; Sarah Catherine, married Samuel Burnham and they have two children, Sarah and Martin; James, not married; Liza, married Thomas McMurray; John P., married Lucy Buford (see above); Napoleon B.; William.

Lewis George married Mary Jane Eidson (see below). Children—James H.; Mary, married James Haynes (see above); John P.; Fanny, married John Harold; Lucy, married W. E. Bell; Annie.

10. ELIZA, daughter of John P. and Lucy Buford George, married John L. Dobbins, January 13, 1880. Children—Otho James, April 16, 1884, married Mabel Robinett; they have two children—Hazel and John; Emmett, April 8, 1888, never married; Daisy, March 1, 1893, married Clyde Borrough.

10. JAMES B., son of John P. and Lucy Buford George, married Lula Robinnett. Daughter, Mollie, married Rev. Golden E. Neely. They have a beautiful little girl, Louise.

10. SARAH E., daughter of John P. and Lucy Buford George, married W. Z. Carter. Son, Ray George, June 22, 1899.

10. MARY C., daughter of John P. and Lucy Buford George, married Sherman Dickson. Children—Eunice, Robert and Lucy.

10. NAPOLEON B., son of John P. and Lucy Buford George, married Grace Buckner. Children—Lucile, and one dead.

10. LAURA, daughter of John P. and Lucy Buford George, married Walter Wood. Children—Lorene, Maude, Pauline, George, Roy, John, Ralph and Joseph.

10. OTHO, son of John P. and Lucy Buford George, married Lillie Chitwood (see Chitwood below.) Son—Hugh.

10. LEATHA, daughter of John P. and Lucy Buford George, married James F. Carter, son of W Z. Carter. Children—Maude, Willard and Frank.

9. ELIZA, daughter of John and Elizabeth Irvin Buford, married, first, Henry Robinson. No children. Henry Robinson died and Eliza Buford Robinson married, second, 1870, Thomas D. Imboden. Children—John, never married; Sallie, never married; Laura (dead); Lucy, married Elihu Lewis and they have children, Clarence, Beatty, Liza and one more; Lula, married Robert Ratcliff. They have one girl and three boys; Myrtle, married Robert Pyle; Emmett, died young.

Eliza Buford Imboden died in 1896. Residence, Ellington, Missouri.

8. MARY (POLLY), daughter of William and Annie M. Pate Buford, married in Bedford County, Virginia, August 2, 1810, Henry Eidson, Sr., and shortly afterwards came to Missouri with the family of William Buford (her father), and located near Belleview, Missouri, in what was then called Washington (now Iron) County. Children—William B., May 29, 1811, married Mary (Polly) Huitt, and they had two children, James M. and Thomas B. The mother died when the latter was born, and the grandmother and grandfather, Polly and Henry Eidson, Sr., took the two boys to raise. The latter died when a mere boy, but the former married Mr. Harrison; James, May 17, 1813; Mary Jane, July 27, 1815, married Lewis George (see the George family above); Lucy Ann, February 20, 1818; Nancy, May 17, 1821, married Charles Valle; Elizabeth, October 24, 1823, died young; Cornelia, August 30, 1826, married John Edmondson; Lucretia, September 3, 1829, married Collin Campbell; Henry, Jr., August 5, 1832, married, October 23, 1850, Sarah Jamison, who was born August 22, 1834; Margaret Corrilla E., October 9, 1835, married Richard Cowan.





HENRY EIDSON, 'JR.





Henry Eidson, Sr., was born in Kentucky, October 30, 1791, and was son of William Eidson, of near Louisville, Kentucky, but the family probably came originally from Virginia.

Henry Eidson, Sr., died November 20, 1850; his wife, Polly Buford Eidson, died November 28, 1854, age sixty years and twenty-seven days.

8. NANCY, daughter of William and Annie M. Pate Buford, married, August 3, 1831, Bartlett W. Yeargain. Son, James B., May 11, 1832, in New Madrid County, Missouri, married Martha Latimore and had ten children and died in Zepher, Texas, November 18, 1919.

Bartlett W. Yeargain died August 18, 1859; his wife, Nancy Buford Yeargain, died August 15, 1832.

8. Pate, son of William and Annie M. Pate Buford, married, first, Arlotte Carty (see Carty Family above). Children—Sarah A., December 11, 1831, died November 5, 1850; James, September 21, 1834; Nancy died in infancy; William, April 7, 1838; John died in infancy; Green; Milton, died in infancy; Simeon, September 1, 1849. Arlotte Carty Buford died of measles, August 14, 1858, and Pate Buford married, for second wife, Delilah Chitwood, 1859. Children—Jane, March 9, 1861; Paschal, March 22, 1864; Thomas, March 16, 1867; George W., September 9, 1869, also a twin to him born and died the same day; Charles, February 1, 1872, and one more died in infancy.

Pate Buford was a farmer by occupation, having followed this all his life. He was a very prominent man, and had many friends; was County Assessor for some time; represented Reynolds County in Legislature for two sessions in 1845 when the county was first organized, and again in 1860, on the outbreak of the Great Rebellion. He made some famous speeches in the Legislature, by one of which he succeeded in getting a bill passed offering a bounty for wolf scalps. He came back home and secured a number of wolf scalps himself. He donated the



PATE BUFORD



MRS. PATE BUFORD



ground for a church at Black, Reynolds County, Missouri, called the Camp Ground.

9. JAMES, son of Pate and Arlotte Carty Buford, married, December 18, 1855, Letitia Susan Stoner, who was born December 19, 1838, died, April 12, 1887. Children—Nugent W., January 11, 1857; and Herbert D. C., May 24, 1859, never married. They separated over family troubles, two children being small, ages four and two respectively, the wife being allowed custody of them and went to Wythe County, Virginia. James Buford, married, second, January 28, 1867, Marie Louise Bacon, who was born October 15, 1841, killed by a train at Iron Mountain, December 24, 1889. Children—Lottie, January 31, 1868; James Bacon, June 3, 1869; Henry Harry, August 3, 1870; Charles Pate, March 18, 1878, died July 28, 1879; Annie Belle, August 1, 1880.

James Buford was Superintendent of Pilot Knob Iron Company, at Pilot Knob, Missouri, for a number of years, and was very successful; was elected to county office and served in this capacity for over eighteen years, on the Democratic ticket; and it is a question if he was not the strongest man in the county in his day; sometimes the very best men of his own party would come out in the Primary election and he would get the nomination by a considerable margin; had a pleasant disposition that made everybody like him. He had a fine farm of 320 acres near Belleview, Missouri; also one in the south end of Iron County, of 800 acres. He was a great stockman and shipped lots of stock; owned a number of saw-mills and was a great lumberman and shipped to various parts. In his old days he sold out his interests in Missouri and went to Mendenhall, Arkansas, where he engaged again on larger scale in the lumber business, and died September 17, 1918

10. NUGENT, W., son of James and Letitia S. Stoner Buford, married, April 18, 1877, Addie Johnston. Children—Lettie, May 30, 1878; Annie B., April 27, 1880; Helen W., January

5, 1882; James Herbert, April 3, 1884, died February 11, 1900; Sarah Virginia, June 12, 1886; Mittie Shuff, August 21, 1888; Eulalee, November 23, died January 21, 1911. Residence, Glade Springs, Virginia.

11. LETTIE, daughter of Nugent W. and Addie Johnston Buford, married, October 30, 1895, George W. Conner, of Conners Valley, Wythe County, Virginia. Five children—Willie, Benjamin, Buford, Ethel, and Emmett. All are living but Buford.

Mr. G. W. Conner is a salesman for wholesale house in Johnson City, Tennessee.

11. ANNIE B., daughter of Nugent W. and Addie Johnston Buford, married, October 20, 1897, T. W. Rogers, of Wythe County, Virginia. Five children—Walter, Ruth, Virginia, Glenn and Lorena. Farm near Washington, D. C.

11. HELEN W., daughter of Nugent W. and Addie Johnston Buford, married, June 18, 1902, Charles Cox, of Lee County, Virginia. Two children—Glenn and Rolf. Farm, near Washington, D. C.

11. SARAH, daughter of Nugent W. and Addie J. Buford, married Arthur Taylor, of Lenoir City, Tennessee. Two children—Buford Arthur and Roy Newton. Sarah V. Buford Taylor died January 21, 1921. Arthur Taylor is in the real estate business.

11. MITTIE S., daughter of Nugent W. and Addie J. Buford married, December 30, 1908, Dr. Kyle T. Lee, from Bramwell, West Virginia. Two children—Kyle T. Jr., and Catherine H.

Dr. Kyle T. Lee is a practicing physician, 604 MacBain Building, Roanoke, Virginia.

10. HERBERT D. C., son of James and Letitia S. Stoner Buford, is unmarried and was at one time a famous lawyer of Wytheville, Virginia, but is now General Manager of Cochise Mineral Mining Company, Paradise, Arizona.



10. LOTTIE, daughter of James and Marie Louise Bacon Buford, married, February 14, 1888, H. C. Clifton. Children—Daisy, December 20, 1888, died, January 5, 1889; Louise, April 28, 1890, died, January, 1891; Naomi, June 24, 1892; Bessie, August 23, 1894.

H. C. Clifton was accidently killed in a saw-mill near Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

10. JAMES B., son of James and M. Louise B. Buford, married, first, Mrs. David Johnson, of Annapolis, Missouri. He married the second and third times, and has a number of children.

He graduated in medicine in St. Louis and practiced surgery for a time at Alexian Brothers Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri, but went with his father to Mendeville, Arkansas, to engage in lumber business, where he is now located.

10. H. HARRY, son of James and M. Louise B. Buford, married July 2, 1896, Maude B. Crandal, who was born Feb. 6, 1869.

H. H. Buford practiced law for a time in St. Louis Missouri, but he is at present somewhere in Pennsylvania continuing in his legal profession.

10. ANNIE B., daughter of James and M. Louise B. Buford, married Thomas Williams and they have a number of children, and live in Los Angeles, California.

9. WILLIAM, son of Pate and Arlotte Carty Buford, married December 20, 1860, Iowa Gulliver, daughter of William H. Gulliver. Children—James Otho, born 1864; Henry, died in infancy; Lillie and Argie. William Buford was a Master Mason, and loved by all who knew him. He ran the mill in Belleview, Missouri, for a number of years, and three times was elected Presiding Judge of the county court of Iron County, Missouri, and made a good official.

William Buford died April 17, 1911, and his wife, Iowa Gulliver Buford, died 1920.



10. J. OTHO, son of William H. and Iowa Gulliver Buford, married Mollie Barger. He lived for a while at De Soto, Mo.; was street car conductor in St. Louis, Mo., for several years, and accidentally killed himself on his ranch near Seattle, Wash., in 1909. Had no children.

10. LILLIE, daughter of William H. and Iowa Gulliver Buford, married Hon. John C. Horn. Children—Buford, and several others. Home, Springfield, Mo.

10. ARGIE, daughter of William H. and Iowa Gulliver Buford, married James J. Phillips of Belleview, Mo. Children—Dorris (dead); Mignon, who is living in Detroit, Michigan. Children—Dorothy, Mildred and Virginia.

11. DOROTHY, daughter of Argie and James J. Phillips, married Atton Corner. Residence, Belleview, Mo.

9. GREEN, Son of Pate and Arlotte Carty Buford, was unmarried. He was accidentally killed by Milton Galleher, while an army of Southern soldiers encamped near Bloomfield, Mo., in time of the Civil War. They were sitting by a tree with some soldiers and Milton Galleher's gun was accidentally discharged, killing Green Buford from behind.

9. SIMEON E., son of Pate and Arlotte Carty Buford, married in 1875, Eliza A. Packard, a native of Indiana. Children—William P., Oran J. and Della. Simeon E. Buford was reared on a farm in Iron County, Missouri, and educated in the common schools. When twenty years of age he was engaged as a clerk in a store in Belleview, where he remained about a year. He then went to Pilot Knob, where he was employed as a clerk for Pilot Knob Iron Company for five years. He was then appointed deputy sheriff for one year and afterwards engaged in merchandising business in Reynolds County, where he remained for a few years. In 1882 Mr. Buford was elected assessor of Iron County, and served one term. During this time he was employed by the St. Louis Ore and Steel Company as stock manager. In 1884 he was elected sheriff of Iron

County and held that position one term. In 1886 he was elected county collector and served another term. He is said to have polled more votes than any other man in the county. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity.

About 1890 his wife, Eliza A. P. Buford, died and was buried at Arcadia, Missouri; 1893, he married, for second wife. Nannie Barger. He has lived at Belleview for a number of years, where he has been president of Belleview Bank.

10. William P., son of Simeon E. and Eliza A. P. Buford, died September 8, 1893.

10. ORAN J., son of Simeon E. and Eliza A. P. Buford, married and died in New Mexico. He was School Commissioner of Iron County, Missouri, and taught school a number of years in Missouri. He died in New Mexico.

10. DELLA, daughter of Simeon E. and Eliza A. P. Buford, married Mr. Hodge, in California, and had two children and died there.

9. JANE, daughter of Pate and Delilah Buford, married, October 22, 1879, Peter G. Ruhl. Children—Lizzie, born 1880; Henry (Ned), February 26, 1882; John, 1883. Peter G. Ruhl died in St. Louis, Missouri.

10. HENRY, son of Peter G. and Jane Ruhl, married and lives in Elvins, Missouri. He is engineer for one of the great lead companies.

9. PASCHAL, son of Pate and Delilah Chitwood Buford, married, March 3, 1885, Sarah R. Middleton, daughter of W. R. and Sarah J. Middleton. Children—Leatha May, December 26, 1885; John Will-Roy, February 7, 1887; Lawrence Allie, January 6, 1894.

Paschal Buford's father died when he was only ten years old and he being the eldest of four boys, was raised by a widowed mother on a farm, and received a common school education; was converted in a little log school house at Cedar Grove, Reynolds County, Missouri, under the preaching of Rev. Robert



Rich, United Baptist minister, September 6, 1884, and baptized by Rev. J. W. Swift, and united with the Missionary Baptist church at Belleview, Missouri. But he never did believe in close communion, and on July 26, 1886, withdrew his membership from Belleview church, and joined the General Baptist church at Pleasant Valley. On Saturday night before the Fourth Sunday in June, 1897, he was licensed to preach, and on December 26, 1897, was ordained to the full work of the ministry at Pleasant Valley Church. The death officer came to his home November 29, 1899, and took away his dear companion, Sarah R. Buford, and again April 9, 1907, death claimed his best earthly friend, his mother. Two of his best earthly friends gone, it was indeed a heavy blow, and he at once made up his mind that he could stay no longer where he had made his home all his life—now Mamma and Mother were gone.

On September 1, 1908, he gathered his children together and started to move over hills and mountains to the far "West." At the end of twenty-six days' journey he arrived at the beautiful city of Tulsa, Oklahoma, went as far south as Kelleysville, then came back to Tulsa, and erected a building and went into the mercantile business which he pursued for about three years. Getting tired of city life, he sold out and went the same day six miles east of town and engaged in a two weeks' meeting, preaching a sermon each day and night for two weeks without any help. He had a number of conversions, called for help and organized a General Baptist church. He also organized another church at Sapulpa, Oklahoma, and one at Piatt, Oklahoma. He placed his own membership with the church at Ryby, Oklahoma, and was elected their state Evangelist; was moderator a number of times in Indian Territory Association. He was clerk of North Liberty Association ten years in succession, while living in Missouri. He came very near to losing his life on two occasions, among some hostile drunken Indian Tribe, while preaching among the Indians on the plains of Okla-



homa. This great man will never be forgotten by some of the people of the state of Oklahoma, and his work and influence will live on long after he has passed off the stage of action.

10. LEATHA, daughter of Paschal and Sarah R. Middleton Buford, married, May 7, 1907, to George W. Gibson, at Leadwood, Missouri. They live at Seneca, Newton County, Missouri.

10. JOHN WILL-ROY, son of Paschal and Sarah R. M. Buford, was born in Belleview, Missouri, married Margaret Ruth, daughter of I. J. and Eva Lackey, March 20, 1913, at Sperry, Oklahoma. He is general manager of the Constantin Oil Company at Collinsville, Oklahoma. Children—Elvin Lee, born at Collinsville, September 5, 1914; Lester Roy, born March 20, 1914, died August 5, 1919, at Noel, Missouri; Laura Mae, born October 7, 1919.

10. LAWRENCE A., son of Paschal and Sarah R. M. Buford, was born at Belleview, Missouri, married Lillie Ex of Tulsa, Oklahoma. He is employed by the Craton Oil Company, is a natural born machinist.

Resides 705 So. Rockford, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

9. THOMAS, son of Pate and Delilah Chitwood Buford, married Miss Sinclear, lives at Pickleville, Oklahoma, and is engaged in mercantile business.

9. GEORGE WASHINGTON, son of Pate and Delilah Chitwood Buford, married, May 20, 1896, Faora Seal, of Sabula, Missouri. Children—Delbert Jewell, born October 29, 1898; Odessa Violet, born January 5, 1899, died January 16, 1901; Carman Robert, born September 17, 1902, died August 13, 1903. George W. Buford was educated in the public schools of Iron County, Missouri and William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri; holds several first grade certificates, a normal diploma from New York and a traffic inspection diploma from Buffalo, New York (secret service). He was Principal of Public School of





JAMES BUFORD



GEORGE WASHINGTON BUFORD



Arcadia and Granitville two terms, and taught sixteen terms of school in his county. On February 14, 1907, he entered the service of the Prudential Life Insurance Company, at Bonne Terre, Missouri, and remained for nine years of consecutive service, two years of which he led the force of the entire district. He is co-author of the second edition of the HISTORY OF THE BUFORD FAMILY IN AMERICA.

9. CHARLES, son of Pate and Delilah Chitwood Buford, married, first, Laura Clark, about 1902. In 1904, Laura Clark Buford died, leaving no children, and Charles Buford married, second, Ollie Campbell (see Chitwood below). (No children.)

## CHITWOOD

Once upon a time a very little boy was found who was lost in the woods. He was too little even to tell his name, and people who took and reared him called him "Chitwood," and that is how the name originated, it is said.

The paternal grandfather was probably born in Massachusetts, for while he was yet a very little boy, likely not more than seven or eight years of age, one day he ran into the house and told his mother he heard a lot of wagons coming down the hill. It was but the roaring of the cannon and artillery at the battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775, Revolutionary War.

This little boy had grown to manhood, married, and settled in Kentucky, and there in Scott County reared a family of twelve children, nine boys, namely, James, William, Andrew, John, Pleasant, Shelby, Daniel, David, and Hugh, and three girls.

In 1852, William, Andrew and Hugh Chitwood, being well advanced in years, married, and with grown families came to Missouri and settled in Reynolds County, when it was but a vast wilderness, and were among the first white settlers, when farmers had to cut their wheat with a reap hook. Daniel Chitwood and his sisters moved to Henry County, Missouri, when there were no white settlers, but the Indians were lurking upon the fertile spots, and he hunted wild animals a-many a day with them, while Shelby Chitwood settled probably in Jasper County, where there are still some of the Chitwood descendants.

2. Children of William Chitwood—M. Beatty, married a Lewis, Aaron, married Polly Sutton; Elizabeth, married Thomas Dickson, who went to Walla Walla, Washington. Thomas Dickson had a nephew, Sherman, who married Mary (Mollie) C. George (see the George Family above).



3. Children of Beatty Chitwood, son of William Chitwood,—Jane who married George Campbell, and they had a daughter, who married Charles Buford (see above); Izora, Udora, Nim, Nelson and Glover.

2. Children of Andrew Chitwood—Isaac; M. Beatty, who married a Webb; Delana, married Thomas S. Barnes; Wayne; Henry T., married Fanny Coleman; China, married Eli Lewis; Sallie, married John Wadlow, and there were some others.

2. Hugh Chitwood was born in Scott County, Tennessee, October 27, 1812, married Jane Nicholas, daughter of Elisha and Phoebe Nicholas. Children—Jonathan, married Malissa ———, and they had nine children (Andy, Aaron, Hugh, who has a daughter, Lillie, that married Otho George (see George family above); Charity, who married Wiley Pogue; Arta Malissa, married William Spear; Henderson, married a Williams; Polly, married Thomas Chilton; Jane, married Thomas Davis; William W., married a daughter of Mr. Skiles; (other children of Hugh Chitwood besides Jonathan); Delilah, married Pate Buford (see above); Cynthia, married William Black (see Carty Family above); Nancy, married John Brown; Henderson, married Elizabeth, daughter of Mary Buford Robinson (see above); Elizabeth (Betty), married, first, George Baker, second, James Taylor; Seth, married, first, Fanny Rutter, second, her sister, Agnes Rutter, third, Gertie Boney, fourth, Cynthia Phillips (born Rumburg), who died in spring of 1923.

Hugh Chitwood died August 22, 1885; his wife, Jane Nicholas Chitwood, died October 26, 1891. She was born January 15, 1815. Mr. Chitwood never charged a travelling man for staying all night with him.

Children of William and Cynthia Chitwood Black—Margaret, Rhedmond, Lizzie, Phoebe, Clem, Fanny, Joe, James and Sallie.

Children of John and Nancy Chitwood-Brown—Hugh, John (Red), James, Fannie, George, Jef, Joe and Giles.

Children of Henderson and Betty Robinson Chitwood—John, William, George, Liza, Lucy and Sallie.

Children of George and Betty Chitwood—Clinton, Drew and George.

Children of Seth Chitwood—Gentry, Granville, James, Thomas, Laura and Liza.

8. JAMES M., son of William and Annie Pate Buford, never married. He mustered up twenty-five wagons and teams, and hired men to go to the gold fields of California in 1849, during the great excitement of that time. They had to go in emigrant wagons, several in number, so as to be protected from the hostile Indians. One evening, away out on the western

plains, they came into contact with a stealthy Indian Tribe, which slipped around and stole James M. Buford's horse during the night. James swore he would shoot the next Indian he saw, but his comrades told him it would not be best. A squaw rode by their camp soon after and he shot her from her pony. That night when they had all come into the camp from hunting, about fifty Indians came down upon them and demanded who it was that killed the squaw, and they had to tell them, for the sake of their own lives. They captured all the emigrants by force and took them to their own camp, where they then drove slabs in the ground to which they tied him hand and foot, and the rest were forced to look on while as many as could got around him and began to skin him alive, and after they had finished their work they wrapped his body in a blanket and threw it into the fire. One of the emigrants wrote his brother what had taken place, and that he would never forget the dying cries and the begging for mercy.

7. NANCY, daughter of Captain Thomas and Annie Watts Buford, married Martin Wales in Badford County, Virginia, January 4, 1791. He was born in Culpepper County, Virginia, January 18, 1769 (name also written Wales, Wyles; Nancy and Martin both spelled it Weels). Children—Elizabeth, born in Virginia, October 25, 1791; Ann, September 26, 1793; Margaret, June 8, 1796; Thomas, September 2, 1798; John Lawson, November 14, 1800; William Buford, April 30, 1803; Hopkins Otey, born in Breckenridge County, Kentucky, May 20, 1807; Buford, February 26, 1810, unmarried, died in Breckenridge County, Kentucky, April 30, 1835; Henry Harrison, May 5, 1815; Martin Wale, died in Breckenridge County, Kentucky, April 16, 1850.

Nancy Buford Wale died October 30, 1852.

8. ELIZABETH, daughter of Martin and Nancy Buford Wale, married Joel Shrewsbury. Children—Elvira, Thomas Buford, Polly Ann, John Lawson, Nancy, Marguerite Jane.



Elizabeth Wales Shrewsbury, died July 24, 1875, in Breckenridge County, Kentucky.

8. ANN, daughter of Martin and Nancy Buford Wale, married Rev. William Bratcher, about 1821. Children—Nancy, Armilda, Jackson, Jefferson, Martin, Margaret, Eliza and Buford.

Ann Wales Bratcher died in Breckenridge County, Kentucky, September 13, 1858.

8. MARGARET, daughter of Martin and Nancy Buford Wale, married Firstel Beard. Children—Emmerine, Eliza and William.

Margaret Wale Beard died in Texas.

8. WILLIAM BUFORD, son of Martin and Nancy Buford Wale, married, first, Jane Crawford. Children—Julia, Eliza, Rosina. William B. Wale married, second, Lucinda Basham. Children—Nancy Buford, Francis and Sallie Martin.

William B. Wale died in Breckenridge County, Kentucky, April 30, 1855.

8. HOPKINS OTEY, son of Martin and Nancy Buford Wale, married Sallie Bruington. Children—Amanda, Mary, Emma, Clinton, Dewitt, Mattie, Betty and Laura.

Hopkins Otey Wale died in Breckenridge County, Kentucky, June 1, 1877.

8. HENRY HARRISON, son of Martin and Nancy Buford Wale, married Mary Joseph Woolfolk, July 2, 1840. Children—Nancy, Joseph Woolfolk, born May 3, 1844, died April 14, 1845; David Van Meter, Julius Winfield, Susan Crutcher, Benjamin Franklin, born April 15, 1853, in Hardin County, Kentucky, died September 16, 1855; Laura Belle, Luella Graves and Virginia Lee, born May 27, 1864.

Henry Harrison Wale was a doctor and practiced medicine. He died in Jasper County, Missouri, January 24, 1872, and was buried in E. Cemetery, Carthage, Missouri.



9. NANCY BUFORD, daughter of Henry Harrison and Nancy Woolfolk Wale, born April 2, 1842; married Horatio Whitfield Clayton Nall, December 7, 1865. Children—Stella Boone, born March 17, 1869, unmarried; David Eugene, born February 21, 1871, married Lucy Ballard but have no children; Henry Clayton, born April 8, 1880, married Bertha Fraser, June 10, 1903; Strather Boone, born June 17, 1882, is married and has three sons.

9. DAVID VANMETER, son of Henry Harrison and Mary Woolfolk Wale, was born June 10, 1846, married Adalina Smith in Carthage, Missouri, November 28, 1878. They have no children. He was an M. D. in general practice at Jasper, Missouri, and in 1893 he moved to Carthage, Missouri, and practiced as an oculist, aurist and throat specialist. He passed away in Carthage, Missouri, February 17, 1914, and was buried in the west side cemetery in Carthage.

9. JUNIUS WINFIELD, son of Henry Harrison and Mary Woolfolk Wale, was born September 2, 1847, in Kentucky, married Alice Allen of Garnetsville, Kentucky, July 2, 1878. Children—Henry, born September, 1879 (dead); Charles David, born March 13, 1881, married Eva Morris in Louisville, Kentucky, June 4, 1921. No children. Kate, born February 5, 1885, dead, married Samuel Anderson in Louisville, Kentucky. Death was caused by the "flu" in 1918, leaving a little son, Samuel Allen Anderson, a few days old. Nellie, born June 9, 1887, in Missouri, married Frank Denzinger in Louisville, Kentucky. They have three children, Katharine, the eldest, born May, 1921. They now live in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

9. SUSAN CRUTCHER, daughter of Henry Harrison and Mary Woolfolk Wale, was born in Breckenridge, Kentucky, July 21, 1850, married William Brown Lewis of Nelson County, Kentucky, April 18, 1872, at Carthage, Missouri. They went at once to live in Chariton County, Missouri, where her husband was engaged in the trade of plasterer. Children—Wil-

liam Arthur, born in Salisbury, Chariton County, Missouri, January 18, 1873, married Mrs. Ida Belle Green (nee Gassoway) of Dallas, Texas, March, 1914. They have one child, Frederick John William, born December 18, 1914. They now reside in Kansas City, Missouri. Fannie, born August 25, 1875, in Jasper County, Missouri, married William Oliver McIndoo, October 30, 1900. No children. They were married in Jasper County, Missouri, and immediately left for Commerce, Texas, where her husband taught school, and later practiced law in San Antonio, Texas. In 1904 he became interested in the distribution of books and assisted in organizing the Western Book Company, with headquarters in Portland, Oregon, where they moved. Later, they moved to Toronto, Canada and organized the Dominion Book Company and published books on natural history. They remained in Canada nearly ten years, staying two years after the outbreak of the great World War, at which time business in Canada became very unsettled on account of her aggressive attitude and large part taken in the war.

While in Canada they visited many places of interest, among which was the city of Quebec, with its "break-neck" stairs, its "Golden Dog" above the door of the postoffice, about which Wm. Kirby wrote so interesting a novel, the "Calash" ride, in imitation of the 18th century, the Duke of Kent's house, the Multnomah Falls, and St. Anne de Beaupre.

In 1916 they returned to Kansas City, Missouri, and organized the McIndoo Publishing Company, and began the publication of nature study textbooks for schools and other books for the home.

John Wale Lewis, born January 16, 1881, near Carthage, Missouri, died March 16, 1887.

Frank Lewis, born February 16, 1886, died September, 1887.

9. LAURA BELLE, daughter of Henry Harrison and Mary Woolfolk Wale, born June 15, 1856, in Hardin County,



Kentucky, married, February 14, 1878, in Jasper County, Missouri, Edwin Johnson Hille, born in Virginia. Children—Zaidee Pearl, died March 4, 1885; Mary Jane, born in Jasper County, Missouri, now studying for her second degree at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland; Margaret Wale, born in Jasper County, Missouri, married Joseph McCaddon in 1914 and lives in Paragould, Arkansas. No children. Virginia, born in Jasper County, Missouri, married Roy Coady of Springfield, Missouri, in 1915. They had a son, Roy Edwin, born November 14, 1920, died a few months later; the second child, Laura Virginia, born April 9, 1922. They now live in Oklahoma; Lucy McCarty, youngest daughter, now lives with her parents near Jasper, Missouri.

9. LUELLA GRAVES, daughter of Henry Harrison and Mary Woolfolk Wale, born in Kentucky, September 21, 1860, died April 7, 1886, married Henry Clay Hefley, September 14, 1879, born in Kentucky. Children—Mamie, born July 15, 1881 (dead); Roger Elmer, born June 9, 1882, in Jasper, Missouri, joined the U. S. Army before he was of age and is now stationed in Virginia, married Jessie Majors of Carthage, Missouri, April 23, 1916. They have one child, Dora Wale, about 7 years old; Mabel Claire, born in Jasper County, Missouri, March 15, 1884, married Charles Chapman in Carthage, Missouri. Children—Charles, the eldest, Hanry Clay and a third child all born in Jasper County, Missouri. Leo Ray and Leon Fay, twins, born in California, May 6, 1922. They now reside in California.



## CHAPTER V

### 6. ANNA BUFORD AND HENRY LEWIS, OF SPOTTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

6. ANNA, daughter of John and Judith Early Beauford, of Bromfield Parish, Culpepper County, Virginia, born 1738, married Henry Lewis of Spottsylvania Ccunty, Virginia. Children—John, married Miss Brown; was in the Revolutionary War, and was wounded in the thigh, moved to Henderson County, Kentucky; William, who lived in Culpeper County, Virginia; Thomas Abraham, married Miss Gaines, lived in Madison County, Virginia; Simeon, married Miss Campbell, lived in Barren County, Kentucky; Henry, married in Culpeper County, Virginia, and lived there; James, died young.

7. WILLIAM, son of Henry and Anna Buford Lewis, married Miss Brown, sister of his brother John's wife. They had twelve sons and two daughters. He served in the Revolutionary War when sixteen years of age. Their son John married — Walker. Children—James Walker, born 1810-1812, married, and had children, lives near Culpeper Court House, Virginia; Dr. William, of Culpeper Court House, and Mary Mildred, who married Jeffreys, and lives near Culpeper Court House.

7. THOMAS, son of Henry and Anna Buford Lewis, married, first, Anna Rice. Children—Simeon, never married; Fielding, married Nancy Johnson; Nancy, married James Johnson, brother of Nancy; James, married Sarah Hall; Henry. Anna Rice died, and Thomas married, second, Isabella McDougal; Lived in Nelson County, Kentucky, near Bardstown.

8. HENRY, son of Thomas and Anna Rice Lewis, born December 3, 1789, married, July 7, 1812, Linda Cleggett, daughter of Thomas Linthicum, of Maryland, who afterwards moved to Bardstown, Kentucky. Children—Simeon Buford, Burr H.,



Edward, Burton, Robert, Sarah Eliza, James Henry, Joseph, and Fielding, died young. Lived at Bardstown, Kentucky.

Henry Lewis died April 25, 1864.

9. SIMEON BUFORD, son of Henry and Linda Cleggett Lewis, married. Children—Martha Ann, married Henry Coleman, of Harrodsburg. Their sons, Thomas and James, are Baptist ministers.

9. SARAH ELIZA, daughter of Henry and Linda Cleggett Lewis, born January 12, 1820, married, June 28, 1836. Major Harrison Ewell, born November 10, 1812, son of Martin Ewell. Children—John J., born January 1, 1842, died September 30, 1861; Linda Elizabeth, February 14, 1844; Martha Ann, died young; Nancy Rebecca, born May 23, 1846; V. Harrison, born June 14, 1850; Martin Buford, born December 2, 1854; Sarah Todd, April 20, 1856; Robert Lee, October 4, 1861.

Harrison Ewell died August 8, 1885. Sarah Eliza Ewell died July 7, 1890. Lived at Owensboro, Kentucky.

10. LINDA ELIZABETH, daughter of Harrison and Sarah Eliza Ewell, born February 14, 1844, married, March 4, 1868, Horace Haskins, of Owensboro, Kentucky, born April 22, 1842. He was the son of Alfred and Arrabella Miller Haskins. Children—Olive, born July 18, 1869, died May 17, 1876; Nannie Bell, June 18, 1872; Horace Maynard, June 26, 1874, died April 10, 1884; Sewell and Lewis, April 20, 1876; Lewis died in infancy; Eliza Todd, January 10, 1878; Beverly, September 13, 1881; Joseph Martin, July 13, 1884; Linwood, August 10, 1887.

11. NANNIE BELL, daughter of Horace M. and Linda Elizabeth Haskins, born June 18, 1872, and married Clem Brown.

10. NANCY REBECCA, daughter of Harrison and Sarah Ewell, born May 23, 1846, married W. H. Mobberly, who died in 1881. His wife died in 1882.

## LEWIS

1. General Robert Lewis, one of the Welsh Brothers, was a lawyer by profession. He resided in Brecon, Wales, until he went to London, with a view to practicing his profession, but emigrated in a short time to America, and settled in Abington, Ware Parish, Gloucester County, Virginia, about the middle of the seventeenth century; had issue.

John, Sr., born in England, where he was educated and married in 1666, to Isabella Warner. In her honor he called his seat in Gloucester "Warner Hall." He died 1725; had issue, seven children; the first,

3. Major John, Jr., of Gloucester County, a member of the Virginia Council, was born November 30, 1669, married Frances Fielding. She died in 1731. He died in 1754. They had issue—Colonel Robert, of Belvoir; Albermarle, who married Jane Merriwether, and died 1757; Colonel Charles of "The Byrd," married Lucy Taliaferro about 1750; Colonel Fielding married, first, Catherine Washington, a cousin of George Washington, second, Betty, a sister of George Washington.

4. Colonel Robert and Jane Merriwether Lewis had issue—Mildred, who married John Lewis of Fredericksburg, Virginia, a lawyer by profession. Robert and Jane had four other children, among them Mary who married Samuel E. Cobb, of Georgia, and Sarah, who married Dr. Walter Lewis, a brother of John. John Lewis, who married Mildred, above, was a son of Zachary, who was born in Wales in 1702, and was one of Missouri's most distinguished lawyers. He married Mary Waller in 1725, who died in 1781. Zachary died in King and Queen, or Middlesex, in 1765. He was a son of Jean Lewis, born in France, 1678, a lawyer by profession, who died in England, age ninety-two. John was born October 18, 1729, and died September 12, 1780. He was called the honest lawyer. He quit the practice of law and turned his attention to the practice of medicine. Both John and Dr. Waller Lewis lived in Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania County, Virginia. Henry Lewis, above, who married Ann Buford, was probably the son of one of these.





## CHAPTER VI

### 6. CAPTAIN JAMES AND ELIZABETH BRAMBLETT BUFORD, OF BEDFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA

6. JAMES, son of John and Judith Early Beauford, born in Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, married July 14, 1761, Elizabeth Bramblett, of Bedford County, Virginia. Children—John, William, James, Jr., Simeon, Abraham, Ambrose, Henry, Judith, Elizabeth and Frances. The above, James, Sr., was from 1761 a resident of Bedford County, Virginia. He was one of the pioneers who laid out the town of Liberty, now Bedford City, was one of the presiding magistrates of the court, and prominent in many respects. In 1786 he made a deed as one of the trustees of the town. In the Revolutionary Archives of Virginia State Militia, under date of March 22, 1777, "Captain James Buford was allowed pay, rations, etc., for his company to the 15th instant, £997, 1s 9d." On November 5, 1792, he appointed his son, James, Jr., attorney, to attend to his business affairs in Virginia, and soon after he took the rest of his family and moved to Scott County, Kentucky. James, Jr., remained in Virginia, and can not be afterwards identified.

With this branch of the family should be the records of Major Calvin Buford, of Lexington, Kentucky, whose life is so beautifully written by John Fox, Jr., in "The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come," and the wonderful life of Shad, his nephew, the hero of the story in the book.

7. JOHN, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, born in Bedford County, Virginia, 1764, married about 1792, in Lincoln, afterward Garrard County, Kentucky, Frances Turpin Banton. Children—Nancy, Judith, James, John, Jr., Frances and Elizabeth Calloway.

John Buford, Sr., went to Kentucky with his uncle, Colonel Abraham, with whom he had served during the Revolutionary War. He made application for pension September, 1833, at which time he was sixty-nine years of age and residing in Garrard County, Kentucky. Pension allowed for nine months' actual service as a private, Virginia troops, Revolutionary War. He served under Captain John Otis and Colonel Merriwether.

8. NANCY, daughter of John and Frances T. Banton Buford, married James Mershon. Children—Robert, John, Andrew, James and Henry.

9. ANDREW, son of James and Nancy Mershon, married Lucinda Wilson. Children—John, Annie, Ellen and George.

10. JOHN, son of Andrew and Lucinda Mershon, married Jennie ——. Child—George.

10. ELLEN, daughter of Andrew and Lucinda Mershon, married D. B. Carter. Child—Lucile.

9. JOHN, son of James and Nancy Buford Mershon, married Kitty Wilmot. Children—John, Mary and Jesse.

10. MARY, daughter of John and Kitty Mershon, married ——— Waters. They had seven children.

10. JESSE, son of John and Kitty Mershon, married Miss Kennedy.

8. JUDITH, daughter of John and Frances Banton Buford, married John Mershon. Children—Marion, Armida, Frances, Elizabeth, Orlando and Sangrado. They moved to Davidson County, Tennessee.

8. JAMES, son of John and Frances T. Banton Buford, married Mrs. Sallie Hall Gibson. No children.

James Buford died in 1854.

8. JOHN, JR., son of John and Frances T. Banton Buford, married Mary Berry, of Lancaster County, Kentucky. Moved to Lafayette County, Missouri. Children—Sarah Ann, Frances, Elizabeth, Eliza, Amanda, John Yantis, James Franklin, William Harvey and Priscilla.



8. FRANCES, daughter of John and Frances T. B. Buford, married Magill. They had one child, Mrs. Magill Terrill, who lived in Brackenridge, Missouri. For second husband, Frances married Adam Rogers. Children—Ann (died), James (died), Joel, Ella (died), Benjamin, a soldier in the United States Army, was killed in the Custer Massacre, and Bettie Rogers Armer. Frances B. Rogers died in 1857.

8. ELIZABETH CALLOWAY, daughter of John and Frances T. B. Buford, born September 27, 1814, married December 16, 1840, to John White Parks. Children—Frances Buford, John Buford, James Buford, Mary Williams, Nancy and Emma, all born in Madison County, Kentucky.

9. FRANCES BUFORD, daughter of John W. and Elizabeth C. B. Parks, born December 16, 1841, married March 21, 1865, Thomas Jefferson Smith. Children—Solomon Buford, born January, 1866, died July, 1866; Thomas Jefferson Smith, Jr., born July 6, 1867. Residence, Richmond, Kentucky.

9. JOHN BUFORD, son of John W. and Elizabeth C. B. Parks, born January 18, 1844, married in 1870, to Margaret E. Wallace. Children—John White, born 1871, and died 1872; Fannie Buford, born November 11, 1873; Jane Wallace, born February 14, 1870; Margaret E. W. Parks died August, 1886.

John Buford Parkes served three years in the Civil War, in the 6th Kentucky Cavalry, United States Army.

9. MARY WILLIAMS, daughter of John W. and Elizabeth C. B. Parks, born October 14, 1848, married, February 28, 1878, to William Walker Watts. Child—Emma Parks, born October 7, 1887.

9. NANCY, daughter of John W. and Elizabeth C. B. Parks, born September 20, 1851, married Joel Parmer Embry. Children—Elizabeth Buford, born October 1, 1884; Joel P. Embry died August 1, 1895.

9. EMMA, youngest daughter of John W. and Elizabeth C. B. Parkes, born July 13, 1854, married November, 1883,



ELIZABETH CALLOWAY BUFORD PARKS



Jacob Whitely Hendron, of Virginia. Child—Mary Buford, born August 7, 1884, died December 8, 1892; Emma Parks Hendron died April 4, 1886.

7. WILLIAM, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, born in Virginia, married, October 11, 1783, Martha Hill Logwood, daughter of Thomas Logwood, of Bedford County, Virginia. Children—Lucinda, Pamala, Matilda and Hillary.

William Buford was killed by the Indians, near Crab Orchard, Kentucky, in 1794, when taking his family to settle in that state. His widow, Martha Hill Logwood Buford, married Stephen Hubbard of Bedford County, Virginia, January 14, 1796.

8. LUCINDA, daughter of William and Martha Hill Buford, married Jeremiah White, March 31, 1806.

8. PAMALA, daughter of William and Martha Hill Buford, married in 1802, Alexander Gibbs, of Virginia. Children—Nancy, Patsy, Pamala, Ann, Elizabeth, Julia, Buford, Stephen, Hillary, Alex, James, Thomas, Joel and John. Came from Virginia and settled in Madison County, Kentucky.

9. PAMALA, daughter of Alexander and Pamala Gibbs, married John Watts. Children—Nine, one of them, Edna Elizabeth, married W. N. Boatman. Their children are: Alma, William Watts, Julia, Anna, Maud, Birdie, James Delaney, Ora Wesley, Leroy, Estelle and John Robert, who resides in Richmond, Virginia, and is a minister of the Christian Church.

9. ANN, daughter of Alexander and Pamala Gibbs, married ——— Bush. Children—Tillman and Alex.

10. ALEX GIBBS, son of Ann and ——— Bush, married Edith Ritter. No children. Residence, Louisville, Kentucky.

9. ELIZABETH, daughter of Alexander and Pamala Gibbs, married Thomas Francis. Children—Susan, James and Pamala.

9. HILLARY, son of Alexander and Pamala Gibbs, married Martha Burnside. Children—Alex, Luther, Clara and Patty.

10. LUTHER, son of Hillary and Martha B. Gibbs, married Margaret Walker.

10. PATTY, daughter of Hillary and Martha B. Gibbs, married William Haden. Reside in Jassamine County, Kentucky.

10. CLARA, daughter of Hillary and Martha B. Gibbs, married Elijah Beazley. Children—Patty and Brannan.

9. JOEL, son of Alexander and Pamala Gibbs, married Leanna Yates. Children—Alex and Lucy.

10. ALEX, son of Joel and Leanna Gibbs, married Bessie Rayburn. Child—Lucile.

10. LUCY, daughter of Joel and Leanna Gibbs, married Robert Patton. Children—Lucia and Sallie Gibbs.

8. MATILDA, daughter of William and Martha Hill Buford, married Jacob White, December 18, 1812.

7. SIMEON K., son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married, first, Mary Barr of Lancaster County, Kentucky. Children—John W., Sarah, Lawson H., James B., Thomas and Ambrose. Mary B. died and Simeon K. married, second, August, 1820, the widow of Strother Gaines (Ann Mary Fisher), whose children, born in Mercer County, Kentucky, were Nancy Strother, July 12, 1811, and James B.. November 29, 1816, died August 7, 1892. Simeon and Ann M. F. Buford's children—Thomas Mitchel, born May 14, 1821; Ambrose Fisher, born March 11, 1829, lived in Shelby County, Kentucky.

8. LAWSON H., son of Simeon K. and Mary Barr Buford, married Catherine D———. Children—William H., John W. (died), Simeon T. (died), L. P. (died), and Lawson.

Lawson Buford died April, 1860. Catherine died May 30, 1895.

9. JOHN W., son of Lawson H. and Catherine D. Buford, married and had sons, John and Daniel.

9. WILLIAM H., son of Lawson H. and Catherine D. Buford, born April 17, 1837, married, June 22, 1859, to Nancy —.



Lived in Indianapolis, Indiana. Son Otto, born October 13, 1872, who lived in Greenville, Kentucky.

9. LAWSON S., son of Lawson H. and Catherine D. Buford, married and had three sons and three daughters; lived in Wickliffe, Indiana.

8. JAMES B., son of Simeon K. and Mary Barr Buford, born April 3, 1803, married in Shelby County, Kentucky, July 12, 1820, Nancy Strother Gaines, who was born July 12, 1811, daughter of Strother and Ann Mary F. Gaines, and a step-daughter of Simeon K. Buford. Children—Elizabeth Ann, born April 26, 1828; America Catherine, August 12, 1830; Sarah Agnes, January 1, 1832; Strother Simeon, born April 28, 1833; Susan Frances, born January 11, 1835; Mary Ellen, born February 6, 1838, died October 13, 1865; John Archibald Cameron, born December 22, 1839; Amanda Melvina, October 4, 1841; Martha Jane, born May 19, 1844; Henry Clay, born July 2, 1845; Emeline Taylor, born December 11, 1846; Harriet Eliza, born October 23, 1848; Thomas Lawson, born July 20, 1850; Alice Venable, born March 22, 1853.

John B. Buford died March 6, 1861. Nancy, his wife, died March 4, 1885. They lived in Shelby County, Kentucky.

9. ELIZABETH A., daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married Thomas Kelly, and died April 5, 1881.

9. SARAH A., daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married July 20, 1858, in Shelby County, Kentucky, Ruben Ellis. Children—Joseph T., born May 20, 1859; James Buford, born September 10, 1862; William Dow, born June 23, 1868; lived in Bagdad, Shelby County, Kentucky.

9. STROTHER SIMEON, son of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married December 17, 1862, at Marshall, Kentucky, Mary Elizabeth Robertson, born December 22, 1842. Children—Sarah H., born September 14, 1863; Alice Bell, born December 26, 1865; live in Frankford County, Kentucky.

9. SUSAN F., daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married, December 22, 1859, in Shelby County, Kentucky, Isaac Williams, born July 24, 1823; daughter, Nannie Buford, born October 1, 1860.

10. NANNIE B., daughter of Isaac and Susan B. Williams, married January 8, 1880, in Franklin County, Kentucky, George William Smith, born September 20, 1854. Children—William Isaac, born December 3, 1880; Susan Barnes, born March 8, 1882; Richard C., born July 23, 1885; Lizzie, born March 3, 1888; Benjamin T., born December 25, 1891. They live at Orr, Anderson County, Kentucky.

9. AMERICA C., daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married December 22, 1854, in Shelby County, Kentucky, Sanford R. Sewell, born December 30, 1833. Children—Georgia Ann, April 2, 1862; Thomas McClelland, December 3, 1863; Henry Clay, July 16, 1865; James B., April 19, 1867; Nannie, January 28, 1869; Emma T., August 20, 1870; Joseph W., March 2, 1872; Samuel R., January 23, 1874; Mary, ———, 3, 1876. Sanford R. Sewell died March 23, 1893, Bethlehem, Kentucky.

10. GEORGIA ANN, daughter of Sanford R. and America C. B. Sewell, married Preston Collins.

10. THOMAS McCLELLAND, son of Sanford and America C. B. Sewell, married, November 25, 1893, at Clark, Indiana, Roxie Sewell; live at Bethlehem, Kentucky.

10. HENRY CLAY, son of Sanford R. and America C. B. Sewell, married, April 19, 1893, Montgomery, Kentucky, Mary Katherine Ross; live at Thompson, Clark County, Kentucky.

10. JAMES B., son of Sanford R. and America C. B. Sewell, married, December 12, 1888, at Clark, Indiana, Annie Neal, born May 7, 1865. Children—Eugene Beard, born February 11, 1891; Willie Mabel, September 11, 1892.

10. NANNIE, daughter of Sanford R. and America C. B. Sewell, married Samuel Stapleton, of Shelbyville, Kentucky.



10. EMMA TAYLOR, daughter of Sanford R. and America C. B. Sewell, married Willis James.

10. MARY, daughter of Sanford and America C. B. Sewell, married Joseph Roberts, Lockport, Henry County, Kentucky.

9. JOHN A. C., son of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married, March 22, 1865, in Shelby County, Kentucky, Sarah M. Johns, born November 14, 1841. Children—John W., born April 4, 1869; James T., January 10, 1872; Mary Elizabeth, May 7, 1873; Nannie Bell, May 31, 1876; and Samuel Tilden, November 3, 1879. Sarah M. J. Buford died March 31, 1893.

9. Amanda M., daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married, April 6, 1861, in Shelby County, Kentucky, Thomas Robertson, born September 6, 1826. Children—Sarah, May 10, 1870; Shelby T., July 15, 1873; Fannie, January 16, 1879.

Amanda M., died March 25, 1878.

Thomas Robertson died February 21, 1884, lived in Frankfort, Kentucky.

10. SARAH, daughter of Thomas and Amanda M. B. Robertson, married, February 20, 1889, in Jefferson County, Kentucky, Reuben Hall, born September 26, 1859.

9. MARTHA JANE, daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married Sanford Gaines.

9. HENRY CLAY, son of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married Lucy Ware, of Bourbon County, Kentucky; live at Smithland, Kentucky.

9. EMELINE TAYLOR, daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married, February 26, 1877, Matthew Foster Avis, Shelby County, Kentucky, born November 20, 1849. Children—James Paul, September 6, 1882; Hugh Berry, June 17, 1884; Matthew F. Avis died February 26, 1889; lived in Frankfort, Kentucky.

9. HARRIET E., daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married, December 5, 1871, in Shelby County, Kentucky,

William H. Williams. Children—James Minns, December 4, 1872; Emma B., December 17, 1873; and Buford S., February 21, 1875; live in Frankfort, Kentucky.

9. THOMAS LAWSON, son of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, lives in Bethlehem, Kentucky.

9. ALICE V., daughter of James B. and Nancy G. Buford, married David Crumbaugh, born September 20, 1849. Children—Lena S., March 3, 1876; Mary E., February 3, 1878; William J., September 20, 1879; Kate J., July 17, 1882; Henne S., July 3, 1884; Alice H., June 25, 1886; Henry Buford, October 10, 1889; Lottie J., July 17, 1882; live in Christianburg, Shelby County, Kentucky.

8. THOMAS MITCHELL, son of Simeon K. and Ann M. F. Buford, married, January 8, 1846, Emeline Powell, born February 14, 1824. Children—Ann Mary, born October 29, 1847; William F., September 18, 1851; Emma T., October 22, 1856. Thomas M. Buford died January 29, 1859. His wife lives in Bethlehem, Henry County, Ky. William Fisher Buford lives in Smithland, Kentucky.

9. ANN MARY, daughter of Thomas and Emeline P. Buford, married at Bethlehem, Kentucky, November 29, 1866, to George W. Sewell, born April 1, 1832. Children—Joseph T., born December 26, 1867; William F., born February 7, 1870; Emma Katherine, born August 24, 1876.

9. EMMA T., daughter of Thomas M. and Emeline P. Buford, married April 6, 1876, to Charles Owen Wilson of Livingston County Kentucky, born October 20, 1848. Children—John P., born March 20, 1877; Mary A., born December 16, 1878; Robert Lee, born September 18, 1880; Lillie J., born October 20, 1882; Alice B., born March 16, 1885; Martha I., born February 20, 1887; Charles M., born October 30, 1888; Louis E., born April 6, 1891; Albert, born November 25, 1892; home at Smithland, Livingston County, Kentucky.



8. AMBROSE F., son of Simeon K. and Ann Mary F. Buford, married in Livingston County, Kentucky, September 7, 1859, to Lucy Ann Powell, born June 14, 1846. Children—Ione Elzada, born January 10, 1865. Ambrose F. Buford died November 15, 1865. His wife married, second, ——— Dupriest, and lives at Benton, Marshall County, Kentucky.

9. IONE E., daughter of Ambrose F. and Lucy A. P. Buford, married in Livingston County, Kentucky, January 12, 1881, to John Thomas Powell, born March 23, 1858. Children—Eva Bernice, born November 3, 1881; William Fisher, born September 16, 1883; Clarence E, born October 3, 1885; Arlie May, born September 5, 1887; Jessie T, born August 23, 1892; home, Palma, Marshall County, Kentucky.

7. ABRAHAM, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, was born April 13, 1772, in Bedford County, Virginia, settled in Bourbon County, Kentucky, married Mary Moody, who was born April 5, 1777. In 1833 they moved to Missouri, and settled near New London. Children—William H., born November 18, 1795; Elizabeth Bramblett (Betty), born March 6, 1797; James, born December 28, 1798; Thomas, born January 11, 1800; Alexander, born March 21, 1802, died June 22, 1825; Ambrose, born February 17, 1804; Polly, born March 18, 1808; Kittie T., born January 2, 1810, died April 23, 1840; Frances, born December 11, 1811; Abraham, Jr., born December 8, 1813, died October 19, 1894; Amelia, born July 28, 1815; John, born February 10, 1817, died April 23, 1840. Abraham Buford died October 3, 1840. Mary Moody Buford died March 2, 1853.

8. WILLIAM H., son of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, born November 18, 1795, died August 11, 1878. He married Letitia Stull Hardin, December 8, 1822, who was born January 30, 1802. Children—Mary Susan, born March 6, 1824; Mark Hardin, born February 13, 1825; William Alexander, born April 28, 1826; John Lewis, born 1827; Kate Williams, born February 6, 1830; Sallie Letitia, born November 17, 1833; Eliza



WM. HENRY BUFORD



LETITIA S., WIFE OF WM. H. BUFORD



Jane, born November 2, 1835; Charles Abraham Wickliffe, born July 16, 1838; Margaret, John (daughter), born July 17, 1840; James Thomas, born July 10, 1844. William Henry Buford died August 11, 1878, and his wife, Letitia Hardin Buford, December 31, 1872.

9. MARY SUSAN, daughter of William H. and Letitia Hardin Buford, married Judge Stephen V. R. Eliot, March 17, 1857, died August 30, 1875; one daughter, Kate Letitia, born May, 1858, died February 5, 1902.

9. MARK HARDIN, son of William H. and Letitia Hardin Buford, married Belle Mason. Children—Minnie Lee, Cortie, Julia May.

10. MINNIE LEE, daughter of Mark H. and Belle Mason Buford, married George Stith, 1893. She died in 1907. Her husband and two children, Georgia Hardin and James Mark, live in Elizabethtown, Kentucky.

10. CORTIE, daughter of Mark Hardin and Belle Mason Buford, born in Hannibal, Missouri, July 18, 1870, died and was buried at Elizabethtown, Kentucky, September 17, 1889.

10. JULIA MAY, daughter of Mark Hardin and Belle Mason Buford, born in Hannibal, Missouri, August, 1873, married Rod J. Wise, September, 1908; home, Lebanon, Kentucky.

Mark Hardin Buford died October 18, 1892.

9. WILLIAM ALEXANDER, son of William Henry and Letitia Hardin Buford, born April 28, 1826, died February 17, 1885; never married.

9. JOHN LEWIS, son of William Henry and Letitia Hardin Buford, born in 1827, died December 26, 1830.

9. KATE WILLIAMS, daughter of William Henry and Letitia Hardin Buford, born in 1830, died November, 1914; not married.

9. SALLIE LETITIA, daughter of William Henry and Letitia Hardin Buford, born November 17, 1833, died November 17, 1884, married to Crosby Vaughn.

9. ELIZA JANE, daughter of William Henry and Letitia Hardin Buford, born November 2, 1835, married John Burke Dewees, April 6, 1889, died in 1906, had no children. She lives in Elizabethtown, Kentucky, at the age of 88 years and is able to visit her relatives and friends in different states, and writes to her friends.

9. CHARLES ABRAHAM W., son of William H. and L. S. Hardin Buford, married, in 1870, Ellen Layman. Children—Sarah Letitia, July 30, 1872; Mary Maggie, July 20, 1875; William Thomas, August 7, 1879; Emily Jane, February 2, 1880.

Charles Abraham W. Buford's war record: Member of Company "B" Regiment Sixth Kentucky Infantry, "Orphan Brigade." Born July 20, 1838, died May 7, 1920 (C. S. A.).

Ellen Layman Buford died November 5, 1881.

10. SARAH L., daughter of Charles A. W. and Ellen Layman Buford, married, December 22, 1910, George H. Matthis. No children. George H. Matthis died November 12, 1919.

10. MARY M., daughter of Charles A. W. and Ellen Layman Buford, married, January 2, 1894, Horace Howell, of Elizabethtown, Kentucky. Children—Elizabeth Ellen, married Burton Barnes, July 24, 1918; William Lynn, married Thomas Peterson; Charles Buford; Horace, Jr., and Margaret.

10. WILLIAM T., son of Charles A. W. and Ellen Layman Buford, married, July 15, 1909, Ada Goff, of Hodgenville, Kentucky. Children—Lawrence Lee, December 31, 1912; Jessie Goff, May 21, 1922.

10. EMILY J., daughter of Charles A. W. and Ellen L. Buford, married, January 9, 1906, Emmett J. Peak, of St. John's, Kentucky. Children—Emily Jane, Jr., November 4, 1906; Mary Letitia, July 12, 1908; Russel Paul, December 14, 1910; Abraham Buford, June 30, 1913; Joseph Marshall, May 26, 1916; Maggie Lynn, December 3, 1918; John Abel, June 18, 1922.

9. MARGARET J., daughter of William H. and Letitia S. H. Buford, married, October 2, 1860, John Turner, who



was born October 18, 1822. Children—Mamie Letitia, February 9, 1864, married Jesse D. Pettingill (he died May 24, 1920, leaving no children); Thomas, September 27, 1865, married Josephine Garrett, April 21, 1898. They have six children—Isabel, July 29, 1899; Robert Hawthorne, December 18, 1901; Joseph Garrett, November 7, 1903; Margaret Hardin, December 19, 1905; died February, 1907; Thomas, Jr., April 11, 1908; James Hardin, December 12, 1912; Robert Biggs, December 10, 1866, died July 3, 1872; Sallie Ann, March 20, 1868, died July 3, 1889; Margaret Hardin, March 15, 1870; William H., January 25, 1873, married Hattie ———, August, 1914. Children—Lucy Margaret, April 1, 1915; William H. Jr., April 4, 1918; Nellie, August 4, 1878, died March 11, 1885; John Edwards, December 11, 1881, married Lillian Ash, April, 1905. Children—Charles Ash, November 7, 1909; Margaret Gardner, July 4, 1912; Bessie, March 28, 1884, died March 6, 1885.

John Turner died May, 1906; his wife, Margaret J. Buford Turner, died July 28, 1902.

10. MARGARET HARDIN, daughter of John and Margaret J. Buford Turner, married February 10, 1902, Richard Edward McWilliams. Children—Richard E. Jr., August 11, 1903; Margaret Buford, February 28, 1906.

Richard E. McWilliams owns a fine farm along the Alabama River, Wilcox County, and raises cotton and stock. The children are attending high school at Mobile, Alabama. Residence, Camden, Alabama.

9. JAMES THOMAS, son of William Henry and Letitia Hardin Buford, took an active part in the Civil War; fought at Ft. Donaldson; was captured and died of brain fever while in prison at Indianapolis, Indiana, March, 1862, at only sixteen years of age.

8. ELIZABETH BRAMBLETT (Betty), daughter of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married John Williams, had one son, Edwin.



MARGARET BUFORD McWILLIAMS



JANE BUFORD DEWEES, LETITIA BUFORD VAUGHN



8. THOMAS, son of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married Betty Shropshire, who was born December 8, 1815. Children—Mary Susan; Jane Colbert; Ambrose, born January 25, 1826; Kitty, died young; James and Penelope, twines, died at ten years of age; Margaret Elizabeth, died at eighteen, unmarried; Frances Anderson, born October 3, 1833; Columbia Thomas, born September 4, 1838; Henry Clay, born July 6, 1841; Joseph Shropshire, killed at the age of sixteen in the Civil War; and one not named died in infancy.

9. MARY SUSAN, daughter of Thomas and Betty Shropshire Buford, married Dr. Henry Raymond. Daughter—Mary Elizabeth, who married Samuel Haggleden, died, leaving four children, one named Raymond.

9. JANE COLBERT, daughter of Thomas and Betty Shropshire Buford, married Simon Higgins. They have fourteen children.

9. AMBROSE, son of Thomas and Betty Shropshire Buford, born January 25, 1826, married, January 19, 1850, Margaret Miller Anderson, born December 7, 1832, daughter of Col. Hall Anderson, he a son of William Anderson. Children—Hall A., born February 12, 1851; Clayton A., born March 18, 1854; Emily Elizabeth, born November 4, 1857; Carrie Cowan, born August 24, 1860; Clifton R., born June 20, 1862; Mary A., born May 30, 1871; home, Covington, Kentucky.

10. HALL A., son of Ambrose and Margaret M. A. Buford, married Sarah McClair. No children.

10. CLAYTON A., son of Ambrose and Margaret M. A. Buford, married Lida Taliaferro. Children—Kittie, born December 10, 1884; Clifford, born July 31, 1887, died February, 1888; Stanley, born August 21, 1889. Clifford A. Buford died August 21, 1889.

10. EMILY E., daughter of Ambrose and Margaret M. A. Buford, married, first, V. Shinkle, July 5, 1882. Children—V. Mantel, born May 22, 1886. Emily E. married for second hus-

band, F. L. Bristo, June 24, 1891. Child—Minta Guy, born April 5, 1892.

10. CARRIE COWAN, daughter of Ambrose and Margaret M. A. Buford, married, December 10, 1879, O. R. Taylor. Children—Buford, born May 28, 1882.

10. CLIFTON R., son of Ambrose and Margaret M. A. Buford, married Mary Thornton.

10. MARY A., daughter of Ambrose and Margaret M. A. Buford, married, November 25, 1896, George Alexander. They live in Paris, Kentucky.

9. MARGARET, daughter of Thomas and Betsy Shropshire Buford, married Patrick Gormley; they have six children; Daughter, Mary, married ——— Morgan, Crab Orchard, Kentucky.

9. FRANCES ANDERSON, daughter of Thomas and Betsy S. Buford, married, October 30, 1850, Edward Donnely. Children—Rose Elizabeth, born October 21, 1851 (died); Henry Mitchell, November 27, 1852; Ephraim Joseph Thomas, August 16, 1854; Eugene Columbia, October 30, 1855, and Ida Catherine, January 27, 1861.

10. HENRY M., son of Edward and Frances A. B. Donnely, married. No children.

10. IDA C., daughter of Edward and Frances A. B. Donnely, married ——— Reid. Children—Edward Donnely, February 21, 1887; Esther Eugenia, November 7, 1895.

9. COLUMBIA, daughter of Thomas and Betty S. Buford, married Dr. C. C. Graham. Son, Joseph Buford, born July 15, 1865.

Columbia B. Graham died October 1, 1865.

10. JOSEPH BUFORD, son of Dr. C. C. and Columbia B. Graham, married Mary Maher, Lexington, Missouri.

9. THOMAS, son of Thomas and Betsy S. Buford, married, September 15, 1864, Kittie Livingston, who was born March 23, 1840. Children—Maggie M., born September 8, 1865; Betty,



March 4, 1868, died October 9, 1880; and John William, July 15, 1871.

Thomas Buford died April 19, 1894. Kittie L. Buford died November 5, 1894.

10. MAGGIE M., daughter of Thomas and Kittie Livingston Buford, married, June 11, 1885, William D. Hibben. Child—Aileen, born August 13, 1886.

10. JOHN WILLIAM, son of Thomas and Kittie L. Buford, married, January 15, 1896, Allie Willis.

9. HENRY CLAY, son of Thomas and Betsy S. Buford, married, first Nannie Williams, Hustonville, Kentucky, January 9, 1866, who died May 11, 1869. Henry Clay married, second, Mary J. Kennedy, daughter of Peter and Clara Kennedy, of Crab Orchard, Kentucky, May 31, 1870. Children—Bessie, born in Kentucky, August 6, 1871; Thomas K., born in Kentucky, January 12, 1873; Peter Kennedy, born in Kentucky, November 11, 1874; Clara L., October 27, 1874, lives at Woodland, California; Fannie M., July 26, 1878; and Mary J., at Peabody, Kansas, October 25, 1881.

Mary Kennedy Buford died November 26, 1881. Henry Clay Buford married, third, November 8, 1883, Martha Berry, at Winfield, Kansas, was born October 28, 1844. Washington County, Virginia. Children—Chelsea (died); Clay, born August 23, 1886. He now resides at Phoenix, Arizona.

10. THOMAS K., son of Henry Clay and Mary J. Kennedy Buford, married October 18, 1893, Mary E. Jubb, at Sacramento, California, where he resides, an employee of Southern Pacific Railroad. Child—Olive, born February 14, 1895.

10. FANNIE M., daughter of Henry Clay and Mary J. K. Buford, married, December 31, 1895, at Phoenix, Arizona, William E. Rhodes. They reside at Phoenix, Arizona.

8. ALEXANDER, Son of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married Miss Slaughter. Children—William M., born May 24, 1834; Lysander Hord, and Catherine.

9. WILLIAM M., son of Alexander and ——— Slaughter Buford, married, March 30, 1859, to Mary Walker Twyman, daughter of Joel and Margaret K. Buford Twyman. Children—John, born May 3, 1860; Emma, born September 28, 1862; Lysander Hord (Hooker), born June 14, 1864; William H., born October 3, 1866; Margaret (Maggie), born March 14, 1869; Lula, born July 4, 1871; Fannie, born May 21, 1875.

William M. Buford died October 26, 1885. Mary Walker Twyman Buford, his wife, died January 26, 1899.

10. EMMA, daughter of William M. and Mary Walker Twyman Buford, married Thomas Wood, November 20, 1882. Children—William R., born October 3, 1883; Frank, born October 8, 1884, died November 8, 1900.

11. WILLIAM R., son of Thomas J. and Emma Buford Wood, married Lottie Paris, June 15, 1906. Child—Nadine, born March 14, 1908.

10. WILLIAM H., son of William M. and Mary Walker Twyman Buford, married, first, Lola V. Sharp, October 3, 1902; married for second wife, Evolyn T. Swan. Child—Mary Grace, born July 16, 1911.

William H. Buford died January 19, 1916.

10. MAGGIE, daughter of William M. and Mary Walker Twyman Buford, married Edwin Threlkeld, January 2, 1894. One child, Elmer Pollard, born August 3, 1896, residence, Shelbyville, Mo.

11. ELMER POLLARD, son of Edwin and Maggie Buford Threlkeld, married Jennie M. Wood, February 18, 1914. Child—Elizabeth Lynn, born July, 1916.

10. LULA, daughter of William M. and Mary W. T. Buford, married Thomas S. Ballard, February 19, 1891.

10. FANNIE, daughter of William and Mary W. T. Buford, married Jesse Ziegler, December 21, 1904.



9. CATHERINE, daughter of Alexander and ——— Slaughter Buford, married James Caldwell Children—Alex, Maria, Lysander, Flury Lee, Mary, Mattie and Henry.

10. MARY, daughter of James and Catherine Buford Caldwell, married William Ellis; Home, Emdon, Missouri. Sons—Burton and Harry.

10. MATTIE, daughter of James and Catherine Buford Caldwell, born June 8, 1871, married Rev. George W. Humphrey, Baptist Minister, June 26, 1884; home, Maywood, Missouri. Children—Alma Lee, Clifford H., George Caldwell, Henry William Grady and Benjamin Carson.

11. ALMA LEE, daughter of George W. and Mattie C. Humphrey, born March 23, 1885, married Ray P. Gardner, June 28, 1921; home, Kirksville, Mo. One child.

11. CLIFFORD H., born August 15, 1886, married Julia Higgins, September 28, 1921; son, George III, born August, 1922. Clifford is an ordained Baptist Preacher, and has a good pastorate of a church in Ft. Worth, Texas. He is a graduate of William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri.

11. GEORGE CALDWELL, born January 10, 1902, graduated from LaGrange Baptist College, LaGrange, Missouri, May, 1923. He has care of Baptist Churches that give him all-time work; was ordained to the Baptist Ministry July 8, 1923, at the South Union Baptist Church, Maywood, Missouri. He is in Baylor University, Waco, Texas.

11. HENRY WILLIAM GRADY, born May 16, 1904, is teaching, also, in school at LaGrange College.

11. BENJAMIN CARSON, born September 7, 1909, youngest son of Rev. G. W. and Mattie C. Humphrey.

8. FRANCES, daughter of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married Thomas Prudum.

8. ABRAHAM, JR., son of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, was born in Bourbon County, Kentucky, and went with his brother James to Hannibal, Missouri, in 1847, married, August

6, 1847, Eliza, daughter of Jacob Johnson, of Independence, Missouri. Children—James William, born February 19, 1849; Mary Dorothy, born May 9, 1851, and died February 13, 1855; John, born June 20, 1853; Rowena, born June 5, 1855; Elizabeth, born March 11, 1858, died October 19, 1894. Eliza J. Buford died November 11, 1860, and Abraham Jr. married, second, ———. Children—Robert Henry, born October 17, 1862; Edward, born September 20, 1864, and Abraham 3rd.

9. JAMES W., son of Abraham, Jr., and Eliza J. Buford, married, June 2, 1872, Sarah Josephine, daughter of Lou and Eliza Moore, who was born November 4, 1857. Children—Tod A., born April 29, 1873, John R., born Dec. 3, 1874; William L., born October 5, 1876; Ina, born February 19, 1878; Minnie, born September 3, 1880; Cleveland, born February 10, 1882; Eddie Lou, born February 29, 1885. Sarah Josephine Buford died August 13, 1892, in Camden, Missouri, and James W. married, December 9, 1895, his second wife, Theodosia Ernest, daughter of John and Ezilpha Starkes, who was born October 12, 1873, residence, Climax Springs, Missouri.

10. TOD A., son of James W. and Sarah Josephine Buford, is married, has children and lives in Kansas City, Missouri.

10. INA, daughter of James W. and Sarah Josephine Buford, married William J. Starkes, January 1, 1896, son of John and Ezilpha Starkes.

9. JOHN, son of Abraham, Jr., and Eliza J. Buford, married, May 30, 1881, to Mary E. Twyman, daughter of Simeon S. Twyman. Children—Clarence W., born February 3, 1882, died August 24, 1885; Romena May, born November 26, 1883, married Mr. Furguson. Residence, Kansas City, Missouri.

9. ROWENA, daughter of Abraham, Jr., and Eliza J. Buford, married, October 14, 1874, to James F. Brown. Children—O. F., born August 6, 1875; Onie M., born February 5, 1883, died February 22, 1883; James J., born July 25, 1893.



10. O. F., son of James F. and Rowena Buford Brown, married Ella Williams, born November 20, 1877.

9. Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham, Jr., and Eliza J. Buford, married John Colon Blakeley. Children—Edna Gertrude, born February 24, 1878, died July 22, 1878; Eliza Frances, born September 23, 1880; Suo O., born March 19, 1882; John C. Blakeley died November 4, 1896, residence, Newmarket, Platte County, Missouri.

8. AMELIA, daughter of Abraham and Mary Moody Buford, married Thomas Reid; their daughter, Kate, married —— Quinn, home, Allegan, Michigan.

7. AMBROSE, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married Nancy Kirtley, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth Kirtley, of Orange County, Virginia, and sister of Frances Walker, who married William, son of Simeon Buford; moved from Kentucky to Missouri in 1827. He was killed by lightning in 1834; son, Sinclair Kirtley lived at Napa, California, and had a daughter, Maude, who married —— Baxter, and died in 1901.

7. HENRY, son of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, moved from Buford Station, Virginia, in 1800, to Mount Vernon, Kentucky. He married Elizabeth Terrill, of Crab Orchard, Kentucky. Children—Mary, Martha and Alfred Welsh. He was born July 1, 1809. Henry Buford died young and his children were brought to Kentucky and educated by his mother's family, Oliver Terrill and Tolls Terrill, uncles of Alfred. They were men of prominence in that section of Kentucky.

8. MARY, daughter of Henry and Mary Buford, married John A. Moore of Lancaster, Kentucky. He was a successful lawyer, was Solicitor General of the state, and later United States Senator. There were several children—John, Alfred and Lucy, lived to be grown, but whereabouts of their descendants unknown

8. MARTHA, daughter of Henry and Mary Terrill Buford, married William Moore, brother of John A. Children—Unknown.

8. ALFRED WELSH, son of Henry and Mary Terrill Buford, was born in 1809. He was educated at Center College, Danville, Kentucky, in the graduating class with John C. Breckenridge. The relatives of Alfred W. Buford expected him to enter the ministry of the Presbyterian Church. This he did not feel impressed to do. Acting upon the advice of his brother-in-law, John A. Moore, he took up the study of law. Not feeling inspired by the practice of law, he decided to move to Georgia about 1832, carrying a letter of recommendation from Governor Letcher of Kentucky, to Governor Lumpkin of Georgia. Upon this recommendation he was placed in charge of one of the State Schools. He continued in this work for many years, and in connection with preaching, his life work, was active in educational affairs throughout a long life.

Alfred W. Buford was married to Sarah Emolin Jackson, daughter of Andrew Woody and Sally Haynes Jackson of Oglethorpe County, Georgia, in 1838. Her grandfather and Stonewall's grandfather were the same man.

Soon after marriage he moved to East Tennessee, where the family owned large property. During his stay of eight years in Tennessee he spent his time in teaching and preaching the gospel, having united with the Baptist Church. Being urged by outside influences and leadings, and impressed by the need of the community, he took on, in connection with his other work, that of the ministry. Anxious, as he said, "Like Paul, to give a free gospel to a needy people," he spent the remainder of his life preaching the gospel without charges, and organizing churches in destitute fields. He was one of the pioneers of Christian work, and almost the first man in this section to preach the doctrine of Missions. Receiving nothing for his own service, he always asked a contribution for Missions.

Alfred W. Buford, with his family, moved to Bartow County, Georgia, in 1847, to gain school advantages for his children. Here he continued his work of the ministry in connection with large



farming interests. His life, from this time to the end, was given to the upbuilding of churches, and to educational advancements, doing much traveling in the interest of endowing colleges, serving on educational boards, etc., and nearly always keeping some boy other than his own in school, for he never failed to remember the help received during his own orphanhood, and which he returned many fold.

The children of this union were—Cyrena, Sarah Elizabeth, Alfred Jackson, Martha Eliza, Andrew Marshall, Marion, Edward Franklin and Oliver Henry.

Alfred Welsh Buford died July 17, 1879, at Cartersville, Georgia, full of years of good works. Sarah Emolin, wife of Alfred W. Buford, died January, 1903, having spent a long life of serving God, her family and her fellowmen.

9. CYRENA, daughter of Alfred Welsh and Sarah Emolin Jackson Buford, born, 1840, was married to Albert Eakin, in 1865, of Shelbyville, Tennessee. One child living—Liela Buford, was born in Shelbyville, Tennessee.

Cyrena Buford Eakin died in 1880.

10. LIELA BUFORD EAKIN was married to John Marcy Overall in 1892, of Murfreesboro, Tennessee. Children—Marion Buford, John Marcy, Jr., and Albert Eakin. These all live in Chattanooga, Tennessee.

9. SARAH ELIZABETH, daughter of Alfred Welsh and Sarah Emolin Jackson Buford, born in 1842, married in 1866, to Joel Garnette Greene, son of Dr. Willis Greene and Anne Andrews Greene, of LaGrange, Georgia. Children—Lillian Andrews, Alfred Buford, Mary Haynes and Joel Garnette, Jr.

10. LILLIAN ANDREWS, daughter of Sarah Elizabeth and Joel Garnette Greene, Sr., is a teacher and lives in Cartersville, Georgia.

10. ALFRED BUFORD, son of Sarah Elizabeth and Joel Garnette Green, Sr., was married to Ida Vernon in 1914. No

children. He was a physician and lived in Cartersville, Georgia. He died suddenly, March 15, 1924.

10. MARY HAYNES, daughter of Sarah Elizabeth and Joel Garnette Greene, Sr., was married in 1898 to C. N. Waits of Rockmart, Georgia. Children—Sarah, Hattie and Margaret. Mary Greene Waits died in 1912.

10. JOEL GARNETTE, JR., son of Sarah Elizabeth and Joel Garnette Greene, Sr., married Geneva Attaway in 1904. One child—Marion Garnette, in school now (1924) at Sullens College, Bristol, Virginia.

Joel Garnette Greene, Sr., died in 1912. Sarah Elizabeth Buford Greene died in Cartersville, Georgia, in 1890.

ALFRED JACKSON, son of Alfred Welsh and Sarah Emolin Jackson Buford, born October 15, 1844, was married December 13, 1871, to Ella M Kimeabrew, daughter of Dr. William Kimeabrew and Janie Louise Kimeabrew. Children—Alfred Henry, Edward Langdon, Alberta Liela, Andrew William, Louis Jackson, Cyrena Emolin and Joel Garnette. Alfred Jackson Buford was fifteen years old when he enlisted in the Confederate States Army and fought through the entire four years, serving both the Virginia and Tennessee Armies.

A number of years after the Civil War, he enlisted as a minister of God and did much service both in Georgia and Alabama as a preacher of the gospel. He died in 1912.

10. ALFRED HENRY, son of Alfred Jackson and Ella K. Buford, was married to Myra Middleton in 1912. One child living—Sarah Violet Buford. Alfred Henry Buford and family are living in Yazoo City, Mississippi.

11. SARAH VIOLET, daughter of Alfred Henry and Myra Middleton Buford, was married to J. W. Everette in 1920. One child—John Everette, lives in Yazoo City, Mississippi.

10. EDWARD LANGDON, son of Alfred Jackson and Ella K. Buford, died in boyhood.



10. ALBERTIA LIELA, daughter of Alfred Jackson and Ella K. Buford, was married in 1912 to William Rowland. Children—Buford, Ella and Eliza, live in Yazoo City, Mississippi.

10 ANDREW WILLIAM, son of Alfred Jackson and Ella K. Buford, married Grace Gilreath in 1915. One child—James Alfred Buford, lives in Cartersville, Georgia.

10. LONIS JACKSON, son of Alfred Jackson and Ella K. Buford, is unmarried, lives near Cartersville, Georgia.

10. CYRENA EMOLIN, daughter of Alfred Jackson and Ella K. Buford, was married to Thomas W. Simpson of Cartersville, Georgia, in 1909. Children—Eleanor and Thomas W. Jr., live in Cartersville, Georgia.

10. JOEL GARNETTE, son of Alfred Jackson and Ella K. Buford, married Maude Stewart, have no children, live in Greer, South Carolina.

9. MARTHA ELIZA, daughter of Alfred Welsh and Sarah Emolin Jackson Buford, born in December, 1846, married James C. Milam in 1886, of Cartersville, Georgia. No children. "Mattie" B. Milam died in 1893.

9. ANDREW MARSHALL, son of Alfred Welsh and Sarah Emolin Jackson Buford, born February 27, 1850, a young man of great promise, died in Texas in June, 1880. Unmarried.

9. MARION, daughter of Alfred Welsh and Sarah Emolin Jackson Buford, born in October, 1851, married Dr. Joel G. Greene, of Cartersville, Georgia. No children. Dr. Greene died in 1906.

9. EDWARD FRANKLIN, son of Alfred Welsh and Sarah Emolin Jackson Buford, born October, 1853, died October, 1868.

9. OLIVER HENRY, son of Alfred Welsh and Sarah Emolin Jackson Buford, born in September, 1858, was a physician of several years active practice. Graduated in medicine in Augusta, Georgia, afterward taking post graduate courses in New York and Philadelphia. He served as Surgeon in the United States Army during the Spanish-American War. He served under



DR. OLIVER HENRY BUFORD, SURGEON, U. S. A.



Goethals and Goegas, with whom he was intimately associated. Dr. Buford's health was impaired by malaria contracted during the war, from which he never recovered, and died in the prime of life, in 1909, unmarried. His was an unselfish Christian life, full of promise.

7. JUDITH, daughter of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married March 1, 1787, to Thomas Scruggs.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married in 1774, to William Scruggs.

7. FRANCES, daughter of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, married her cousin, Thomas Buford, son of William and Mary Welsh Buford (see William Buford below).



**BUFORD**



BUFORD CHAPTER, D. A. R., HUNTINGTON, W. VA.

The Chapter Home was named for William Early Buford; is a log cabin with lovely furniture of antique and mahogany.



## CHAPTER VII

### 6 ELIZABETH BUFORD CALLOWAY

#### 6 CAPTAIN WILLIAM EARLY AND MARY WELSH

6. ELIZABETH, daughter of John and Judith Early Buford, probably married a Calloway. Frequent mention is found of "Sister Elizabeth Calloway" in her brother's letters.

6. CAPTAIN WILLIAM EARLY, son of John and Judith Early Buford, born in Culpeper County, Virginia, in 1745, married Mary Welsh (believed to be daughter of Nicholas Welsh of Bedford County). Children—Judith; Thomas, born 1776; Polly; Elizabeth, born 1781; Frances; Amelia, and William. His name appears in Bedford County, Virginia, records, 1771-1788. He probably went to Kentucky about the latter date, settled in Lincoln County (now Garrard), and was living there, 1802-1805. He moved to Rockcastle County in 1805, and was living there in 1814. We have no accurate date of his death, but his last words were, "I have fought a good fight." The records of the Pension office show that William Buford (also borne as Bluford and Blewford), served as a private in Captain Samuel Booker's company, 5th and 11th regiments, commanded by Colonel William Russell, formerly known as Captain Edwin Hull's company, 15th Virginia Battalion, commanded by Colonel James Innes, Revolutionary War. He enlisted December 17, 1776, to serve three years, and his name last appears on the roll for December, 1779, which bears the remark, "Honorably discharged December 2." Afterward was made captain of the 15th Regiment. (Life Book of Captain Abner Baker, speaks of William Buford as "Captain Buford," as being his father-in-law; also a little book of the "Officers of Revolution of Virginia mentions all six sons of John and Judith Early Buford as officers in Revolution).

Captain William E. Buford's home grew into a magnificent estate in the heart of Kentucky's most beautiful country.

7. JUDITH, daughter of William and Mary Welsh Buford, married, first, Thomas Scruggs, and second, ——— Noel. Wil-

liam Buford speaks of her as "My daughter Judith Noel," in writing from Kentucky in 1809.

7. THOMAS, son of William and Mary Welsh Buford, born in Bedford County, Virginia, 1776, married, December 21, 1797, to Frances Buford, daughter of James and Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, who was born in 1779 (see James above). Children—William, born September 27, 1798, never married, died at Lancaster, Kentucky, May 24, 1864; Eliza, born May 12, 1800; Thomas Jefferson, born January 22, 1802; Mary (Polly), born June 12, 1804, never married, died May 4, 1882; Chapman, born September 27, 1806, died June, 1807; Emily Thomas, born January 10, 1809; Luther, born 1812; James, born November 26, 1815; John Tilford, born 1818, died 1825; Alexander Bryan, born October 31, 1820.

Thomas Buford went with his father to Kentucky about 1788, and settled in Lincoln County near the present town of Lancaster. He was Sheriff of Garrard County for several years, and held other local trusts. He was a member of Kentucky Legislature 1806-1809, State Senate, 1809. During the War of 1812 he was a deputy quartermaster of the Northern Army. He died in 1863.

8. ELIZA, daughter of Thomas and Frances Buford, married Mr Hammond, of Madison County, Kentucky. They had several children.

8. THOMAS JEFFERSON, son of Thomas and Frances Buford, married Mrs. Kanifax. Children, seven—William L., Alex, Tom, and Charles, live in Iowa. Thomas Jefferson was in the Kentucky Legislature from Harlem County in 1835, from Laurel County in 1838-43. He died in 1862.

9. WILLIAM L., son of Thomas Jefferson Buford, married Sarah Miles. Children—William Brown, Mary E., Frank and Susan. They live in Jessamine County.

8. EMILY THOMAS, daughter of Thomas and Frances Buford, married Granville Love. Children—Alexander (died), Thomas and Mary. Emily Buford Love died 1840.



9. THOMAS, son of Granville and Emily Buford Love, lives in Mt. Sterling, Kentucky.

9. MARY, daughter of Granville and Emily Love, married John Davis. No children. Mt. Sterling, Kentucky.

8. LUTHER, son of Thomas and Frances Buford, married Mrs. Morrison. No children. Dr. Luther Buford graduated from the Philadelphia Medical College, with high honors, practiced medicine in Mt. Sterling for a number of years, where he died in 1881.

8. JAMES, son of Thomas and Frances Buford, married, in 1844, Elizabeth Gates, of Lincoln County, Kentucky. Children—Mary Frances, 1846; Emily Thomas, 1849; Elizabeth Shouse, 1853; James L., 1856, and Jockil M., 1860.

9. MARY FRANCES, daughter of James and Elizabeth G. Buford, married, in 1864, W. J. Wilmore, of Jessamine County, Kentucky. Daughter—Marianil.

9. EMILY T., daughter of James and Elizabeth G. Buford, married J. W. Cook, of Jessamine County, Kentucky. Children—J. Gates, Elizabeth, Buford and Robert.

9. ELIZABETH S., daughter of James and Elizabeth G. Buford, married T. T. Sparks, of Jessamine County. Children—Isaac, Tillman, Ellen and Elizabeth. They live in Kansas City, Missouri.

9. JAMES L., son of James and Elizabeth G. Buford, married ——— Butner, of Madison County. Daughter, Elizabeth Buford. Home, Kansas City, Missouri.

9. JOCKIL M., daughter of James and Elizabeth G. Buford, married Joel E. Gates. Home, St. Joseph, Missouri.

7. POLLY, daughter of William E. and Mary Welsh Buford, married Elijah Kirtley. Son, William, lives at Mt. Sterling, Kentucky. (See Kirtley, under Frances, daughter of John and Judith Buford).

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of William Early and Mary Welsh Buford, was born November 15, 1781, married to Captain

Abner Baker, October, 1796, in Lincoln County, Kentucky. He was born February 18, 1775. Children, fifteen—Caleb H., born February 18, 1799; William J., December 26, 1800; Leonidas W., September 15, 1802; Mary (Polly), March 22, 1805; Almira, June 3, 1807; Lucretius, Oct. 15, 1809; Harvey, April 3, 1811; Abner, Jr., November 26, 1813; Elizabeth Buford, January 26, 1815; Catherine, February 22, 1817; America, November 29, 1819; Patsy, August, 1821; Frances Ann, April 21, 1823; Harriet, September 4, 1825. One died in infancy.

Elizabeth Buford Baker departed this life January 11, 1826. She gave the strongest assurance of her preparation for the enjoyment of eternal happiness. Her last words were: "My life, if Thou preserve my life, my sacrifice shall be, And death, if death must be my doom, shall join my soul to Thee."

Rev. Elisha W. Bowman preached the funeral sermon, taking his text from Isaiah, 25th chapter, 7th and 8th verses.

Dr. Abner Baker's second marriage was to Sarah, daughter of Stephen Giles and Betsy P. Letcher, who was a sister of Governor Robert P. Letcher, of Kentucky, Tuesday, September 2, 1828. She was born September 4, 1783. He died January 6, 1861. Abner Baker was the youngest son of Caleb Baker, and was born in Prince Edward County, Virginia, in 1775. Caleb and two brothers, Samuel and Andrew, emigrated from England early in the Eighteenth century, to Pennsylvania. They were Artisans, commissioned by the king to manufacture and supply arms to the colonies, which they did until the Revolution, when they turned their establishment over to the Whigs. Caleb afterward settled in Prince Edward County.

The following was taken from Dr. Abner Baker's Life History: "He was raised in the Presbyterian faith, under the auspices of religious, moral and exemplary parents; emigrated to Kentucky in 1795; settled in Lancaster, now Garrard County, when twenty years of age. At the age of fifteen I determined to reach out and beyond the common school, appreciating the great



advantage derived from higher education. With the study of best books and helpful teachers, and coming under the influence, and with the association and assistance of one brother, William Baker, who had received a liberal education at Hamden and Sidney College, Virginia, and on whom the degree of A. B. was conferred in 1786, with his full library, I obtained a fine education, which was the commencement of my public career. Possessing practical qualifications now, as a passport upon the 'theatre of life' on which I had volunteered, I framed an Article in my private Constitution that should ever be my aid and aim and motto for life: 'Honor, Truth and Justice.'

"In 1796 I began a life of public service to my country, was made chief clerk of Garrard County, Kentucky, and held that office until 1802. In the latter part of 1803 I was elected to the Legislature without my consent or knowledge. In 1805 was re-elected to the Legislature without a dissenting voice. During this continued term of office, also in the year 1803, the Governor of Kentucky issued his proclamation requiring two companies from Garrard County (volunteers preferred) to stand in readiness as a needed army for the New Orleans expedition. Abner Baker was appointed Captain of the Command of Light Infantry, consisting of the best militia of the county. He was held in reserve until all war questions and disputes of the War of 1812 were amicably adjusted and settled. In 1807 I was appointed to the County and Circuit Court of Clay County, Kentucky, and remained Judge many years, until 1826." In 1826 he made the statement at Clay County Court House that he had served his country publicly and patriotically for twenty-nine years. The War Department states he sent his substitute to the Mexican War.

Having acquired a knowledge of the course of "Doctor of Medicine" he administered to suffering humanity all about him, therefore he enjoyed the distinction of both Doctor and Captain. This was taken from his "Life's History," written by himself

many years before he died. Also the facts may be gained from the records of Court at Lancaster Court House, Kentucky.

8. CALEB H., son of Captain Abner and Elizabeth Buford Baker, married, first, Eliza Hendricks of Virginia, one daughter, Cash. Second wife, Mary Park. Children—Belle, Minerva, Malinda, Mary and White. Married, for third wife, Mrs. Betsy Davis.

8. DR. WILLIAM J., son of Captain Abner and Elizabeth Buford Baker, married Mary Cox. Home, Knoxville, Tenn. No children.

8. DR. LEONADUS, son of Captain Abner and Elizabeth Buford Baker, married Susan Park. Children—Park, Leonadus and Elizabeth. Home, Knoxville, Tenn.

8. MARY (Polly), daughter of Captain Abner and Elizabeth Buford Baker, born March 22, 1805, died September 6, 1879, married Daniel Bates, who was born December 10, 1787, and died September 14, 1844. Children—Joel, born in 1827; Elizabeth, November 2, 1830, died March 2, 1839; John, February 4, 1834, died January 19, 1848, and Mary Catherine, 1840, died March 17, 1865.

The first member of the Bates family of which we know came from Northumberland County, England, as early as the fourteenth century. Some went to Lydel, Kent County, England, thence to Massachusetts and the New England States, in 1635.

Robert Bates, our ancestor, was Vice Master of Oxford, England. He had a daughter named Catherine, who married Rev. Philip Mallory. Rev. Philip Mallory, with his wife's relatives, the Bateses, all settled in Virginia. Later their descendants' children, Daniel and John Bates, who were engaged in the manufacture of salt, came to Kentucky and settled in Garrard County. There they manufactured salt to such an extent that it was deemed necessary by General Grant during the Civil War to destroy the wells in order to cut off the rebels' supply. Before this act, wagons were sent from Texas for this salt.



Both Daniel and John Bates were splendid business men and left large tracts of land to Mary Catherine, their daughter and niece. Mary Catherine Bates was a noted belle of Kentucky, and it was said when she made a visit to Richmond the whole town turned out to see her coach and four horses driven through the streets. Her generosity to her less fortunate friends, her courage and loyalty, were her chief characteristics.

9. MARY CATHERINE, daughter of Daniel and Mary Baker Bates, married James T. Shackelford, of Richmond, Kentucky, in 1860. They had two children, only one living—Daniel Bates, born April 4, 1862.

10. DANIEL BATES, son of James T. and Mary Catherine Bates Shackelford, married, in 1888, Callie Chenault, who was born in 1869, daughter of William O. and Callie Miller Chenault. Both are old and well-known families of Kentucky. Daniel Bates Shackelford is now engaged in developing the land his grandfather settled on. They have three daughters—Mary Bates, born September 9, 1890; Callie Miller, July 23, 1893, and Elizabeth, ?????, 1894.

11. MARY BATES, daughter of Daniel Bates and Callie Chenault Shackelford, married Warren Jackson, in 1910. One child—Caledonia, born August 23, 1916. Home, Greenville, Mississippi.

11. CALLIE MILLER, daughter of Daniel Bates and Callie Chenault Shackelford, married Thomas A. Baldwin in 1922. No children. Home, Richmond, Kentucky.

11. ELIZABETH, daughter of Daniel Bates and Callie Chenault Shackelford, married Philip Frear, in 1917. One child—Betsy Bates, born May 6, 1918.

8. ALMIRA JANE, daughter of Captain Abner and Elizabeth Buford Baker, died at the age of 86 years at Carlinville, Illinois, unmarried and was taken to Lancaster, Kentucky, for burial.



MARY CATHERINE BATES SHACKELFORD



8. LUCRETIUS, son of Captain Abner and Elizabeth Buford Baker, born October 15, 1809, and died November 26, 1891, married, first, Nancy Route, of Garrard County, Kentucky. Children—Mary Elizabeth, born May 1, 1838, died June 18, 1923; Frances, born January 9, 1840, died March 4, 1841, and Nancy Route, born October 17, 1845, died July 21, 1846. Married, for second wife, Lydia Montgomery, January 19, 1847, who was born November 15, 1816, died November 21, 1874. Children—Minna, born February 7, 1848; William J., July 7, 1849; Alice, June 20, 1851, died May 26, 1923; Lydia Montgomery, May 18, 1854, died February 17, 1923; Katheryn, June 7, 1858.

9. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of Lucretius and Nancy Route Baker, was born in Harrodsburg, Kentucky, May 1, 1838; moved with her father to Missouri in 1854; was married to Henry Young Field, of Sedalia, Missouri, December 1, 1858. Eight children—Nancy, born June 20, 1860 (died in infancy); Lucretia, January 1, 1862; William Hill, September 2, 1864, died October 17, 1879; John Roberts, November 11, 1866; Nell, September 21, 1868, died October 17, 1884; Allie, October 1, 1870; Edmonia, June 21, 1872; Janie, October 11, 1874.

10. LUCRETIA, daughter of Henry Young and Mary E. Baker Field, married James S. Davis in 1884, died in 1891. Four children—Wentworth, Nell Field, Marmaduke and Early.

11. WENTWORTH, son of James S. and Lucretia Field Davis, married and had three children—Glen, Thomas and Dean.

11. NELL FIELD, daughter of James S. and Lucretia Field Davis, married James A. Brown in 1916. No children.

11. MARMADUKE, son of James S. and Lucretia Field Davis, married Minnie Foree in 1919. No children.

11. EARLY, son of James S. and Lucretia Field Davis, married Cleste Stevens in 1912. Have two children—Fleeta S. and Early Woodroe.

10. JOHN ROBERTS, son of Henry Young and Mary E. Baker Field, married Sallie Major in 1913.

10. ALLIE, daughter of Henry Young and Mary E. Baker Field, married David W. Bouldin in 1898. One child—Mary Elizabeth, died in infancy.

10. EDMONIA, daughter of Henry Young and Mary E. Baker Field, married Samuel D. May in 1898. Four children—Elizabeth, born March 19, 1899; Ruth, May 31, 1904; Samuel and Mary Agnes (twins) May 17, 1913.

11. ELIZABETH, daughter of Samuel D. and Edmonia Field May, married Lawrence Harris in 1923. One child—William Lawrence, Jr.

10. JAMIE, daughter of Henry Young and Mary E. Baker Field, married Albert Frich in 1900. No children.

9. MINNA, daughter of Lucretius and Lydia Montgomery Baker, married Charles W. Hedger, September 5, 1876. Two children—Hugh Allen, born December 26, 1881, died September 26, 1882, and William Field, not married, born October 9, 1883.

9. WILLIAM J., son of Lucretius and Lydia Montgomery Baker, married Lutie Marr, October 15, 1883. No children.

9. ALICE, daughter of Lucretius and Lydia Montgomery Baker, married James E. Scott, March 15, 1876. Children—Walter, born and died in 1887; Frank Lucretius, born May 1, 1883, died August 17, 1905.

9. LYDIA MONTGOMERY, daughter of Lucretius and Lydia Montgomery Baker, married Frank C. Hayman, September 25, 1879. Children—Rosina Clark, born September 23, 1880, and Nell, born December 16, 1889.

10. ROSINA CLARK, daughter of Frank C., and Lydia M. Baker Hayman, married Kenton Harman, October 22, 1906. Children—Lucy Bell, born November 7, 1910, and Eleanor, born November 3, 1912. Kenton Harman died and Rosina Hayman Harman, married, for second husband, Beverly N. Brown, August 8, 1921.

10. NELL, daughter of Frank C. and Lydia M. Baker Hayman, married George E. Janisch, May 23, 1912. Children—Mary



Ellen, born August 29, 1913; Mima Josephine, May 22, 1915, and Frank Hayman, July 27, 1921.

9. KATHERYN, youngest daughter of Lucretious and Lydia Montgomery Baker, was born June 7, 1858; unmarried.

8. DR. HARVEY, son of Captain Abner and Elizabeth Buford Baker, married, first, Sarah Hendricks, of Virginia. Daughter—Katherine Elizabeth, born in Knoxville, December 29, 1841. Second wife, Ann Hieskel. One child—Eliza; third wife, Agnes Brooks; children—Lillie, Agnes and Harvey, Jr.

Dr. Harvey Baker was killed while in active service in the Civil War, while on scout duty.

9. KATHERINE ELIZABETH, daughter of Dr. Harvey and Sarah Hendricks Baker, married Joseph Walker in 1867. They had five children. Two died in infancy—Harvey Baker and Anne of Knoxville and Mrs. Beaumont North of Franklin, Tennessee. Also they have five grandchildren.

Katherine Elizabeth died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. North, September 6, 1923, while on a visit.

She was of a lovely disposition, and a zealous worker in the Presbyterian Church. She gave the ground for the church at Cedar Springs. After the death of her father (her mother also being dead), she made her home with Dr. William Baker, her uncle, who at his death left her, with other of his nieces, a nice share of his vast estate. These facts were taken from her obituary.

8. ABNER, JR., son of Captain Abner and Elizabeth Buford Baker, married Susan White, of Manchester, Kentucky.

8. ELIZABETH, daughter of Captain Abner and Elizabeth Buford Baker, married Dr. Crozier, of Knoxville, Tennessee. Children—Robert, Carrick, Baker, Elizabeth, Sallie and Katie.

8. KITTY, daughter of Captain Abner and Elizabeth Buford Baker, married Dudley Denton, of Somerset, Kentucky. One child—Kate.

8. AMERICA, daughter of Captain Abner and Elizabeth

Buford Baker, born in 1819, married David Vere Walker, of Madison County, Kentucky. Children—Mary Ann, born April 20, 1839, never married and died August 3, 1852; Lucy Bates, born April 20, 1841, died December 22, 1880; Daniel Bates, born September 15, 1843, died May 9, 1920; Emma and Harriett (twins), born August 19, 1845 (Emma never married, died in Garrard County, Kentucky, April 29, 1865); Joel Jones, born June 30, 1848; David Vere, Jr., born November 2, 1849, and Alice America, born September 29, 1851.

David Vere Walker, was born February 15, 1807, at "Walkerie" in Madison County, Kentucky, and died at his residence in Clay County, Kentucky. He owned over 10,000 acres of valuable coal, timber and farming lands, salt works (Goose Creek), two large stores and sixty slaves—was a very rich man for his age and day. His wife was a daughter of Captain Abner and Elizabeth Buford Baker, born November 29, 1819, married March 30, 1837, died October, 1899. David Vere Walker was the eldest son of Stephen Watkins Walker of "Walkerie" and his second wife, Lucy Bates, was a daughter of John Bates, of Buckingham County (State Creek), Virginia, at Valley Forge, Revolutionary War. Stephen Watkins Walker was the eldest son of Asaph Walker, born in 1735; served under Colonel Byrd in last French and Indian War. His wife was Judith Watkins of Manikantown, Virginia.

9. LUCY BATES, daughter of David Vere and America Baker Walker, was born April 20, 1841, and died at her home in Winnsboro, South Carolina, December 22, 1880. She was married to William R. Doty, June 20, 1861. Children—Marcus Walker and Ella. William R. Doty died January, 1923.

10. MARCUS WALKER, son of William R. and Lucy Walker Doty, was born July 14, 1865, married Lillian Caldwell January 23, 1895, born March 21, 1870. Children—Lucy Walker, Kate Caldwell, Mark H. and Ruth Caldwell. Marcus Walker Doty is a very wealthy planter, a graduate of V. M. I., Richmond,



Virginia, has a large store of General Merchandise and Farm Implements, also Fertilizers and Cotton, Winnsboro, South Carolina.

11. LUCY WALKER, daughter of Marcus Walker and Lillian C. Doty, was born April 30, 1896; has a good education—graduated at Converse College; book-keeper in her father's store for four years before she married to J. W. Houseal, September 12, 1922, an engineer for Lockwood, Greene and Company, of Boston, Massachusetts. They now live (1924) at Greer, South Carolina, where he is employed in building \$4,000,000 cotton mill for Lockwood, Green and Company.

11. KATE CALDWELL, daughter of Marcus Walker and Lillian C. Doty, was born February 9, 1898, a graduate of Converse College, and a fine musician, was married to R. Y. Turner, Jr., an army officer, November 12, 1919, in San Francisco, California, and sailed at once for the Philippines, where he was stationed until 1920, when he resigned; now live in Marshalltown, Iowa.

11. MARK H., son of Marcus Walker and Lillian C. Doty, was born October 20, 1902, and is a very promising young man. Graduated June, 1924, in Electrical Engineering, at Virginia Military Institute; will go to Converse College in fall of 1924.

11. RUTH CALDWELL, daughter of Marcus Walker and Lillian C. Doty, was born January 23, 1904, graduated at Converse College, June, 1924, and will go to Columbia University in September, 1924, and take a post graduate course.

10. ELLA, daughter of William R. and Lucy Walker Doty, born July 20, 1867, married Samuel Cathcort, April 21, 1896, from Antrim, Ireland, a fine Christian man and good provider. Children—Elizabeth, born in 1898, is a fine musician, and is teaching school in North Carolina (1924); Susie was born, 1900, married in December, 1923, to a Mr. Moffatt; Sabrit D., born in 1902, is in College; William Doty, born September, 1904. His mother died September 30, 1904, when he was born. Home, Winnsboro, South Carolina.



DANIEL BATES WALKER AND TABITHA BURNSIDE, HIS WIFE



9. DANIEL BATES, son of David Vere and America Baker Walker, born September 15, 1843, in Clay County, Kentucky, died at Long Beach, California, May 9, 1920, and was buried at "Sunny Side."

Daniel Bates was a real Southern gentleman, greatly interested in politics, a staunch Democrat, the truest of friends, kindest of neighbors and never so happy as when aiding those more needy than himself. His home was always dispensing bounteous hospitalities to all who came his way. He was greatly beloved by kinspeople and friends in many states. He moved with his family when a young man to Garrard County, Kentucky, where he lived until 1888, moving thence to his farm, "Sherwood," near Kirksville, Madison County, Kentucky, where he lived until December, 1897, when he left for Wichita Falls, Texas. In 1919, he, with his wife and daughter, moved to Long Beach, where he died. He was married to Tabitha Burnside, January 15, 1873, an attractive young daughter of Josiah Burnside and his wife, Almira Hiatt, of Lancaster, Kentucky. Josiah Burnside was son of James, who was in General Wayne's Company under General Hopkins, 1812 campaign; also was at Dudley's defeat, May 5, 1813, and given land grant in Illinois. James was the son of Walter Burnside, born in 1713, Ireland, who rendered service to America in the Revolution.

Daniel Bates and Tabitha Burnside had seven children, all of whom are living (1924). Children—Allie Burnside, Wade Hampton, David Vere, Daniel Bates, Jr., Sue, Mark Doty and James Burnside.

10. ALLIE BURNSIDE, daughter of Daniel Bates and Tabitha Burnside Walker, was born October 25, 1873, married Richard Pickering Fox, Jr., November 10, 1897. He was born November 29, 1866, Richmond, Kentucky (Foxtown), died January 29, 1914, at Fort Worth, Texas, and buried at Wichita Falls, Texas. He was the youngest son of R. P. Fox, Sr., and wife, Ophelia Biggerstaff, of Richmond, Kentucky; was a noted owner

and breeder of trotting horses. Allie Walker and R. P. Fox, Jr., were married at the Presbyterian Church at Kirksville, Kentucky, by Rev. Henry Faulkener. They have only one child, Louise, born August 27, 1898, at Richmond, Kentucky. When she was almost three years old, the Foxes moved to Fort Worth, Texas, where R. P. Fox, Jr., was wholesale dealer in horses and mules, associated with Fort Worth Horse and Mules Company. Louise grew to be a very beautiful young lady, married when 18 years of age to John Cadwadel Humphrey, a fine young Englishman, nephew of Jack Jones, kinsman of the Elder Morgan Jones.

They were married at her grandparents' home, 704 Scott avenue, Wichita Falls, Texas, August 31, 1916, by Rev. Lapsley McKee, an old friend of the family, formerly of Kentucky. They located at 2603 Ninth Street. He was associated with his uncle Jack Jones, in the Jones Grain Company, until Mr. Jones sold out. Then the Humphreys sailed for England on "Adriadie" May, 1920, for his old home in Wales, where they have lived for the past three years, at "Glynhiarieth," their beautiful old home two miles out from Llaufair, Montgomeryshire, near Welshponl.

They have two boys, Jack, named for his Uncle Jack Jones, born November 29, 1917, and Richard Percy, born May 26, 1919, both in Texas before the parents left; Joan Louise, born June 29, 1922, at "Glynhiarieth."

Allie Walker Fox is a member of D. A. R., national number, 67173, having five or six lines on her father's side and four on her mother's side; was state officer of United Daughters of 1812, of Texas, in 1917-18, state number 148.

10. DR. WADE HAMPTON, son of Daniel Bates and Tabitha Burnside Walker, was born December 1, 1875, in Garrard County, Kentucky. He attended school in Nashville, Tennessee; was for a while in his cousin's store but decided to study medicine and surgery. In the spring of 1897 he attended Medical College, Fort Worth, Texas. He was class president when he graduated, and then surgeon at the St. Joseph Hospital, later returning to Wichita Falls, Texas, to be associated with his uncle,



Dr. Samuel Hiatt Burnside, where for over twenty years he had a very large and remunerative practice.

He married, June 1, 1908, Esther Howard, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, who was the only child of John Howard and wife, Ellen Jeanett Elems. Mr. Howard was emigrant agent for several railroads, prominent in building Wichita Falls, Houston and Tulsa, Oklahoma; for years wrote for the *Farm and Ranch*; did more to settle up Texas than any other man. He died in Tulsa, Oklahoma, in 1905 or 1906. Mrs. Howard then went to live with Dr. and Mrs. Walker. She was almost 65 when she died in October, 1911. Esther Howard Walker was born November 8, 1882, is a fine musician, founded the Music Club and Day Nursery at Wichita Falls, was a zealous worker and trained chorister of the Catholic Church and a member of several clubs. Children—Mary Jenette and Daniel Howard, Mary Jenette, born December 28, 1911, has a beautiful voice, has been singing in public since five years of age, twice for *Los Angeles Times* radio; Daniel Howard, born July 11, 1916. Dr. Walker has made 260 Mira Mar, Long Beach, California, his home for about four years and has a fine growing practice.

10. DAVID VERE, son of Daniel Bates and Tabitha Burnside Walker, born May 1, 1878, is a bachelor, a successful real estate man in Wichita Falls, Texas, and owns a large tract of land near Clovis, New Mexico.

10. DANIEL BATES, JR., called Bates, born September 19, 1880, married Selma Rogers of Claude, Texas, where they live, has been since a mere lad with the Fort Worth & Denver Railroad, first as dispatcher, later agent, for about twenty years. He is a man of sterling qualities, bright mind, loves books and is devoted to his family. They have two boys, Bates, called DeVere, born October, 1917, and Doyle, born in August, 1919.

10. SUE, called Dot, daughter of Daniel Bates and Tabitha Burnside Walker, born October 19, 1883, in Garrard County, Kentucky, married William Bolton Shepperd, November 10, 1909,

who was chief clerk for Fort Worth & Denver Railroad, and later was made Traveling Freight Agent for the same road, with Wichita his residence at time of his death, March 15, 1914. No children.

10. MARK DOTY, son of Daniel Bates and Tabitha Burnside Walker, born February 18, 1886, married Mary Anderson, June 1, 1910, who was the daughter of Archibald and Bertha Thompson Anderson. They were married at the Presbyterian Church at Wichita Falls, Texas. He was at the time teller of the First National Bank and later became a member of the firm of Craven Walker Maer Insurance Company. He became interested in oil and building houses, and was owner of a number of large brick business houses in Wichita Falls and a vast tract of land near Clovis, New Mexico. Children—Mark Anderson, born November 28, 1911; is very studious and belongs to the Boy Scouts; Leanora, born February 16, 1914, and Mary Anne, born June 24, 1917. Mary Anderson Walker died October 20, 1918, age 30 years, in the terrible "flu" epidemic. Mark married, for his second wife, Mrs. Pearl Gerry, a cultured Southern French lady, who is giving his little ones a loving mother's care.

10. JAMES BURNSIDE, son and youngest child of Daniel Bates and Tabitha Burnside Walker, born May 23, 1892, at "Sherwood," Madison County, Kentucky, never married, was a fine insurance man until his health completely failed him from overwork.

9. EMMA AND HARRIETT (twins), daughters of David Vere and America Baker Walker, were born August 19, 1845. The beautiful twins were the pride of their parents. Emma never married, died in Garrard County, Kentucky, April 29, 1865. Harriett married James White, of a prominent Knoxville, Tennessee, family, and a Confederate soldier. They had four children—Walker and George, are owners of the White Brothers Trunk and Bag Company of Nashville, Tennessee. George married a Texas girl, Annie, and has two children. Walker married



Delia Sparks. No children. James married Miss French. No children. Lucy Doty married Howard Trapp. They now live at Columbia, South Carolina. They have twelve children, one son served overseas during World War. Several are married and have children.

9. JOEL JONES, son of David Vere and America Baker Walker, born June 30, 1848, married Julia P. Doty, June 26, 1872, died the fall of 1923 at Lancaster, Kentucky. They had four children—David C., never married, died August, 1914. He was a model boy, from a lad and was with the Citizens National Bank, Lancaster, Kentucky. His father was for years president and large stockholder of said Bank. William married Florence Harris. No children. Joe, Jr., is with Citizens National Bank. He married Miss Morrow. Daughters—Ed Morrow and Lee Anderson. Alice married Robert Brewer, a banker of Chelsea, Oklahoma. They have four children.

9. DAVID VERE, JR., son of David Vere and America Baker Walker, born November 2, 1849, in Clay County, Kentucky, a wealthy merchant and planter of Winnsboro, South Carolina, married Alice Buchannan, of a fine old Southern family and a wonderful musician. They have two girls and two boys.

Alice, who inherited her mother's wonderful talent, has composed some; never married and lives at home with her parents; Rebecca, married Dr. Vergil Kinnard, who was in medical corps overseas in World War. They have three children.

Dave and John are both married and live in Winnsboro, South Carolina.

9. ALICE AMERICA, youngest child of David Vere and America Baker Walker, born September 29, 1851, married Jesse Doty, June 26, 1872, a son of Sabe Doty. They had seven children, only one a son. They had a large and beautiful home at Hyattsville, Kentucky, where they loved to entertain their friends and relatives. Later they moved to Lancaster, Kentucky, where Alice America died in 1906, after an illness of about a



FRANCES BAKER WALKER



year. Mr. Doty lives in Lancaster and his daughter Emma keeps house for him. The eldest, Sue Gatewood, died Christmas, 1893, age 16, a lovely girl.

10. HATTIE, born July 1, 1871, married Ed Smith, who is editor and owner of the *Pantagraph*, of Richmond, Kentucky. No children.

10. JULIA WALKER, born December 29, 1877, died in infancy.

10. EMMA, born April 8, 1880, lives with her father. Not married.

10. WILLIAM ALEXANDER, only son of Jesse and Alice America Doty, born March 6, 1882, never married, lives at Richmond, Kentucky.

10. JESSIE, daughter of Jesse and Alice America Walker Doty, born February 2, 1886, married George Taylor Bogard, August 6, 1910. He was born April 28, 1886. They have one son, George Taylor, Jr., born December 29, 1921, at Richmond, Kentucky. Home, 1202 South Fourth St., Louisville, Kentucky.

10. LUCY WALKER, youngest daughter of Jesse and Alice America Walker Doty, born September 5, 1889, a most capable business woman, is private secretary to a prominent lawyer, Lexington, Kentucky.

8. PATSY, daughter of Captain Abner and Elizabeth Buford Baker, died December 23, 1891, at the age of 75, in Orange County, Florida, and was buried in Lancaster, Kentucky. She never married.

8. FRANCES ANN, daughter of Captain Abner and Elizabeth Buford Baker, married Wade Hampton Walker, September 11, 1840. Children—Ellen, Eliza, Thomas Bates, Elizabeth, Lucy, Wade Hampton, Jr., America, Frances Ann, Almira Jane, James Baker, Robert Lee and Minnie Heath.

Wade Hampton Walker, born June 29, 1813, died November 5, 1891. His wife, Frances Ann Baker Walker, born April 21, 1823, died April 3, 1915. She was ninety-two years of age, and

died at the home of her youngest daughter, Mrs. Minnie Walker Geiger, Huntington, West Virginia. The following quotation, which she was often heard saying, will show of her good life and sweet disposition. She was next to the youngest of fifteen children, but the last living:

"I am of the last golden link of a long chain of ancestors brought over from England, transplanted in Virginia, and re-transplanted in Kentucky's sunny clime. Each link has dropped out of sight, but is not lost—will rise again in the Celestial City."

She lived to reach the age of ninety-two, but her intellect was perfectly clear and her faith firm. She loved the Lord because He heard her voice and supplication. She often sang, "I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills from whence cometh my help." We bless her name and are proud to call her Mother.

9. ELLEN, daughter of Wade Hampton and Frances Ann Baker Walker, born July 10, 1842, married B. F. Travis, February 14, 1860, in Garrard County, Kentucky. She died July 16, 1920. They have six children—Lizzie, Willie, Walker, Frank, Robert and Percy.

10. LIZZIE, daughter of B. F. and Ellen Walker Travis, married Frank Muth, of Paris, Kentucky, April 28, 1885. Children—Frank, Jr., born January 27, 1887, married Allie Frank, July 16, 1916, live in New Orleans; Nellie, born February 3, 1889, married Fred Benage, June 8, 1911.

9. ELIZA, daughter of Wade Hampton and Frances Ann Baker Walker, born September 15, 1843, died November 2, 1888, married Cleland Terrill, December 19, 1872. Children—Ann Walker, Pattie, John Howard, Wade Hampton, Oliver U.

10. ANNE WALKER, daughter of Cleland and Eliza Walker Terrill, born October 7, 1873, died September 18, 1879.

10. PATTIE, daughter of Cleland and Eliza Walker Terrill, born December 27, 1874, died ———, married James B. Woods, November 6, 1894. Children—Annie Eliza and James B.



10. JOHN HOWARD, son of Cleland and Eliza Walker Terrill, born February 28, 1876, living at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

10. WADE HAMPTON, son of Cleland and Eliza Walker Terrill, born February 12, 1878, married Martha Zelma Kirkpatrick, of Charlotte, North Carolina, February 22, 1905. Children—Leroy and Louisa, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

10. OLIVER U., son of Cleland and Eliza Walker Terrill, born March 13, 1882, married, June 26, 1912, to Callie P. Adams, of Lancaster, Kentucky. No children. Home, Richlands, Virginia.

9. THOMAS BATES, son of Wade Hampton and Frances Ann Baker Walker, born March 15, 1845, married, January 26, 1876, to Jennie Francis, of Richmond, Kentucky. Children—John F., born June 4, 1877, lives in Mississippi; Wade Bates, died in November, 1879; Thomas B. Walker, died July 29, 1911. Second marriage, to Alice Barkley, June 15, 1893, of Nickolasville, Kentucky. They have three children—Barkley (died); George B., born June 19, 1895, married Margaret Cooper, of Nashville, Tennessee, and live in Nashville; Thomas, Jr., born July, 1901, lives in Nashville, unmarried. Thomas Bates Walker died July 29, 1911.

9. ELIZABETH, daughter of Wade Hampton and Frances Ann Baker Walker, born July 29, 1847, in Manchester, Clay County, Kentucky, died in 1852.

9. LUCY, daughter of Wade Hampton and Frances Ann Baker Walker, born March 4, 1849, married B. F. Hudson, December 24, 1874. Children—Alice Walker; Frank, born June 16, 1877, died August 7, 1877; Lizzie Morgan; Waller C., born April 22, 1884, now living in Guayaquil, Ecuador, South America, and Shirly, living with her mother at Lancaster, Kentucky.

10. ALICE WALKER, daughter of Ben F. and Lucy Walker Hudson, born February 19, 1876, married Fred Frisbie. They had one son, Hudson, a brilliant and handsome young man nineteen years of age, who met death by being drowned, May

22, 1920. It was his first year at Centre College, Danville, Kentucky. The boys and girls had gone to Dix River, at the Water Works, where the river was dammed, the boys jumping off, diving and swimming, while the girls stood on the bank and watched. When he jumped he went down and never came up. A heroic effort was made to save him, one of his comrades diving thirteen times and almost losing his own life, but to no avail. A sad day it was when one so promising should answer the last call. God in His infinite wisdom deemed it best, and we can only say, "Thy will be done," and "Lead Kindly Light."

10. LIZZIE MORGAN, daughter of Ben F. and Lucy Walker Hudson, born June 12, 1882, married Marshall Denny. Children—Shirley Hudson, born May 2, 1908; James Beatty, born January 23, 1910; Lucy Bates, born May 2, 1914, and Alice Franklin, born November 1, 1918. Home, Lancaster, Kentucky.

9. WADE HAMPTON, Jr., son of Wade Hampton and Frances Ann Baker Walker, born September 30, 1851, at Manchester, Clay County, Kentucky, died December 12, 1881, unmarried and was buried at Richmond, Kentucky.

9. AMERICA, daughter of Wade Hampton and Frances Ann Baker Walker, born January 7, 1855, in Manchester, Kentucky, married James Burnside, December 7, 1881, lives in Richmond, Kentucky. Children—Wade Walker and Jennie C.

10. WADE WALKER, son of America and James Burnside, was born December 24, 1882, married Hester Patten, April, 1909. Children—Augusta Jane, born February 14, 1911; Frank Robinson and Ben Patten (twins), born February 19, 1915.

10. JENNIE C., daughter of James and America Walker Burnside, born June 13, 1887, married Charles S. Collier in 1908. Children—James Burnside, born August 28, 1909; Elizabeth, born May 10, 1911; Clare DuPont, born March 6, 1919, and Jennie, born November 28, 1921. Home, Richmond, Kentucky.

9. FRANCES ANN, daughter of Wade Hampton and Frances Ann Baker Walker, born February 4, 1857, in Man-



chester, Kentucky, married W. O. Rigney, January 12, 1881. They have four children—Robert C., born February 13, 1882, died February 15, 1886; Pauline Wilkerson (Lena), born December 4, 1883, married Thomas Woodson Burnside, March 10, 1909; home, Lancaster, Kentucky; Wade Walker, born October 17, 1885, died October 10, 1894; Alice Hudson, born December 30, 1898, married Wesley Brown Dickerson of Danville, Kentucky, July 9, 1917. Home, Lancaster, Kentucky.

9. ALMIRA JANE, daughter of Wade Hampton and Frances Ann Baker Walker, born March 26, 1859, in Garrard County, Kentucky, married J. F. Cotton of Danville, Kentucky, November 22, 1884, living at Memphis, Tennessee, have two children—Minnie Lee, born September 22, 1885, at Danville, Kentucky, married Ed W. Collier, November 15, 1911, have one son, Charles Walker, born December 15, 1922; home, Memphis, Tennessee; Annie Cotton, born June 4, 1888, at Danville, Kentucky, unmarried, home Memphis, Tennessee.

9. JAMES BATES, son of Wade Hampton and Frances Ann Baker Walker, born November 2, 1860, married Mary Deatherage, October 24, 1889, live in Richmond, Kentucky, and have five children—Robert Wade, born August 11, 1890, married Lawler Haff, of Frankfort, Kentucky, March 5, 1923, home, Lexington, Kentucky; Annie May, born March 1, 1892, married Fred S. Marlott December 22, 1923, home Williamson, W. Va.; Ellen T., born April 3, 1894, married Edwin D. Smathas August 19, 1922, live at Terre Haute, Indiana; Daniel Bates, born March 12, 1896, married Sarah Adams February 14, 1917, live at Newalton, Louisiana; Lucy B., born in 1899, Richmond, Kentucky, unmarried.

9. ROBERT LEE, son of Wade Hampton and Frances Ann Baker Walker, born October 6, 1862, married, October 18, 1894, to Lizzie Steele of Nicholasville, Kentucky. His wife and child died on the same day, March 16, 1905. He died August 24, 1920, Lancaster, Kentucky.

9. MINNIE HEATH, youngest child of Wade Hampton and Frances Baker Walker, married at Lancaster, Kentucky, David Donold Geiger, of Ashland, Kentucky, October 8, 1890, and live at Huntington, West Virginia. Children—John Walker, born June 6, 1892, at his father's home, unmarried, and Frances Ann, born April 21, 1895, married Mason S. McKee, November 3, 1923, home Huntington, West Virginia. She is an active member of D. A. R., national number 175457. There are six direct lines of ancestors which entitle her and her mother to membership in the chapter. She is also a good worker in the Presbyterian Church. Mrs. Minnie Walker Geiger's national number, 71408, organized and had the pleasure of naming the Buford Chapter at Huntington, West Virginia, after her great grandfather, William Early Buford. She is now Chaplain, was first Regent and is Honorary Life Regent. In 1922 their lovely Log Cabin Chapter Home was completed and furnished with antique and mahogany furniture. When it was dedicated she made the principal address, placed the treasures in the treasure box, placed seal in stone work at big fireplace, and made the dedicatory prayer (See picture at beginning of this chapter). In 1917 she was assistant organizer of state chapter N. S., U. S. D.'s of 1912, and has been president of state of West Virginia, since 1920. In April of each year she goes to Washington, D. C., to attend the Associate Council and represent the state. Their family, from a way back, have been members of the Presbyterian Church, of which she also is a faithful and zealous member and worker.

8. HARRIET, daughter of Captain Abner and Elizabeth Buford Baker, born September 4, 1825, married Dr. William Hopper of Lebanon, Kentucky, one daughter, Hallie, who married Dr. William McKee, Eustis, Florida.

7. FRANCES, daughter of William Early and Mary Welsh Buford, married ——— Young.



7. AMELIA, daughter of William Early and Mary Welsh Buford, married ——— Tilford, Shepardsville, Kentucky, or one of them married ——— Bowman.

7. WILLIAM, son of William Early and Mary Welsh Buford, married Rebecca Day. Children—Mary, Jefferson, Franklin, Japlin and Leonidas.

8. MARY, daughter of William and Rebecca Day Buford, married James Chestnut, Rockcastle County, Kentucky.

8. JEFFERSON, son of William and Rebecca D. Buford, married Nancy Parsons. Several children, one named William.

8. FRANKLIN, son of William and Rebecca D. Buford, married, lives in Jeffersonville, Indiana.

8. JAPLIN, daughter of William and Rebecca D. Buford, married William Ramsey, went to Indiana. Has children.

8. LEONIDAS, son of William and Rebecca D. Buford, married Ann Cook, died, leaving three children. She married again and lives at Beria, Kentucky.



## CHAPTER VIII

### 6. COLONEL ABRAHAM AND MARTHA (McDOWELL) BUFORD

6. ABRAHAM, son of John and Judith Early Beauford, born in Culpeper County, Virginia, July 31, 1749, married October 4, 1788, Martha McDowell, who was born June 26, 1766, daughter of Samuel and Mary (McClung) McDowell. Children—Samuel, never married, born July 19, 1789; John, never married, February 24, 1792; Charles, June 30, 1797; Abraham, Jr., never married, September 25, 1800; William McDowell, March 12, 1803; Mary, December 2, 1805.

In June and July, 1775, relations between Lord Dunmore, the royal governor of the colony, and the House of Burgesses were strained to the point of rupture. In October he took up his residence on board a ship of war, at Williamsburg, and the House of Burgesses, after appointing a committee with unlimited powers of government, adjourned.

The committee at once took measures to raise a sufficient armed force to defend the colony and the royal government ended forever in Virginia. A corps of volunteers was called for, and, in response to the call, three hundred men assembled at Culpeper Court House; one-third of them were Culpeper men, who adopted a flag bearing the device of a coiled rattlesnake and the motto, "Don't tread on me." They were dressed in green hunting shirts with "Liberty or Death" on their breasts, bucks' tails in their hats, and tomahawks and scalping knives in their belts.

Howe, in history of Virginia, says Culpeper County furnished five companies, of eighty-four men each, and Captain Buford's company was among them.

These volunteers, under command of Colonel Stevens, marched to Williamsburg, where they joined Colonel Woodford's forces. Dunmore and his ships were compelled to flee from that place, and with an increased force he threatened Hampton.



The Culpeper men, under Colonel Woodford, were ordered to protect the town, and on the 25th of October repulsed Dunmore's attack and drove him off, with heavy loss, gaining a signal victory. Dunmore proceeded to Norfolk with his fleet, raised the royal standard, declared martial law and freedom to slaves; he sent landing parties into the adjoining counties, and employed every means of inciting the Indians against the colonists. Woodford went to the protection of Norfolk, and the militia of that place was called out.

Dunmore took possession of and fortified Great Bridge, on the Elizabeth River, by which route the patriots approached the town, and on the 9th of December attacked the patriots, who had thrown up a redoubt on the other side of the bridge. His force, consisting of British regulars, Tories, negroes, and Indians, was repulsed and driven back over the bridge. The Culpeper battalion, acting with the greatest daring and bravery, attacked the Royalists on the left flank, causing a complete rout. Dunmore again fled to his ships, and Woodford entered the town (Norfolk) on the 14th of December.

The Royal fleet was reinforced, and on the 31st, under a heavy fire from the ships, men landed and set fire to the town, and in two days the destruction was complete. The patriots met with slight losses. They succeeded in driving back each invading force and in holding the town. Colonel Stevens and his little band remained on the ground until February, when they destroyed what remained, removed the families of the patriots to places of safety, and abandoned it. The colonial forces were scattered, to protect the coast. Dunmore abandoned Norfolk in May, proceeded to the Chesapeake, and afterwards joined the fleet in New York, from there towards the close of the year he set sail for England.

In the Virginia records, 1776-1777, Revolutionary Archives of Virginia Militia, in the state library of Richmond, under date of September 7, 1776, "ordered that a warrant be issued to Cap-

tain Abraham Buford, of Culpeper Minute Men, for one hundred and fifty pounds, five shillings and nine pence, for the use of himself, Lieutenant Gallison and Ensign Roberts, for rations, forage, arms, wagons, hire, etc.”

After Dunmore's fight the coast of Virginia enjoyed comparative quiet. A call for troops for the Continental Army from Virginia was made, and fifteen regiments were allotted to her. Probably not more than three of these were ever filled. On the 13th of November, 1776, Abraham Buford was appointed major of the 14th Virginia Regiment. The officers, who were appointed to recruit their own men, were hurried to the front, and joined the army with just such men as they could muster, in most cases representing only the nucleus of a regiment.

When Washington was assembling the Continental Army at and about New York, during the discouraging campaign which resulted in the retreat into New Jersey, in December, prior to the beginning of the campaign of '77, the army was reorganized and many promotions made. The 14th Virginia was probably merged into the 5th Virginia, with Josiah Parks as colonel and Abraham Buford as lieutenant-colonel, from April 1, 1777, which, with the 15th Virginia, formed a battalion of the 11th Virginia, Colonel Daniel Morgan, during the Campaign of '77, ending with the retreat to Valley Forge.

In the reorganization of the spring of 1778, Abraham Buford was made colonel of the 15th Virginia, from May 15, 1778, which was still a battalion of the 11th Virginia, he acting as lieutenant-colonel of both regiments. Colonel Morgan was transferred to the 7th Virginia, and Buford was promoted to colonel of the 11th and 15th regiments, September, 1778, and transferred to the 3d Virginia, February 12, 1781.

Dr. William Read, of Georgia, surgeon of the Continental Army, in his reminiscences, mentions that “his old friend, Colonel Abraham Buford, together with himself, Colonel Carvel Hall and Major Graham, met and devised means of aiding, with



clothing, and supporting the women and children who were camp followers during the severe winters while the army was in New Jersey. They resolved to erect a theater and give a play to raise funds for these wretched creatures. A hall was gratuitously furnished at Brunswick. The party contributed money and material, fitted up a pit and scenery, and commenced acting. The ladies of Brunswick took a great interest in the plan and did much to encourage and assist the organization. Young college boys took the parts of women, and their sisters furnished dresses, which were made of camblet. The intention was understood and applauded, and the scheme was most successful.

“Clothing and supplies were gotten out of New York by industry and private correspondence.”

Dr. Read says that he never saw Colonel Buford after this, and adds that he was killed at the St. Clair massacre. Of course he was mistaken in this. Saffel's records of the Revolution make frequent mention of Colonel Buford during his connection with the army in the neighborhood of New York, Valley Forge, Brunswick and Trenton.

The foregoing is taken from: De Haas' "History Western Virginia," Howe's "History of Virginia," "American Archives, 1776"; "Heitman's Register," Draper's "Heroes of King's Mountain," Records of War Department, Records of Pension Department, Records of Pension Office, Records of Virginia State Militia, Martin's "History South Carolina," Collins' "History Kentucky," Foote's "Sketches of Virginia," Saffel's "Records of the Revolution," Gibbs' "Documentary History of South Carolina."

During the campaign of 1778-1779 the Continental Army held its own in the North, and finally wore out the British forces and compelled them to begin operations in the South. The actual seat of war was transferred to North and South Carolina. The Virginia troops had gradually decreased in number in four years, by losses, expiration of enlistment, etc., from six thousand to two

thousand five hundred, and probably few of the original organizations remained. Colonel Buford was in Virginia early in 1780 enlisting new men for the relief of Charleston. In May he left Petersburg with about three hundred men and one field piece, gathered promiscuously from near that place, and had proceeded as far as Lanman's Ferry, on the Santee, where he received intelligence of the surrender of Charleston.

General Huger, senior officer in Carolina, was asked for instruction. He directed Colonel Buford to retire to Hillsborough, by the way of Camden, taking with him or destroying the stores that had been collected there, and also to move from that place thirty or forty prisoners. In accordance with these instructions, such stores as could not be taken away were destroyed, and Buford on the way to Hillsborough halted to rest his horses at Waxhaws Creek, about nine miles north of Lancaster Court House. Cornwallis, with about two thousand five hundred men, had reached Lanman's Ferry a few days after Buford left, and had moved forward in pursuit, but, finding it would be impossible to move so many men rapidly enough to overtake him, he detached Lieutenant-Colonel Tarleton with two hundred and forty dragoons and mounted infantry to continue the pursuit.

By forced marches he overtook Buford on the 28th at Waxhaws Creek, and sent Captain Kinlock to summons him to surrender. Captain Bowyer, who was acting aide to Buford, was sent to meet Kinlock, who refused to communicate with anyone but Buford. On meeting Buford and making the demands, he assured him on his word as an officer and gentleman that Tarleton's force numbered upwards of six hundred men, half of them cavalry. The terms proposed were the same that had been given at Charleston. Buford replied, "I reject your proposal, and shall defend myself to the last extremity."

Both parties prepared for action, and fighting soon began. Buford had drawn up his forces and covered them with his wagons, but already alarmed by the report that they were out-



numbered and that they were no match for the British regulars, they were thrown into hopeless disorder by the first cavalry charge. Buford, seeing that further resistance was useless, sent Bowyer with a flag of truce, accepting the terms before offered. There are so many conflicting reports of what occurred afterward, that it is difficult to determine which is correct. Tarleton, in his report, says that while he was conversing with Bowyer under the flag, his horse was shot and fell on him. His men, seeing this violation of the flag and supposing he had been killed, attacked the rebels without order and could not be restrained. Colonel Bowyer, in his account, makes no mention of Tarleton's horse having been killed, but says that while approaching under a flag of truce, Tarleton gave the order to his men to "cut down the damn rebel," and that he only escaped under a well-directed fire from Buford. Most authorities insist that Tarleton either paid no attention to the flag or violated it without excuse. The patriots had the most intense hatred for the British and the Tories, and lost no opportunity to annoy and harass them. This was returned tenfold, and Tarleton was only too happy to get an excuse to repay some of Sumter's and Marion's old scores. Whether an opportunity was given by the American's fancied security, or by a violation of the flag by a stray shot, the British seized it, and slaughtered without quarter one hundred and wounded one hundred and forty men. The wounded were so badly cut to pieces that they could not be moved. Colonel Buford, with about one hundred men, succeeded in retreating into Virginia. Much importance has been attached to this little action, because it seemed the death-blow to the Americans in Carolina, and also on account of the brutal cruelty of the British, which was avenged at the battle of King's Mountain, where the watchword, "Buford's quarter," fired the hearts of the patriots to such glorious deeds.

Virginia records are meager, both in Washington and in Virginia, almost everything having been destroyed by fire or

during the Civil War. The records in Washington are those on file in the War Department and at the Pension Bureau.

Those in Virginia consist entirely of one small manuscript book of records of the Virginia Militia, 1777-1778, still kept in the state library, and a short printed list of soldiers and sailors.

At Yorktown there was but one battalion of Virginia Continental troops; the others had been mustered out or merged into the militia, and had done glorious service throughout Cornwallis' campaign, following him to Yorktown and participating in that siege under Nelson, mustering fifteen hundred men.

Colonel Buford, February 12, 1781, was made colonel of the Third Virginia, and served in that capacity until the close of the war. When mustered out he received warrants for county lands for nearly six years' service. He purchased the claims of his brother, Captain John Thomas Buford, whose blood was spilt to help gain the victory at the battle of Point Pleasant. Together these warrants were for nearly fifteen thousand acres of land.

With little but these he went to Kentucky in 1783, accompanied by his nephew, John, son of James Buford. He secured the position of deputy surveyor, and at once began to locate his land grants, some of these on the Ohio River, in Kentucky, and some in Ohio, but the most valuable were in the very heart of what is now the blue grass country, in Fayette and Woodford counties. He settled first on Dick's River, in the "Bent."

The McDowells settled in Danville. He had been with Captain Samuel McDowell at Point Pleasant, and in Kentucky they were neighbors. Here he met and married Martha, the daughter of his old friend and companion in arms, and in July, 1792, they moved to Woodford County, and settled near Georgetown, now Scott County. Here they spent the rest of their lives.

He was a man of most sterling qualities, every impulse upright, honest, and straightforward, firm, yet loving and most lovable. His character was moulded and his mind cultivated by



associations, during the stirring times of the Revolution, with the first men of the country. His attainments were rare, and fitted him as well for civil pursuits as he had been for military.

He became the head of the house in Kentucky, and his home was the headquarters and rendezvous, not only for his own people, but for all Kentuckians. He devoted himself to building up the state from a wilderness. His home grew into a magnificent estate, in the very heart of Kentucky's most beautiful country. Amidst these pleasing surroundings there were many troubles—money was scarce, land matters so muddled that no titles were safe, lawsuits, and other people's worries. His letters during this time contained no bitterness, no bickering, and no expressions of hard feeling, but were business-like and considerate. His last days were happy and quietly spent amidst surroundings he loved to feel he had made.

With a beautiful and charming wife, noble sons, and an idolized daughter, he could say, with pride, "I have fought a good fight."

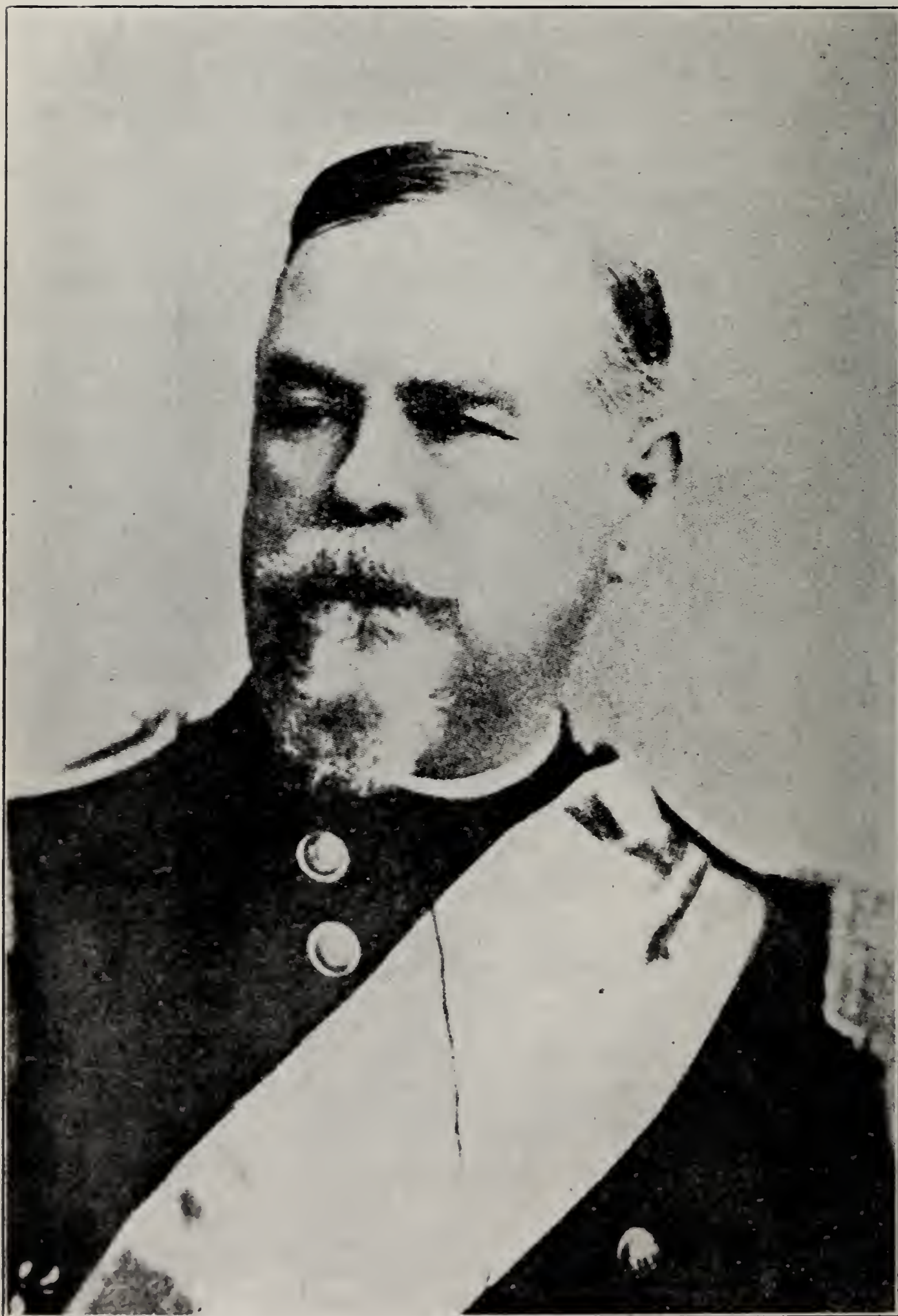
He gave his sons splendid estates in his own neighborhood, and to his only daughter the homestead.

Abraham Buford died June 30, 1833.

### McDOWELL

1. Ephraim, first emigrant, was born in the north of Ireland, of Scotch parents; was conspicuous when a youth of sixteen in the defense of Londonderry, in 1688. He married Margaret Irwin, his first cousin. They came to America in 1729, landing at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, after the birth of their children. They first settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, but after a few years, in the Autumn of 1737, moved to Augusta County, Virginia, and were among the first settlers of the Burden Grant. Children—Mary E., born in 1712; John, 1714; Margaretta, who married James Mitchell, and James.

2. Mary E., daughter of Ephraim and Margaret I. McDowell, married in Pennsylvania, 1736, James Greenlee. She died in Rockbridge County, Virginia, 1811. Mary Greenlee, sister of James, above, lived to be one hundred years of age, and was by many of the superstitious Scotch-Irish believed to be a witch. At a very advanced age she still rode much of the time on horseback.



MAJOR-GENERAL IRVIN McDOWELL



2. John (Captain), son of Ephraim and Margaret I. McDowell, married, in Pennsylvania, in 1734, Magdalen Woods, whose mother was of the James Campbell Clan, in the service of the Duke of Argyle; her father, Michael, Sr., was a son of John Woods, of County Meath, Ireland, whose wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Worsop, and a descendant of Adam Loftus, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland during Queen Elizabeth's reign. Michael Woods, Sr., was one of the first emigrants to acquire land in Albermarle County. He crossed the mountains at Woods' (now Jarman's) Gap, June 10, 1737. He patented and purchased large tracts of land at the headwaters of Mechanics River, including the Gap, and on Ivy Creek, in what is now Albermarle County. He died in 1762. Children of John and Magdalen W. McDowell—Samuel, born in Pennsylvania, October 29, 1735; James, 1739; married Elizabeth Clod; he died in 1771, she died in 1810, and Sarah married George Moffitt. John was killed December 25, 1742, at Balcony Falls, Virginia, while in pursuit of a band of marauding Indians. Magdalen married, second, Benjamin Burden, son of the Grantee. After his death she married, third, Colonel Bayle (or Boyle?). She lived to be one hundred and four years of age.

3. Samuel, son of Captain John and Magdalen W. McDowell, married, January 17, 1754, in Rockbridge County, Mary McClung (see below). He served as private soldier in Captain Samuel Lewis' Company at Braddock's defeat; was a member of the House of Burgesses from Augusta County, 1765; was captain of a company from that county in Dunmore's War, 1774, and was under Captain Andrew Lewis at Point Pleasant, and, with Colonel Field, of the Culpeper men, turned defeat into victory. He was colonel of a regiment of the militia from Augusta County during the Revolutionary War, and participated in General Jones' North Carolina campaign; did most gallant service at Guilford Court House. During the same time he was a member of the House of Burgesses from Augusta and Rockbridge Counties; chosen a member for Augusta to the first Congress, to meet at Richmond, March 20, 1775; was a member of the convention which met at Williamsburg to declare the United Colonies free and independent states, and afterwards a member of the state council. In 1783 he was appointed surveyor of public lands in Fayette County, Kentucky; was assistant judge of the first district court held in Kentucky, at Harrodsburg, March 17, 1783; moved to what is now Mercer County, 1784; was one of the presiding judges at the first county court held in Kentucky district; henceforth he was known as Judge Samuel. Children—

4. Magdalene and Sarah, twins, born October 9, 1755. Magdalene married Andrew Reid; Sarah married Caleb Wallace.

4. John (Major), born December 7, 1757, married his first cousin, Sarah, daughter of James McDowell, who died, and he married, second, Lucy Legrand. Their son, Dr. Nashe, married a daughter of Dr. Daniel Drake, of Cincinnati, Ohio.



DR. EPHRAIM McDOWELL



MARTHA McDOWELL BUFORD



4. James (Colonel), born April 29, 1760, married Mary (Poly) Paxton Lyle, and settled near Lexington, Kentucky. Their daughter, Isabella, married John P. Campbell, whose daughter, Margaret Madison, married Dr. Thomas, Jr., son of Colonel John Pickett.

4. William (Judge), born March 9, 1762, married Margaret Madison, niece of President Madison, and settled in Bowling Green, Kentucky.

4. Samuel, Jr., born March 8, 1764, married Ann Irvin. Children—(1) Mary, born June 12, 1787, married June 13, 1805, to William Sterling, born January 25, 1782. He died November, 1840, and she died January 28, 1869. They had four children. (2) John Adair, born May 12, 1789, married, November 9, 1809, to Lucy Todd Starling, born October 11, 1790. He died September 30, 1823, and she died September 28, 1870. (3) Abraham Irvin, born April 24, 1793, married, 1817, to Eliza Lord, son of Major General Irvin McDowell, born in Columbus, Ohio, October 15, 1818. He married Helen Burden, of Albany, New York. Children—Helen, Henry and Janette. General McDowell died in San Francisco, May 4, 1885. (4) Eliza, married Nathaniel Rochester, of Bowling Green, Kentucky.

4. Martha, born January 20, 1766, married Colonel Abraham Buford (see Abraham, of John and Judith).

4. Joseph, born September 13, 1768, married Sarah Irvin, born March 12, 1773 (sister of Ann, wife of Samuel). Children—Anne, married Abraham Caldwell; Charles; Sarah, married Michael Sullivan; Margaret, married Joseph Sullivan; Caleb, Magdalen, married Caleb Wallace.

4. Ephraim 2d (Dr.), the distinguished surgeon, born November 11, 1771, married Sarah, daughter of Governor Isaac Shelby.

4. Mary, born January 11, 1772, married, October 10, 1794, to Alexander Keith Marshall, born 1770. Children—Maria, Lucy, Charles T., James Keith, Samuel and Jane. James Keith was born March 2, 1802, married, 1827, to Catherine Calloway Hickman (see Hickman under John Buford, Sr., of Simeon). Children—Bettie, John L., Alexander K., Mary McDowell and Kate C. James K. Marshall died July 4, 1866. His daughter, Bettie, married Henry Buford (see Charles of Abraham).

4. Caleb, born April 17, 1774, married his cousin, Betsy, daughter of Joseph McDowell.

MARTHA McDOWELL BUFORD was a fitting wife for her husband. Reared amidst the thrilling scenes of border life, she grew up self-reliant, helpful and strong, mentally and physically, with that innate refinement that comes only from a long life of noble ancestors. Her letters, many of which the writer has been



CHARLES BUFORD



LUCY ANN DUKE BUFORD



fortunate enough to get possession of, are indicative of great character. They are full of tenderness, and discuss politics, religion and family matters, expressed with the quaint, old-fashioned elegance of a noble woman. She mentions with much pride that her son Charles had just returned from the East, where he had met and dined with President Adams, and of William having just returned from Yale College, and of his marriage, and says, "We think his wife most amiable." Her last days were full of happiness and comfort. She was always thrifty and energetic and devotedly religious, being a Presbyterian by inheritance from her Scotch-Irish ancestors. When no longer able to get about, she sat knitting, with her Bible in her lap, which she read through three times a year. She died July 6, 1835.

The early settlers of Kentucky brought with them their family customs and traditions, and their homes had no counterpart elsewhere, except in Virginia, and in England. They were clannish, loved their people, and were nothing if not hospitable. Their farms grew into great estates, with beautiful pastures filled with the finest stock in America, and well-cultivated fields of grain and hemp.

7. CHARLES, son of Colonel Abraham and Martha (McDowell) Buford, married Henrietta Adair, daughter of Governor John Adair, of Kentucky, born in South Carolina, 1757, died May 19, 1830. Children—Henry, born October, 1822; Martha, born 1824. Henrietta A. Buford died, and Charles married, January 20, 1835, Lucy Ann Duke, born January 11, 1814. Children—Basil Duke, born December 11, 1835, died May 23, 1891; Charles, Jr., November 18, 1837; Louis Marshall, November 6, 1839; Charlotte, November 6, 1841; Susan McClung, July 20, 1844; Henrietta, June 27, 1847; Lucy, June 22, 1849; Blanche, December 15, 1851; Agatha, 1852-1853, died, 1861; George, October 1, 1856.

Charles Buford was a graduate of Yale College, a man of genius, literary and mechanical, sweet-tempered like his father.

with a charming and refined manner. After marrying he settled near Georgetown, Scott County, Kentucky, in the neighborhood of his father's homestead. He married a second time while living here, and here were born his children. In 1854 or 1856 he tired of farming and of country life and moved to Rock Island, Illinois, where he engaged in coal mining and manufacturing, accumulating a large fortune. Charles Buford died January 4, 1866.

Lucy Ann Duke Buford died July 8, 1895.

8. HENRY, son of Charles and Henrietta A. Buford, married, November 14, 1844, Elizabeth (Bettie) Marshall, who was born July 18, 1825. Child—Henry Marshall, born November 30, 1845.

Henry Buford died 1848.

Bettie M. Buford died 1896. (See Mary, of Samuel McDowell.)

9. HENRY MARSHALL BUFORD when twelve years of age entered Centre College, where he graduated in 1864, receiving the highest honors of his class. He studied law with Garrett Davis, of Paris, and attended Harvard law school, from which he graduated in 1866. In 1867 he began the practice of law in Lexington, and soon took rank as one of the brightest young lawyers of the Blue Grass Capital. For nearly thirty years he continued to practice here, and once or twice during this time he held office. He was master commissioner of the Circuit Court from 1877 to 1880, and was judge of Common Pleas Court from August, 1886, to August, 1890. Judge Buford was elected city solicitor of Lexington in 1895. His father, Henry Buford, was a native of Scott County, removing to Fayette County after maturity, where he made his home until his death in 1849. His mother, Bettie Marshall Buford, was a native of Mason County.

Henry Marshall Buford died May 25, 1897.



8. MARTHA (Pattie), daughter of Charles and Henrietta A. Buford, married James S. Jackson. Child—James Buford, captain United States Army.

James S. Jackson, born September 27, 1823, graduating from Jefferson College, Pennsylvania, studied law at Transylvania University and began practice in 1845. In his twenty-fourth year he was chosen captain of the Lexington company, of Marshall's regiment, for the Mexican War. Finding that his friend, Cassius M. Clay, was about to be left out of service, by General Owsley's refusal to appoint him a colonel, Jackson resigned his captaincy that Clay might be chosen in his place, and served under him as a private. While in Mexico, serving as a lieutenant, he became involved in a quarrel with Colonel Thomas Marshall, which resulted in a duel. Jackson resigned from the service to escape trial by court-martial. He resumed the practice of law in Hopkinsville, Kentucky. He was an emancipationist, but was, in 1857, elected to the Legislature from Christian County, one of the largest slave-holding counties in the state. He was defeated for Congress in 1859, but was elected in 1861; served with distinction the first session, and left his seat to go to the front as colonel of the Third Kentucky Cavalry, and was with Buell in his campaign in Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi and Alabama. For his arduous and efficient service he was promoted to brigadier-general and left at the head of his command, at Perryville, October 8, 1862.

8. CHARLES, JR., son of Charles and Lucy Ann Duke Buford, married Mary Postelwaite. Children—Harriet, born October, 1867; Charles 3d, August, 1869.

Charles Buford, Jr., died June 7, 1870.

8. LOUIS MARSHALL, son of Charles and Lucy Ann Duke Buford, married at Cincinnati, Ohio, January 22, 1873, Mary L. Slevin, who was born October 22, 1842. Children, all born at Rock Island, Illinois—Anne, November 27, 1873; Charlotte, August 29, 1875, died February 22, 1882; Teresa, August

29, 1875, died March 27, 1877; Charles S., September 30, 1876; Louis Marshall, May 20, 1878; May L., February 6, 1880, died April 5, 1880; Basil Duke 2d, May 6, 1881; John T., March 27, 1883, died December 5, 1887.

Louis M. Buford served during the Civil War as major on the staff of General James S. Jackson, until his death, and after that on the staff of General Thomas L. Crittenden. He was United States Consul at El Paso, Mexico, during President Cleveland's administration. He resides in El Paso, Mexico.

9. ANNE, daughter of Louis M. and Mary S. Buford, married, March 1, 1897, James Wiley Magoffin.

8. SUSAN McCLUNG, daughter of Charles and Lucy Ann Duke Buford, married, June 17, 1869, Major Theodore Edson, United States Army. Child—Agatha Buford, born June 4, 1870. Major Edson died November 17, 1870.

9. AGATHA BUFORD, daughter of Theodore and Susan Buford Edson, married, December 14, 1893, Lloyd Horwitz Chanler, United States Navy. Child—Theodore Edson, born December 26, 1894.

8. HENRIETTA, daughter of Charles and Lucy Ann D. Buford, married, August 17, 1876, Thomas Fry Barbee. No children. Henrietta Buford Barbee died September 25, 1895.

8. GEORGE, son of Charles and Lucy Ann D. Buford, married, November 10, 1885, Fannie L. Christopher, who was born August 12, 1860. Children—Kenneth McDowell, born November 13, 1886; Hiram Christopher, November 6, 1891.

7. WILLIAM McDOWELL, son of Colonel Abraham and Martha M. Buford, married, at Lancaster, Kentucky, April 17, 1828, Margaret Eliza, born January 25, 1811, daughter of George and Eleander Bainbridge Robertson. Children—Martha McDowell, born July 4, 1829; George Robertson, February 11, 1831, died September 8, 1832; Eleander McIntosh, September 2, 1835; Charles Alexander, September 9, 1837; Mary Katherine, August 31, 1839; William Robertson, April 3, 1842; Marcus Bainbridge,



July 10, 1844; Margaret Elizabeth, born November 19, 1846; Mary Duke, born December 7, 1850.

William McDowell Buford died at Elkwood, Woodford County, Kentucky, August 15, 1867. Margaret E. R. Buford died also at Elkwood, Kentucky, January 27, 1879.

William McDowell (Scott) Buford had a charming personality, being much like his handsome father in appearance and inheriting the lovable and gentle manner of his mother. As a young man, the costume of the day, knee-breeches, dress coat and dainty ruffles, lent grace to his stately bearing, and he attracted favorable attention wherever he appeared. He spent three years at Yale, and on his return studied law with his future father-in-law, Judge Robertson, of Lancaster, Kentucky. It was there he met and married Margaret Eliza Robertson. He never practiced law, as every instinct led him to follow in the footsteps of his ancestors, who had loved lands and fine stock.

After his marriage they lived on a farm in Franklin County, Kentucky, near the old Harmony Church. Here their first two children were born, but it was far from their old home, and they found it lonely and uninviting. After his father's death, in 1834 or 1835, he bought a large tract of land in Woodford County, Kentucky, near Midway. This he made into a beautiful home, building a residence then palatial, which he named "Elkwood," from the Elkhorn Creek, which almost surrounded the property. Here all their other children were born and reared amidst surroundings almost feudal.

"Elkwood" was in the heart of the blue grass country, and after his home was finished he devoted himself to farming, stock-raising and the importing and breeding of race horses. Here were raised some of Kentucky's most celebrated thorough-breds, among them Minstrel, Melody, Mollie Jackson, Laura Farris, and the queen of all, Idlewild. Horse racing (at that time confined to Virginia and Kentucky) was never profitable; gentlemen bred



WILLIAM McDOWELL (SCOTT) BUFORD



MARGARET ELIZA BUFORD



and raised fine horses for the improvement of stock and their own pleasure.

During the trying times before and during the Civil War he was a staunch Unionist, and his three sons were in the army and navy, while his two sons-in-law were in the Southern Army.

A peculiar state of affairs existed, for a new set of people had sprung up who were so aggressively loyal that the safety of many of his old friends (Southern Sympathizers) was menaced. Feeling that the second commandment, "Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself," was indeed as binding as the first, he drew around these a circle of his influence, and all joined forces when it became necessary to protect themselves against guerillas and home guards.

He quietly accepted the emancipation of his slaves, feeling solicitude for them only; many of them never left their home, and those who did went sorrowfully to worse slavery and degradation.

He was a man of true grit, tempered with the greatest discretion, a leader among his people, commanding love and respect. William Buford, son of Simeon, was his neighbor; in contradistinction, William McDowell was called "Scott Billy," and he adopted Scott as his middle name. The other William was known as "Colonel Billy."

Margaret Eliza Buford was a woman of remarkably strong characteristics. Born of Scotch-Irish ancestors, she inherited their noble qualities of thrift, indomitable energy and thoughtfulness for others. Self-reliant, but thoroughly unselfish and courageous, she dominated her home by love and tenderness. She raised a large family, who, none of them, ever became quite accustomed to being from under her wing. She survived her husband, and, although everything except the homestead had gone with the war, she successfully managed the farm until her death.



JUDGE GEORGE ROBERTSON



ELEANOR BAINBRIDGE ROBERTSON



## JUDGE GEORGE ROBERTSON

George, son of Alexander and Margaret Robertson, born November 18, 1790, married at Lexington, Kentucky, November 28, 1809, to Eleanor McIntosh Bainbridge, who was born at Lake Seneca, New York, April 17, 1794. She was the daughter of Dr. Peter Bainbridge, of Lancaster, Kentucky (cousin of Commodore Bainbridge, U. S. Navy), and Eleanor James McIntosh, the only daughter of General Alexander McIntosh, of South Carolina. Children—Margaret Eliza, born January 25, 1811; Eleanor McIntosh, January 28, 1813; Mary Oden Epps, May 5, 1815, died June 20, 1833; Charlotte Corday, June 14, 1817; Alexander Hamilton, March 17, 1819; Bainbridge, December 13, 1822, died February 9, 1833; Martha Jane, July 24, 1824, died May 17, 1826; George S. McKee, November 2, 1827, died December 12, 1832; James Bainbridge, October 4, 1831; George, Jr. (Boston), born May 12, 1838, died December 12, 1856.

Judge George Robertson died May 16, 1874.

Eleanor Bainbridge Robertson died January 13, 1865.

In 1805-1806 he was at Transylvania University; 1806-09, studying law at Lancaster, Kentucky; admitted to the bar 1811; declined appointment as registrar of the Land Office, St. Louis, Missouri, 1812; prosecuting attorney, Garrard County, Kentucky, and assessor of direct tax of his congressional district, 1816; elected to Congress, youngest member in the house, 1818; re-elected to Congress; offered appointment as governor of Arkansas and the Mission to Colombia by President Monroe, and was appointed minister to Peru by President Adams; 1820 elected to Congress for the third term; while in Congress he was of the committees of internal improvements, of judiciary and of private land claims, and in 1820 he initiated by bill the present system of selling public lands; 1821 resumed his law practice in Lancaster; 1822 resigned his seat in Congress, declined appointment as attorney-general of Kentucky, tendered by Governor Adair, and also judgeship of Fayette District; Kentucky Legislature 1823-27; speaker of the House for three years; 1828 declined the nomination for governor of Kentucky; secretary of state and appellate judge December 16, 1829; commissioned chief justice of Kentucky, resigned April 1, 1842; professor of constitutional law, equity and international law, Transylvania University, 1834-1848; elected to the Legislature 1848; 1851 speaker of the House; appellate judge and chief justice 1864-71. He died May 16, 1874.

“Kentucky has produced from her soil, distinguished as many of them have been in every department of life, no son whose name she will inscribe higher in her list of worthies.”

8. MARTHA McDOWELL, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. R. Buford, married, May 12, 1846, Willis F.

Jones. Children—William Buford, born May 10, 1847; Elizabeth, January 31, 1849; Henry Irwin, May 15, 1851, died April 17, 1858; Bland, February 22, 1854; Ellen Buford, January 19, 1857; Florine, January 13, 1860, died November 5, 1862. Willis F. Jones was killed in the battle of Petersburg, Virginia, serving on the staff of General Field, Confederate States Army, July, 1862. Marthy McDowell Buford Jones died February 25, 1866.

9. ELIZABETH, daughter of Willis F. and Martha McDowell Buford Jones, married, October, 1874, to Samuel T. Leavy, of Woodford County, Kentucky. Children—George T., born January 1, 1876; Lawrence, August 7, 1879; Elizabeth Elsie, July 1, 1883.

9. BLAND, son of Willis F. and Martha McDowell Buford Jones, married, at Versailles, Kentucky, November 29, 1878, to Sallie Colvin. Children—Willis 2d, born March 11, 1880; Bland, Jr., November 6, 1882; Annia Colvin, July 23, 1887. Bland Jones died January 27, 1890.

9. ELLEN BUFORD, daughter of Willis F. and Martha McDowell Buford Jones, married, at Versailles, Kentucky, November 29, 1877, to Handy Berryman. Children—Elizabeth (Bessie) born October 18, 1878; Lela, February 10, 1886; Buford, March 12, 1896.

8. ELEANOR McINTOSH, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. Robertson Buford, married October 25, 1853, to George Whitfield Troutman, of Georgia. Child—William Bainbridge, born January 29, 1858, and died. Eleanor McIntosh Buford Troutman died February 5, 1858. George W. Troutman died———. He served in Confederate States army.

8. CHARLES ALEXANDER, son of William McDowell and Margaret E. Robertson Buford, married October 29, 1861, to Ellen Mathews, who was born November 21, 1841. Children—John M., born November 8, 1862; Martha Jones, May 25, 1864; Charles H., August 15, 1866; William S., June 11, 1868, died August 18, 1870; Marcus Bainbridge, August 26, 1876; Sallie



M., July 5, 1880, died May 24, 1891; Henry M., April 22, 1882; Elizabeth R., January 25, 1871.

Charles A. Buford was commissioned major United States Volunteers, 1861; appointed assistant adjutant-general on General Nelson's staff, which position he held at Nelson's death, when he was appointed major of Colonel Fry's Third Kentucky Regiment and served until after the battle of Corinth, when he resigned on account of injuries received, from which he eventually died, July 22, 1898.

9. JOHN M., son of Charles A. and Ellen Buford, married, in Lincoln, Nebraska, April 16, 1890, to Fern K. Peterson, who was born August 11, 1870. Child—John M. Jr., born December 18, 1893.

9. MARTHA JONES, daughter of Charles A. and Ellen Buford, married, in New Orleans, Louisiana, April 11, 1895, to W. O. Pomerade, who was born January 28, 1850. Child—A girl, born January, 1897.

9. CHARLES H., son of Charles A. and Ellen Buford, married, in Lincoln, Nebraska, September 23, 1890, to Maggie Baker, who was born November 2, 1869.

9. ELIZABETH R., daughter of Charles A. and Ellen Mathews Buford, married, December 22, 1897, to Frank M. Cockcill. One daughter, born December, 1898.

8. MARY KATHERINE, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. Robertson Buford, married, February 24, 1869, to Dr. Marcus E. Poynter, who died at Midway, Kentucky, April 24, 1889; his wife died January 26, 1923.

8. WILLIAM ROBERTSON, son of William McDowell and Margaret E. Robertson Buford, married Sallie Dobyns, October 27, 1868. Child—Thomas Dobyns, born September 1, 1869. William R. Buford is living at 306 Union Avenue, Chattanooga, Tennessee, age 81 years. His sister, Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs. Milton P. Craig), at Corpus Christi, Texas, age 76 years, the only survivors of William McDowell Buford's family.



MARCUS BAINBRIDGE BUFORD



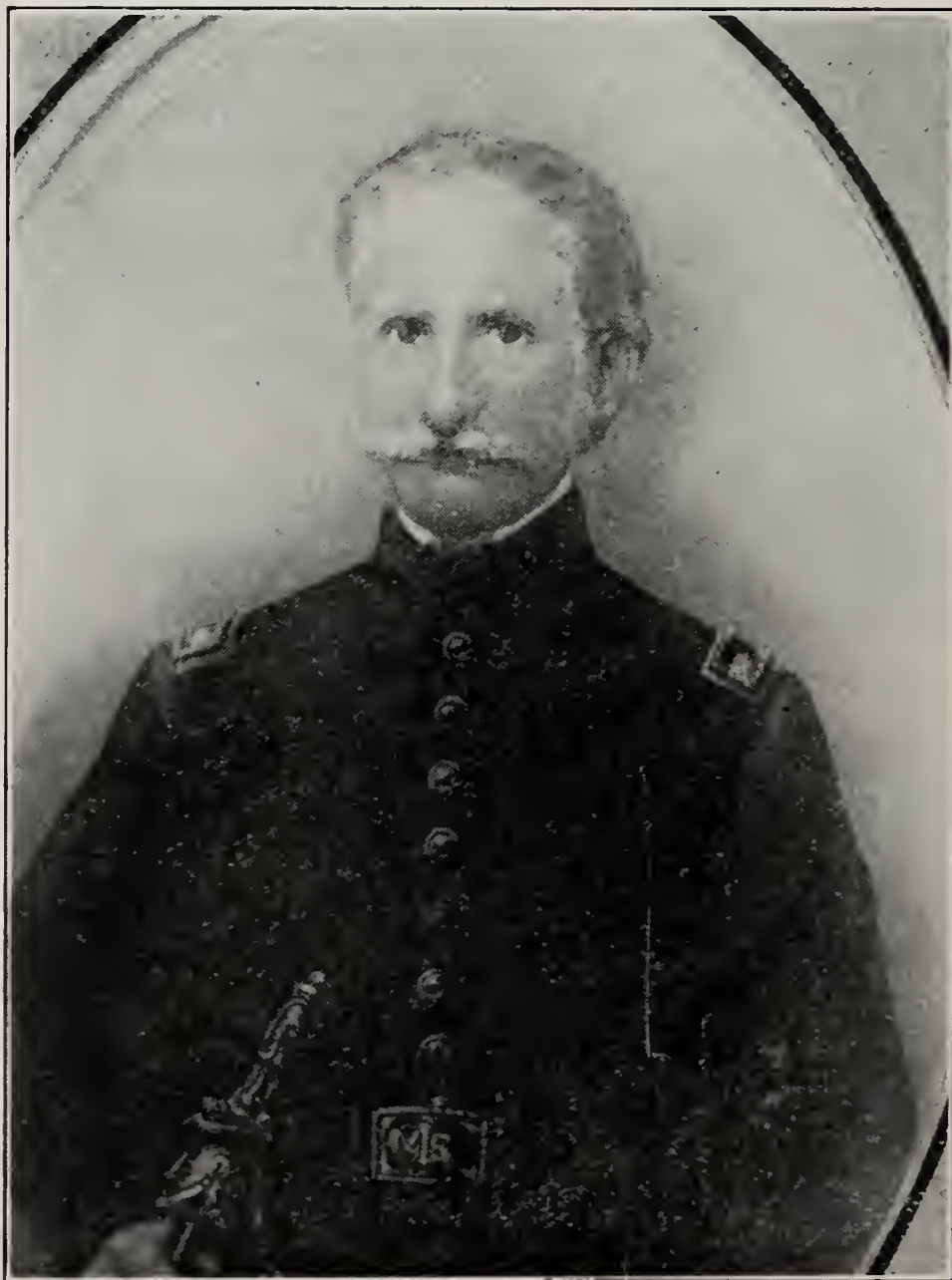
MARY HUNTER BUFORD



9. THOMAS DOBYNS, son of William Robertson and Sallie Dobyns Buford, was successor of Captain Marcus Bainbridge Buford in the Society of Cincinnati, and is also a member of Sons of The Revolution.

8. CAPTAIN MARCUS BAINBRIDGE, son of William McDowell and Margaret E. Robertson Buford, married, at St. Paul's Church, Erie, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1870, to Mary Jordan Reed Hunter. Captain Marcus Bainbridge Buford was the author and compiler of the first BUFORD BOOK of which due credit has been acknowledged; was a cadet at United States Naval Academy, Newport, Rhode Island, November 9, 1861; graduated at Annapolis, Maryland, October 25, 1865; midshipman, China Station, 1865-1869; promoted to ensign December 20, 1866; master, March 12, 1868; lieutenant, March 26, 1869; United States steamship Michigan, June to October, 1869; Washington, District of Columbia, October, 1869, to August, 1870; European station, 1871-1874; United States steamship Michigan, October, 1874, to October, 1875; North Atlantic squadron, October, 1875, to 1877; Washington, District of Columbia, Navy Yards, 1877 to 1880; Pacific station, 1880 to 1883; promoted to lieutenant-commander October 28, 1881; Washington, District of Columbia, Navy Yard, January, 1880, to December, 1884; lighthouse inspector, headquarters, New Orleans, Louisiana, January, 1885, to April, 1886; resigned January 1, 1888; commissioned volunteer lieutenant-commander May 12, 1898; in the navy for the Spanish-American War, commander United States Steamer Abarenda; mustered out January 7, 1899, at the close of the war; entered the United States Army Transport Service, as captain, March 20, 1899, commanding transport Grant to July, 1900; commanding transport Thomas, since.

Marcus Bainbridge Buford died in Paris, France, during the World War, December 8, 1914, age 70 years. His wife, Mary Jordan Hunter Buford, died, Paris, France, in September, 1909.



DR. FREDERICK WINSTON MILLER



Both remains were brought back to Erie, Pennsylvania, for interment.

Mr. Buford was a member of the Society of the Cincinnati and Richmond, Virginia. After his death his nephew, Thomas Dobyns Buford, son of William Robertson and Sallie Dobyns Buford, succeeded him in this Fraternity.

8. MARTHA ELIZABETH, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. Robertson Buford, married, July 15, 1873, to Milton P. Craig. Children—Margaret Robertson, born July 28, 1874; Mary, November 2, 1877; William Buford, March 6, 1881.

9. MARGARET R., daughter of Milton P. and Margaret E. Buford Craig, married Benton J. Hickman, at Versailles, Kentucky, in 1879.

8. MARY DUKE, daughter of William McDowell and Margaret E. Robertson Buford, married, November 12, 1880, to Lee Miller, of Washington, District of Columbia. Children—Mary Duke, born October 13, 1881, married Mr. Shapleigh, assists in the office of United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, Washington, District of Columbia; Katheryne Gear, born July 3, 1883, died in October, 1921; Rozina Angelina, September 28, 1885, lives in Chattanooga, Tennessee; Margaret B., August 9, 1887, died in November, 1921; Charles Ligaedi, October 20, 1891, died in 1915; Basil Duke, June, 1897, lives in Los Angeles, California.

Lee Miller died in January, 1919, and his wife died in October, 1919.

## MILLER FAMILY

Dr. Frederick Winston Miller, Sr., born May 15, 1795, in the state of New York, married, May 15, 1815, to Mary Johnson of Washington, D. C., died April 22, 1855, in Waterford, Pennsylvania. He was the third physician to practice in Waterford, Pennsylvania, where he lived from 1827 till his death. He served on the staff of General Jerrmiah Miller during the War of 1812 (enlisted at 17 years); he was collector of the Port of Blakeley, Alabama (now Mobile, Alabama), in 1822; was commissioned Captain of Baldwin

Battalion, 9th Brigade, 4th Division of Militia of Alabama, March 15, 1822, by the Governor, Israel Perkins, the State being Cahabe, Alabama; he was appointed Indian Agent in 1834; was commissioned Assistant Surgeon (under act approved June 15, 1846), January 20, 1847, by W. L. Marcy, Secretary of War (signed) James K. Polk, and commissioned Surgeon, under law to rank as such (Major) from March 3, 1848, with the advice and consent of the Senate, March 3, 1848, signed as before, W. L. Marcy, Secretary of War—James K. Polk. He served through the Mexican War, entered the City of Mexico with General Winfield Scott and was a personal friend of Andrew Jackson.

Dr. John Pierce Miller, second son of Dr. Frederick Winston Miller, was born in Mobile, Alabama, where his parents had gone from Washington, D. C. The family later returned to Washington and then went to Waterford, Pennsylvania. He married Rosina Johnson of Washington, D. C., the daughter of Henry Johnson, who was associated with the Post Office Department the greater part of his life.

At the time Dr. Miller and Mrs. Miller were married they went to live, began housekeeping, at a place on Pennsylvania Avenue and Twelfth Street and lived there for a period of time. After they moved the Kirkwood House (Hotel) was built and that Hotel stood for a long time and then was torn down and the Raleigh Hotel erected on the same site, which is there at the present time. It is just across the street from the Post Office Department and three blocks above is the New Willard Hotel, all right in the heart of Washington.

When the Civil War opened Dr. Miller threw his fortune with the South and went with the 7th Virginia, Company A. He served with General John Mosby, Joe Wheeler and General John Morgan, doing gallant service. He also served in a detached capacity both as a soldier and surgeon, going north often for medical supplies for the Confederates, sick Confederates. He was captured twice, and the last time he was taken he was on his way into Washington to see his little family. He was taken to the Old Capitol Prison and confined there for some months and later condemned to die, but through the efforts of his splendid wife and helpmeet, and other members of his family, he was paroled and sent north, where he had many hardships, and his family suffered greatly during this time. Broken in health, due to hardships of the War, after the War he went to Kentucky where he was killed by accident soon after reaching that state.

Dr. J. P. Miller and Mrs. Miller had four sons, Frank, Lee, Charles Lesardi and John Pierce. John Pierce resides in Washington, D. C., at the present time. He is the only living member of this family.

Lee Miller, second son of Dr. John Pierce Miller, was born in Erie, Pennsylvania, October 1, 1854. He never lived in Erie as his family, parents, resided in Washington, D. C. He spent a portion



of his youth in Woodford County, Kentucky, later going to Washington, D. C., where he went to Georgetown College for a period and then was sent out by the United States Geological Survey, under Clarence King, to take charge of his employees in Old Mexico, and he was one of the premiers in the new opening of that Republic.

General Marcus J. Wright was interested with Mr. Clarence M. King at that time. These men went to Mexico to reopen silver mines for the U. S. Government. And Lee Miller brought back specimen ores for the Smithsonian Institute at Washington, D. C.

His work on the East Portal of the Southern Railway Tunnel through Lookout Mountain at Chattanooga, also engineering done, bringing the tunnel together, will stand as a monument to his ability for a long time to come. Also Stringers Ridge Tunnel through Walden's Ridge at Chattanooga shows his skill as well as work done on the million dollar Power plant at Jackson, Georgia.

Just before his death he was Highway Commissioner for Kentucky and had been constructing highways through Metcalf County, Kentucky, but he passed before this work was completed.

He died as he had lived, full of activity, working up to the time of his death.

He was a good father, a most genial and companionable man, and honorable in all things, always doing things constructive and never destructive—a builder.

He died at St. Joseph's Hospital, Lexington, Kentucky, after a brief illness, just shortly after he had come up from Metcalf County, and was buried in the Lexington Cemetery, where his wife, Mary Duke Buford, was laid beside him eight months later.

Lee Miller had six children, Mary Beaufort, Katherine McDowell, Rozina Angelique, Margaret Bainbridge, Charles Lesardi and Basil Duke. Charles Lesardi, Margaret Bainbridge and Katherine McDowell are all dead. Rozina Angelique lives in Chattanooga, Marie Beaufort Shapleigh in Washington, D. C., and Basil Duke in Los Angeles, California.

Lee Miller died January 19, 1919, and his beloved wife, Mary Duke Buford Miller, died October 3, 1919.

Jamen Miller, great uncle of Lee Miller, was a man of note. He was the Hero of the Battle of Lundy Lane, and when told by his superior officer to take the Battery, he replied, "I'll try, Sir," and these words of his—this sentence—is the motto of the New Hampshire State Flag. He was afterwards the first governor of Arkansas, and Nathaniel Hawthorne writes of him in the "Scarlet Letter."

Joaquin Miller, the Poet of the Sierras, was a cousin of Lee Miller, and quite well known as a writer both in the West and East, especially in California, as the State of California made a memorial of his famous cabin that once stood on Meridian Hill in Washington. California put the cabin in Rock Creek Park. He lived in Washington for a long time; also wrote for the Washington Post.

## THE LESARDI FAMILY

Jean Antoine Lesardi (called De Severin, during the French Revolution, as he had to take another name for protection during that time), was the son of Jean Baptiste Lesardi of Turin, Province of Piedmont, Italy. He married at Camagnole, Italy, to Elizabeth Negri. They had three children, Catherine Angelique, Victoria Pauline, and Charles Boniventure. He took a leading part in the Revolution, always defending the Royal Family. After the Fall of the Royalty he threw his fortune with Napoleon the First. He had charge of the Quartermaster Department and was with Napoleon in many campaigns. He served well. His regiment was the 21st Regiment of Dragoons. He died before the fall of Napoleon, his death due to many hardships of the Napoleonic Wars.

His death was reported to the Emperor Napoleon by Captain Georges, and his right name was given, Jean Antoine Lesardi. He was born in 1772 and died at Saintis, 1813.

Following his death his widow, Elizabeth Lesardi, came to America, leaving France March 27, 1817, her passport being dated that date. With her three children she came direct to Washington, D. C., and as she had ample means she at once bought a home. She bought the place called "Widow's Mite." This place, estate, is one of the most beautiful in Washington today, and has been recently bought by the Masonic Order on which to build a temple, and it will be called Temple Heights.

At the time that Mrs. Lesardi bought this place it had more acreage than at the present time and there were two adjoining farms. Kalorama was one, and the other one was Holomede. Both of these have been platted and apartments built on them. There is a wonderful legend, story, about this place of Mrs. Lesardi's, and Widow's Mite is the name of it to this day. This is the legend:

This from the *Evening Star*, May 5, 1877, copied from the *Advocate*, under title, "The Story of an Oak." "The Council Oak," a great tree, still stands to guard the place. The story is that of a white woman, a Mrs. Noyes, and her husband and two children taken, captured by the Indians. The husband was killed and one of the children, but she and her baby girl were spared. She was taken to the hilltop where dwelt Monnacasset, Chief of the Anacostas. Monnacasset offered her her freedom to go and come as the other women of his tribe if she would become his squaw. This she indignantly refused to do. As she would not become his squaw he told her she was his prisoner, and said, "You shall not wander beyond the shade of this Oak (the Council Oak)." Years passed and the baby, Gwawa, grew into little girlhood, and her playmate, Y Tschagarag, a captive white boy. Then came a clash between the Indians and the white men. This time the Indians were defeated and Monnacasset was killed and a treaty between the remaining Indians and the white men was signed under this Oak, Mrs. Noyes



acting as interpreter. The Indians took Tschagarag with them—he chose to go with them. Several of the white men offered Mrs. Noyes a home but she would accept none but the one that a Mr. Cochrane made, who said he would build a small house for her under the shadow of the Oak. The prison Oak, the cabin, was built, and she lived there many years with her colored servant. Her daughter grew up and one day Tschagarag, with a new name, David Noorse, came back to visit them. He had been recaptured by white men, who had taken him to New York where he had been educated as an architect. So David and Gwawa Hope were married. Two years after Gwawa's marriage Mrs. Noyes died, and the will she left is given in detail: "I, Magdalena Noyes, bequeath my daughter, Gwawa, and her husband, Tschagarag, all my property, consisting of land, the house I live in being the center thereof, the house and all therein contained, furniture, personal effects, belonging to me. And if contentment, the germ of happiness, be transferable, may you receive.

"I have also three requests which I beg you to fulfill; the first is to retain our colored servant, that is, provide amply for him in old age; the second, to bury me at the base of the hill on which stands our dwelling; third, is to regard the Oak which overspreads our cottage as a sacred relic; cherish it through life as a talisman of a resigned sufferer. And should you be blessed with offspring instill them with reverence for the tree as will transmit from generation to generation. These fulfilled, accept my thanks and consider the little I give you, dear children, as the Widow's Mite to her posterity.

"Your Affectionate Mother, Magdalena Noyen."

Mrs. Lesardi lived there until her death in 1852, and one of her granddaughters, Meme Johnson, was born there. Both Mrs. Lesardi and her daughter, Mrs. Kinchee, and her son-in-law, Mr. Kinchee, were buried at the foot, base, of the hill, in the family burying ground, and long after a street had to be made, Florida Avenue was put through the cemetery and the bodies had to be removed, and they now rest in Rock Creek Cemetery.

Mrs. Lesardi had three daughters, Mrs. Henry Johnson (Catherine), Mrs. Ritter and Mrs. Kinchee, and one son, Charles Boniventure, who died first. Mrs. Johnson was the mother of Rozina Johnson, the wife of Dr. John Pierce Miller. Lee Miller was their son.

## JOHNSON FAMILY

The Johnson family is one of the old families of America. Mary Johnson, the wife of Dr. Frederick Winston Miller, came from Maryland and was of the family of Maryland Johnsons, and the first Governor of Maryland was her kinsman. This man Thomas Johnson was the first Governor of Maryland, and the home of this man still stands at Frederick, Maryland. Rose Hill Manor is the



MARY BUFORD DUKE



name of the estate. Thomas Johnson was a General of the Revolutionary War. He was born November 4, 1732, in Calvert County, Maryland, the son of Thomas Johnson and Dorcas Sedgwick. He was married February 16, 1776, to Ann Jennings, only daughter of Thomas Jennings, of Annapolis, Maryland. Louise Catherine Johnson, the wife of John Quincy Adams, also was of this Johnson family. John Quincy Adams, President of the United States.

7. MARY, daughter of Colonel Abraham and Martha McDowell Buford, married, February 5, 1822, to James Keith Duke, who was born March 12, 1799. Children—Abraham Buford, born November 25, 1822; Basil, February 28, 1824; William, April 17, 1825; Charlotte, December 17, 1826; Mary Buford, September 27, 1828, died June 16, 1878; Martha McDowell, June 25, 1830; Henrietta, July 20, 1835; Carolina, January 10, 1838; James Keith, Jr., September 2, 1839, and Lucy, July 13, 1842.

James Keith Duke died August 2, 1863. Mary Buford Duke died April 1, 1891.

8. ABRAHAM BUFORD, son of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, first, Charlotte Payne, October 20, 1853. Children—James Keith 3d, born December 18, 1856; Kate, June 9, 1860. Abraham B., married for second wife, Annie Armstrong, February 9, 1864. Child—Buford Duke, born February, 1869, and died August 4, 1869.

Abraham Buford Duke died June 28, 1875. Annie Armstrong Duke died September 29, 1886.

9. JAMES KEITH, 3d, son of Abraham Buford and Charlotte Payne Duke, married, June 9, 1880, to Mrs. Mary Fernandes. Children—Robert Keith, born June 3, 1882, died January 14, 1883; Buford Kerr, March 29, 1884.

9. KATE, daughter of Abraham Buford and Charlotte Payne Duke, married Henry P. Chenowith, June 8, 1882. Children—Buford Duke, born January 17, 1885; Julia Shultz, October 25, 1886; Annie Armstrong, May 15, 1891.

8. BASIL, son of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married Adelaide Anderson, April 10, 1851. Children—Henry B., born December 5, 1854, and James Clay, April 26, 1855.

Basil Duke died June 20, 1885.

9. HENRY B., son of Basil and Adelaide Duke, married Susan Waddell, November 9, 1881. Child—William W., born October 18, 1882. Susan Waddell Duke died July 23, 1884, and Henry B. Duke married for second wife, Eva Gentry.

9. JAMES CLAY, son of Basil and Adelaide Duke, married Nellie Morgan Farrar, October 26, 1881. Child—Sallie F., born August 18, 1882.

8. WILLIAM, son of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, January 27, 1848, to Carrie P. Hickman, who was born November 21, 1829. (See Hickman John Buford, of Simeon). Children—Mary, born July 5, 1850; Charlotte, January 23, 1854; Carrie, October 17, 1855; James K., 4th, August 4, 1857; Margaret, September 27, 1859; William, Jr., September 15, 1861; Martha Rowland, September 11, 1864; Lucy S., August 27, 1866. Carrie P. H. Duke died September 23, 1866. William Duke married for second wife, Ella Duerson, July 22, 1868, who was born May 1, 1842, and died November 13, 1892.

William Duke died January 22, 1896.

9. CHARLOTTE, daughter of William and Carrie P. H. Duke, married C. L. Chrisman, November 21, 1872.

9. CARRIE, daughter of William and Carrie P. H. Duke, married William M. Kenny. She died March 25, 1896.

9. MARGARET, daughter of William and Carrie P. H. Duke, married Edwin C. Roberts, May 19, 1880.

9. WILLIAM, JR., son of William and Carrie P. H. Duke, married Henrietta Stonestreet, March 14, 1887.

9. MARTHA ROWLAND, daughter of William and Carrie P. H. Duke, married Lawson Edward Tarlton, December 5, 1893.

8. CHARLOTTE, daughter of James and Mary Buford Duke, married Rev. E. G. Strahan, July 5, 1853. Children—Mary, David, Caroline and James D. Charlottee Duke Strahan died July 24, 1877. Rev. E. G. Strahan died September 12, 1874.



9. MARY, Daughter of Rev. E. G. and Charlotte Duke Strahan, married Samuel Warren, June 5, 1883.

9. CAROLINE, daughter of Rev. E. G. and Charlotte Duke Strahan, married Isaac S. Warren, June 22, 1880.

8. MARTHA McDOWELL, daughter of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, May 9, 1854, to John Buford, 3rd, son of John and Ann Bannister Buford. Children—James Duke, born July 26, 1855, died April 5, 1874; Pattie McDowell, October 14, 1857, died July 28, 1863.

General John Buford died December 16, 1863. Martha Duke Buford, married September 11, 1873, to B. H. McGown, who was born October 29, 1806, and died August 29, 1881.

8. HENRIETTA, daughter of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, May 1, 1856, to Edgar Keenon, who was born August 3, 1833. Children—Mary Duke, born July 30, 1857; James D., January 22, 1859; Jennie, April 13, 1861; Adam C., July 19, 1862; Edgar, Jr., June 24, 1864; Bessie C., June 2, 1871. Edgar Keenon died December 4, 1882.

9. MARY DUKE, daughter of Edgar and Henrietta Duke Keenon, married, March 25, 1880, to Robert A. Shoemaker, who was born March 27, 1854. Children—Sarita, born February 11, 1885; Joe Henry, October 13, 1890.

9. JAMES D., son of Edgar and Henrietta Duke Keenon, married Annie Robinson, May 27, 1891.

9. JENNIE, daughter of Edgar and Henrietta Duke Keenon, married, January 1, 1884, to John W. Penn, who was born April 17, 1839. Children—John B., born February 1, 1885; Joe H., July 13, 1886; Edgar K., August 24, 1888.

9. ADAM C., son of Edgar and Henrietta Duke Keenon, married Ida Wood, October 24, 1884. Children—Abbie, born January 15, 1887; Robert L., April 3, 1889; Edgar 3rd, June 12, 1894.

9. EDGAR, JR., son of Edgar and Henrietta Duke Keenon, married Annie Becker, June 1, 1884. Child—Jennie, born April 3, 1887.

8. CAROLINE, daughter of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married, October 2, 1856, to Green Clay Smith, who was born July 2, 1830. Children—Eliza C., Mary B., James D., Caroline and Green Clay.

General Green Clay Smith died June 29, 1895. He was born July 2, 1832, in Richmond, Kentucky. He was the son of John Speed and Eliza Lewis Clay Smith, who was the daughter of General Green Clay. He graduated at the Transylvania Law Department in 1852, and practiced law a number of years in Covington, Kentucky. At the age of sixteen he went to the War with Mexico as second lieutenant in Captain James Stone's company. He was offered a position on General Marshall's staff for gallant and meritorious conduct in capturing a noted Mexican guerilla and three hundred prisoners, with one hundred men. He volunteered in the Civil War as private soldier in Captain Foley's regiment; was appointed major Third Kentucky Cavalry; resigned to accept colonelcy of the Fourth Kentucky regiment; Brigadier-general, 1862; wounded at Lebanon, Tennessee; defeated Forrest at Rutherford Creek, Tennessee; promoted to brevet major-general for gallant and meritorious service; resigned, 1863, to take his seat in Congress, to which he had been elected while on the field; elected second time; resigned to accept position of governor of Montana, appointed by President Johnson; resigned in 1869 to enter the Baptist ministry, in which capacity he served for twenty years. In 1876 he was candidate of the Prohibition party for president.

9. ELIZA C., daughter of Green Clay and Caroline Duke Smith, married James Hawlins, June 8, 1881.

8. JAMES K. JR., son of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married Pauline Bruce. Children—Mary, James, 5th, Henry Bruce and Richard. James K. Duke, Jr., died October 7, 1894.



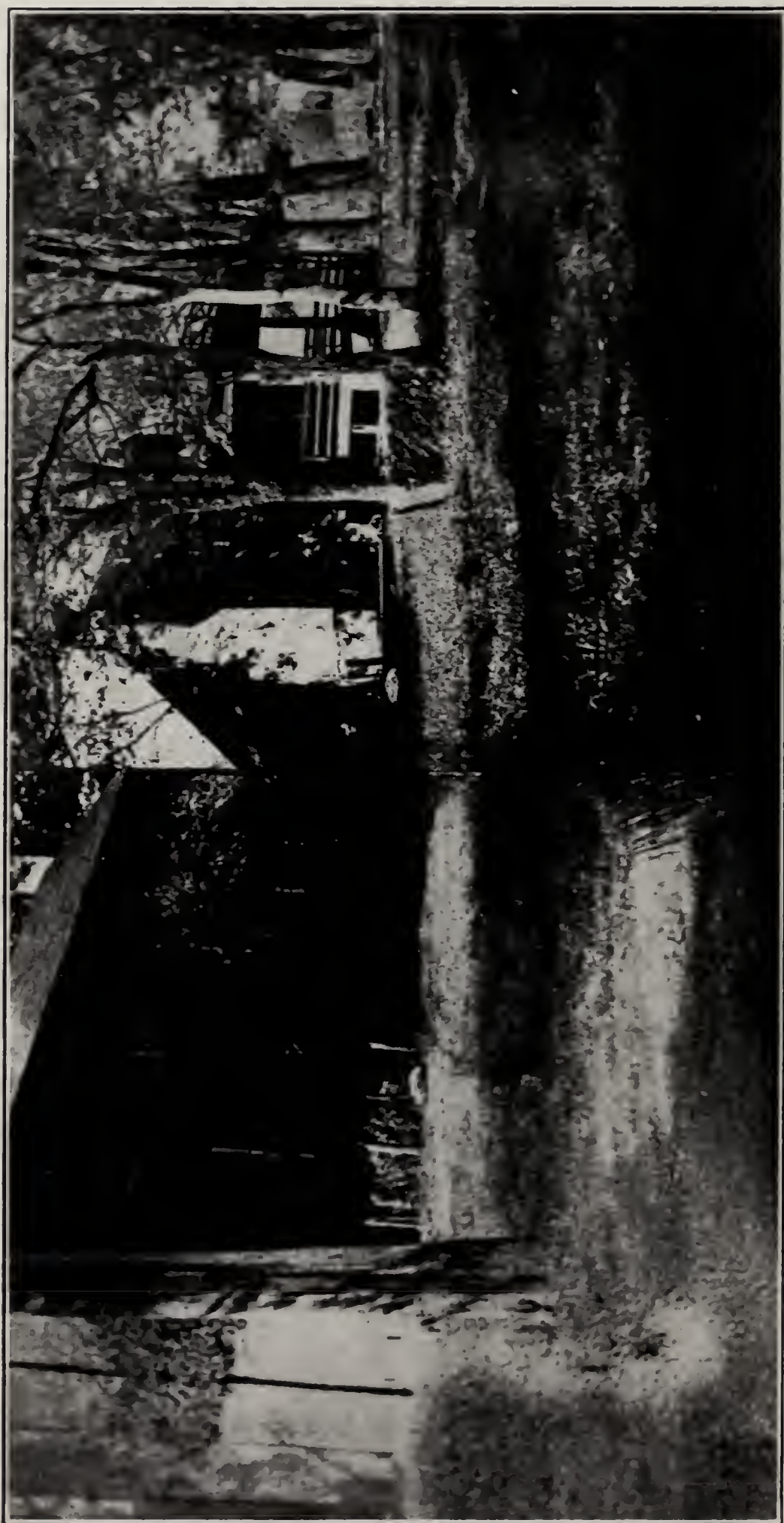
9. MARY, daughter of James K. Jr., and Pauline Bruce Duke, married Fletcher Cowherd of Kansas City, Missouri, January, 1886.

8. LUCY, daughter of James K. and Mary Buford Duke, married John A. Steele, August 15, 1866. Children—Mary Duke, born March 7, 1869; Theophilus, March 2, 1871, died June 10, 1871. Lucy Duke Steele died March 10, 1871. John A. Steele married second wife, Frances, daughter of John C. Breckinridge.

9. MARY DUKE, daughter of John and Lucy Duke Steele, married Theodore Hains, of Versailles, Kentucky, June 24, 1897.



BUFORD



Right—House that Capt. Henry Buford of Revolutionary fame built, and where he and his wife, Mildred Blackburn Buford, lived and died.

Left—A brick house built by Capt. Paschal Goodwin Buford, youngest son of Capt. Henry Buford.



## CHAPTER IX

### 6. CAPTAIN HENRY AND MILDRED BLACKBURN BUFORD

The picture on the right is the home of Captain Henry Buford, built before the Revolution. The one on the left was built by Captain Pascal, his youngest son. These buildings still stand. There is a two-story frame building on the left of the brick, back and down the slope a little way is the large dining room with a veranda all around. In earlier days there was a large kitchen a little further down the slope. Then the cabins for the negroes. On down the slope one would go to the lovely old spring house with its cool, crystal water flowing in a continual stream from the big spring above. Up the slope on the other side is the well kept place, the City of the Dead, where, for several centuries, the family have been laid to rest. We regret that we cannot give a better view of it, but this is the best we can do.

6. HENRY, son of John and Judith Early Beauford, born in Culpeper County, Virginia, September 19, 1751, married, March 22, 1771, to Mildred Blackburn, of Norfolk, Virginia. Children—Elizabeth, born August 8, 1773; Thomas, March 11, 1776; Abraham, December 13, 1778; Henry, Jr., February 17, 1781; Prudence, July 23, 1783; Paschal, February 14, 1791; Julia Ann, April 17, 1793; Mary Malinda (Polly), July 14, 1795. Mildred Blackburn Buford died Easter Monday, April 19, 1802. Captain Henry Buford married for his second wife, Jane Kent Quirk, October 17, 1805, widow of Major Thomas Quirk, of the Revolution.

Captain Henry Buford died at "Locust Level," Bedford County, Virginia, December 31, 1814. He was allowed as captain, under date of November 6, 1777, for pay, rations, etc., for his company, Bedford County, Virginia, £388, 11s, 1d—"Archives of the Virginia State Militia, December 23, 1776, to December 18, 1788." He was one of the presiding Magistrates of Bedford County in 1782, and high sheriff from 1790 to 1795.

Captain Henry Buford assisted in establishing American Independence during the War of the Revolution, as the record of his services, which follows, will show. The records in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Bedford County, Virginia, show that Henry Buford was Captain of a Military Company during the Revolutionary War; those on file in the City of Richmond, Virginia, show that he and his company were paid for their service. The Order Book (not paged) of Bedford County Court of January 28, 1777, show that Henry Buford and others were recommended as suitable persons to be appointed as Justices of the Peace, and that he qualified as such, August 25, 1777, and thence forward acted in that capacity. The following is a memorandum of the authority of the foregoing statements: See the records of the County Court of Bedford County in the order book of the court, July 28, 1777; see the Revolutionary Archives of State of Virginia on file at the Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia; see Order Book (not paged) of Bedford County Court, Bedford City, Virginia; January 28, 1777, and August 25, 1777; also Virginia Magazine, Vol. VI., page 403. These dates are all that is necessary for one if he wish to join the organization of the Sons or Daughters of the American Revolution. Trace your line back.

Something very remarkable—John and Judith Early Buford had six sons, and they were all officers in the Revolutionary War, namely: Captain John Thomas, Captain James, Captain William, Colonel Abraham, Captain Henry and Ensign Simeon Buford.

All these lines can be traced back, as nearly every other branch of the Buford family may trace their ancestors back to the men who did service in the Revolution.

### BLACKBURN

William and Elizabeth Blackburn, of Christchurch Parish, Middlesex County, Virginia. Children—Elizabeth and Martha, born September 26, 1714; William, June 12, 1717; Hannah, August 30, 1719; Thomas, July 30, 1721, died September 25, 1727, and Edward, November 30, 1729.



Edward, son of William and Elizabeth Blackburn, married Ann ———. Children—George, born January 16, 1746 or 1747; William, October 18, 1749; Julius, who married Miss Scruggs and Mildred who married Henry Buford.

George, son of Edward and Ann Blackburn, married, October 12, 1771, Prudence Berry, born November 5, 1754. They went from Virginia to Woodford County, Kentucky. Children—George, Luke, Jonathan, who married Prudence Buford, who was the father of Captain William, and progenitor of the St. Louis family; William, father of Henry Churchill, of Illinois; Edward, of Woodford County, Kentucky, known as "Uncle Ned," father of Dr. Luke P., late governor of Kentucky, of Joseph C. S., United States Senator from Kentucky, and James, late secretary of the state of Kentucky, Mrs. White, Mrs. Holloway, and Dr. Churchill J., who married Lydia Paxtin, and was the father of Frank A.

Other Blackburns of Middlesex County, Dorthy, died January 5, 1726; Ann, married, July 21, 1728; Joshua Allford, married, July 15, 1769, Jeremiah Spencer; Rogers, married, first, December 24, 1770, Elizabeth Owen, and second, December 30, 1779, Jane Hackney; Elizabeth, married, December 3, 1785, to John Hodges; Jean, married, February, 1790, to Nelson Daniel; Pauline Anderson, married, January 10, 1797, to Sallie Hodges; Benjamin, granted pension December, 1793, for service at Point Pleasant.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of Henry and Mildred Blackburn Buford, married, April 1, 1790, to John Hopkins Otey. Children—Parmelia, John Buford, Prudence Buford, Harriet P., Nelson Horatio, Eliza J., Julia Ann, Edwin W.

## OTey

Dr. William Leftwick Otey married Kittie Logwood. Their daughter, Nannie L., married James B. McClellan, and died October 11, 1862. Kittie Logwood was first cousin of Mary Otey Leftwick, who married Pleasant M. Goggin (son of Stephen and Rachel Mooreman Goggin, the grandparents of Honorable William L. Goggin), brother of Parmelia Goggin, who married Samuel Clemens, from whom Mark Twain descended. Dr. William L. was the son of Frazier and Mildred Leftwich Otey. Frazier was the son of Captain John Otey, a soldier in the Revolution, who moved from New Kent to Bedford about 1775-1777. His wife was Mary Hopkins, born July 14, 1739, daughter of John, son of Dr. Arthur Hopkins, ancestors of Bishop Otey of Missouri.

8. PARMELIA, daughter of John H. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married James Gwatkin. Children—Charles Anderson, Catherine and James (died young).

9. CHARLES ANDERSON, son of James and Parmelia B. Gwatkin, married, October 7, 1845, to Mary Isabella Blackford. Children—Thomas Blackford, Charles Otey, Mary Sternerberger, Caroline Elizabeth, Royall, Nannie McClellan and William Graham. They live in Richmond, Virginia.

10. CHARLES OTEY, son of Charles A. and Mary B. Gwatkin, married Nettie Kline.

10. JAMES, son of Charles A. and Mary B. Gwatkin, married Balling Weisiger, of New York.

10. MARY STERNBERGER, daughter of Charles A. and Mary B. Gwatkin, married Charles P. Stokes. They live in Richmond.

10. CAROLINE, daughter of Charles A. and Mary B. Gwatkin, married Fielding Lewis Marshall, Washington, D. C.

10. NANNIE McCLELLAN, daughter of Charles and Mary B. Gwatkin, married Frederick Lewis Curtler, of Worchester, England.

10. WILLIAM GRAHAM, son of Charles A. and Mary B. Gwatkin, married Carlotta Smith, Richmond, Virginia.

9. CATHERINE, daughter of James and Parmelia O. Gwatkin, married Calvin Thompson, Independence, Missouri.

8. JOHN BUFORD, son of John W. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married Angelina M. Brown. Children—Morris B., died in 1818; John William, Harriet Emeline, James Coleman, Robert Munroe, Julia H., Lucy W., Emory Kane and Virginius Blackburn.

9. SARAH ANN, daughter of John B. and Angelina B. Otey, married, first, January 25, 1838, to Samuel L. Kennedy; married, second, Samuel H. Saunders, Sr. Children—Albion Roberson, born March 31, 1845; Virginius Otey, May 18, 1847; Thomas Evans and Samuel H. (twins), October 19, 1851; Evelyn Cameron, October 13, 1858, and Ernest Linwood, September 22, 1860. They live at Otterville, Cooper County, Missouri.



10. ALBION R., son of Samuel H., Sr., and Sarah O. Saunders, married, November 4, 1880, to Eliza N. Alexander. Children—Edith Carrington, born August 3, 1881; Ernest Linwood, March, 1883; John Otey, April 23, 1886; Lewis Ames, October 3, 1888.

10. VIRGINIUS OTEY, son of Samuel, Sr., and Sarah O. Saunders, married, February 12, 1873, to Ada C. Alexander. Children—Shields Alexander, born April 20, 1874, died July 31, 1887; Virginius Otey, March 19, 1878; Lola Ada, February 1, 1881; Paul, 1883.

10. THOMAS EVANS, son of Samuel H. and Sarah O. Saunders, married, October 28, 1877, Octavia B. Norman. Child—Albion Roberson, born April 10, 1879. Octavia Norman, died May 16, 1881.

10. SAMUEL H., JR., son of Samuel H., Sr., and Sarah O. Saunders, married, May 10, 1881, to Martha Howell. Children—May T., born February 20, 1862; Sarah Ann, January 7, 1885; Henry James, January 17, 1886.

Samuel H. Saunders, Jr., died October 21, 1886.

10. EVELYN CAMERON, daughter of Samuel H., Sr., and Sarah O. Saunders, married, March 16, 1888, to Richard H. Bente.

10. ERNEST LINWOOD, son of Samuel H., Sr., and Sarah O. Saunders, married, February 20, 1889, to Mary C. David. Son—Ernest Linwood, Jr., born November 10, 1890.

9. JOHN WILLIAM, son of John B. and Angelina B. Otey, married Frances Gwatkin. No children.

9. HARRIET C., daughter of John B. and Angelina M. B. Otey, married, 1842, James B. Ward. Children—James Beverly, born in 1843, died in 1856; Ella Risque, Adeline Virginia, John Gordon, Ferdinand Kinnerly (died in 1852), Annie Morris, Julia Herbert, Charles Bell, William Goggin, Otey Beverly and Mary Beverly (died young). They live in Lynchburg, Virginia.

10. ELLA RISQUE, daughter of James B. and Harriet E. O. Ward, married Alanson N. A., Caukins, Florida.

10. ADELINA V., daughter of James B. and Harriet E. O. Ward, married, April 21, 1869, Thomas E. McVeigh. Children—James Beverly, born April 11, 1870, died July 1, 1870; Ella Gordon, August 12, 1871; John Herbert, February 27, 1874; Henry Ward, June 19, 1876; Lelia Lee, June 1, 1882; Frances Kennerly, January 26, 1885. All unmarried and live in Lynchburg, Virginia.

10. JOHN G., son of James B. and Harriet E. O. Ward, married, November 13, 1873, Ella Potter. Children—Caroline, Emma, Beverly, Wright, Mary, Alice and Ella Van.

10. ANNIE M., daughter of James B. and Harriet E. O. Ward, married July 19, 1876, Francis Johnson. Children—Harriet Louise, Elizabeth Risque, Florence Beverly, Ruby Morris and Francis Otey. They live in Florida.

10. JULIA H., daughter of James B. and Harriet E. O. Ward, married, October 13, 1881, William D. Jones. Children—Thomas Winston, born April 11, 1883; Julia Herbert, November 21, 1885; Harriet Elizabeth, December 1, 1887; William Dudley, September 5, 1891. They live in Lynchburg, Virginia.

10. CHARLES BELL, son of James B. and Harriet E. O. Ward, married, April 27, 1887, Helen N. Cartwell. Child—Thomas Otey, lives in Lynchburg, Virginia.

10. WILLIAM GOGGIN, son of James B. and Harriet E. O. Ward, married Jane Kimball. No children.

10. OTEY BEVERLY, son of James B. and Harriet E. O. Ward, married, November 27, 1885, Kate Shivers. Alabama.

9. JAMES C., son of John B. and Angelina M. Otey, married, first, in 1852, Elizabeth Claibourne. Child—Lucy Lee. Married, second, December 23, 1855, Annie M. Patterson. Children—Richard Cleveland and Walter Whitfield. They live in California.



9. ROBERT MONROE, son of James B. and Angelina E. Otey, married Helen ———. Children—Sarah Aneglside, Lucinda Ellen, Ollie Olander Osbourne and Robert Morris. They live at Union post office, Union County, California.

10. SARAH A., daughter of Robert M. and Helen Otey, married Isaac Addington.

9. JULIA H., daughter of John B. and Angelina M. Otey, married October 20, 1857, Morris Leftwich. Children—Warwick Otey, died January 3, 1859; Willie Morris and Brenda Julia. They live in St. Louis, Missouri.

10. WILLIS MORRIS, son of Morris and Julia H. O. Leftwich, married, December 1, 1886, Julia A. Mulhall. Children—Burril Otey, Willie Morris (died), Julia Amelia and Susan Mildred.

10. BRENDA JULIA, daughter of Morris and Julia H. O. Leftwich, married, July 16, 1890, Henry Clay Alexander. Child—Morris Leftwich.

9. LUCY W., daughter of John B. and Angelina M. Otey, married Charles H. Kent. Children—Robert and Annie. They live in Pennsylvania.

9. EMORY KANE, son of John B. and Angelina M. B. Otey, married Sarah Allen. They live in Missouri.

9. VIRGINIUS BLACKBURN, son of John B. and Angelina H. Otey, married, January 4, 1869, Emma Herndon. Children—Annie Mitchell, Julia Emory, Laura Virginia, Virginius Blackburn, Jr., Marshall Otey. They live in Missouri.

10. JULIA EMORY, daughter of Virginius and Emma H. Otey, married Artie E. Cleveland, September 24, 1892.

8. PRUDENCE BUFORD, daughter of John H. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married Isaac N. Otey.

8. HARRIET P., daughter of John H., and Elizabeth B. Otey, married William N. Sherman, December 22, 1817. Children—Henry Hopkins, America Cornelia and Virginia Adams. They live in Lynchburg, Virginia.

9. HENRY, H., son of William N. and Harriet O. Sherman, married Frances Merrill, June 17, 1858. Children—John William, Henry Hopkins, Harriet Otey and Edward Buford. Home, Lynchburg, Virginia.

10. JOHN WILLIAM, son of Henry H. and Frances M. Sherman, married Anne Helbig, January 4, 1893.

10. HARRIET O., daughter of Henry H. and Frances M. Sherman, married Henry M. Ford, November 22, 1882. Children—Louise Duncastle and Joseph Edwin.

9. AMERICA C., daughter of William N. and Harriet O. Sherman, married James F. Williams, October 8, 1851. Children—Frances Otey (died young), and Wilmer Edward Hopkins. Home, Lynchburg, Virginia.

10. WILMER E. H., son of James F. and America S. Williams, married Margaret S. Humphrey, March 31, 1880. Children—Cornelia H. (died young), John Leland and Otey Susan.

9. VIRGINIA ADAMS, daughter of William M. and Harriet O. Sherman, married John Reynal. Son—William A.

10. WILLIAM A., son of John and Virginia W. Reynal, married Cora M. Sosear. Children—Walter and May.

8. NELSON HORATIO, born in 1800, son of John H. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married, February 18, 1822, to Sarah Goodgray, born February 2, 1804. Children—Elizabeth Rebecca, Mary Hopkins (died unmarried), John Marquis, James Walter, Callohill Mennis, William Doddridge (died in Confederate States Army), Daniel Price and Thomas Benton (twins), Alexander Whitfield and Sarah Nelson.

Nelson Horatio Otey died December 26, 1838. Sarah G. Otey died July 24, 1871.

9. ELIZABETH REBECCA, daughter of Nelson H. and Sarah G. Otey, married William W. Ray, July 2, 1855. Children—James H., Susan G., Longworth G., John N. (died), William A. and Edwin W.



10. JAMES H., son of William W. and Elizabeth R. Ray, married Rachel E. Hinton, December 24, 1890. Children—Wilbur, Samuel and Hazel Elizabeth. Home, Pueblo, Colorado.

10. SUSAN G., daughter of William H. and Elizabeth R. Ray, married William M. Watson. Children—John and Sarah Elizabeth.

9. JOHN MARQUIS, son of Nelson Horatio and Sarah G. Otey, married Mrs. Emily Hall, July 26, 1855. Children—Thomas Benton, Daniel Price and Sarah Angelina.

9. JAMES W., son of Nelson H. and Sarah G. Otey, married Catherine M. Worley, March 29, 1859. Son—James Calvin, James Walter Otey was killed on Weldon Railroad, August 24, 1864, in the Confederate States Army.

10. JAMES CALVIN, son of James W. and Catherine W. Otey, married Annie M. Peterson in 1886. Children—Richard Cleveland and Walter Winfield.

9. CALLOHILL MENNIS, son of Nelson H. and Sarah G. Otey, married Harriet E. R. Merrill. Children—Mary Virginia, Rosa Lee, Lucy Kent, John Nelson (died infant), and Charles Mennis.

10. MARY VIRGINIA, daughter of Callohill M. and Harriet M. Otey, married Walter C. Almond. Children—John Otey, Robert, Roscoe Conkling, Eugene Houston, Charles Rawlings, Jane May, Rubie, Lewis and others.

10. ROSA LEE, daughter of Callohill M. and Harriet M. Otey, married Marcellus N. Liggan. Child—Charlotte.

10. CHARLES MENNIS, son of Callohill M. and Harriet M. Otey, married Elizabeth B. Farrill. Children—Silas, Lewis, Elsie and others.

9. THOMAS BENTON, son of Nelson Horatio and Sarah G. Otey, married, June 19, 1861, Susan J. Roder. Children—James (died), Robert Chesterfield, William Alexander, Gertrude, Mary Thomas, Nathaniel and James Monroe (twins), Theresa and Martha.

9. ALEXANDER WHITFIELD, son of Nelson Horatio and Sarah G. Otey, married, January 15, 1873, Sarah C. Moore. Children—Walter Goodwich, Sarah C., Susan Cornelia (died), and Alex Bane.

9. SARAH NELSON, daughter of Nelson Horatio and Sarah G. Otey, married John Fulks. Child—William Alexander.

8. ELIZA J., daughter of John H. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married, March 18, 1828, Thomas M. Jones. Children—Sarah E., William, John (died), Henry (died), Daniel Price, Thomas M., and Elizabeth (died).

9. SARAH ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas M. and Eliza J. O. Jones, married, February, 1852, Richard Halley. Children—Willie, Lucy Hopkins, John Henrietta, Elizabeth Annie, Ada Price, and Ella (dead).

10. WILLIE, daughter of Richard and Sarah J. Halley, married, October 5, 1871, Preston C. Burton.

10. LUCY HOPKINS, daughter of Richard and Sarah J. Halley, married, January 25, 1888, William B. McMillan.

10. JOHN, son of Richard and Sarah J. Halley, married Alice Wilson.

10. ELIZABETH ANNIE, daughter of Richard and Sarah J. Halley, married, December 22, 1880, Fletcher Buford Harvey. Children—Sarah Price, Lucy Spriggs, Celeste Cleveland.

10. ADA PRICE, daughter of Richard and Sarah J. Halley, married Samuel Agee. Children—Cyril C. and Elizabeth H.

8. JULIA ANN, daughter of John H. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married, January 21, 1835, James L. Pegram. Children—William D., born August 18, 1837; Ella Hopkins, February 2, 1839; Mary Prudence, January 17, 1841; Laura Jane, January 22, 1843; Thomas Leslie, November 29, 1844; Edward Augustus, April 6, 1847; Margaret and Eugene Beauharnais.

9. WILLIAM D., married, 1864, Virginia Curd.

9. ELLA HOPKINS, married in 1865, B. S. Barnes.

9. MARGARET VIRGINIA, married in 1873, J. W. Miller.



9. LAURA JANE, married in 1863, J. D. Macfarland.

9. EUGENE BEAUHARNAIS, married Mary Leary.

8. EDWIN W., son of John H. and Elizabeth B. Otey, married, July 4, 1846, Martha Jane Bunton. Children—Elizabeth Virginia, James Barnette, Edwin Morris, Elijah Hopkins, Julia Angeline Brown, William Walter, Lillie Ellen, Robert Monroe, Lucy Mildred, George Watson and Nancy Delinda (died in infancy). Edwin W. Otey died October 7, 1887, Yamhill County, Oregon.

9. ELIZA V., daughter of Edwin W. and Martha J. Otey, married, September 26, 1865, Charles W. Haight. Children—Jacob Walter, Ellen (died), George (died), Elijah, John, Laura, Celand and Edna. They live in Douglas County, Oregon.

10. JACOB WALTER, son of Charles W. and Eliza V. O. Haight, married, December 15, 1888, Jennie Nunn. Daughter—Virginia, Wasco County, Oregon.

9. JAMES BARNETTE, son of Edwin W. and Martha J. B. Otey, married, August 4, 1872, Sarah J. Woodruff. Children—Mary Myrtle and Maud (dead), Douglas County, Oregon.

9. ELIJAH HOPKINS, son of Edwin W., and Martha J. B. Otey, married, December 18, 1881, Minnie Grey Reed. Children—Francis Raymond, Garnett and Virginia, Douglas County, Oregon.

9. JULIA ANGELINE BROWN, daughter of Edwin W. and Martha J. B. Otey, married, October 28, 1874, William H. Leath-erman. Children—Charles Edwin, James Frederick, Watson Joseph (dead), Douglas County, Oregon.

9. WILLIAM WALTER, son of Edwin W. and Martha J. Otey, married, June 4, 1879, Annie Bell Post. Children—Siddie Bell, Lavinia Myrtle (dead), Edwin Elijah and Julia Grey, Douglas County, Oregon.

9. LILLIE ELLEN, daughter of Edwin W. and Martha J. Otey, married, June 29, 1879, Lane M. Smith. Children—

Robert Lee, John Edwin, Elmer E., Lillie Virginia and Julia Maud, Douglas County, Oregon.

9. ROBERT M., son of Edwin W. and Martha B. Otey, married, first, Elmatta M. Thralkill; second, Malinda J. Short. Children—Ethel May, Elizabeth Grey, John Monroe, who married A. May Gardner, Douglas County, Oregon.

9. LUCY MILDRED, daughter of Edwin W. and Martha J. Otey, married Joseph Copeland.

9. GEORGE WATSON, son of Edwin W. and Martha J. Otey, married, July 9, 1887, Matilda J. McConnel. Children—Albert Monroe (dead) and William Ray, Wasco County, Oregon.

7. THOMAS, son of Henry and Mildred Blackburn Buford, and grandson of John and Judith Buford, of Culpeper County, Virginia, was born in Bedford County, Virginia, March 11, 1776; when a young man went to Lincoln County, Kentucky, where he married Elizabeth Pierce, May, 1797. Children—Henry Pierce, born June 2, 1798; Letitia S., January 6, 1800; Malinda, November 22, 1801; John B., November 10, 1803; Jermiah, March 30, 1806; Thomas, Jr., January 10, 1809; Betsey, April 8, 1811; Julia Ann, May 17, 1813, died young.

Thomas, Sr., sold out in Kentucky and moved to Overton County, Tennessee. He was commissioned Lieutenant in the War of 1812. In November, 1814, he was called out with his company to protect the station against the Indians. During the expedition he was taken ill, and died on his way home, December 31, 1814, his son, Henry P., being with him.

His wife died in 1827, in Overton County, Tennessee.

8. HENRY P., son of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth P. Buford, married Emily Murley, in Overton County, Tennessee, March 29, 1823. Children—Helen M., born in Overton County, Tennessee, March 5, 1825; Mary Jane, January 14, 1831, in Morgan County, Illinois; Lettuice, February 24, 1833, in Macoupin County, Illinois; William W. and Thomas J. (twins), March 10, 1837, in Macoupin County, Illinois; Elijah R., April 8, 1839, in Macoupin



County, Illinois; Julia A., April 10, 1843, in Schuyler County, Missouri, and four other children dying in infancy.

Henry P. Buford and family left Tennessee and were among the first settlers of Schuyler County, Missouri, locating near the Iowa line six miles north of Downing, March, 1842, where he built one of the first double log houses in that part of the country. It was there his family grew to manhood and womanhood and he improved a 250-acre farm and spent the greater portion of his life.

He was one of the first justices of the peace of that county and served in that capacity a number of years. Before the day of schoolhouses and churches his home became quite a central place for social and religious meetings for the early day settlers and their families. In the year 1873, after seeing the children were provided with suitable homes, he and his wife, Emily, left the old homestead and spent the remaining days of their life mostly with their daughter at her home, Julia A. Bourn, a few miles distant, near Hitt, Scotland County, Missouri, where they had every attention necessary for comfort and happiness in their declining years, and where they both died, Emily, in 1880, at the age of eighty years, and Henry P., December 9, 1890, at the ripe age of ninety-three years.

9. HELEN M., daughter of Henry P. and Emily M. Buford, was married to Benedict McAtee, October 8, 1844, in Schuyler County, Missouri. Children—Irenie Letitia, born October 15, 1845; Emma Catherine, July 4, 1847; George Henry, August, 1849; Julia, July 10, 1853; Marietta, March 10, 1855; Isabella, November 6, 1859, and Lucy, May 18, 1863.

Helen M. and her husband moved to Washington County, Kansas, about 1849, where they secured and improved a homestead, reared their children and spent the greater portion of their lives.

The husband, Benedict McAtee, died about 1880; their children all married and have families; some are located in Kansas, others in Washington and other parts of the West.

Helen M. Buford McAtee is still living near the old homestead in Kansas and is a remarkable woman in many ways. She has now reached the ripe old age of 99 years. She has 17 grandchildren, 28 great-grandchildren, and two great-great-grandchildren. She has always been a great student of the Bible and newspaper reader, taking quite an interest in current events, particularly in the World War, and notwithstanding her advanced age she has been able to interest herself by reading, piecing quilts and doing fancy work, even up to the present time, 1924.

9. MARY JANE, daughter of Henry P. and Emily Buford, married Stephen Gnash, September 7, 1872. They lived for a time at Milton, Iowa, and later near Hitt, Missouri, where he died. Since the death of her husband she has made her home with her sister, Julia A. Bourn, of late years an invalid, the effects of a broken hip. She reached the age of 92 years and died August 17, 1923.

9. LETTUICE S., daughter of Henry P. and Emily Buford, married John E. Israel, 1856, in Schuyler County, Missouri. Children—Henry P., born August 17, 1857, and Robert E., August 10, 1859.

10. HENRY P., son of Lettuice S. and John E. Israel, born in Schuyler County, Missouri, married Lottie A. Burns, Griswold, Iowa, in 1880. Children—Eva, Harvey, Irvin, Emma, Walter, Earl and Royal. In 1886 he went with his family to Colorado, and in 1904 purchased a ranch in Dallas Valley, Oway County, finally locating at Ridgway, where he died.

10. ROBERT E., son of Lettuice S. and John E. Israel, born August 10, 1859, married Mahala Glasgow in 1879, in Davis County, Iowa. Children—Elmer, Maude, Mattie, Joseph, Allie and Cora. About the year 1889 he went with his family to Oway



County, Colorado, buying a ranch near Ridgway, where he and his family reside.

John E. Israel was killed during the Civil War, September 24, 1862, and his wife, Lettuice S., married, as second husband, Franklin R. French, of Davis County, Iowa, March 24, 1872. They had one daughter, Cora B., born June 1, 1873. She married Frank Sullivan, December 31, 1891. They had five children—James F., born December 6, 1892, married Esther Grace Willows, of Kirksville, Missouri, April 18, 1918. They have one son, “Billie” Willows, born June 16, 1919, at Des Moines, Iowa. James F. Sullivan enlisted in the World War, U. S. Army, August 27, 1917, discharged October 27, 1919, and now lives at Des Moines, Iowa. J. Orval, second son of Cora B. and Frank Sullivan, born February 9, 1896, married Metta G. McEldowney, of Granger, Missouri, April 1, 1918. They have two children, Cora Katheryn and Dorris Lee. Their home is in Davis County, Iowa. J. Orval Sullivan served his country in the World War; enlisted in the United States Army February 23, 1918; sailed for France, August, 1918, and was discharged February 7, 1919. Emma Blanche, daughter of Cora B. and Frank Sullivan, born September 19, 1898, married Prof. Harry W. Christy, March 17, 1917. They have two children, Roger Sullivan and Harriet Ruth. Home, Stanwood, Cedar County, Iowa. Lettie Ellen, daughter of Cora B. and Frank Sullivan, born July 17, 1905, and Robert L., born November 18, 1919, are at home with their parents, near Bloomfield, Iowa.

Lettuice S. Buford died January 25, 1892, in Davis County, Iowa.

9. WILLIAM W., son of Henry P. and Emily Buford, married Margaret E. Hays, December 5, 1861, in Schuyler County, Missouri. Children—Thomas Lee, born April 12, 1863; Mary C., November 13, 1866; Elma C., January 25, 1869, died August, 1890.



T. L. BUFORD



William W. was an industrious and enterprising farmer and stock raiser. He located shortly after marriage five miles north of Downing, Missouri, where his children were born and he lived until his wife's death, January 12, 1881. In April, 1881, he sold the home farm in Schuyler County and bought a splendid farm of 280 acres near Kilwinning, in Scotland County, Missouri, where he lived until his death, February 10, 1890. He was an energetic man of generous public spirit, and was elected to two terms of office as Judge of the County Court of Scotland County, dying while in office.

10. THOMAS LEE, son of William W. and Margaret Hays Buford, married Ellen E. McNary, October 22, 1882, in Schuyler County, Missouri. No children. In early life he was engaged in farming and stock raising, about five miles north of Downing, Missouri, until April 1, 1893, he moved to Lancaster, Missouri, where he continued in the live stock business, mostly cattle, in fact, exclusively, for a number of years. He was elected to the office of Judge of the County Court of Schuyler County in 1890, being 27 years old, and was again elected for a second term in 1892. In 1898 he was elected to a four-year term as Circuit Clerk and ex-officio Recorder of Deeds, and again in 1902 he was re-elected for a second term. At the expiration of this second term he was admitted to the bar, but he never actively engaged in the practice of law. In 1912 he was elected to the City Council, in which capacity he served two terms. In 1916 he was elected Mayor of Lancaster. In 1918 he was re-elected and 1920 was elected again to serve a third term, but at the end of the first year resigned the office. In 1923 he and his wife moved to Kansas City, Missouri, where they now expect to make their home.

10. MARY C., daughter of William W. and Margaret E. Buford, was married to N. E. Calhoun, of Kilwinning, Scotland County, Missouri, January 31, 1891. Children—Lee B., born April 30, 1892; Clifford N., March 13, 1894; Hazel F., March 8, 1900. Lee B. Calhoun married Myrtle Knupp, Scotland

County, February 14, 1912. Children—Inez H., born May 30, 1913; Irene Lee, June 28, 1919; Newton E., September 3, 1921. Clifford N. Calhoun married Maude H. Richard, April 12, 1919. No children. Hazel F. Calhoun married Grover C. Crook, October 17, 1918. Children—Robert E., born July 25, 1919; Claude E., December 28, 1920; Harry C., August 12, 1922. All reside in Scotland County.

Mary C., wife of N. E. Calhoun, died April, 1916.

9. THOMAS J., son of Henry P. and Emily Buford, never married. He went to Colorado about the year 1861 and became interested in gold mining; he returned to the old home in Missouri for a visit about 1868, remaining only a short time, and then returned to Colorado. In later years he went to Butte City, Montana, where he spent a number of years, and died in August, 1915.

9. ELIJAH R., youngest son of Henry P. and Emily Buford, was never married, to the knowledge of his immediate family. He went to Colorado in the early sixties, where he became engaged in mining, and from there went to Montana and other parts of the West, and finally his home relatives failed to hear from him as to his whereabouts, and at this time (1924) do not know whether he is living or dead.

9. JULIA A., daughter of Henry P. and Emily Buford, married John J. Bourn, of Hitt, Scotland County, Missouri, January 24, 1864. Children—Robert H., born February 1, 1865, died August 19, 1884; John D., August 3, 1869.

John J. Bourn was a prosperous farmer and stock raiser. He died January 29, 1917. Julia A. continued to live on the old home farm of 160 acres until her death, March 6, 1923, at the age of 80 years.

9. JOHN D., son of John J. and Julia A. Bourn, married Ida C. Leeper, near Memphis, Missouri, October 20, 1892. Children—Helen M., born December 12, 1894; Eunice M., February 26, 1899; Buford L., May 21, 1901. Helen M. graduated from La-



Grange College and taught in the public schools of Scotland County and married Marion F. Billups, of near Memphis, Missouri, March 13, 1914. Children—Ray Buford, born February 5, 1917; Marion Lee, June 14, 1920. They live on their splendid farm near Memphis, where they are engaged in farming and stock raising, making a speciality of fine hogs.

10. EUNICE M., daughter of John D. and Ida C. Bourn, graduated from LaGrange College, taught in the public schools of her native county and became a member of the order of the Daughters of the American Revolution. She was married to Ross Tucker, son of H. H. Tucker, of near Hitt, October 30, 1921. They have one child, Eunice Jean, born November 20, 1922. They live on their large farm on the Iowa state line, five miles south of Pulaski, Iowa, where they are engaged in stock raising, and handle a large number of the finest feeding cattle the county affords.

10. BUFORD L., son of John D. and Ida C. Bourn, after attending the public schools, took a college course, both at LaGrange College and Kansas City. He is now at home with his parents on their large farm near Hitt, where he has taken a partnership with his father in farming and stock raising.

8. JOHN B., son of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth P. Buford, married in 1824, Polly Edwards. They had one son, Edwin R., born February 28, 1825. Polly E. Buford died, and John B. married, for second wife, July 20, 1826, Nancy Scott. Children—Mary Ann, born September 16, 1827; Thomas P., December 21, 1833; Sarah C., December 20, 1835; Nancy S. and Polly E. (twins), September 15, 1837; Reuben S., February 17, 1840; Eliza G., July 24, 1842; John, Jr., August 1, 1845.

John B. Buford died March 3, 1845. Polly Edwards Buford died in 1826. Nancy Scott Buford died July 23, 1886.

9. EDWIN R., son of John B. and Polly Edwards, married, September 19, 1844, Isabella Taylor, born October 28, 1827. Children—John T., born February 3, 1847; Polly E., December

22, 1848; Martha A., December 10, 1850; Robert A., December 12, 1853, died unmarried March 14, 1895; William T., January, 1855; Talton P., November 26, 1860; James H., August 14, 1867; Mary E., September 1, 1870.

10. JOHN T., son of Edwin R. and Isabelle Taylor Buford, married Frances Elizabeth Kuykendall, July 21, 1868. Children—Edwin Kuykendall, born October 1, 1869; William J., February 22, 1873; Sarah O., December 30, 1874; Martha M., April 20, 1877; Kate B., February 22, 1879; Talton Joseph, October 27, 1880; Dora Ann, June 25, 1883; Mary Alice, November 17, 1886. John T. Buford lived near Cookville, Tennessee, until about 1882, when he moved to Texas, near Dallas, and then about 1890 moved to Greenville, Texas, where he lived the rest of his life. He was killed in a runaway November 28, 1905.

Frances Buford, his wife, died in 1904. Both were buried in a family lot in the Greenville Cemetery, Texas.

11. EDWIN K., son of John and Frances Buford, married September 19, 1891, Sarah E. Savage, born March, 1874. Children—Frances Elizabeth, born July 2, 1894, (Bettie) married Lewis T. Dents, of Houston, Texas; Ida May, is teaching; Ruby C., stenographer; Floy, is in High School; William Emmett, is in California studying medicine.

11. WILLIAM J., son of John T. and Frances Buford, married, February 4, 1894, Clementine Good, born December, 1874. One child—James Edwin, in United States Army, stationed at Honolulu. He was born December 11, 1894, Greenville, Texas. William J. Buford died December 27, 1895. She married again, John Moon.

11. SARAH O., daughter of John T. and Frances Buford, married Arthur C. Gouch, October 25, 1893. She died September 28, 1894. Home, Greenville, Texas.

11. MARTHA MAY, daughter of John T. and Frances Buford, married Emmett L. Butler, November, 1892. Children—Noma, married Ola McNatt. They have four children—Wain,



Ola, Jr., Lorain and Irma Jean. William Ernest married Ina Busby and has one child, Margaret May. Ruth married Ed Reynolds, has one girl, Martha Louis; Irene Buttler died when a few months old; Paul Buttler, the youngest son, is at home. They live at Peniel, Texas. Mr. Butler is a mechanic.

11. TALTON JOSEPH, son of John T. and Frances Buford, was born near Cookville, Tennessee, and went with his parents to Texas when only two years old. When only a lad he went to the Western Coast. He married in 1903 in Visalia, California, to Mary Larita Morrida. They have no children. They have lived in Fresno, California, for the last seven years. He owns the Buford Washing Machine Company, wholesale and retail, located at 932 Van Ness Avenue, Fresno, California.

11. ANNIE, daughter of John T. and Frances Buford, married Newton Jackson. Children—Ruby May, Catherine and Glenna. After her husband's death she married James Lovelady.

11. MARY ALICE, youngest daughter of John T. and Frances Buford, married O. Wilburn Montgomery in Greenville, Texas, and lived there until about 1917, when he moved to Sulphur, Oklahoma. Children—Blanche, died about one year old; Lois, Ellen, Ollis Verbe and Waldo, all in school, and Little Talton, three years old, born about 1920. His mother died in 1921, when he was a month old. Home, Sulphur, Oklahoma. She was taken to Greenville, Texas, for burial.

10. POLLY E., daughter of Edwin R. and Isabelle Buford, married, October 10, 1871, C. H. Dowell. Children—Jesse S., born September 7, 1872; Chester B., October 14, 1874; Sarah O., September 9, 1877; Mary A., October 1, 1879; William M., July 20, 1882; Mirtie B., August 14, 1888; Cecil H., March 31, 1895.

10. MARTHA A., daughter of Edwin R. and Isabelle Buford, married, March 25, 1869, J. B. Terry. Children—John T., born June 16, 1870; Erward V., June 20, 1873; William C., July 7, 1875; Robert R., January 14, 1878; Louis E., October 20, 1883; Alonzo B., September 15, 1885.

10. WILLIAM T., son of Edwin R. and Isabella Buford, married, January 9, 1887, Alice Davis. Children—Charles T., born February 10, 1888; Clarence R., January 31, 1890; Mary A., September 3, 1892; Cecil H., December 28, 1894.

10. TALTON P., son of Edwin R. and Isabella Buford, married, April 5, 1885, Darthuly Terry. Children—Martha F., born August 20, 1886, died April 29, 1887; Benjamin A., January 8, 1888; Sarah A., August 25, 1889; Mary B., July 22, 1891, died December 12, 1892; Alma B., February 5, 1894; Arthur B., June 11, 1896.

9. MARY ANN, daughter of John B. and Nancy S. Buford, married, April 4, 1844, William C. Smith. Children—John B., born June 18, 1845; Elizabeth J., September 14, 1846; George M., October 29, 1848; Nancy A., March 20, 1850; Benjamin E., June 25, 1854; Charles T., May 8, 1857; Sarah M., January 27, 1860; Mary E., April 5, 1864; Lettia F., March 16, 1867. Residence, Van Alstyne, Texas.

10. JOHN B., son of William C. and Mary Ann Smith, married, January 15, 1873, Elizabeth M. Watson, born May 25, 1849. Children—Sarah E., born October 11, 1873; Joel E., August 11, 1875; Susan L., February 11, 1877; William S., May 15, 1878. Elizabeth M. Smith died November 31, 1880.

11. SARAH E., daughter of John B. and Elizabeth M. Smith, married, December 1, 1896, Thomas Brown.

10. ELIZABETH J., daughter of William C. and Mary Ann Smith, married, March 12, 1868, J. B. Watson. Children—Laura A., born March 20, 1869; John T., June 18, 1871; William J., November 24, 1872; Nancy E., December 24, 1874; George M., October 8, 1876; Mary L., November 21, 1878; Asa D., November 29, 1880; Edward T., October 13, 1882, died August 15, 1894; Cora B., June 6, 1885; Frank G., September 22, 1886; Morris T., April 10, 1889; Clarence A., June 19, 1891.

10. GEORGE M., son of William C. and Mary Ann Smith, married, December 15, 1869, Barbara A. Watson, born April 3,



1847. Children—William J., born October 3, 1870, died January 1, 1876; Mary E., November 12, 1872; John R., April 19, 1875; Edwin T., May 1, 1877; Joseph H., August 18, 1880; Nathaniel F., July 31, 1882; Angie, June 27, 1884.

Barbara A. Smith died July 17, 1884. George M. married, for second wife, December 19, 1887, Polly A. McGraw. Child—Marion D., born July 5, 1890.

10. NANCY A., daughter of William C. and Mary Ann Smith, married John Batterton.

10. BENJAMIN E., son of William C. and Mary Ann Smith, married, January 3, 1883, Susan S. Watson, born February 9, 1859. Children—Esther B., born July 23, 1885; William C., December 21, 1886; Minnie D., September 12, 1888; Susan A., July 4, 1890; Forrest E., September 10, 1892.

10. CHARLES T., son of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, August 19, 1886, Sarah E. Housman, born November 19, 1871. Children—Ettie S., born June 16, 1894; Homer P., November 14, 1896.

10. SARAH M., daughter of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, August 29, 1886, George T. Trel. Children—Willard, born June 9, 1887; Minnie Ray, September 18, 1888; Willis H., December 6, 1890; Charles C., May 18, 1892; Orvil, September 3, 1893; Harriet M., March 27, 1895; Walter G., July 29, 1896.

10. MARY E., daughter of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married, May 24, 1896, A. C. Richmond, Aubrey, Texas.

10. LETITIA F., daughter of William C. and Mary Ann B. Smith, married January 28, 1894, R. N. Watson. Children—Zoe, born October 7, 1894; Charles V., February 25, 1896.

9. THOMAS P., son of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married, first, January 12, 1851, Sarah Poindexter, born November 13, 1834. Children—John R., born August 11, 1853; Mary A., November 14, 1855; Virginia H., April 8, 1857; Rebecca J., May 2, 1859; Edwin N., February 25, 1861; George T., Sep-

tember 20, 1863; Channing R., October 29, 1866; Sarah R., September 14, 1870. Sarah P. Buford died September 14, 1870. Thomas P. married, second, January 24, 1874, Frances Stephens, born October 17, 1844. Children—Martha K., born May 4, 1878; Julia M., July 14, 1880; Douglas B., January 30, 1882; Cora F., May 17, 1884, Savoy, Texas. Thomas P. Buford died in 1918.

10. JOHN R., son of Thomas P. and Sarah P. Buford, married, August 31, 1873, Nancy J. Armstrong. Children—London B., born July 27, 1874, died November 5, 1890; Edwin T., January 13, 1877; Mary B., April 25, 1879; Samuel T., September 4, 1881; Joseph L., May 5, 1884; Bertha, April 19, 1886, died July 17, 1890. Nancy A. Buford died July 12, 1886. John R. married, for second wife, Josephine B. Britton, January 28, 1888. Children—Enid R., born April 16, 1890; John, October 7, 1892; Lena May, August 13, 1895, and a son, February 19, 1897, Savoy, Texas.

10. EDWIN N., son of Thomas P. and Sarah P. Buford, married, July 25, 1881, Martha Nickols. Children—Elmer J., born April 30, 1882; Alow S., February 13, 1886. Edwin N. Buford died October 24, 1887, Watson, Texas.

10. GEORGE T., son of Thomas P. and Sarah P. Buford, married, September 13, 1885, Margaret Garrett. Children—Sarah Oliver, born January 8, 1886; Arthur Duglass, January 6, 1888, died November 3, 1888; Beulah, February 24, 1889, died November 12, 1889; Virginia Pearl, October 9, 1890. George T., married, second wife, October 13, 1895, Martha Ruse. Child—George Lee, born September 17, 1896.

10. CHANNING R., son of Thomas P. and Sarah P. Buford, married, January 17, 1895, Mary ———. Son—Jesse T., born March 24, 1896, Savoy, Texas.

10. SARAH R., daughter of Thomas P. and Sarah P. Buford, married, December 20, 1888, Thomas R. Watson. Child—Frances B., born February 7, 1893. Thomas R. Watson died



July 12, 1893. Sarah married, second time, July 8, 1896, James C. Nelson, Savoy, Texas.

9. SARAH C., daughter of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married, first, October 29, 1879, Curtis Terry; second, August 25, 1887, Phillip Dalton, Celina, Tennessee.

9. NANCY SCOTT, daughter of John B. and Nancy Scott Buford, married, October 13, 1870, Jesse Martin, at Fox Springs, Tennessee. Children—Ann, born November 21, 1871; Sarah, July 14, 1873; Liza, November 17, 1875; Selina, April 6, 1879.

10. ANN, daughter of Jesse and Nancy B. Martin, married, December 20, 1891, Napoleon B. Sullivan, Fox Springs, Tennessee.

10.—SARAH, daughter of Jesse and Nancy B. Martin, married, May 19, 1887, William Chilton. Children—Cora, born April 29, 1888; Mildred, March 7, 1890; Dillard, October 5, 1893; Dora, November 8, 1896, Ward, Tennessee.

10. LIZA, daughter of Jesse and Nancy B. Martin, married, October 2, 1891, James Johnson, Ward, Tennessee.

10. SELINA, daughter of Jesse and Nancy S. Martin, married, March 1, 1896, Rufus Lankford, Fox Springs, Tennessee.

9. POLLY E., daughter of John B. and Nancy S. Buford, married, December 15, 1857, John Scott. Children—Thomas, born October 2, 1858; Stanton, June 20, 1861; Catherine, May 5, 1863. Polly E. Scott married, second, February 15, 1885, T. M. Housman, Van Alstyne, Texas.

10. STANTON, son of John and Polly Buford Scott, married, October 9, 1881, Cynthia Burchem. Children—John C., born September 7, 1882; Norton C., August 23, 1884; Juna C., January 20, 1887; William F., February 21, 1889; Ruby T., January 11, 1891. Stanton Scott died April 22, 1891.

10. CATHERINE, daughter of John and Polly B. Scott, married, December 23, 1881, Milton F. Watson. Children—William T., born March 17, 1883; Helen A., November 2, 1885; Mary

E., August 11, 1888; Sarah M., January 20, 1890; Onslow S., April 24, 1892; Ora B., December 13, 1894.

9. REUBEN S., son of John B. and Nancy Buford, married Nancy Hopper, and was killed in the Civil War, under General Price.

9. ELIZA G., daughter of John B. and Nancy Buford, married, October 25, 1868, William B. Martin. Children—Nannie C., born July 19, 1869; Mollie A., March 25, 1871; Robert B., March 29, 1877; Eunice C., July 22, 1879; Mary E., August 21, 1881; John T., January 30, 1884, Fox Springs, Tennessee.

10. NANNIE C., daughter of William B. and Eliza G. Martin, married, August 9, 1892, Robert Goodpasture. Children—Carly H., born February 12, 1894; Daffie M., August 26, 1896, Fox Springs, Tennessee.

10. MOLLIE A., daughter of William B. and Eliza G. Martin, married, April 9, 1896, Abraham Saller, Moss, Tennessee.

9. JOHN B., Jr., son of John B. and Nancy S. Buford, married, January 8, 1867, Rebecca Williams. Children—Sylvesta C., born November 25, 1867; William J., July 31, 1871; Thomas M., February 19, 1874; Miles S., February 3, 1877; Albert S., July 21, 1881; Robert L., March 30, 1884; Ethel D., November 7, 1888, Blue Ridge, Texas.

10. SYLVESTA C., daughter of John B., Jr., and Rebecca Buford, married, October 17, 1882, Brannan. Children—Mary B., born September 11, 1884; Arthur L., April 5, 1887; Cora E., November 13, 1889.

8. JEREMIAH, son of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth P. Buford, married, about 1836, Mrs. Mary Edmonson, widow of Thomas Edmonson, who was killed by a falling tree about a year after their marriage. She was a daughter of Daniel Harty, of Pilgrim stock, born in Pennsylvania, January 8, 1808, and had one child by her first husband, called Nancy. Children—Sarah Jane, born 1838; George Washington, 1840; James Mon-



roe, 1843; Mary Ann, 1845; Thomas Jerry, April 2, 1847; Albert Cass, 1849; Julia, 1851.

Jeremiah Buford was born on his father's old plantation near Covington, Tennessee; moved to Kentucky while young, and from there he went to Iowa, thence to Quincy, Illinois, where he met and married his wife. Soon after marriage he returned to Iowa, near the site of where Council Bluffs now stands. They did not remain long there before they were run out by the Indians. At that time, Jerry Buford and Henry Buford, his brother, went to Missouri, Henry settling permanently on the Missouri side and Jerry on the Iowa side. However, Jerry did not remain there long, moving further up into Iowa and settling on Skunk River. He was always prosperous, and accumulated a small fortune. In 1849 he started for the gold fields of California and reached Des Moines, Iowa, where one of the wagons ran over and killed his son, James Monroe. This so grieved him that he bought the farm upon which the boy was buried and abandoned the trip. In 1852 he sold the farm, and, with a plainsman's outfit and a herd of cattle, started with his family for Oregon. He only reached as far as the base of the Black Hills, what was known by the emigrants as the Upper Crossing of Platte River, when he died of cholera, on the 19th of July, at the age of forty-six years. Mary, his wife, continued on that long, lonesome, and dangerous journey across the plains, and brought the family of seven children to Portland, Oregon, assisted by her son-in-law, John Briedwell, who previous to starting West, had married Nancy Edmonson. Both Nancy and John are dead, as are all their children, with the exception of George W. (retired merchant), John, Jr., (Pres. of Amity Bank) both of Amity, Oregon, and Edward, who is merchandising in McMinnville, Oregon.

9. SARAH JANE, daughter of Jeremiah and Mary H. Buford, married, in 1859, Nathaniel Newell, of New York. They lived at Amity. She died at McMinnville, Oregon, in 1861, and was buried in the Masonic Cemetery at that place. She left

one son, Walter. Mr. Newell married a second time, and was afterwards accidentally killed in Portland, Oregon.

9. GEORGE W., son of Jeremiah and Mary H. Buford, married, at Santa Ana, California, November 19, 1878, Annie L. Cook Callaway. Children—Eva May, born in Tombstone, Arizona, November 12, 1880, died December 21, 1886 (She was the first white child born in Tombstone); Nellie Maud, August 25, 1882, died December 21, 1886, the same day as her sister, both with diphtheria; George Albert, November 17, 1884, died May 21, 1886; Pearl B., September 12, 1886; Thomas J., July 3, 1888; Mary Ethel, May 23, 1890, died February 9, 1905; Ray G., January 4, 1893.

George W. Buford fought throughout the Indian Wars of Oregon in 1855-56, came out a lieutenant and afterward, having spent several years in the gold mines of Oregon, Idaho and Arizona, went to Southern California, where he married. He was accidentally run over and killed by a train, December 13, 1900, at Los Angeles. All of their children were born in Tombstone, but the youngest son, Ray G.

10. PEARL B., daughter of George W. and Annie C. Buford, married, first, Wesley T. Augustine, September 21, 1904, at Los Angeles, California; was divorced July, 1910, and married, second, Allen L. Lake, March 15, 1914. Children—Allen Leigh, born June 7, 1915, and Ray T., May 2, 1917.

10. THOMAS J., son of George W. and Annie C. Buford, married Florence Purdy October 2, 1916. One son—Howard, born August 17, 1922, Whittier, California.

10. RAY G., son of George W. and Annie C. Buford, was born at Yaquina, Oregon, married Cora L. Cook, January 18, 1914, at Oceanside, California. She died January 2, 1915. They had no children.

Ray G. Buford served in the World War for eighteen months, 91st Division, 316 Engineers, Co. B. He was drafted October 4, 1917, and sent to Camp Lewis for training. His company left



Camp Lewis June 22, 1918, embarking from New York City July 6, 1918, on the Armah, an Australian meat boat, and landing in Liverpool July 6, 1918. From there, July 20, 1918, he left for Southampton, whence, July 21, 1918, he went across to Sherbourg, France. He was in the battle of St. Mihiel from September 10 to September 13, 1918; Meuse, Argonne, September 26 to October 12, 1918; Ypres Lys (Belgium), October 31 to November 11, 1918; arrived in United States from France April 16, 1919. He was made a corporal August 9, 1918; received an honorable discharge at Presidio, California, May 3, 1919. His discharge showed his character was excellent, and that he was very brave. He is now a railroad construction foreman for the Pacific Electric.

9. MARY ANN, daughter of Jeremiah and Mary H. Buford, married Archibald Saling at McMinnville, Oregon, in 1861, and died the same year in Walla Walla, Washington. No children.

9. THOMAS JERRY, son of Jeremiah and Mary H. Buford, settled near Amity, Oregon, in Yamhill County; moved to Salem in 1868; married Mary Livingston Howell in 1872. Children—Jay Wane, born June 6, 1873; Bertha Maud, August, 1875; Guy M., June 22, 1879; Marion L., July 7, 1881.

Thomas Jerry Buford, in 1874, moved from Salem, Oregon, to Corvallis in same state, where he engaged in business. He was elected county treasurer of Benton County in 1876; appointed United States Indian Agent in 1889; served eight years and received the title of Major therefor; served four years as assistant superintendent of Oregon State Reform School for boys, and traveled twelve years through Pacific Coast States in the interest of Fraternal Brotherhood of Los Angeles, California, four years of which was as state manager for Oregon. He served in the volunteer fire department of Salem and as chief engineer of Corvallis volunteer fire department. He was a Mason in Pacific, No. 50, in 1871, later transferred to Corvallis, No. 14;



MAJOR THOS. JERRY BUFORD



is also a member of Furguson Chapter No. 4, and Oregon Council No. 2. He is retired and lives in his mountain home in the grandeur of the Coast Mountains in Lincoln County, Oregon, where he says, "Man grows aged, but not old." Residence, Philomath, Harlan Route, Oregon. Mary L. H. Buford died in 1882, and was buried in Crystal Lake Cemetery, Oregon.

10. JAY WAYNE, son of Thomas Jerry and Mary Howell Buford, was educated in Corvallis; worked for many years in the Southern Pacific Company's machine shops at Portland; employed in the shipyards during the World War, and is at present in the oil fields of California. He married Mabel Wheeler in 1896.

10. BERTHA MAUD, daughter of Thomas Jerry and Mary L. Howell Buford attended Willamette University at Salem, Oregon, and University of Oregon, at Eugene; died at New Port, Oregon, December 20, 1897, and was buried by her mother's side in Crystal Lake Cemetery.

10. GUY M., son of Thomas Jerry and Mary L. Howell Buford, was educated in the public schools of his native state; attended Oregon Agricultural College; member of A. F. & A. M. and K. of P. orders; is following carpentry and building; married in 1905 to Theola Pauline Dove, of Salem, Oregon; has a daughter, Bertha Audra, born April 24, 1906, and a son, Ronald Wayne, December 22, 1907, Portland, Oregon, No. 395 Marguerette Ave., corner of E. Lincoln, Portland, Oregon.

10. MARIAN L., daughter of Thomas Jerry and Mary L. Howell Buford, studied music at Willamette University, Salem, Oregon; married Dr. Albert G. Snow, son of Granville and Mary Jane Snow, of Bangor, Maine. Dr. Snow served in the Medical Corps during the World War, receiving the title of Major; has two sons, Albert G. Snow, Jr., born January 13, 1907, and Stanley Buford Snow, December 24, 1911, died suddenly, December 28, 1923, of cerebral hemorrhage, Seattle, Washington.

9. ALBERT CASS, youngest son of Jeremiah and Mary Harty-Buford, died in Salem, Oregon, in 1870, and was buried in I. O. O. F. Cemetery at that place.

9. JULIA, youngest daughter of Jeremiah and Mary Harty-Buford, married Robert Wood in Salem, Oregon, in 1872, and died in 1874 at Spring Valley, near Salem; buried by the side of her mother at Amity.

8. LETITIA, daughter of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth Pierce-Buford, married Joseph Edwards; went to Sangamon, Illinois, and, after Black Hawk War, to Des Moines County, Iowa, where they remained until 1856, when they went to Kansas. Children—Thomas, married Rebecca Basey; Rebecca, married Mr. Drake; Margaret, married Albert Benedict; Nancy, married James Benedict, and Katherine.

Letitia Edwards died in Nebraska.

8. MALINDA, daughter of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth Pierce-Buford, married John Jones. Children—William and Thomas. They went to the gold fields of California in 1849; returned, and Malinda Jones died in Morgan County, Illinois.

8. THOMAS, JR., son of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth Pierce-Buford, married Virginia Frances (Jennie Frances) Edwards. Children—William Stanton, born October 14, 1836; James, and daughter, Elizabeth. We have no records of James and Elizabeth.

Thomas Buford, Jr., died in Dade County, Missouri, about 1858; Jennie Frances, his wife, about 1894.

9. WILLIAM S., son of Thomas, Jr., and Jennie Frances Edwards-Buford, married Johanna Morris in 1865, who was born July 7, 1842. They had twelve children, nine dying in infancy. Those who survive are—Thomas Sanford, born September 30, 1866; Elizabeth, February 10, 1870; Robert E., October 8, 1875, died in 1916. William S. Buford died in 1889; his wife in 1888.



10. THOMAS S., son of William S. and Johanna Morris Buford, married Ollie Thomson, July 24, 1893. Children—Sylvia Carroll, born April 26, 1894; Juliette Jewell, December 19, 1895; Burrell Stanton, February 8, 1898; Olive Vetta, June 9, 1900; Thomas Earl, October 31, 1903, Joplin, Missouri.

11. OLIVE VETTA, daughter of Thomas S. and Ollie Thomas Buford, married, June 10, 1922, Chester Balay, of Wichita, Kansas. Son—Allen Balay.

10. ELIZABETH, daughter of William S. and Johanna Morris Buford, married, first, Mr. Geer, and has two children, Edgar and Alice. Elizabeth Geer, married, second, Henry Campbell, and lives at Brownwood, Texas. Children—Claude and Hurley Campbell.

8. BETSEY, daughter of Thomas, Sr., and Elizabeth Pierce Buford, married Mr. Garrison.

7. ABRAHAM, son of Henry and Mildred Blackburn Buford, married Sophia Lumpkin, December 22, 1796. Children—Henry, born May 1, 1798; Lucy, August 16, 1800; Elizabeth, December 22, 1802; Thomas L., November 12, 1804; Mildred, July 27, 1808; Paschal, August 13, 1811; Julianna, 1814. Sophia Lumpkin Buford was born July 20, 1781, died July 21, 1815, and was buried in the family cemetery at "Locust Level." Abraham married, for his second wife, Nancy Eidson, August 25, 1817. Children—Wellington, born June 13, 1818; Frances, June 18, 1819; Mary M., June 18, 1821; William, August 13, 1822; Simeon, March 14, 1824; Nancy A., July 18, 1825; James L., August 23, 1827.

Abraham Buford's will was probated October 9, 1845.

8. HENRY, son of Abraham and Sophia Lumpkin Buford, born in Bedford County, Virginia, married Eleanor Hardy, December 12, 1820, born January 15, 1800, died November 12, 1853. Children—Algeline, born April 28, 1822, died July 21, 1825; Abraham Lumpkin, July 14, 1823, died December 12, 1846, of pneumonia, while a young man working in the mines at Galena,



HENRY BUFORD



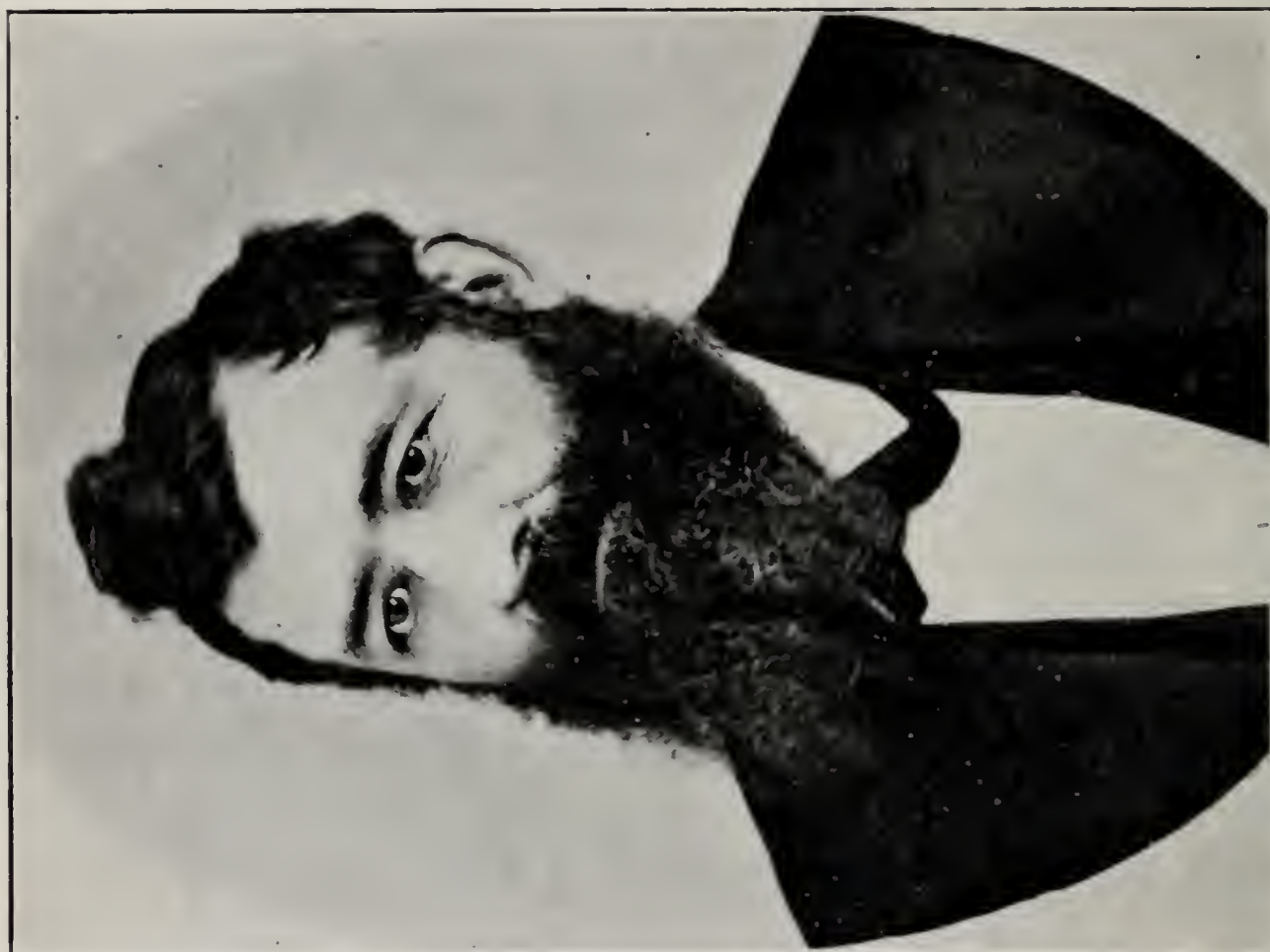
Illinois; Walter Otey, July 27, 1825, died November 29, 1826; John Alexander, January 18, 1827; Callohill Mennis, April 27, 1829, died young; Lucy, died young; Paschal Goodwin, July 1, 1833; Massanello Marion, February 29, 1836; Mildred Blackburn, January 7, 1838; Julianna Elizabeth, November 1, 1841.

Henry Buford came to Missouri with his family from Bedford County, Virginia, in the summer of 1834, stopped for a while near Monticello, Missouri, and afterward moved to McReynolds neighborhood, near Colony, then Lewis County. Later Lewis was divided and that part was called Knox County. Eleanor Hardy Buford died November 12, 1853, and Henry Buford married, for his second wife, Mrs. Eliza Dodd Meriwether, in March or April, 1855. She died, and he then made his home with his children. He died at the home of his son, M. M. Buford, near LaBelle, Mo., February 21, 1877.

9. JOHN ALEXANDER, son of Henry and Eleanor Hardy Buford, married Mary J. McCurdy, March 24, 1876. He was born in Bedford County, Virginia, and accompanied his parents to Missouri in the summer of 1834, coming through in covered wagons with a company of others. Later he lived in Illinois. He served throughout the Mexican War. He caught the "gold fever" in 1849 and went to California. He moved to Portland, Oregon, in 1863, where he lived until his death, February 28, 1899. Children—Luella, born August 30, 1868; Claribel, June 9, 1871. Mary J. McCurdy Buford married her second husband, H. W. Green, April 16, 1906, and now lives in Seattle, Washington.

10. LUELLA, daughter of John A. and Mary Buford, married Lee Thomas Beagle, February 28, 1886. He died in 1912. They had one son, Harry Buford Beagle, born November 4, 1887, who served in the World War, Company D., 30th Battalion, Fort Gibbons, Alaska.

10. CLARIBEL, daughter of John A. and Mary Buford, married Royal Fred Love, May 27, 1890. One daughter—Linnie



JOHN ALEXANDER BUFORD



MRS. JOHN ALEXANDER BUFORD



L. Love, born February 26, 1891, died in Camp Lewis, November 12, 1918.

11. LINNIE LOVE was the only child of her parents and her career was a most remarkable one. When a mere child her eyesight failed and became so bad she could see only large objects. Her love for music manifested itself early in life. She had a sweet soprano voice. After being well advanced in her music at her home in Seattle, she went to New York City and continued her study of music, and also placed herself under the care of a noted oculist, who gave her the best of attention, but to no avail. She continued her music, and through friends and instructors found a way to the best of music companies. By her singing she won six scholarships from different conservatories of music, graduating from one with highest honors. She sang with the Metropolitan Opera Company, being one of the Metropolitan Opera quartet.

Her inseparable companion, Lorna Lea, sang contralto. Linnie sang before many of the most noted singers, including the late LILLIAN NORDICA, who offered to finance her studies.

Among a hundred applicants, she was chosen to create the "singing voice" of the famous Italian singer in "ROMANCE," which she sang off stage for Doris Reave, who enacted the roll of singer. She appeared for a time with Laurette Taylor, the original character of "PEG O' MY HEART."

She lived a part of her stay in New York City at the "THREE ART CLUB." This institution was established and maintained by a wealthy group of New York women as a home for talented girls who are studying music, painting and sculpture. Only students of marked talent are accepted, getting the benefit of the home.

Linnie sang with Ellison White Chautauqua System, New York.

During the World War she and her companion, Lorna Lea, came to Seattle, Washington. They sang for Camp Lewis, Fort



LINNIE LOVE



Lawton, Vancouver Barracks, Fort Steenens, Fort Worden and Bremerton, where they endeared themselves to the men in camp with their sweet voices and charming manners. The boys were not satisfied with just one, two, or three songs. They sang at the Y. M. C. A. huts, Base Hospitals and open air, and through them many soldier boys gained fresh courage and new aspirations. When Camp Lewis went into quarantine on account of influenza the girls both stayed in camp that they might make the time a little brighter and life a little less irksome. Both girls contracted "flu." Miss Lea recovered, but the Spirit of Linnie Love passed on to the Great Beyond. She died November 12, 1918, and was buried at Portland, Oregon.

9. PASCHAL GOODWIN, son of Henry and Eleanor Hardy Buford, came with his parents from Bedford County, Virginia, to Missouri, in the summer of 1834. He went West when a young man and married Mrs. Adaline Noble-Wood in 1839. They lived in Wallowa County, Oregon, where he died February 6, 1888. His wife died January 6, 1901. They had no children. He was State Senator of Oregon.

9. MASSANELLO MARION, son of Henry and Eleanor Hardy Buford, was born in Lewis County, Missouri. (Lewis was divided later, and this part is now Knox County). He married Elizabeth Kate German, August 23, 1863, in Titus County, Texas. She was born in Dayton, Ohio, October 11, 1836. She was the only child of indulgent parents and was given the benefit of the best opportunities the times then afforded and their ability would permit. When they lived in Farmington, Iowa, she had the privilege of attending a most excellent select school, taught by Prof. Nathan Ruggles Smith and his accomplished daughter, Miss Rebecca. She united with the South Fork Baptist Church in 1856, located in Lewis County, Missouri, but changed her membership to the Mount Pleasant Baptist Church (now LaBelle church) in 1872. She was a good worker in the church and loved to teach her Sunday school class of girls. She taught both





M. M. BUFORD AND FAMILY

Upper left, M. M. Buford; upper right, Elizabeth K. Buford; center Kate E. Buford; lower left, Mildred Buford Minter; lower right, H. L. Buford.



public and select school in Missouri and Texas. She was quite a literary woman, writing both prose and poetry.

She died at her home in LaBelle, Missouri, January 16, 1901. Children—Kate Eleanor, born January 26, 1866, in Titus County, Texas; Mildred B., December 23, 1867, in Hancock County, Illinois; Henry Lee (called Harry), May 16, 1871, in Hancock County, Illinois.

Massanello Marion Buford, with the meager education that was afforded him in his day, made the very best of his opportunities and was very accurate in his dealings. Before the Civil War he was salesman employed in his Uncle William Buford's store at Lancaster, Missouri.

In July, 1861, under the call of Governor Clayborn Fox Jackson, he entered the Missouri State Guards under Capt. Joe Potter, and was made sergeant. He participated in the fight at Athens, skirmish at Shelbina and battle at Lexington, all in Missouri. He was discharged at Springfield on expiration of service. He re-entered in Capt. William S. Richardson's Company for another term of six months. He was elected as lieutenant of the company, and went with the command to Corinth, Mississippi, and returned with the same, under Gen. M. M. Parsons, to Arkansas. In the summer of 1862 he resigned his commission in Missouri State Guards and enlisted in the Confederate States Army for the period of the war. December 7, 1862, in the battle of Prairie Grove, Arkansas, he received six wounds. He was in a miserable hospital for six months; came up with his command July, 1863, on White River, when he received a furlough. He went to Texas and remained there for twelve months, and was honorably discharged as unfit for service on account of gun-shot wounds. He re-entered the army in the fall of 1864 and was assigned to duty as Clerk in Post Quartermaster's Department, at Mount Pleasant, Texas, which position he filled until the close of the war.

He returned to Missouri in the summer of 1866, crossed over the Mississippi River to Hancock, Illinois, where he farmed for

six years, during which time he was elected township collector, and though comparatively among strangers gave bond for seventeen thousand dollars.

In 1868, he received the degree of E. A. F. C. and Master Mason in Denver, Illinois, Lodge No. 404, and was soon elected its secretary and served in that capacity until he left the state. He was sent to Chicago, State Grand Lodge, as a delegate.

In 1872 he returned to Lewis County, Missouri, and purchased a piece of land two miles west of LaBelle, Missouri, and added to this until he had one-fourth section. In 1894 he sold his farm, moved to LaBelle, where he lived until his death, October 9, 1910.

Early in life he made a profession of religion, 1854, and united with the South Fork Baptist Church. He was a deacon and clerk of First Baptist Church in LaBelle, Missouri. In religious work and temperance cause he was always found faithful and at his post of duty.

10. KATE ELEANOR BUFORD, when a baby six months old, came with her parents overland in a covered wagon from Titus County, Texas, to Missouri. They were with a company of others, for it was not safe in those days for one wagon to go alone. They were three months making the journey, as all bridges had been destroyed during the Civil War. Much rain caused swollen streams, and they had to head them, wait for them to recede or take off their wagon beds for a canoe and ferry over stream. They tried first one and then the other.

In the fall of 1866 her parents settled in Hancock County, Illinois, remaining there six years and then moving to a farm purchased two miles west of LaBelle, Missouri, later moving to LaBelle. After the death of her mother, in 1901, she kept house and made a home for her father.

10. MILDRED B. BUFORD, daughter of Massanello M. Buford and Elizabeth K. Buford, was four years of age when she came to Missouri from Illinois. October 8, 1893, she married



Rev. John Abner Minter, D. D., of Canton, Missouri, who was a prominent minister of the Baptist denomination, preaching to churches of Northeast Missouri for forty years. Two churches, Shiloh and New Prospect of Wyaconda Association, were organized by him and he preached to Shiloh for more than a quarter of a century. He was born in Henry County, Virginia, and during the Civil War was a colonel of the Confederate Army, commander of the 54th Alabama Regiment, under Gen. Joseph E. Johnston, leading his regiment in all the hard fought battles of the South.

Dr. Minter died April 16, 1909, and his wife returned to her father's home in LaBelle, Missouri.

Mildred B. Minter graduated with high class honors with six other young ladies from LaBelle High School, March 14, 1887; she won a gold medal in a declamatory contest given by this school, February 28, 1885, when there were eighteen contestants competing. May 16, 1889, she graduated from Western Academy, LaBelle, Missouri, and later was a student of LaGrange Baptist College, LaGrange, Missouri. She taught in the public schools for seven years, in the intermediate department of LaBelle graded school, in the primary department in Knox City school, and also a number of country schools. She is a graduate in drafting and dress making from the Weidel Ladies Tailoring College, St. Louis, Missouri, having received her diploma from a branch house at Kirksville, Missouri. She has done much fancy work, especially in crocheting, having captured many ribbons at county and state fairs in the textile departments.

She has been regular reporter to the Quincy Daily Herald, as well as contributor to other newspapers, from which she has won prizes for articles written by her pen.

Under the new law of 1922 she has her certificate license as attendant nurse and assistant in hospital work and surgery, etc.

Four years she was secretary and treasurer of LaBelle Poultry Association; she served as both secretary and treasurer in



MILDRED BLACKBURN BUFORD TERRILL



JULIANNA ELIZABETH BUFORD LEWIS



the order Eastern Star Chapter, LaBelle, Missouri, for a number of years. She came from a true line of Democrats, and when woman suffrage became a national law, just before the general election, November 2, 1920, when women of Missouri, for the first time, were granted the right to vote, Mildred B. Minter was appointed by Lewis County Central Committee as chairman of LaBelle precinct, as organizer, and with an efficient company of co-workers she appointed, she polled all the Democratic women voters that day, with the exception of a very few. At the next city election in April she was appointed Judge. Then at the following election she served as clerk. She has always been active in church work, teacher in the Sunday School, president of missionary society, five years president of Woman's Missionary Union of Wyaconda Association, and seven years a member of the Executive Board of same Baptist association, which position she continues to hold, as well as clerk of the First Baptist Church of LaBelle (1924).

When in 1919 the Seventy-five Million Campaign was launched, she was a commissioned officer under the Southern Baptist Convention as organizer of the woman's work of Wyaconda Baptist Association.

10. HENRY LEE BUFORD came with his parents in the fall of 1872 from Hancock County, Illinois, to Lewis County, Missouri, when one and a half years old. He grew to manhood on the farm, received his education at the country school, LaBelle High School, and Western College, LaBelle, Missouri. In the summer of 1889 he was one of a company of LaBelle volunteers in training, under DeWitt Edgar Jones, a West Point Cadet, for the Spanish America War. However, the company was not called to the front for service.

In 1900 he was United States census taker for the west half of LaBelle township, LaBelle City included.

In 1900-1901 he had a clerkship under Hon. George G. Risk, representative from Lewis County to State Legislature, at Jefferson City, Missouri.

In the fall of 1901 he went to Hobart, Oklahoma, where he spent the winter. He then led a nomadic life for eight years. He went down into old Mexico, crossed the ardent plains, striking the Pacific Coast at San Diego, and spending a portion of time at most of the cities along the Western Coast, making Seattle headquarters for about eight years. With others he made four trips to Alaska, one trip going as far north as Nome City. He spent about three years' time in Alaska, working a part of the time for a syndicate, at other times, with three others, prospecting for themselves. One camp was on the Porcupine River out from Hanes Mission. This trip was made in their own sail boat. During the panic of 1907 he was in Seattle.

When, in 1908, his father was in declining health, he returned to LaBelle. He has served LeBelle as night watchman for eight years.

9. MILDRED BLACKBURN, daughter of Henry and Eleanor Hardy Buford, was born near Colony, Missouri, January 7, 1838. She united with the South Fork Baptist Church in 1854, under the preaching of Rev. John W. Rowe, and was baptized by him. She was a noble woman and lived a true Christian life of usefulness. She was married to John L. Triplett, April 3, 1858, and lived in Hancock County, Illinois, on a farm near Denver. Her husband died February 10, 1870. She then made her home with her sister, Mrs. Julia E. Lewis, near LaBelle, Missouri, until November 26, 1873, when she married, for second husband, George A. Terrill, who owned a large farm near Philadelphia, Missouri. Her husband died May 15, 1905, and she then made her home with her eldest son, George Henry, until her death, which occurred June 8, 1911. The funeral services were conducted by her pastor, Dr. A. S. Ingram, and Rev. T. S. Scott, at



the Philadelphia Baptist Church. Interment was in the Terrill Burying Ground, on the old farm.

10. GEORGE HENRY, son of Mildred B. Buford and George A. Terrill, born October 3, 1874, in Marion County, Missouri, married Miss Leeta Gibbons March 5, 1896. They own and conduct a large general merchandise store in Philadelphia, Missouri.

10. CHARLES M., youngest son of Mildred B. Buford and George A. Terrill, born in Marion County, Missouri, on the old Terrill farm near Philadelphia, February 10, 1877, went to Colusa, Colusa County, California, and married his cousin, Miss Della Terrill. They own and run a large ranch; have no children.

9. JULIANNA ELIZABETH, youngest child of Henry and Eleanor Hardy Buford, born November 1, 1841, near Colony, Missouri, married John Thompson Lewis, February 8, 1858, born in Harrison County, Kentucky, a descendant of two well-known families, the Lewises and the Jacksons. He owned a fine farm of 240 acres in Knox County, Missouri, and was an excellent farmer. He entered the Confederate service under Gen. Sterling Price, Col. Martin E. Green and Capt. Richardson. He was captured and served fifteen months in prison, at Alton, Palmyra, and St. Louis. He was a charter member of LaBelle Baptist Church when it was organized, September 6, 1856, and lived his entire Christian life a member of this church. He was a deacon and clerk for a number of years. He died at his home in LaBelle, July 4, 1911.

There was something a little remarkable about this family. Julianna, the youngest child, married first, and the other children continued to marry on up the line according to age. Another thing that few now living (1924) can boast of is of having SPUN by hand, CARDED AND WOVEN, all the material for home use, such as blankets, carpets, linen, linsy and jeans. These were truly pioneer days, and real life. Julianna Elizabeth is the only

one of her father's family now living. She had a severe stroke of paralysis two years ago, but has recovered sufficiently to get about in the house and knit, etc. She is very cheerful and of a happy disposition, a great reader, posted on all current events, and a good Bible student. Children—Henry Buford, born October 28, 1858, died November 29, 1859; Massanello Marion, October 4, 1860; Harriet Eleanor, May 18, 1865; Sarah Mildred, September 27, 1867; Henrietta Elizabeth, January 3, 1871.

10. MASSANELLO MARION, son of Julianna Buford and John T. Lewis, was reared on a farm, attended country school, LaBelle High School and LaGrange Baptist College. He united with the Baptist Church in 1878; has been Sunday School superintendent, deacon and clerk of church and also trustee. He has been stock buyer, and takes much interest in politics. He now is a partner in Young Mercantile Company, LaBelle, Missouri. He married Linnie Ross, February 14, 1883. They lived on a farm in Knox County, later moving to LaBelle. Children—Flossie S. and Julia Kate. Linnie Lewis died March 31, 1916, and M. M. Lewis married, for his second wife, Mrs. Sallie Briscoe McCann, November 1, 1919.

11. FLOSSIE S., daughter of M. M. and Linnie Lewis, born January 9, 1887, married Frank L. Young, of Wisconsin, January 25, 1919. Young Mercantile Company is comprised of Frank L. Young, buyer; M. M. Lewis, partner; Mrs. Flossie Young, bookkeeper, and Miss Henrietta Lewis, one of the clerks. They have a large grocery stock, besides general merchandise. Flossie is a graduate in music at Kirksville Normal School and pianist of LaBelle Baptist Church.

11. JULIA KATE, youngest daughter of M. M. and Linnie Lewis, born January 24, 1892, graduated from the LaBelle High School. She is very proficient in painting. She married William Edward Coffey, who was in the World War service, September 30, 1915. They live in Queen City, Missouri.



He is a traveling salesman. They have one son, William Lewis Coffey, born December 27, 1920.

10. HARRIET ELEANOR, daughter of Julianna E. and John T. Lewis, born May 16, 1865, attended country schools and LaBelle High School, married Richard E. Gregory, December 17, 1884, born May 19, 1858, and died January 29, 1895. They lived on a farm in the east part of Lewis County, Missouri, which the family still own, but after the death of her husband she moved with her children to Kirksville, Missouri, where she could give them the benefit of a good education.

11. SHELTON EARNEST, son of Harriet L. and Richard E. Gregory, born August 25, 1887, married Mabel Malone, August 16, 1913, born February 7, 1887. They have one child, Jeane Elizabeth, born June 8, 1918. Their home is in Kirksville, Missouri, where he owns and conducts a large shoe store.

11. JULIA MARTHA, daughter of Harriet L. and Richard E. Gregory, born August 6, 1891, married Doran Garnett Johnson, May 4, 1909, of Ardmore, Oklahoma. He graduated from the A. S. O. School in Kirksville, Missouri, and also is an M. D. and practicing physician. Children—Louise Helen, born December 17, 1910; William Benjamin Johnson, September 15, 1915, Ardmore, Oklahoma.

11. LULA BLUETT, youngest daughter of Harriet L. and Richard E. Gregory, born April 18, 1894, lives with her mother in Kirksville, Missouri. She is good in music and has a position as assistant clerk in Bank of Kirksville.

10. SARAH MILDRED, daughter of Julia Buford and John T. Lewis, born September 27, 1867, lives at home with her mother, as she has been an invalid for the last two years. She was educated in the country schools, LaBelle High School and Western College, LaBelle, Missouri. She is good in all church work. She went into LaBelle Savings Bank as assist-



PASCHAL BUFORD AND WIFE



ant in 1909, and was continuous in service until 1923, when it was necessary for her to remain at home.

10. HENRIETTA ELIZABETH, youngest child of Julia Buford and John T. Lewis, born January 3, 1871, lives at home with her mother, was educated at country schools, LaBelle High School and Western College, LaBelle, Missouri. She is good in music, has been organist of the Baptist Church in LaBelle and was a clerk in Skirvins large apartment store from 1906 to 1910, when it was destroyed by fire. Now she is a clerk for the Young Mercantile Company.

8. LUCY, daughter of Abraham and Sophia Lumpkin Buford, married Barney Eidson and lived and died in Bedford County, Virginia. She had no children.

8. ELIZABETH, daughter of Abraham and Sophia Lumpkin Buford, married Shelton Eidson. Children—Newton, Clinton, James, Angeline, Mary, Nancy, Margarite and Julianna. They lived in Bedford County, Virginia.

8. THOMAS L., son of Abraham and Sophia Lumpkin Buford, never married, lived and died in Bedford County, Virginia.

8. MILDRED, daughter of Abraham and Sophia Lumpkin Buford, married Hugh Crockett. They lived and died in Montgomery County, Virginia, leaving no children.

8. PASCHAL, son of Abraham and Sophia Lumpkin Buford, born in Bedford County, Virginia, came to Missouri when a young man, married Mary (Polly) McVickers in Monticello, Missouri, at the home of Massanello Plant, March 4, 1838. Children—Mary Elizabeth, born May 2, 1842; James Henry, July 21, 1844; Martha Ann, May 13, 1848; Diana, December 22, 1855, and George Washington, July 27, 1861.

Paschal Buford and Nelts Stuart had a brick yard in Monticello for several years. He was a good brick and stone-mason and did much of the first work in Monticello and Canton, Missouri, and the country around. He built the first brick flue in Canton, Missouri, in a log house, for Billy Chriswell, and built the first

brick house in the same town, for Henry Snyder. He assisted in building the first row of brick stores, the first school building on Madison Street, the first M. E. Church on Madison Street, the first college building on the hill, called Christian University, also the first Christian Church building, all of these in Canton, Missouri. He moved to Canton, Missouri, in 1848, and in the year 1865 moved to Keithsburg, Illinois, and continued construction work until his death, February 28, 1892.

Mary McVickers Buford, his wife, was born April 9, 1819, died in 1892.

9. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of Paschal and Mary McVickers Buford, married Stephen H. Meyer, October 15, 1869, at Monmouth, Illinois. Children—Lawrence M., born July 14, 1870; Blanche M., October 6, 1871, and Rose DeLema, June 6, 1875. Mary E. Buford Meyer was born in Monticello, Missouri. After she was married she lived in Ft. Madison, Iowa, and was a dressmaker. She died June 21, 1901, at the home of her father in Keithsburg, Illinois, and was buried in the family lot in the cemetery there. Her husband, a policeman of Fort Madison, Iowa, died January 1, 1922, and was buried in Ft. Madison.

10. LAWRENCE M., son of Mary Buford and Stephen H. Meyer, born in Keithsburg, Illinois, lived in Ft. Madison, Iowa. He married, first, Lizzie Melenger, of Keithsburg, Illinois. They took a boy and raised him to young manhood. Lizzie died and he married Iva ———. They have two children, a boy and a girl. He was an employee of Santa Fe Railroad, until he was crippled, and since has had other employment.

10. BLANCHE M., daughter of Mary Buford and Stephen H. Meyer, born in Keithsburg, Illinois, lived in Fort Madison until she married George Nelson, an employee of the American Express Company of Chicago. He died. Children—Lewis, Elizabeth, George, Jr., and Ralph, Chicago, Illinois.

10. ROSE DELEMA, daughter of Mary Buford and Stephen H. Meyer, lived her childhood days in Fort Madison,



Iowa, now has a position as bookkeeper in Booth Fisheries, Wholesale Branch, which includes nine states and Canada.

9. JAMES HENRY, son of Paschal and Mary McVickers Buford, was born in Monticello, Missouri. Part of his boyhood was spent in Canton, Missouri, when his father moved to Keithsburg, Illinois. He was a builder—stone and brick mason by trade—and numerous are the houses he has helped to construct in Keithsburg. He married Martha May in 1872. No children. He died at his home in Keithsburg, August 23, 1907. His widow still lives in Keithsburg, Illinois.

9. MARTHA ANN, daughter of Paschal and Mary McVickers Buford, born in Monticello, Missouri, lived in Canton for a while, when her parents moved to Keithsburg, Illinois. She married Henry L. Weishar, of Keithsburg, Illinois, October 21, 1869. He served with the Federal Forces in the Civil War. She died March 7, 1924. They have one son, William, born April 9, 1872.

10. WILLIAM, son of Martha and Henry Weishar, born in Keithsburg, Illinois, married Doll Catlin, of Keithsburg, November 9, 1895. They had one child, Blanche Catlin Weishar, born September 20, 1897. Her mother died when she was small, and she was taken and raised by her Grandmother Weishar. She is now a clerk in one of the stores of Keithsburg.

9. DIANA, daughter of Paschal and Mary McVickers Buford, married William Henry Pilcher, December 14, 1873. He was born in Jacksonville, Illinois, November 18, 1844. He was a tailor by trade, had a tailor shop and did a big business; died in Canton, Missouri, his home.

Children—Arthur Meredith, born January 27, 1875; William Henry, Jr., December 3, 1879; Paschal Logan, October 31, 1884; Mary Belle, August 17, 1887; Shadrack Grant, March 27, 1890; George Buford, April 15, 1892; Effie Elizabeth, October 6, 1894, and Sallie Lillian, July 20, 1899.

10. ARTHUR MEREDITH, son of Diana and Willam H. Pilcher, born in Canton, Missouri, married Alice K. Ward, May 27, 1900, had one child, DeLema Virginia, born April 12, 1901, died May 20, 1901. He is a barber by trade, and owns and conducts a barber shop, with bath, in Canton, Missouri.

10. WILLIAM HENRY, JR., son of Diana Buford and William H. Pilcher, born in Canton, married Nora Eckect, December 8, 1901. He also is a barber and runs a shop in Canton, Missouri. Children—Lillard Arthur, born April 9, 1906; Clarence Logan, October 7, 1907, and Clyde Adebert, November 15, 1914.

10. PASCHAL LOGAN, son of Diana and William H. Pilcher, born in Canton, married Rosella Grammer, of Barry, Illinois, in Quincy, Illinois, May 16, 1906. He is a barber and is with his brother, Arthur. Children—Russell Whiteside, born June 7, 1908; Trevor Lionel, October 18, 1910, and Ella Diana, July 26, 1917. All the children were born in Canton, Missouri.

10. MARY BELLE, daughter of Diana and William H. Pilcher, born in Canton, Missouri, married William Zahn, a prosperous farmer. They were married in Quincy, Illinois, October 2, 1905. Six children, all born in Canton—Logan Andrew, September 29, 1906; Virginia May, June 19, 1908; William Meredith, December 23, 1910; Lester Martin, July 13, 1914; Louis Merle, January 31, 1918, and Robert Lee, April 17, 1921.

10. SHADRACK GRANT, son of Diana Buford and William H. Pilcher, born in Canton, Missouri, married Frances Carter, of Canton, Missouri, in Quincy, Illinois, November 28, 1911. He died March 12, 1912. One child—Shada May, born September 6, 1912. Her mother died soon after the death of her father and Shada May is being raised by her Grandmother Carter, in Quincy, Illinois.

10. GEORGE EUFORD, son of Diana and William H. Pilcher, born in Canton, April 15, 1892, and died September 9, 1906.



10. EFFIE ELIZABETH, daughter of Diana and William H. Pilcher, born in Canton and married Lawrence Barth, of Canton, February 22, 1919. They have one child—Elizabeth May, born August 3, 1921.

10. SALLIE LILLIAN, daughter of Diana and William H. Pilcher, born in Canton, Missouri, married Paul Catterall of Davenport, Iowa, at Canton, Missouri, April 15, 1919. They have one child—Donald Paul, born August 20, 1920.

9. GEORGE WASHINGTON, son of Paschal and Mary McVickers Buford, was born in Canton, Missouri. His father moved to Keithsburg, Illinois, when he was a small boy and he went to school there and finished a course at the Keokuk Business College, Keokuk, Iowa. It was here he met Miss Effie Lloyd to whom he was married December 25, 1889. He is an apprentice of several trades, harness, barber and boat builder. They have a lovely home in Keithsburg, but spend most of their winters in the sunny Southland. They love to hunt and fish, and their royal entertainment for their friends is to take them in their launch up the river and camp.

He is a staunch member of I. O. O. F. She is an active worker in the Rebecca's and O. E. S. Chapter. The Lloyd's were of Welsh decent, four brothers coming over from Wales and first settling at Fort Anne, New York. Her grandfather came to Mercer County, Illinois, in 1834. The old home where she was reared was a "land warrant from the War of 1812," and called by the Indians "High Rise," because of the view of the surrounding country. Her father was a boy two years old when they moved there from Erie, Pennsylvania, coming through with a yoke of oxen and a big covered wagon. His only playmates, until he was nearly grown, were Indian boys. Her grandfather and Chief Black Hawk were personal friends, and he also knew Chief Keokuk well and could speak the Indian language fluently.

Effie Lloyd Buford received her education in the country schools at Pomeroy, Millersburg and Aledo, all in Illinois, and at



NANCY EIDSON BUFORD



Keokuk Business College, and between her terms of school she went to various normal schools. When fourteen years of age she commenced to teach, teaching the fourth grade in Keithsburg school for eighteen years and in Mercer County for twenty-five years. Her period of teaching covered thirty years, and she gave it up only when sickness in the family demanded her time and service.

8. JULIANNA, daughter of Abraham and Sophia Lumpkin Buford, married William Staples, who came to Missouri in 1834, from Bedford County, Virginia, in company with Henry Buford and others, in covered wagons. Children—Virginia, Lucy, Matilda and Thomas.

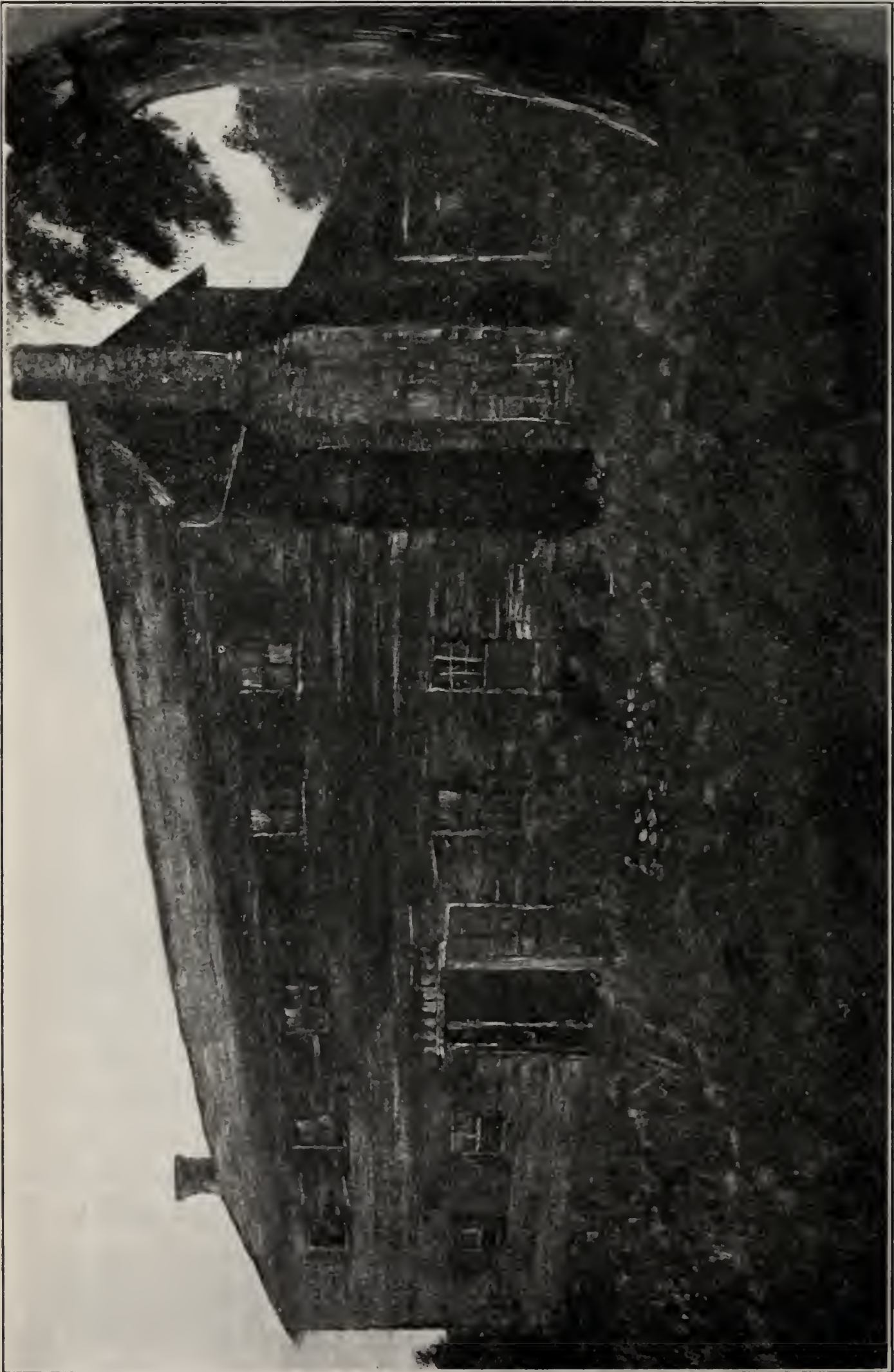
9. VIRGINIA married Henry Hewitt, who had the post-office and ran a store and hotel at Fairmont, Missouri. Children—Elizabeth, Charles and Daisy.

9. MATILDA married Dr. Winston. They had children.

9. LUCY married Frank Herrick. Children—Virginia, Hattie and William.

9. THOMAS married Hattie Herrick.

8. WELLINGTON, son of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married Amanda Staples, January 21, 1841. She was born July 16, 1824, in Carrol County, Virginia. Her parents had left Virginia and moved to Missouri and settled on a large farm near Monticello, when she was married. Wellington Buford's was a very remarkable home in many ways. There were fifteen children — ten boys and five girls — who were never all at home at the same time. Some of the oldest left home, went out West and were married before the younger ones were born. They were given to hospitality, the "latch string" always hanging out. Their home was called Buford Hotel. The house was constructed of logs, with very large rooms (later weather-boarded), a large hall enclosed between the two front rooms and rooms above these. The house fronted east, and back of the north room were two other large rooms, the dining-room and



HOME OF WELLINGTON BUFORD



kitchen. Another remarkable fact about this large family was that they were all grown when the father died, he having died first, the mother following afterward, and the eldest child next.

Wellington Buford passed away at his home where he had lived so long, January 22, 1888, being seventy years of age. His faithful companion, Amanda Staples Buford, followed April 18, 1889. They had sixty-four grandchildren, sixty-three great-grandchildren and eight great-great-grandchildren. Wellington Buford was born in Bedford County, Virginia, and came to Lewis County, Missouri, about 1838. After marriage he lived in Lewis County some six years, and then moved to Knox County, onto the old homestead, where deer and wild turkey were abundant. Neighbors were many miles apart, the closest trading point being Canton, Missouri, some forty miles distant. Smoothly this pioneer life seemed to move until the breaking out of the Civil War, when many were the hardships endured, and for the safety of himself and his family he moved to Illinois, but returned in about a year, as the war was soon closed. He was a deacon in the Harmony Grove Baptist Church, and a wise counselor. He was a staunch Democrat, with convictions that could not be moved by every passing wind. Although firm, he was kind and sympathetic, ever ready to help those less fortunate than himself, and long since has heard the welcome plaudit, "Come ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world; for I was an hunger, and ye gave me meat; I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink; I was a stranger and ye took me in; naked and ye clothed me; I was sick and ye visited me; I was in prison and ye came unto me." For truly he did these things. He served as Judge of Knox County, was a member of the Masonic Order, and was buried with its honors.

Children of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford—Nancy Ardelia, born May 27, 1842; George William, December 25, 1843; Simeon Robert, March 2, 1846; Massanello Ford, June 24, 1848; Sarah Ellen, May 11, 1850; James Abraham, June 18, 1852; Lucy



JUDGE WELLINGTON BUFORD FAMILY



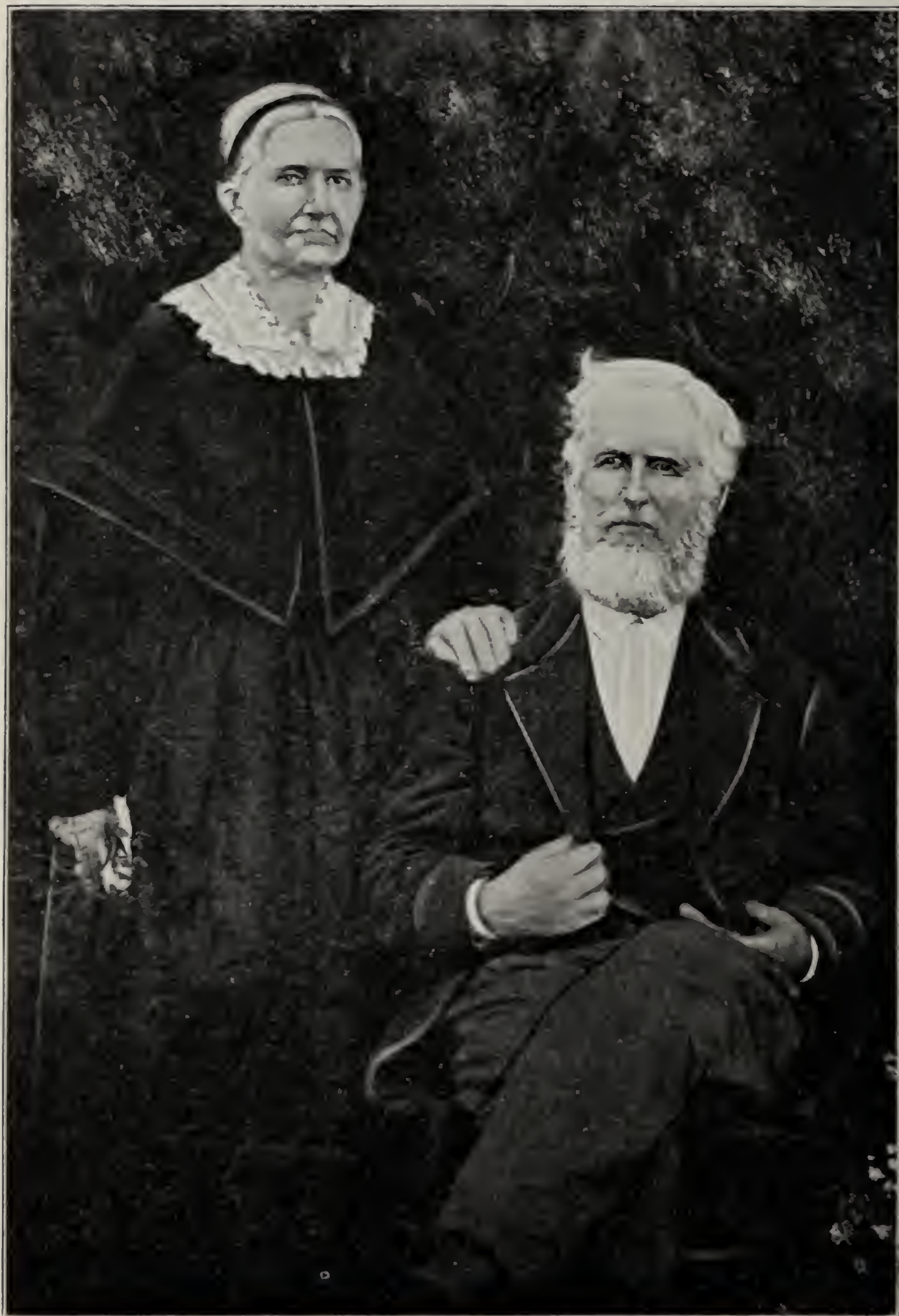
Ann, March 28, 1854; Elizabeth Jane, February 12, 1855; John Henry, November 17, 1857; Charles Hicks, April 7, 1860; Edwin Richardson, January 13, 1862; Wellington Lee, April 14, 1864; Delaus Jesse, March 8, 1867; Amanda Victoria, March 8, 1870, and Luther Vandiver, August 17, 1873.

9. NANCY A., daughter of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married Jesse Lasswell, April 4, 1865. One son—William W., born March 13, 1870, married Ella Sallee, July 3, 1892. Nancy A. Lasswell died January 22, 1893. They lived on a good farm near the Harmony Grove Baptist Church, in Knox County, Missouri, of which she was a devoted and consecrated member.

9. GEORGE W., son of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married Angeline Sheckles, November 23, 1871, born April 4, 1848, and died at her home, March 17, 1914. Children—six girls, Kate L., born August 23, 1872; Amanda C., February 1, 1874; Elizabeth Ardelia, March 7, 1875; Lottie B., October 18, 1877; Lena L., October 5, 1879; Virginia, December 2, 1883. George W. Buford served for six years as judge of the Eastern District of Scotland County, Missouri. He was a Confederate soldier, an uncompromising Democrat, a staunch member of A. F. A. M. Lodge No. 72 of Gorin, Missouri. He died at his home August 26, 1916, and was buried in Harmony Grove Cemetery with Masonic honors. He owned a large farm in Scotland County, Missouri.

10. KATE L., daughter of George W. and Angeline Sheckles Buford, married Robert S. Raine, December 3, 1905. They had no children and lived in Scotland County, Missouri. She died September 7, 1911.

10. AMANDA C., daughter of George W. and Angeline Sheckles Buford, married Rupert D. Westcott, September 23, 1917. She had no children, but was a kind and affectionate mother to her three step-children, Hallie, Guy and Jamie Westcott. She also took her niece, Elma Watkins, whom she fostered



WELLINGTON BUFORD AND WIFE



from a baby (see twins below). She died at the St. Joseph Hospital in Keokuk, Iowa, December 26, 1922. Home, Rutledge, Missouri.

10. ELIZABETH ARDELIA, daughter of George W. and Angeline Sheckles Buford, married Joseph M. Comley, November 3, 1901. One son—Harry Kessler, born August 18, 1906. She died at the Mayo Hospital, Rochester, Minn., September 5, 1919. They lived on a farm near Gorin, Missouri.

10. LOTTIE B., daughter of George W. and Angeline Sheckles Buford, married John R. Comley, June 9, 1901. Children—Sidney Buford, born December 13, 1904, and Adah Madeline, January 5, 1907. He has an undertaking establishment and home in Centerville, Iowa.

10. LENA L., daughter of George W. and Angeline Sheckles Buford, married John Bert Watkins, March 6, 1904. Children—George A., born February 26, 1910; Elma and Edna (twins), June 20, 1913; Lena L. Watkins, died April 27, 1915; Edna was adopted by Elmer H. and Virginia C. Dauma. Elma was reared by Amanda C. Westcott, until her death. Virginia Dauma now has the twins. George is kept by his father.

10. VIRGINIA C., daughter of George W. and Angeline Sheckles, married Elmer H. Dauma, December 25, 1904. They have a large farm in Knox County and raise fine stock, and own a nice piece of town property in LaBelle, Missouri, where they reside.

9. SIMEON ROBERT, son of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married Kate Augusta Cooley, January 4, 1877, who was born January 4, 1857, at Virginia City, Montana. Children—Henry W., born March 4, 1878; infant son, March 9, 1880, died June 24, 1880; Leah, October 28, 1881, died May 5, 1882; Bessie B. April 15, 1883, died November 2, 1888; Effie C., November 24, 1884; Amy, November 1, 1887, died November 5, 1888; Simeon R., Jr., February 17, 1889, joined the American Army during the World War at Camp Lewis, Washington,



JUDGE GEORGE WILLIAM BUFORD AND WIFE



August 28, 1918, and died in camp with the "flu," September 22, 1918, buried at Virginia City, Montana; Ruth C., January 18, 1893.

Simeon R. Buford was born at Canton, Lewis County, Missouri. He received a common school education in the schools of his neighborhood, and at the early age of nineteen was thrown upon his own resources. He crossed the plains in 1865 with many others. The long journey commenced May 1, and they arrived at Virginia City, September 6, the same year.

For several years after, he freighted or "bullwhacked," as he was pleased to call it, in after years, between Corinne, Bannack and Virginia City. Later he became a clerk in a store of Raymond Brothers in Virginia City. In the fall of 1878 he formed a partnership with the late Henry Elling, his brother-in-law, the firm going under the name of S. R. Buford & Co., which was dissolved only by death.

Early in the '80s Elling & Buford purchased the Valley Garden ranch in the Madison Valley, which became a stage station for the firm for many years. They owned the mail contract between Virginia City, Norris and Pony. In 1894 they entered the sheep industry and eventually became among the largest owners of sheep in Madison County.

For many years S. R. Buford was the leader of the Democratic party in Southwestern Montana. He remained chairman of the county central committee until ill health compelled him to relinquish the office. He was a member of the constitutional convention at the time that Montana entered the Union and became a state. He was state senator from 1891 to 1893, and repeatedly thereafter refused political preferment, although importuned to accept both state and county offices. He was sincere, upright, generous and rigidly honest in all his business dealings. Many a prospector will feel a personal loss as he remembers the kindness and friendly consideration he received at the hands of S. R. Buford. No blot or blur stained his manhood, purity of



SENATOR SIMEON R. BUFORD



DELAUS JESSE BUFORD



life and rectitude of conduct, and integrity adorned his laborious career. He was a member of the order B. P. O. E., I. O. O. F. and A. O. U. W., being its past exalted ruler. Simeon R. Buford died January 15, 1905. His wife, Kate Cooley Buford, died October 11, 1905.

10. HENRY W., son of Simeon R. and Kate Cooley Buford, married Florence May Kohls, of Virginia City, Montana, February 8, 1902. An infant daughter, born March 20, 1918, died the same day it was born. Home, Ennis, Montana.

10. EFFIE C., daughter of Simeon R. and Kate Cooley Buford, married William M. Wightman, of New York City, November 8, 1909. No children. Home, Ennis, Montana.

10. RUTH C., daughter of Simeon R. and Kate Cooley Buford, married William H. Lawton, of Ennis, Montana, August 5, 1917. A daughter, Ann, born July 22, 1921. Reside at Ennis, Montana.

9. MASSANELLO FORD, son of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married Julia Ann Carder, March 10, 1870. Children—Nancy Amanda, born January 29, 1871; Lydia Lee, September 15, 1872; Clarence Alvin, January 8, 1875; Lucy Arbella, April 22, 1877; Laura Elsie, March 3, 1879; Charles Hicks, July 3, 1881, died May 5, 1906; Bertha Virginia, January 11, 1883; Mabel Melvin, February 23, 1885; Grover Cleveland, July 19, 1889. Massanello Ford Buford died at his home, May 4, 1918. His wife, Julia Carder Buford, died December 12, 1918. They owned and lived on a large farm in Knox County, near Rutledge, Missouri, were members of Harmony Grove Baptist Church, and were buried at the church cemetery.

10. NANCY A., daughter of Massanello Ford and Julia Carder Buford, married William A. Comley. Children—France, Mabel, Martha and Harrison; Mabel and Martha are married and each have children.

10. LYDIA LEE, daughter of Massanello Ford and Julia Carder Buford, married James H. Tull, December 22, 1890.

Children—Alvin Perry, born October 28, 1891; Gertrude Gladys, March 19, 1893; Harvey Virgil, February 7, 1895; Seland, May 25, 1897; Audrey B., December 3, 1900; James Henry, December 24, 1902; Ralph, October 30, 1904.

Lydia Lee Buford Tull died December 2, 1907. Home, Ennis, Montana.

11. GERTRUDE GLADYS, daughter of James H. and Lydia Lee Buford Tull, married Raymond G. Hays, December 22, 1915, who was born January 8, 1888. Children—Helen Ann, born October 25, 1917; Blanche Eleanor, October 12, 1920; Roxy Gertrude, August 12, 1922. They reside on farm near Gorin, Missouri.

11. AUDREY B., daughter of James H. and Lydia Lee Buford Tull, married William Gardner. They have two children, James Lee and Lucille.

10. CLARENCE A., son of Massanello Ford and Julia Carder Buford, married Mrs. Nora Golden, December 5, 1922. He lives on his father's old homestead, is a good farmer and raises fine stock which he shows at the fairs. He also is a stockholder in the Knox City Fair, Knox County, Missouri.

10. LUCY ARBELLA, daughter of Massanello Ford, and Julia Carder Buford, married Pearl Windsor. They have one daughter, Lena, who married Hatton Hustead.

10. LAURA E., daughter of Massanello Ford and Julia Carder Buford, married John Harr. They have two children—Archie and Floyd. Home, Newark, South Dakota.

10. BERTHA V., daughter of Massanello Ford and Julia Carder Buford, married John Clatt. They have two sons, Guy and Dee.

10. MABEL M., daughter of Massanello Ford and Julia Carder Buford, married Boone Chaney. They have two children—Gertrude and Buford.

10. GROVER C., son of Massanello Ford and Julia Carder Buford, married Allie Harris, February 16, 1911. Children—



Dean, born August 12, 1912; Marjory, September 9, 1913; Hazel, February 16, 1915; Charles Westley, November 15, 1916; Marjory, Hazel and Westley died November 15, 1920.

9. SARAH ELLEN, daughter of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married William D. Short, March 14, 1870. Children—Simeon R., born December 23, 1871; Minnie, July 17, 1873, died October 11, 1874; Amanda J., June 1, 1875; Lillie M., January 19, 1877; William W., November 20, 1879; Edward C., September 18, 1881, and Ruth C., December 16, 1892. Mr. Short was always called "Kid."

10. SIMEON R., son of William D., and Sarah Ellen Buford Short, married Mollie E. Anderson January 1, 1891. Children—Effie married William Davis. They have two sons, one named Robert. May married Merl Cox. They have one daughter, Isabelle. Lloyd married a Miss Jones. They have a little girl. Ida lives at home, Gorin, Missouri.

10. AMANDA J., daughter of William D., and Sarah Ellen Buford Short, married Lon Dalton, September 11, 1901. One daughter—Pauline. They own and live on a fine farm near Gorin, Missouri.

10. LILLIE M., daughter of William D. and Sarah Ellen Buford Short, married Thomas Hustead, July 2, 1899. Children—Minnie, who married Virgil Davis; Jeffie, Dee and Lee.

10. WILLIAM W., son of William D. and Sarah Ellen Buford Short, married Lucinda Bewley, December 30, 1900. Children—Wallace, Leon and Hollice.

11. WALLACE, son of William W. and Lucinda Short, married Irma Robinson, January, 1923. They have one little daughter, Nataline Elizabeth.

10. EDWARD C., son of William D. and Sarah Ellen Buford Short, married Eva May Carder, September 13, 1905. Children—Leroy, Nellie and Delbert. They live on a fine farm near Gorin, Missouri.

10. RUTH C., daughter of William D. and Sarah Ellen Buford Short, married Ernest Bertram, February 14, 1912. Children—Gilvie, Gertrude, Garland, Irene and Richard Earl. They live on a farm near Colony, Missouri.

9. JAMES A., son of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married Alice Golden, January 31, 1872. Children—Daisy, born June 11, 1875; Lucy, October 3, 1877; Ona, December 28, 1879; Bessie, June 27, 1884; Wallace, August 15, 1894. James A. Buford has a fine farm near the old homestead of his father, in northern part of Knox County, Missouri.

10. DAISY, daughter of James A. and Alice Golden Buford, married Ray Hustead, February 27, 1898. They live on a farm near Rutledge, Missouri.

10. LUCY, daughter of James A. and Alice Golden Buford, married Mort Fowler, May 27, 1889. Children—Pansy and Willie May.

10. ONA, daughter of James A. and Alice Golden Buford, married George Fowler, February 22, 1903. One daughter—Velma.

10. BESSIE, daughter of James A. and Alice Golden Buford, married Clyde Carder, August 18, 1904. Children—Edna, James and Leo.

10. WALLACE, son of James A. and Alice Golden Buford, married Vera Tull, October 26, 1916. They live on the farm with his father.

9. LUCY A., daughter of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married William Schnebly, January 13, 1889, Chattaroy, Washington. He is a Baptist minister and attended the Baptist Louisville Seminary, Louisville, Kentucky. Son—William Buford Braudus, born June 23, 1894. Son served World War.

10. WILLIAM BUFORD BRAUDUS, son of William and Lucy A. Buford Schnebly, married Elizabeth Cromley, March 24, 1920. Professor in school. They live in Chinook, Montana.



9. ELIZABETH J., daughter of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married Leonidas Rector, July 1, 1877. Children—Benjamin F., Harry, Blanche and Beulah. Home, Rutledge, Missouri.

10. BENJAMIN F., son of Leonidas and Elizabeth Buford Rector, married Carrie McManama, February 4, 1900. They have three children—Effie, married Leland Dorsey, who has one child, Nellie Geneva; Hallie and Selah are single and live at home.

10. HARRY, son of Leonidas and Elizabeth Buford Rector, born March 3, 1881, married Blte Thomas, November 27, 1917.

10. BLANCHE, daughter of Leonidas and Elizabeth Buford Rector, born January 20, 1883, married Frank McManama March 13, 1904. They have two children, Harry and Malie.

10. BEULAH, daughter of Leonidas and Elizabeth Buford Rector, born February 20, 1885, married Charles Davis, of Colorado, February 20, 1907. Children—Ocle, Richard and Elizabeth.

9. JOHN H., son of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married Annie Simpson, January 25, 1883. They had one son, Marvin, born December 31, 1883, died at White Sulphur Springs, Montana, 1920.

9. CHARLES H., son of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married Mollie C. Steffens, of Virginia City, Montana, April 7, 1886. Children—Walter W., born February 1, 1888, and Luther L., December 2, 1889. Mollie C. S. Buford died August 1, 1923. Charles H. Buford is at present one of the three Commissioners of Madison County, Montana.

10. WALTER W., son of Charles H. and Mollie Steffens Buford, married Medora Hyke, January 17, 1917. One child—Margaret Hicks, born March 3, 1922.

10. LUTHER L., son of Charles H. and Mollie C. S. Buford, married Maud Idell, September 29, 1920. They have one daughter, Marjorie Loren, born May 22, 1921.

9. EDWIN R., son of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married Mary Elizabeth McMurry, August 22, 1885. Daughter—Audry B., born September 22, 1888. They own a good farm near Rutledge, Missouri.

10. AUDRY B., daughter of Edwin R. and Elizabeth McMurry Buford, married James Dudley Berryman, December 22, 1907. They have one son, Gilvia.

9. WELLINGTON LEE, son of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married Mary Effie Wilkinson, September 23, 1888. Children—Nellie Lee, born July 2, 1889; Malie Gertrude, June 27, 1891; Gilbert Wellington, April 29, 1893; William Cecil, August 3, 1897, and Simeon Raymond, May 2, 1905. Home, Gorin, Missouri.

10. NELLIE L., daughter of Wellington L. and Effie Wilkinson Buford, married Alfred Johnson, June 24, 1916. Home, New York City. He is an electrician. They have no children of their own but have taken two babies from orphans' home, and named them Dickie Dean and Bettie Jeane.

10. MALIE G., daughter of Wellington and Effie Wilkinson Buford, married Dr. Ralph Gray, of Eldora, Iowa. He is a practicing physician in his home town.

10. GILBERT W., son of Wellington L. and Effie Wilkinson Buford, married Esther Ann Shibley, December 31, 1920. Son—Billie Bob, born February 18, 1922, died April 23, 1922; daughter, Helen Darr, June 10, 1923. Gilbert represents a life insurance company.

10. WILLIAM CECIL, son of Wellington L., and Effie Wilkinson Buford, married Velma Eilene Kraus, November 11, 1916. Children—William Haden, born May 17, 1918; Charles Wellington, February 27, 1920, and Virginia Lee, December 15, 1922. William represents a life insurance company.

9. DELAUS JESSE, son of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married Jessie M. Bone, at Rutledge, Missouri, May 6, 1900. They have no family. He is at present postmaster



at Rutledge, Missouri. He was a personal friend of Miss Ella Ewing, the Missouri giantess, whose height was eight feet and four inches. They made trips through the West, with Mr. Buford as her manager. He was organizer, secretary and general manager of the BUFORD REUNION, which meets annually at Rutledge, Missouri.

9. AMANDA V., daughter of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married Jonathan W. Sallee, December 29, 1892, who was born June 24, 1869. Children—Luther O., born December 9, 1893, was a volunteer in the service of the United States Navy during the World War; Reba E., September 18, 1895; Harvey M., October 28, 1896; Ocle A., June 20, 1898; Ella Gretchen, July 18, 1905.

10. REBA E., daughter of Jonathan W. and Amanda V. Buford Sallee, married Francis A. Frazee, April 28, 1918, who was born March 29, 1892. They live on a farm near Gorin, Missouri.

10. HARVEY M., son of Jonathan W. and Amanda V. Buford Sallee, married Bessie M. Kraus, February 7, 1917. They live on a farm near Gorin, Missouri.

10. OCLE A., daughter of Jonathan W. and Amanda V. Buford Sallee, married Pearl L. Creason, October 22, 1919. They have one son, Pearl, Jr., and live on a farm near Gorin, Missouri. Luther O. and Ella Gretchen live with their parents, Gorin, Missouri.

9. LUTHER V., son of Wellington and Amanda Staples Buford, married Nellie Vickers, September 19, 1895. Children—Baby, born October 30, 1898, died November 18, 1898; Nellie A., October 22, 1900; Luther V., Jr., October 31, 1903; Virginia M., August 26, 1905; Howard W., August 11, 1908. Their home is Long Beach, California. Luther V. Buford, Sr., has been Mayor of the city. At present he is superintendent of the water system. His office is room No. 7 in the City Hall. They own a nice residence property.

10. NELLIE A., daughter of Luther V. and Nellie Vickers Buford, married August 19, 1923, H. N. Rigney. Home, Long Beach, California.

8. FRANCES, daughter of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married Charles Bright Fizer. Children—Mary Ann, born August 20, 1843, died February 27, 1845; Ella J., November 30, 1844; Hersilia C., July, 1864; John W., December 19, 1847; Charles H., March 3, 1852; Jacob A., July 17, 1854; George Simeon, May 6, 1856, was killed at the age of 25, while helping build a railroad, November 23, 1881. Charles Bright and Frances Buford Fizer lived and died in Bedford County, Virginia.

9. ELLA J., daughter of Charles B. and Frances Buford Fizer, married C. L. Watson, March 25, 1862, died February 25, 1863.

9. HERSILIA C., daughter of Charles B. and Frances Buford Fizer, married W. D. Preston, October 25, 1876; both are dead. She had been twice married before. Children of last marriage, Henry Simeon, Presto, who married Rutherford and died a few years after; Carrie, married Enoch, who, with three children and brother Harry Simeon, lived in Bluefield, West Virginia.

9. JOHN W., son of Charles B. and Frances Buford Fizer, married Martha Saunders, November 24, 1873, and with eight children moved to Kansas about fifteen years ago. All are living at present, 1924, and most of their children are married.

9. CHARLES H., son of Charles Bright and Frances Buford Fizer, married Sallie Garrett. They live near Montvale, Bedford County, Virginia. Children—Warren, Mildred, Julian, Minnie, Fannie, Charles, Jr., Virgie, Lawrence and Maud.

9. JACOB A., son of Charles Bright and Frances Buford Fizer, married Belle Stennett. Children—George Simeon, Gordon, Bright, Lillian, Katie, died at the age of 23 with typhoid fever, Raymond, served in World War, and was wounded by a

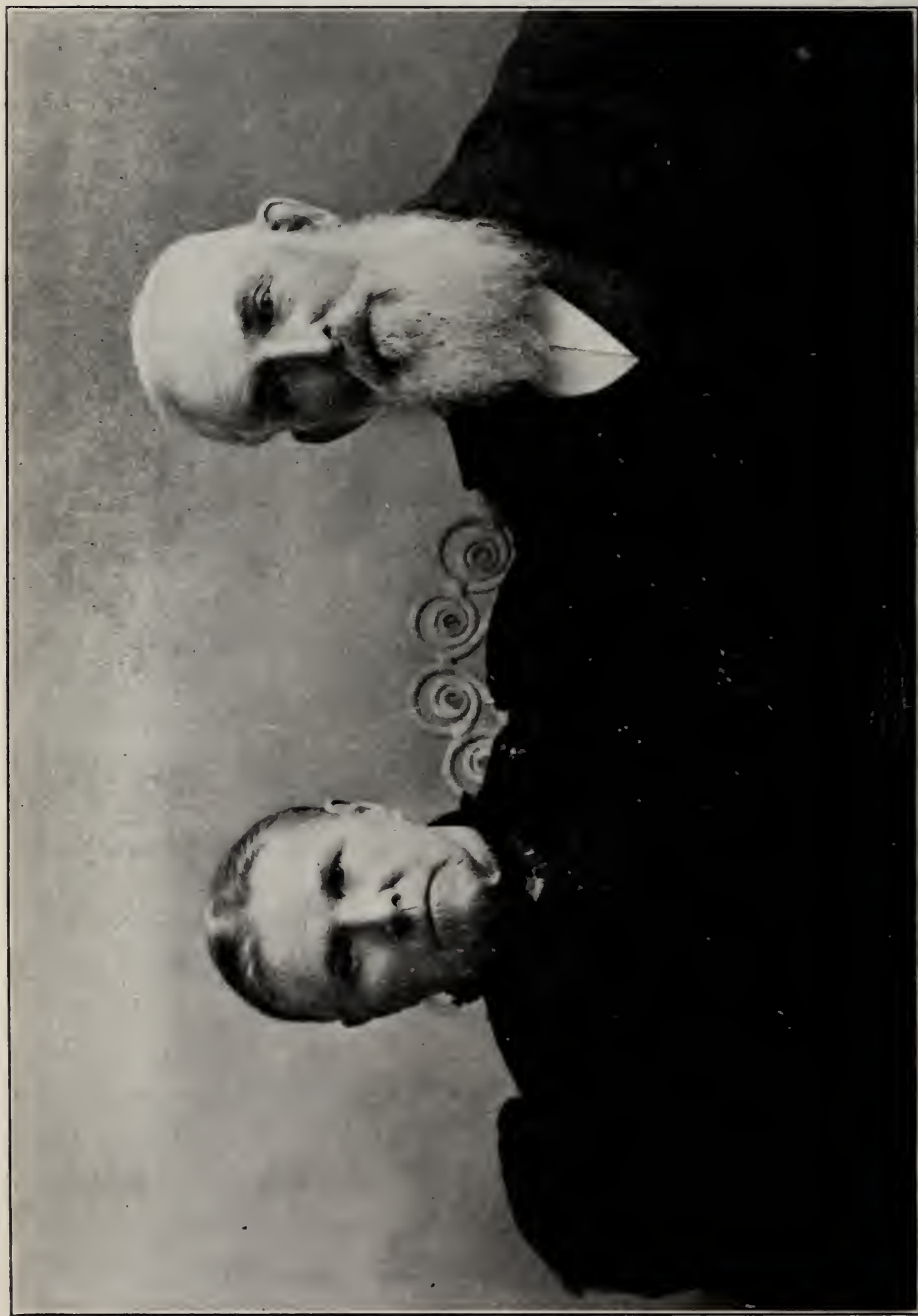


broken piece of shell from machine gun. Since returning home has married. Erma died in 1918 with "flu," at the age of 27, and Melvin. George Simeon lives in Bedford, Virginia, and has a wife and four children. Bright has a wife and one child and lives at Crows, Virginia. Gordon has a wife and one child and lives in Bedford, Virginia. Lillian married Mr. Hogan and lives in Bedford, Virginia. They have three children. Raymond and Melvin are both single.

8. MARY M., daughter of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married Archibald Hatcher, October 26, 1837, died in Paris, Texas, leaving three sons and one daughter, Daniel, James, Don and Virginia, who married J. W. Rodgers of Paris, Texas. Children—Daniel, Archibald, Charles, Buford, Mamie and Jessie.

8. WILLIAM, son of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married Mary Ann Jones, August 1, 1884, born in Wythe County, Virginia, October 6, 1828, was the daughter of Judge Jones, who had moved to Schuyler County, Missouri, and lived at Tippecanoe, three miles southeast of Lancaster, where Mr. Buford had built a carding machine for Judge Jones. Children—Henry Clay, born May 3, 1845; Virginia Mildred, October 5, 1847; Eliza Catherine, May 16, 1849; Zachariah Taylor, 1851, lived only two years; James Robert, July 28, 1853; Nancy Jane, June 4, 1855; Mary Etta, April 4, 1857; Abraham Don Carlos, December 20, 1859; William Price, May 4, 1862; Granville Lee, April 3, 1864, died in infancy; Irena Nelson, May 7, 1865.

William Buford was born in Bufordville, Virginia, what is now Montvale, Virginia, Bedford County. When he arrived at manhood he concluded he would try his fortune in the West. He first came to Lewis County, Missouri, in the spring of 1840. In the spring of 1843, he went to Schuyler County, where he went into business. In 1844 he put a card mill in at Clen's Mills, in Adair County, and came back to Schuyler County in 1845 and settled on a farm near Lancaster. In 1849 (got gold fever) he made a trip overland to California, engaged in gold mining and



WM. BUFORD AND WIFE



was very successful. He came back with a good share of the precious metal to his farm in Schuyler County, Missouri, in 1851. Some time afterwards he moved to Lancaster, Missouri, started a general store and was there in business till 1860. In that same year he went to Colorado and remained one year. When he returned the terrible war cloud of 1861 hung like a pall over all the land, and as he was the owner of a number of slaves, it was natural for him to espouse the cause of the South. He, in company with several others, raised a troop of eleven hundred men and went south and joined General Green's forces. He was made Major of the regiment and remained in the Confederate service until the Battle of Lexington. He was then assigned to duty as a recruiting officer and sent back to his part of the state. Directly after he entered this service he was captured by the Federal troops and held as a prisoner for some time; but through the intervention of some of his Union friends, especially Henry Downing of Scotland County, Missouri, he was released under certain restrictions that prevented him from again entering the Confederate service. He then went to Colorado and opened up a store; besides, he soon became quite an extensive freighter and employed a number of teams that ran between Missouri River and points in the West. In 1867 he came back to Schuyler County again and soon became interested in the woolen mills that were established in Glenwood, where he had lost a considerable sum of money. Here, near Glenwood, he and his wife reared a family of nine children, four sons and five daughters, all of whom are living, two sons having died in infancy. In later years they sold their farm and moved into Glenwood, Missouri, making several trips to California and Colorado, visiting their children. In 1901 they moved to Lancaster, where they lived until Mrs. Buford died, February 16, 1907. From that time Mr. Buford made his home with Irena Nelson Buford O'Briant, his youngest daughter, till his death, December 24, 1914, at the age of ninety-two years.

9. HENRY C., son of William and Mary Ann Jones Buford, married Susan Forrester, December 13, 1868. She was born April 6, 1850, and died March 9, 1912. Children—Mary Catherine, born September 17, 1869; John Albert, March 7, 1871; Ida Lewis, April 10, 1873; Dora Olive, September 17, 1876; James Nelson, March 7, 1878, died August 5, 1878; Clarence C., October 10, 1879; Lucinda Mildred, January 12, 1882; Roy Marshall, October, 1886, died March 16, 1887; Corda Gladys, October 5, 1888. Residence, Ames, Oklahoma.

10. MARY C., daughter of Henry Clay and Susan Forrester Buford, married Frank Hardin, of Ainsworth, Iowa, October 6, 1891. Children—Mark Henry, born July 16, 1892; Flossie Estelle, June 22, 1894; Nellie Cleo, died at birth.

11. MARK H., son of Frank and Mary C. Hardin, married ———, September 19, 1917. Daughter—Dorothy, January, 1921.

11. FLOSSIE E., daughter of Frank and Mary C. Hardin, married Everette Hollowell, March 26, 1917. Son—Hardin Russel, February 5, 1918.

10. JOHN A., son of Henry C. and Susan Forrester Buford, is a farmer and lives at Downing, Missouri.

10. IDA L., daughter of Henry C. and Susan Forrester Buford, married, July 4, 1912, Rufus L. Loney. One child died at birth. Farmer and lives at Downing, Missouri.

10. DORA O., daughter of Henry C. and Susan Forrester Buford, married Oliver Evans. Children—Fern, born August 24, 1900; Leon, November 21, 1901; Oscar, October 27, 1903; Lennie, July 3, 1905. Farmer and lives at Ames, Oklahoma.

10. CLARENCE C., son of Henry C. and Susan F. Buford, married Minnie Dillinger, March 23, 1902. Children—Rudy Opal, born October 1, 1904; Cleo Cloeta, April 10, 1907; Claris Ethel, February 18, 1911; Royd Russel, January 1, 1913; Eva Fay, July 13, 1918; Nellie May, July 13, 1920. Farmer and lives at Downing, Missouri.



10. LUCINDA M. (~~Lola~~), daughter of Henry C. and Susan F. Buford, married Charles Dillinger. Children—Hazel, born October 17, 1903; Irvin, August 31, 1905; Ruth, August 22, 1908; Erma, June 21, 1910; Charles, Jr., May 3, 1912. Home, La Fayette, Colorado.

10. CORDA G., daughter of Henry C. and Susan F. Buford, married John Edward Cleeton. Two children—John Edward, Jr., born April 10, 1920; Edna Pearl, May 2, 1922. Farmer and lives at Ames, Oklahoma.

9. VIRGINIA M., daughter of William and Mary Ann Jones Buford, married, March 2, 1865, at Boulder, Colorado, Admer Nelson Standiford, who was born December 16, 1835, near Vincennes, Indiana. Children—Mary Etta, born October 30, 1868, and Margaret M.

10. MARY E., daughter of Admer Nelson and Virginia M. Standiford, married James H. Boren, October 15, 1891, at Modesto, California. Two children—Mildred Buford, born January 10, 1893; Admer Nelson Standiford, April 15, 1895.

11. MILDRED B., daughter of James H. and Mary E. Standiford Boren, married Adam Paul Meily, November 9, 1913.

11. ADMER N. S., son of James H. and Mary E. S. Boren, married, July 17, 1920, Bessie Belle Baxter. Son—A. N. Standiford, Jr., October 18, 1921.

9. ELIZA C., daughter of William and Mary Ann Jones Buford, married January 20, 1867, John R. Rothrock. Children—William H., born December 3, 1867; John E., April 7, 1869. Home, Longmont, Colorado.

10. WILLIAM H., son of John R. and Eliza C. Buford Rothrock, married, April 5, 1893, C. Agnes Dell. Children—Viola L., born April 3, 1894; Addie E., August 16, 1898; Willie Ruth, July 8, 1900; William J. J., September 8, 1903; Nelson M., March 3, 1908, died March 31, 1908.

10. JOHN E., son of John R. and Eliza C. B. Rothrock, married Jessie Perrin, May, 1893. Children—E. Naylor, born

December 6, 1895; Erma F., June 22, 1899; Thera, January 17, 1901. Jessie Perrin Rothrock died and John E. Rothrock married, second time, K. Blanche McCafferty.

11. E. NAYLOR, son of John E. and Jessie Perrin Rothrock, married Aileen Collens, in 1917. Children—Jessie Caroline, born July 29, 1918; Thema, December 11, 1919; Eliza Jane, August 27, 1921.

9. JAMES R., son of William and Mary Ann Jones Buford, married Mary Eliza Lasley, December 5, 1880. Children—Carry Myrtle, born July 6, 1882; Marvin Edward, July 25, 1885; John Price, October 21, 1887; Anna May, June 3, 1892. Home, Kiowa, Kansas.

10. CARRY M., daughter of James R. and Mary Eliza Lasley Buford, married Charles Geery, October 9, 1904. No children. Undertaker, and home at Kiowa, Kansas.

10. MARVIN E., son of James R. and Mary E. Lasley, married Margaret McNeil Epps, September, 1910. Child—Ruth Eveline, born August 2, 1911, died February 22, 1922.

10. JOHN P., son of James R. and Mary E. L. Buford, married Renna Belle Geery, September 3, 1907. Two children—Orin James, born May 4, 1909; Juanita Mae, September 11, 1913. Farmer, and lives at Ames, Oklahoma.

10. ANNA M., daughter of James R. and Mary E. L. Buford, married Lester Turner, April 2, 1919. Children—Velma Mae, born July 5, 1920; Vivian Lucille, November 28, 1921. Farmer and lives near Lancaster, Missouri.

9. NANCY JANE, daughter of William and Mary Ann Jones Buford, married Austin Reed, April 16, 1871, who was born December 1, 1839. Children—William, born February 22, 1872; Dora Belle, September 21, 1873; Ruth B., January 13, 1879.

Nancy J. Buford and Austin Reed were married at Glenwood, Missouri. His children were all born at Lancaster, Missouri, except Ruth B., who was born at Oakdale, California. They moved to Colorado, near Longmont, in 1878, and in April, 1880,



journeyed on to California and lived in Modesto for two years; from there they went to Oakdale and engaged in farming. Here their son, William, died October 23, 1894; also Austin Reed died, August 25, 1903, and then his wife and daughter, Ruth B., moved to San Jose, California, to make their home. May 16, 1913, Mrs. N. J. Reed married, for her second husband, J. R. Cassingham, came east on a bridal trip, visited relatives in Colorado, Kansas, Missouri and Oklahoma, and attended the Buford Reunion at Rutledge, Missouri, August 26, 1923, which they enjoyed very much.

10. DORA B., daughter of Nancy Jane Buford and Austin Reed, married Benjamin Burgess, June 20, 1894. He died April 25, 1905, and she married, for her second husband, Henry Kolbe, March 31, 1907.

9. MARY E., daughter of William and Mary Ann Jones Buford, married Robert Franklin Boze, November 23, 1875, who was born August 31, 1855, at Liberty, Wayne County, Illinois. He was a pioneer veterinarian of Northern Colorado. He died October 4, 1921. Children—Daisy, born September 20, 1876; William Alvin, March 12, 1878; James Carlos, July 10, 1880.

10. JAMES C., son of Mary E. Buford and Robert Franklin Boze, married Hettie Miller, March 23, 1902. Children—Evalin Frankie, born April 27, 1908; Wilma Alice, April 13, 1915; William Alvin, Jr., December 26, 1919.

9. ABRAHAM DON C., son of William and Mary Ann Jones Buford, married Minnie Woodson, June 14, 1911, at Lancaster, Missouri. Their home is in Sunshine Valley, New Mexico.

9. WILLIAM P., son of William and Mary Ann Jones Buford, married Clara Belle Morris, March 7, 1886, in Schuyler County, Missouri. Children—Don Leroy, born December 2, 1888; Nelson Milton, March 16, 1890; Mervel Morris, January 24, 1901. Clara Belle Morris Buford was born June 16, 1863, and died August 25, 1911, in Blaine County, Oklahoma. William Price Buford married, for his second wife, Mrs. Jennie Morehead

Widely, of Crab Orchard, Nebraska, February 17, 1915. Their home, Guymon, Oklahoma.

10. DON L., son of William P. and Clara Belle Morris Buford, born in Schuyler County, Missouri, grew to manhood and received his education at Wood's College, Oklahoma. He enlisted in the regular army at the time America entered the World War and served six months with the A. E. F. in France. He is not married, 1922.

10. NELSON M., son of William P. and Clara Belle Morris Buford, born in Schuyler County Missouri, grew to manhood in Wood County, Oklahoma, received his education at Wood's College, Oklahoma, and Pueblo College, Colorado. He was employed as head bookkeeper of the Pueblo Gas and Fuel Company, Pueblo, Colorado. At the time America entered the World War he enlisted in the United States Marine Corps, June 1, 1917; was sent to France, February, 1918; was Corporal of the 34th Company, First Replacement Battalion, U. S. A., M. C., at the time of death, which, according to government reports, occurred in action June 9, 1918. He was buried in Riverview Cemetery, Kiowa, Kansas, January 10, 1922. He was unmarried.

10. MARVEL M., son of William P. and Clara Belle Morris Buford, is unmarried, a farmer and lives in Texas County near Guymon, Oklahoma.

9. NELSON IRENA, daughter of William and Mary Ann Jones Buford, born in Boulder County, Colorado, married William Calvin O'Briant, January 30, 1889, who was born September 19, 1864. Children—Edna Buford, born April 29, 1894; Lloyd Buford and Boyd Buford (twins), May 20, 1905. Home, Lancaster, Schuyler County, Missouri.

10. EDNA B., daughter of William C. and Nelson Buford O'Briant, married Arlie E. Girton, December 14, 1916. Daughter—Elizabeth Buford Girton, born July 6, 1922. Lives on farm near Lancaster, Missouri.



8. SIMEON, son of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married Francis M. Cofer, of Paris, Texas. Children—Lillian A., born November 2, 1861; Prudence B., October 5, 1863; James Sidney, July 17, 1865; Talma W., May 30, 1874. All live in Pattonville, Texas.

Simeon Buford and his wife are both dead.

9. LILLIAN A., daughter of Simeon and Frances Cofer Buford, married Dr. Samuel McCustion.

9. PRUDENCE B., daughter of Simeon and Frances Cofer Buford, married Capt. Silas B. Zainter.

9. JAMES SIDNEY, son of Simeon and Frances Cofer Buford, married Minnie McCustion.

NANCY A., daughter of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married George P. Luck, September 11, 1844, who was a Baptist minister. They had twelve children—Edward W., Rev. Julian M., Dr. George Simeon, Mary Eliza, John Bumpus, Abraham Buford (his twin died in infancy), Nannie, Rev. James Paschal, Emma Carlton (Collie), Robert Hugh, and another child died in infancy.

9. EDWARD W., son of George P. and Nancy Buford Luck, married Sallie Royal, of Powhatan. Children—William E., Mary Buford, Nannie, died early in life, and Lottie. Sallie Royal Luck died, and Edward W. Luck married, for his second wife, Nannie Cofer, who now survives him.

Edward William Luck, born in Bufordville, now Montvale, Bedford County, Virginia, was the eldest of twelve children, and one of the prominent men of his county. He was a man of ability, integrity and true kindness of character, a member of the Baptist church from the time he was nineteen years of age; for many years commissioner of revenue in his district, and served on the school board. At the outbreak of the Civil War he volunteered and served with distinction in Company A., Second Virginia Cavalry. At the time of his death he was adjutant of Joseph E. Johnston Camp of Confederate Veterans. He possessed

as many friends as any other man in Bedford County, all of whom were deeply grieved at his sudden death. He died February, 1921, being in his seventy-sixth year.

10. WILLIAM E., son of Edward W. and Sallie Royal Luck, married and has four children. One daughter, Mary Royal, lives in Henton, West Virginia.

9. REV. JULIAN M., son of George P. and Nancy Buford Luck, a Baptist minister, married Pattie Arnold, who died several years ago. Children—Wilma, married Mr. Cunningham, lives in Princeton, West Virginia; Cora, married W. A. Dickens (they have lost their two children, and her father is making his home with her); Dr. Eugene, married Ann Hobday, lives in Roanoke City, Virginia, and has a sweet little girl, Annie; Julia, a trained nurse, makes her home with her sister, Cora; Lula, has a government position in Washington, D. C.

9. DR. GEORGE SIMEON, son of George P. and Nancy Buford Luck, married Lula Moorman, of Roanoke, and spent a long and honored life there, not only giving relief to the body, but leading and pointing many to the Savior who heals all diseases and forgives all sins. Children—Elva, Nannie, John, George Simeon, Mattie, Mary, Malcolm and Lucille.

Elva married Mr. Anderson, and they have three children. Elva Luck Anderson died a few years ago with the "flu." Nannie married Mr. Mason, and they have ten children; John never married, is a professor of mathematics in the University of Virginia; George Simeon married Miss Bell, and with two children live in Roanoke, Virginia; Mattie married Mr. Peck, and with one child lives at Victoria, Virginia; Mary married Mr. Richardson, and lives in Roanoke with one little boy; Malcolm—spent three years in France, lieutenant of Field Artillery, World War—and Lucille are both single.

9. MARY E., daughter of George P. and Nancy A. Buford Luck, married Capt. Robert B. Schenk, and lives in Montvale, Virginia. Children—Walter, married Annie Bragg and they have



one son, Beryl, who is in school at University of Virginia; George married Bessie Kasey who died a few years ago, leaving him a widower with four children; Robert married Gilmer Hatcher, they have four boys; Minnie married Eugene C. Whitehurst and lives in Roanoke with three children.

Captain Robert B. Schenk died in December, 1923.

9. NANNIE, daughter of George P. and Nancy A. B. Luck, married, in Roanoke, Virginia, John Barnett. They had eight children—Maurice, married Lizzie Davidson (they have children unmarried); Dr. Warren, never married, died 1920; George S., married Emma Zink, has three children living and three dead; Annie May, married J. Kyle Montague, and have four little boys, Roanoke, Virginia; Frank, married Cordia Reese and was thrown from a horse and instantly killed soon after marriage; Walter, married Adrian Coles, and he and his wife, with one little girl, live in Bluefield, West Virginia; Charles, married Susan Jordan and has two little children in Roanoke, Virginia; Abraham Buford is unmarried and was in France three years, an officer in World War.

Both John and his wife, Nannie, are deceased.

9. JOHN B., son of George P. and Nancy A. B. Luck, married Effie Golden and has two boys, Hugh and Julian, the former an officer in World War in France two years. Home, Gorin, Missouri.

9. ABRAHAM BUFORD, son of George P. and Nancy A. B. Luck, a civil engineer, married Nannie Sanders. He was killed in a railroad wreck three years after marriage. Two children—Abraham Buford, Jr. (Abraham Buford Luck, Jr., served two years in France in World War), and Louise, who was born two months after her father's death. The widow married again, after twenty years, to a former lover.

9. REV. JAMES PASCHAL, son of George P. and Nancy A. B. Luck, married George Fizer. Children—George, Manly, Alvah, James Paschal, Jr., Gilbert, Mary Estelle and Calvin, all

of whom are unmarried. George and Alvah were in the service in World War. Home, Bedford, Virginia.

9. EMMA C. (Collie), daughter of George P. and Nancy A. Buford Luck, married Benjamin McGee. Children—Eula, married Jack Wooldridge; Robert, unmarried, service of World War, and “Bennie,” Jr., (daughter), called after her father, whom she never saw, married Mr. Maupin. Home, Bedford City, Virginia. Robert was in service in World War.

9. ROBERT H., son of George P. and Nancy A. Buford Luck, married Lillian Hatcher. Children—Wellington, Edward, Effie Golden, Archie, Aubrey, Helen and Simeon. All are single except Wellington, who married Gladys Arrington.

8. JAMES L., son of Abraham and Nancy Eidson Buford, married, April 9, 1857, Mary Lee Glasscock, daughter of Bailey and Lucy T. (Kerfoot) Glasscock, born in Londoun County, Virginia, June 4, 1837. Children—Fanny E., born December 28, 1857; Virginia Etta, March 3, 1859, in Lancaster, Schuyler County, Missouri; Lucy Temple, October 30, 1861, in Clark County, Missouri; Wellington Marshal, October 10, 1863, in Knox County, Missouri; Mary, September 8, 1867; Nannie, June 26, 1869; Robert William, in Clark County, Missouri, September 4, 1870; Joseph Luck, in Clark County, Missouri, March 3, 1873, and a little son, died in infancy.

James L. Buford was born in Bedford County, Virginia, the youngest of fourteen children. His father, Abraham Buford, was married twice, and his mother's name was Nancy A. (Eidson) Buford. The parents were old Virginians and were married in their native county, where they were engaged in farming in early life, carding wool, burning lime, etc. During the War of 1812 the father was appointed to superintend the building for winter quarters.

Politically he was an old line Whig. They were strict members of the Baptist church for more than forty years and he died



a happy death, trusting in Jesus until called home to meet his reward, which was in the year of 1846.

His son, James L. Buford, while yet in his teens, left the parental roof and emigrated to Knox County, Missouri. After staying there for a few years, he returned to the place of his birth and remained at home for a short time and then came to Missouri again, and in the year 1852 he emigrated to California and spent the most of his time in mining gold, four years. After returning to Missouri, in the fall of 1856, he received word that his mother was near the point of death, and he hastened to old Virginia, but she was dead before he arrived. After spending a few months with his brothers and sisters, he again returned to Knox County, Missouri, where he married, in the spring of the following year.

In 1861, he was mustered into service and was made captain by the vote of the men enrolled in the service of the State Guard under Gov. Jackson, who was governor of Missouri. His sympathies were with the South, but he loved the old flag, not the principles of the North. He was in several battles, in some on the winning side, other he lost. In 1863, he was sent back to Northern Missouri, recruiting, and was captured and placed under bond of \$12,000 not to aid the South—a hard price, yet he took it and never shouldered a gun in behalf of the South again. He remained a paroled prisoner during the rest of the war, and for the safety of his family and himself, he moved to Iowa in January, 1865. In December, following, he came back to Knox County and remained there for two years, farming, having lost all he had during the war.

Mr. Buford and his wife were consistent members of the Missionary Baptist Church.

In February, 1868, he moved to Clark County, Missouri, to a portion of the B. R. Glasscock estate, which was inherited by his wife. There he farmed, reared eight children to manhood and womanhood, and after they were grown, some married, others

left and were making homes for themselves, but his youngest daughter remained at home with them.

In December, 1893, he rented his farm in Clark County and came to live with his two sons, Wellington and Robert, who had bought a farm of 231 acres near Harmony Grove Church. There he spent his last days, a true Christian, always ready to lend a helping hand to relieve the suffering and giving words of comfort to the sorrowing, until July 17, 1902, when God said, "Well done, thou good and faithful servant; thou has been faithful over a few things, thy work is done, come up higher and enter thou into the joys of thy Lord." He told his children and heart-broken companion not to grieve, he would soon be at rest with his Lord. All his children, but his youngest son, Joseph, who was married and lived in Montana, and could not get there in time, were by his bed-side. His last words were, "God bless my baby boy. I never will see him on this earth; tell him to meet me up yonder, where there will be no more sorrow and weeping," and thus he passed away. He was a loving husband and father and will never be forgotten, for he was endeared to every one that knew him.

Mary Lee Glasscock Buford died August 10, 1920.

9. FANNY E., daughter of James L. and Mary Lee Glasscock Buford, married, May 30, 1888, Newton J. Fordny. No children. He died July 11, 1913, and Fannie E. married, second, Joseph Hicks, July 3, 1921, of Scotland County, Missouri.

9. VIRGINIA E., daughter of James L. and Mary L. Glasscock Buford, married, March 15, 1876, J. Franklin Kerfoot, of Lewis County, Missouri. Children—Addie May, born September 16, 1877; Leonard, April 3, 1880; Horace Rolfe, June 28, 1881; Lucille, June 1, 1883; Clarence Franklin, October 14, 1885; Ida Lela, April 20, 1890, died May 26, 1891; Bessie Blanche, July 6, 1894; Fanny Verda, November 15, 1896; Gladys Fern, December 7, 1900. Living in Clark County, Missouri.



10. ADDIE M., daughter of J. Franklin and Virginia E. B. Kerfoot, married Ed. Lasswell, September 23, 1900. Children—Aubrey William, born February 6, 1902, died September 2, 1905; Felix Milton, August 26, 1904; Julian Raymond, November, 1905; Forrest Franklin, March 24, 1908; Leland Edward, January 2, 1910; Willie Weston, February 10, 1912; Virginia Lucille, November 13, 1913; Willis James, June 14, 1917, died October 17, 1917; Lola May, September 28, 1918. Home, Lewis-town, Lewis County, Missouri.

10. HORACE R., son of J. Franklin and Virginia E. G. Kerfoot, married, February 20, 1906, Bertha Raine. Children—Bernice Marie, born March 15, 1908, died March 25, 1909; Zola Jaunita, June 13, 1910; Genevieve Pearl, August 28, 1912; Frances Margaret, April 12, 1915, died February 28, 1916; John Rolfe, March 21, 1917; Dema Pauline, March 25, 1919; Raymond Edward, May 4, 1921. Home, Clark County, Missouri.

9. LUCY T., daughter of James L. and Mary L. G. Buford, married, January 12, 1887, Michiel A. Coffman. Children—Pearl L., born December 15, 1894, died December 28, 1894; Earl M., September 27, 1900. The latter served three years in World War. Home, Marceline, Missouri.

9. WELLINGTON M., son of James L. and Mary L. G. Buford, is not married. Home, Gorin, Missouri.

9. MARY, daughter of James L. and Mary L. G. Buford, married, March 12, 1893, William C. Reynolds. No children. Home, Rutledge, Missouri.

9. NANNIE, daughter of James L. and Mary L. G. Buford, is unmarried and lives on her farm near Gorin, Missouri.

9. ROBERT W., son of James L. and Mary L. G. Buford, married Nannie Isabel Purdy, December, 1902. She was born August 4, 1879. Children—Mary Thelma, born September 24, 1903; Eleanor Clyde, July 13, 1905; James Miller, January 27, 1906; Mildred Lucille, April 12, 1909; William Woodrow, November 17, 1912; Robert Wellinger, Jr., October 3, 1915; Roberta Nell,

September 30, 1918. Home, on a farm near Colony, Knox County, Missouri.

9. JOSEPH L., son of James L. and Mary L. G. Buford, married in Montana, May 1, 1902, Annie Nickles, of Knox County, Missouri. Two boys—Carson C., born September 9, 1906, near Alder, Montana; son, born September 25, 1908, dying the same day of birth, and the mother dying the same day, also. Joseph L. Buford married, for second wife, December, 1909, Mrs. May Leighman, of Alder, Montana. Children—Clifford Barnell, born October 11, 1910, in Virginia City, Montana; Donald Williams, near Alder, Montana, March 21, 1912; Joseph Leon, September 26, 1914, near Alder, Montana. The mother died and the father came back to Missouri, and is living on a farm near Rutledge, and his son, Carson C., is with him, while Clifford and Donald live with their aunt, Mrs. William Reynolds, and Joseph is with his Aunt Nannie Buford, near Gorin, Missouri.

7. HENRY, JR., son of Henry and Mildred Blackburn Buford, married Jane Sherman, August 22, 1799. Children—Albert Sherman, born 1800; Hopkins Otey, 1802; Elizabeth Will, 1804; Mildred, Julia, Duncastle, Mack, Harriet and Caroline.

8. HOPKINS OTEY, son of Henry, Jr., and Jane Sherman Buford, married, first, Jane Middleton. Children—Henry, born, 1823, died in 1823; John, 1824, died, 1824; Parmelia, died in infancy; E. M., August, 1826, married Jane Hill, who died in the service of the Confederate States Army; Luterpsey M., 1832, married John C. Grayson, and died in 1857; Eldridge C., April 17, 1834, died in 1862, in the Confederate States Army; William Duncastle Sherman, May 23, 1836; Silas Otey, 1841. Hopkins Otey married, for his second wife, Harriet Hodge, October, 1847. Son—Thomas, born in 1848. Hopkins Otey married, for his third wife, Cynthia Taylor, in 1855. Children—Alcaner Watkins, born June 5, 1856; James, 1858; Albert Drake, 1860.

9. WILLIAM DUNCASTLE SHERMAN, son of Hopkins Otey and his first wife, Jane Middleton Buford, married Mary



L. Henard. Children—John Hopkins Otey, born May 16, 1861; William Eldridge, July 24, 1863. William D. S. Buford married Margaret Ann Smith, for his second wife. No children.

10. JOHN HOPKINS OTEY, son of William Duncastle Sherman and Mary Henard Buford, married, for his first wife, E. Fletcher; married, for second wife, Eliza Whitaker, December 10, 1884. Children—Lula Ann, born March 2, 1886; Mary Florence, July 14, 1887; Maggie Estelle, February 16, 1889; Otey Jackson, November 11, 1890; Elby D., March 27, 1892, died October 30, 1892; Bessie Lee, September 29, 1893; William Gordon, September 14, 1895; Robert Duncan, March 11, 1900; John Elridge, May 14, 1902; Lydia Virginia, July 5, 1904. Eliza Whitaker Buford, wife of J. H. O. Buford, died November 23, 1906. Lula Ann Buford Doran died October 10, 1913. Residence, New Hope, Alabama.

10. WILLIAM ELDRIGE, son of William Duncastle Sherman and his first wife, Mary Henard Buford, married Fannie B. Cooper, January 26, 1886. Children—Claude Owen, born September 8, 1887; John William, February 22, 1889; Cora May, February 10, 1892; Britton Jackson, January 24, 1894; Harry Robert, August 24, 1895. Residence, New Hope, Alabama.

9. ALCANER WADKINS, son of Hopkins Otey and his third wife, Cynthia Taylor Buford, married Malinda Elizabeth Woody, July 25, 1882. Children—Mary Lillian, born August 14, 1883; Maggie May, September 15, 1885, died November 19, 1885; Lelia Wilmer, September 13, 1886; Annie Laura, August 20, 1889; Nora Ethel, October 5, 1891; Kate Caroline, July 31, 1893. Residence, San Gabriel, Texas.

8. ELIZABETH WILLS, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane Sherman Buford, married Elijah Drake. Children—James Monroe, dead; Jane Elizabeth, married David Allison; John Henry, married, first wife, Miss Wortham; second wife, Miss Anderson; Zachariah N., married Rosanna Sharron; William A., dead; Thomas B., married N. B. Anderson; Elijah W.; Robert J.; Wade

N., married Francis Moore; Frances C.; Robert S.; McGaha; Julia Ann, married Joseph R. Morris; Charlotte T., dead; Charles D., dead.

8. MILDRED, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married, first, William Bondurant; second husband, Mr. Leadbetter.

8. JULIA, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married Dempsey Vann and died in 1870.

8. DUNCASTLE, son of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married, first, and had a son, Curtis Otey; married for second wife, Susan Roach. Children—Jane, Martha, Grundy, George, died young; John A., born, 1845; Robert Stanfield, 1847; Walker Duncastle; and Victoria.

9. CURTIS OTEY, son of Duncastle and first wife, married Lavinia Elizabeth McGaha, February 3, 1862. Children—John Hopkins, born March 25, 1866; Martha Jane, December 22, 1867, died May, 1868; Mary Frances, September 27, 1868, died November, 1870; William Walter, March 4, 1871; Ellen Catherine, February 12, 1874; Lamar, March 10, 1876, died November, 1878; Jessie Magdalen, March 15, 1880, died August, 1888; Otey, December 9, 1883, died July 9, 1896. Home, England, Arkansas.

10. ELLEN C., daughter of Curtis O. and Lavinia McGaha Buford, married William C. Templeman, June, 1892. Live in Little Rock, Arkansas.

9. JANE, daughter of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married Samuel Latham.

9. MARTHA, daughter of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married Samuel C. Carpenter.

9. JOHN, son of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married Sarah Hunt, died in 1865.

9. ROBERT STANFIELD, son of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married, for his first wife, Margaret Hicks, December 15, 1865; for second wife, Parlee McKinsey Sewell, May 3, 1869. Children—John William, born in 1870; James Walker, 1873; Bed-



ford Forest, 1875; Robert McKinsey, 1878. He married, for third wife, Mrs. Mary C. Carpenter (born Ellett), July 15, 1880. Children—Isaac Davidson and Harriet Ann.

10. JOHN WILLIAM, son of Robert S. and Parlee M. Sewell Buford, married Nannie B. Bush, December 18, 1890. Son—Robert King.

10. BEDFORD F., son of Robert S. and Parlee M. S. Buford, married Rebecca Bush in 1890.

9. WALTER DUNCASTLE, son of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married, for first wife, Susan Latham, and for second wife, Emily Green.

9. VICTORIA, daughter of Duncastle and Susan R. Buford, married Thomas Carpenter.

8. FRANCES, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married John Carpenter, died in 1846.

8. MACK, son of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married Annie Wills.

8. HARRIET, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married Daniel Ledbetter, died in 1869.

8. CAROLINE, daughter of Henry, Jr., and Jane S. Buford, married Newton Mosley, Sr.

7. PRUDENCE, daughter of Henry and Mildred Blackburn Buford, married Jonathan Blackburn, November 6, 1796, who was born in 1776, a son of George, a brother of Mildred B. Buford and Prudence Betty Blackburn. Son—William Buford, born April 27, 1799. Jonathan and Prudence settled in Woodford County, Kentucky, where he died in March, 1834. She went with her son, William B., to St. Louis, Missouri, in 1845, where she died in May, 1855.

8. WILLIAM BUFORD, son of Jonathan and Prudence Buford Blackburn, married Mary Ann Bohannon, February 18, 1818, who was born October 22, 1802. Children—Edward Churchill, born January 25, 1820; George Ann, May 31, 1825; Jonathan T., June 22, 1828; Luke P., May 28, 1835; Prudence, March

6, 1837; Ellen, March 6, 1839, died July, 1849. Residence, Woodford County, Kentucky, until 1845, after that, St. Louis, Missouri, where William B. Blackburn died in December, 1847. Mary B. Blackburn died at Ferguson, Missouri, December 24, 1891.

9. EDWARD CHURCHILL, son of William B. and Mary B. Blackburn, married, May 16, 1843, Virginia Norris, of Cincinnati, Ohio, born, 1828. No children.

Edward Churchill Blackburn was killed November 1, 1855, by the fall of the Gasconade Bridge. Residence, St. Louis, Missouri. His widow married William R. Pye, and died in 1872.

9. GEORGE ANN, daughter of William B. and Mary B. Blackburn, married, September 3, 1846, Henry Lee Dorsett, born June 22, 1823. Son—Walter B., born June 12, 1852. Henry L. Dorsett died November 8, 1857. Residence, St. Louis, Missouri. His widow resides at Ferguson, Missouri.

10. WALTER B., son of Henry Lee and George Ann B. Dorsett, married, October 20, 1880, Eleanor Crocker French, born January 30, 1860. Son—Edward Leonidas, born August 15, 1883, St. Louis, Missouri.

9. JONATHAN T., son of William B. and Mary B. Blackburn, never married. He was killed by the explosion of the steamer, Saluda, on the Mississippi River, April 9, 1852.

9. GEORGE WILLIAM, son of William B. and Mary B. Blackburn, married, May 15, 1857, Katheryn Rienzi, born in 1838. Children—Charles R., born January 22, 1859; George W., 1861; Annie Ross, January 21, 1863; Sarah C., November, 1866. George W., was lost by the burning of steamer, Stonewall, October 28, 1868. Residence, St. Louis, Missouri.

10. CHARLES R., son of George W. and Katheryn R. Blackburn, married Isabel Jackson, and lives in Houston, Texas.

10. GEORGE W., son of George W. and Katheryn B. Blackburn, married Margaret Berry, of Virginia, and lives at Ferguson, Missouri.



10. ANNIE ROSS, daughter of George W. and Katheryn R. Blackburn, married G. V. Groop.

9. LUKE P., son of William B. and Mary B. Blackburn, married in 1857, Lucy Frick. Son—Edward Churchill, 2d, born January, 1858. Luke P. died January 29, 1878. Lucy F. died in 1882. Residence, Keithsburg, Illinois.

10. EDWARD CHURCHILL, 2d, son of Luke P. and Lucy F. Blackburn, married Belle Stuart. Children—Walter Dorsett and Virginia. Residence, Keithsburg, Illinois.

9. PRUDENCE, daughter of William B. and Mary B. Blackwell, married, May 14, 1858, James P. McKenney, born November 21, 1832. Children—Helen Gussie, born June 22, 1859; Anne Powell, January 25, 1862; Virginia Churchill, February 11, 1864; George A., November 11, 1865; Louise Pye, June 22, 1877. Prudence B. McKenney died December 13, 1896.

10. HELEN G., daughter of James P. and Prudence B. McKenney, married, in January, 1881, James Irvin Barret. Children—Irvin and Helen. James Irvin Barret died in December, 1884.

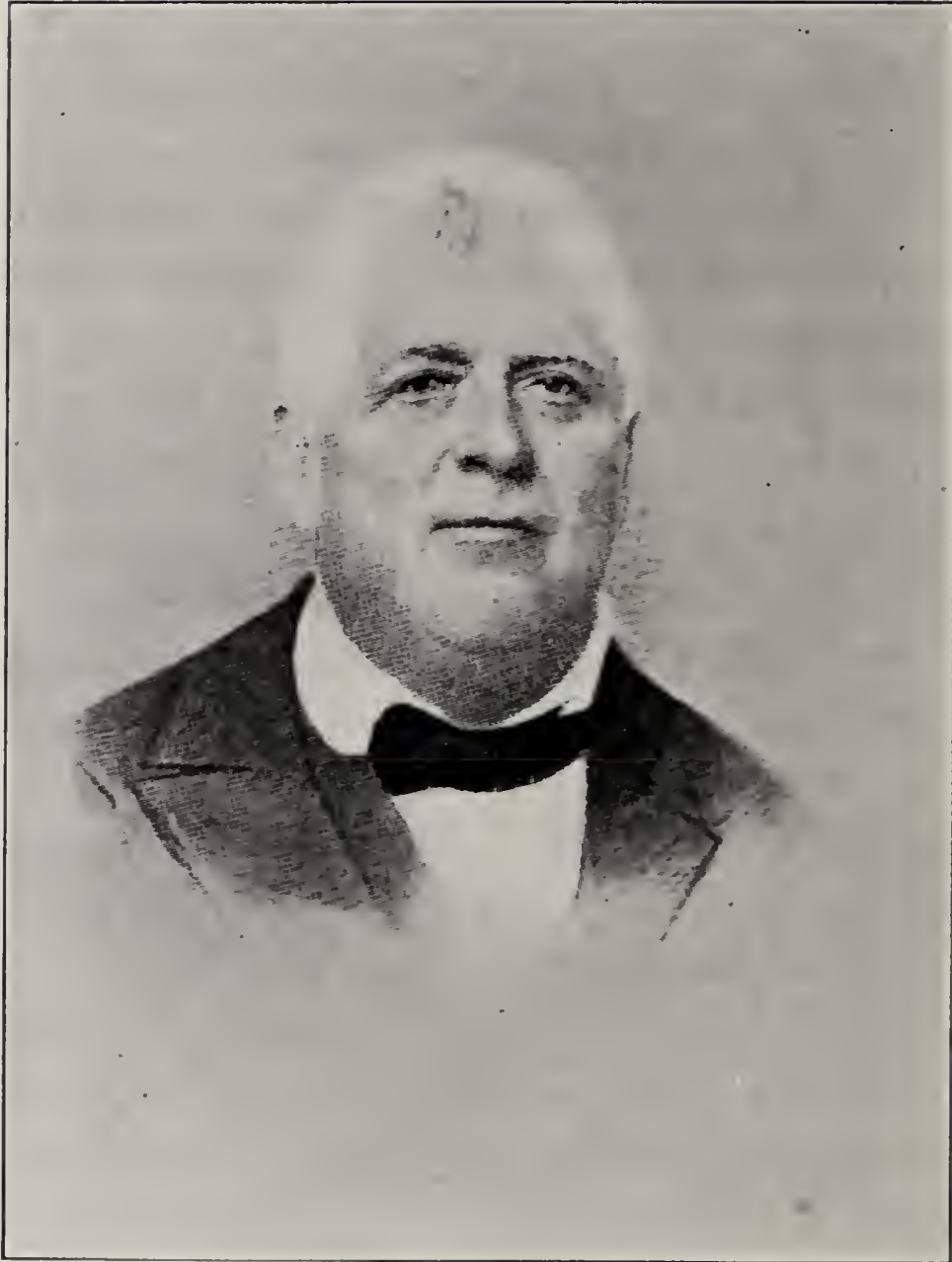
10. ANNE P., daughter of James P. and Prudence B. McKenney, married, October 20, 1882, L. W. Day, of St. Louis, Missouri. Children—Sturgis, Clifford and one other.

10. VIRGINIA C., daughter of James P. and Prudence B. McKenney, married F. G. Ziebig, of St. Louis, Missouri, September 28, 1888. Children—Virginia, Prudence, Charles Hunt, Eliza and Douglas Churchill. Residence, Normandy, Missouri.

10. GEORGIA A., daughter of James P. and Prudence B. McKenney, married Wilson P. Hunt, June 9, 1887. Child—Wilson Ann, Normandy, Missouri.

10. LOUISE PYE, daughter of James P. and Prudence B. McKenney, married Oscar Reid, November 10, 1897.

7. PASCHAL, son of Henry and Mildred Blackburn Buford, married Frances Ann Otey, October 31, 1820. She was the daughter of Major Isaac and Elizabeth Matthews Otey. Children



CAPTAIN PASCHAL BUFORD



—James Hervey, and Neeta (twins), born July 6, 1821, Neeta died August 26, 1821; Mildred Elizabeth, November 19, 1822; John Quincy Adams, July 29, 1824; Mary Charlotte, January 3, 1826, died July 1, 1826; Rowland Dabney, September 20, 1827; Ann Jane, April 22, 1830; Julius Blackburn, November 22, 1832; Margaret Letitia, February 17, 1835; Isaac Henry, September 25, 1838. Paschal Buford died at "Locust Level," Bufordville, Bedford County, Virginia, July 23, 1875, at the place of his birth and home of his long life.

Capt. Paschal Buford was well and widely known. His honest, outspoken nature made him a man to be remembered in social and every-day life. He had no concealments and no disguises, but spoke out with honest independence whatever was in his thoughts. For deception, pretense, or false pride he had no toleration. He was natural, and wished others to be so. He loved his broad acres, fat cattle, and blooded horses. As a farmer and breeder of fine stock, he was well known throughout the state. A lifelong success crowned his active efforts in these departments of industry, and he leaves the fruits behind him in an ample estate. No Virginia home was ever the center of more generous and bounteous hospitality than his. In the War of 1812 he was an officer, and commanded a company at Crany Island. In the Civil War his hand and heart were with the South and her soldiers. By his invitation the wife and daughter of General Robert E. Lee spent a summer at his home during the war between the states. In 1867 General Lee, then President of Washington and Lee University, accompanied by his daughter, Miss Mildred, paid a visit to Captain Buford and his family.

8. JAMES HERVEY, son of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, October 8, 1857, Lucy E. Hanson, daughter of William H. Hanson, of Wytheville, Virginia. Children—Paschal, 2d, born November 14, 1858; Katherine, born and died May 23, 1860; William Hanson, April 25, 1862; Stuart, July 23, 1864; Annie Graham, August 12, 1866; Abraham, 2d, September 30,

1868; Katherine Hanson, April 20, 1871; Bettie Burke, November 7, 1875; James Otey, March 9, 1876; Julia, October 1, 1878, died May 17, 1879; Agnes, born and died October 1, 1878; Robert Graham, April 3, 1881. Residence, Bufordville (Montvale), Virginia.

James Hervey Buford was deputy sheriff in his youth, and for many years after was "resident engineer" of Norfolk & Western Railway, a partner in the Iron Works at Cripple Creek, Wythe County, Virginia. He was a man of many parts, and he played each part in its fitting costume; was a manly man, a true representative of that chivalrous and grand old gallant Spartan stock that is ebbing away. Steadfast, constant, loyal, resolute, honest and fair, with an utter disdain and contempt for ostentatious display, clinging tenaciously with unusual zeal to his idealism, he is to be praised more for the things he did not do than for the things he did. He lived to a ripe old age of ninety-three, and every day of his long and useful career was a happy one for him. He loved little children, whom he invariably greeted with a pleasant smile of encouragement. He loved birds, the wild flowers, the pure fresh turquoise air of his native, sun-kissed hills, the pastoral scenes and symmetrical roll of the magnificent Blue Ridge, beneath whose shadows he came into and departed from this earth. He was always conspicuous, because he was a big man with big ideas. Stalwart and strong, both physically and mentally, and of fine proportions, of even temperament, unimpeachable character, and temperate in all things. He was the very essence and emblem of the scenes which adorn his life, typical of the traditional gentleman of the mountains, whose subtle and seductive influences come from association, and they carry over their shoulders with quiet dignity, with a repose that none can understand, save those who worship at her shrine. It is a pleasure to associate with such men; they inspire us to better things. He died August 30, 1914.



9. PASCHAL, 2d, son of James Hervey and Lucy E. Hanson Buford, was born at Wytheville, Virginia, and married, in 1894, Ella Mize, of Bryan, Texas. Children—Julia Catherine, born November 18, 1895; Paschal Mize, March 18, 1898, in Marshal, Texas.

10. JULIA C., daughter of Paschal and Ella Mize Buford, married, 1913, Oscar Hudnall, of Austin, Texas.

9. WILLIAM HANSON, son of James Hervey and Lucy Hanson Buford, married Willie Lawrence Wilson, June 1, 1896, daughter of John and Sallie Wilson, of Bedford County, Virginia. Children—William Hanson, Jr., born April 17, 1897, and died June 7, 1898; James Lawrence, September 2, 1898; Katherine Burr, January 3, 1902; Lucy Hanson, May 18, 1904; Sallie Wilson, June 18, 1906. William Hanson Buford, Sr., lives at Montvale (Bufordville), Virginia, and owns the old historic Buford home there, granted by King George III. of England, to his great grandfather, Henry Buford, and his wife, Mildred Blackburn Buford, before the Revolutionary War.

9. STUART, son of James Hervey and Lucy E. Hanson Buford, married Frances Otey Buford, November 25, 1919, who was a cousin and daughter of Isaac Henry Buford, of Pulaski County, Virginia. They have no children. Home, Bedford City, Virginia.

9. ANNIE GRAHAM, daughter of James Hervey and Lucy Hanson Buford, married Henley Gruber Henderson, Jr., at Montvale, Virginia, June 17, 1896, who was a son of Judge Henry Gruber and Elizabeth Alexander Henderson, of Seguin, Texas. Children—Lucy Buford, born November 24, 1898, at Seguin, Texas, and Annie Isabelle, July 11, 1900, at Montvale, Virginia. Home at Hondo, Texas.

10. LUCY BUFORD HENDERSON, married H. D. Kilmer, of Baltimore, Maryland, July 20, 1923.

9. ABRAHAM, son of James H. and Lucy E. H. Buford, married Lucy Montague, of Leonard, Missouri, March 23, 1908.

Children—Julia Katherine, born March 15, 1909, in Knox County, Missouri; James Blackburn, June 8, 1911, in Knox County, Missouri, and Isabelle, February 20, 1913, in Shelby County, Missouri.

9. KATHERINE HANSON, daughter of James H. and Lucy E. H. Buford, married Harry M. Peeples, October 29, 1895. Home, San Marcos, Texas.

9. BETTIE BURKS, daughter of James H. and Lucy E. H. Buford, is not married and has a government position in Washington, D. C.

9. JAMES OTEY, son of James H. and Lucy E. H. Buford, married Bonnibel Stowers, of Fort Worth, Texas, January 22, 1913. Daughter—Susie Stowers, born June 8, 1914. James Otey Buford died August 2, 1919, in the Sanitarium at Battle Creek, Michigan. His widow lives in Houston, Texas.

9. ROBERT GRAHAM, son of James and Lucy E. H. Buford, married Mabel Hillyer Stokes, June 30, 1914, at San Antonio, Texas. Robert Graham Buford is secretary and general manager of Universal Printing Company, Dallas, Texas.

8. MILDRED ELIZABETH, daughter of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married Hon. Edward Calchill Burks, October 15, 1845, who was born May 20, 1821. Children—Frances Claiborne, Edward Calchill, Jr., Martin Parks, Paschal Buford, Elizabeth Blackburn, Margaret and Rowland. Edward C. Burks was a graduate of Washington College, now Washington and Lee University, with the highest honors of his class in 1841, and in 1842 graduated with distinction in the Law Department of the University of Virginia, and at once began the practice of law in his native town, Bedford City, then known as Liberty. He was in the Legislature of Virginia during the sessions of 1861-62-63. In 1876 he was elected by the General Assembly to a branch of the Supreme Court, and in 1884 was chosen by the Legislature as one of the revisers of the Code of 1884. In 1891 he was president of the Virginia Bar Association. In 1895 he



became editor of the Virginia Law Journal. Able, learned, upright, incorruptible, and a bright jewel in Virginia's crown of great men. He died in Bedford City, Bedford County, Virginia, July 4, 1897.

9. FRANCES CLAIBORNE, daughter of Edward C. and Mildred E. B. Burks, married, April 14, 1869, John S. Kasey. Children—Kate Singleton, Margaret Burks, Bettie Buford and Louise Claiborne.

10. KATE SINGLETON, daughter of John S. and Frances B. Kasey, married, December 31, 1890, John S. Burks. Children—Buford Singleton and John Sale.

10. MARGARET BURKS, daughter of John S. and Frances B. Kasey, married, November 25, 1896, James Elliott Walmsley. Children—Margaret and Frances.

11. MARGARET, daughter of James E. and Margaret B. K. Walmsley, married, September, 1919, Joseph Louis Bellus. Daughter—Margaret Walmsley Bellus.

10. BETTIE BUFORD, daughter of John S. and Frances Burks Kasey, married, January 14, 1909, George W. Schenk. Children—Mary Buford, George Winston, Bessie Singleton and John Beryl.

Bettie Buford Schenk died May 7, 1917.

10. LOUISE CLAIBORNE, daughter of John S. and Frances Burks Kasey, married William Vincent Jordan, February 24, 1911 (see below). Children—Frances Elizabeth and Louise Claiborne, Jr.

Louise Claiborne Jordan, Sr., died December 17, 1914.

9. EDWARD CALOHILL, JR., son of Edward C. and Mildred E. B. Burks, married, March 5, 1875, Josephine Porterfield Bell. Children—Orville, Gladding, who died July 21, 1887, and Edward Calohill, 3rd.

10. EDWARD CALOHILL, 3rd, son of Edward Calohill, Jr., and Josephine P. Bell Burks, married, October 25, 1904, Vir-



JUDGE MARTIN PARKS BURKS



ginia McClaren Mosby. Children—Josephine Bell, Virginia Mosby, Elizabeth Gladding and Nancy Stuart.

9. MARTIN PARKS, son of Edward C. and Mildred E. B. Burks, married, December 31, 1874, Roberta Gamble Bell. Children—Elizabeth Gladding, who died in 1890, and Martin Parks, Jr.

Martin Parks Burks, at the age of fifteen, entered Washington and Lee University, at Lexington, Virginia, and, after completing the academic course at that institution to the University of Virginia, he graduated in law, having taken the two years' course in one year.

He then began the practice of law in Bedford City, at that time known as Liberty. In 1899, he accepted a position as law professor at Washington and Lee University, and, in 1903, was made Dean of Washington and Lee's Law School. During 1914-17, he was one of three lawyers appointed by the governor and recommended by Virginia's Supreme Court of Appeals, as a commission to revise the Code of Virginia. In 1917 he was elected one of the judges of the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, and, in 1924, is still on the bench. Bedford County is justly proud to claim him as her son.

10. MARTIN PARKS, JR., son of Martin P. and Roberta G. B. Parks, married, February 4, 1909, Laura Mangum Ogesby. Children—Martin Parks, 3rd, Albert Ogesby, Laura Mangum and Edward Calohill, 4th.

9. PASCHAL BUFORD, son of Edward C. and Mildred E. B. Burks, died unmarried.

9. ELIZABETH BLACKBURN, daughter of Edward C. and Mildred E. B. Burks, married Alexander Spottwood Payne, June 15, 1887. Child—Nora Burks.

10. NORA BURKS, daughter of Alexander S. and Elizabeth B. Payne, married William Ragland Hill in 1920. Child—Russell Spottwood.

9. MARGARET, daughter of Edward C. and Mildred E. B. Burks, died unmarried.

9. ROWLAND, son of Edward C. and Mildred E. B. Burks, married Eliza F. Lloyd. Child—Eliza Fontaine, died unmarried.

8. JOHN Q. A., son of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, February 12, 1857, Jane Smith Terry, at Oakwood, Virginia. Children—Harry, born February 24, 1858, died June 29, 1897; Mary Terry, June 17, 1859; Julius Blackburn, March 1, 1861; Frances Otey, April 10, 1867. Harry died unmarried.

John Q. A. Buford was a contractor in the construction of the Norfolk and Western Railroad, closely connected with Virginia Public Works, and was a captain in the army of the Confederate States, marrying the daughter of William Terry. He died June 8, 1874. Jane S. Terry Buford, his wife, was born July 8, 1830, died January 16, 1876.

9. MARY TERRY, daughter of John Q. A. and Jane Smith Terry Buford, married, December 4, 1879, Henry Vincent Jordan. Children—John Buford, born September 28, 1880; Lucy, February 22, 1882, died August 7, 1882; George Cauthorn, May 11, 1883, died December 5, 1916; William Vincent, July 29, 1885; Florrie Terry, August 10, 1887; Harry Blackburn, July 14, 1889; Francis Otey, February 8, 1892, died December 2, 1921; Etta Lucretia, December 21, 1893, died January 7, 1895; Belle Buford, December 5, 1896; Alexander, February 5, 1899.

Mary Terry Buford died September 7, 1918.

10. JOHN BUFORD, son of Henry V. and Mary Terry Buford Jordan, married, December 18, 1907, Pattie S———. One child—Pattie Matthews.

10. WILLIAM VINCENT, son of Henry V. and Mary Terry Buford Jordan, married, February 24, 1911, Louise Kasey (see above). Children—Frances Elizabeth and Louis Claiborne.

10. FLORRIE TERRY, daughter of Henry V. and Mary Terry Buford Jordan, married, June 5, 1912, Andrew Johnston Casper. Daughter—Florrie Jordan.



10. HARRY BLACKBURN, son of Henry V. and Mary Terry Buford Jordan, married Nellie Fitzpatrick, January 4, 1921.

10. BELLE BUFORD, daughter of Henry V. and Mary Terry Buford Jordan, married Maxwell Terry. Children—Andrew and Mary Louise.

9. JULIUS BLACKBURN, son of John Q. A. and Jane Terry Buford, married, first, December 5, 1884, Lula Blamire. Son—Harry Blackburn, born September 28, 1887. Lula B. Buford died August 26, 1890, and Julius Blackburn Buford married Lula Hubbard, January 13, 1894.

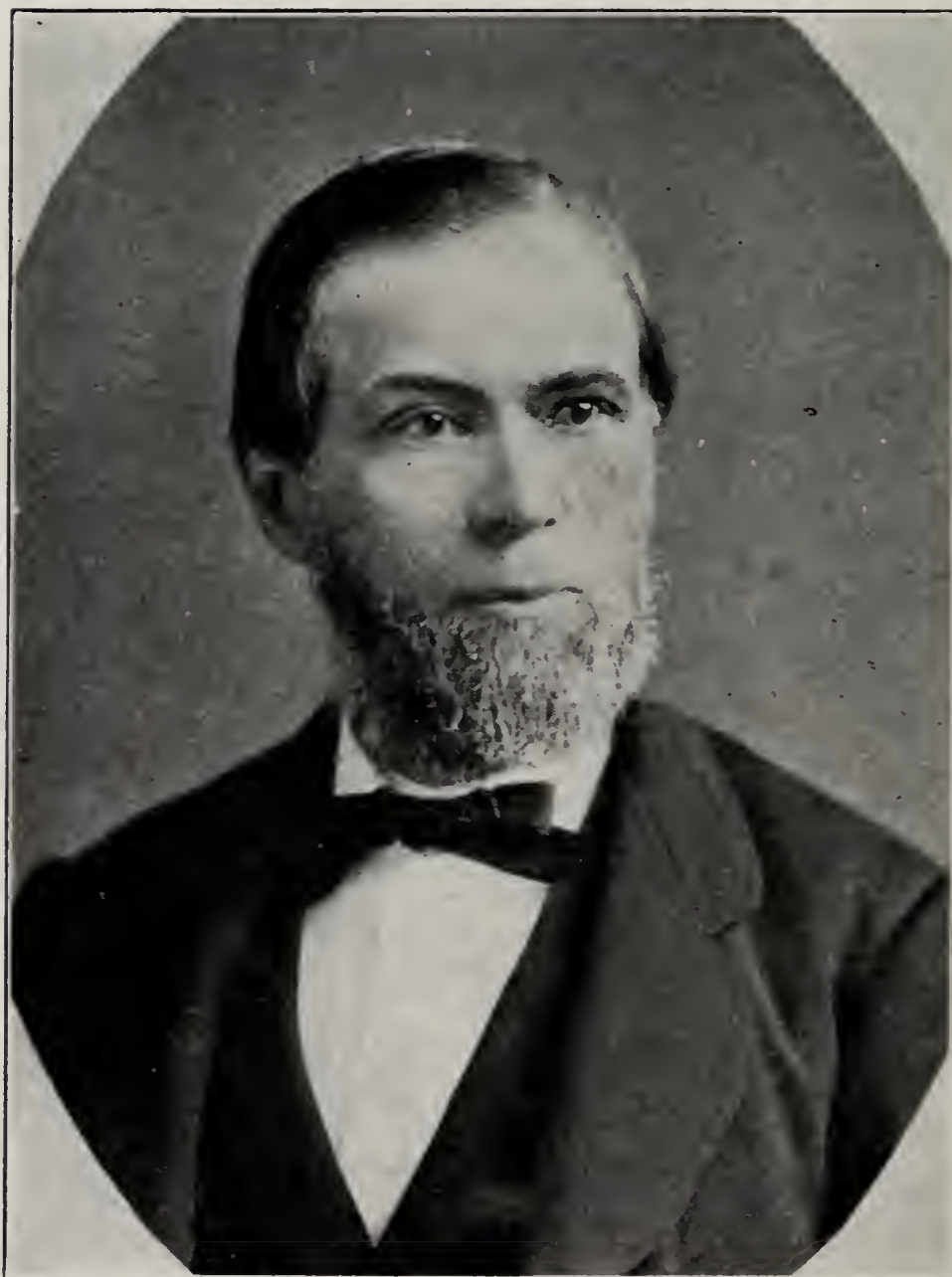
10. HARRY BLACKBURN, son of Julius Blackburn and Lula Blamire Buford, married, June 10, 1912, Grace Harris. Son—Harry Blackburn, Jr., born April 19, 1913.

Harry Blackburn Buford, Sr., died March 25, 1918.

9. FRANCES OTEY, daughter of John Q. A. and Jane Terry Buford, married, June 19, 1895, Thomas Tucker Oliver. Children—Mary Buford, born April 1, 1896; John Buford, May 23, 1905. Home, Bedford City, Virginia.

8. ROWLAND DABNEY, son of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, March 4, 1856, Josephine Victoria Wilson. Daughter—Nancy Lightfoot, born May 13, 1857, died June 13th of the same year. Josephine V. Wilson Buford died April 8, 1858, and Rowland D. Buford married, second, December 5, 1866, Sarah Augusta, daughter of Alfred A. Bell. Daughter—Isabelle, who is teaching school in Bedford County, Virginia, and is unmarried.

Rowland Dabney Buford was one of the oldest and probably the best known man in Bedford County, Virginia. His death was the result of infirmities incident to old age. He was in his ninety-fourth year at the time of death. He was a member of one of Bedford's most prominent and influential families, being a son of the late Paschal Buford and a grandson of Captain Henry Buford, who settled in Bedford County, Virginia, 1768, his home



ROWLAND DABNEY BUFORD



being at Montvale (Bufordville), where he had a grant from King George of England. Rowland Dabney's boyhood days were spent on the farm, but he was given the best education the facilities of those days afforded, and when fourteen years of age he came to the County Court clerk's office to be a deputy clerk for Robert C. Mitchell, and later he went to Lexington, where he served in the same capacity in the clerk's office of Rockbridge County. He returned to Bedford County about ten years before the Civil War, and, in 1855, upon the death of Circuit Clerk Joseph Wilson, he was appointed by the court to fill the unexpired term, and in the succeeding elections held the position continuously for twenty-seven years, with the exception of a few months immediately following the Civil War, when the county was under military government and he was unable to take the oath of office, though during this short period he was appointed deputy and discharged the duties of the office. He was also clerk of the County Court for six years. The county never had a more thorough, efficient and painstaking official. Upon his first arrival in Bedford City, he was requested to take charge of the duties of superintendent of the Sunday School of the Episcopal church, of which he had been a member for years. This position he filled for many years, and was for a still longer period vestryman, and for a great part of the time secretary of the vestry. He was also appointed by the bishop a lay reader for the church, and was a faithful and constant supporter in every respect of his church. To the trustees of St. John's Episcopal Church he donated the land for Longwood Cemetery. He was a conservative churchman, a large-hearted and progressive citizen and consistent Christian gentleman.

Mr. Buford took a pardonable pride in the manner in which the county office was conducted under his administration. He loved the work; it appealed to his nature and training, and probably Bedford will never know another man who made such

a close study of the county's affairs or one so familiar with its early history and traditions.

During the latter years of his life Mr. Buford spent a great deal of his time going over and studying the county's history as recorded in the clerk's office, and his mind was a veritable storehouse of knowledge of men and events of generations dead and gone. Possessing a remarkably retentive memory for dates and details, not only of the time in which he lived, but of the earlier days of which he studied, he was rarely appealed to in vain for information concerning any event in the county's history, and many have oftentimes been indebted to him for particulars of men and happenings of years ago, information which could not have been obtained from any other source. Mr. Buford's interest in life was not centered alone in the history of his county or in the chief feature of his life as clerk, but was manifested in every activity of the community, and this interest was retained up to the day of his death.

Mr. Buford was a consecrated Christian gentleman every day of the week, whose walk and conversation before his fellow-men for nearly a century was an inspiration and an appeal to the better natures of those with whom he was thrown in contact. His life was clean, wholesome and above reproach, and in respect to age, the family is one of the most remarkable in America. Julius Blackburn Buford, Margaret L. Cobbs, James Hervey and Isaac Henry Buford, his brothers and sister, all members of the same family, lived to be very old, the first three dieing respectively at the ages of eighty-seven, eighty-four and ninety-four, and he himself at ninety-four, and Isaac Henry still survives at eighty-five years of age.

Despite his advanced age, Mr. Buford retained health and strength to a remarkable degree, until within a few days of his death, being on the street and at his office every day, and taking the same interest in life and public affairs that had always been one of his chief characteristics.



Rowland Dabney Buford died February 3, 1921.

BELL

James Bell married ————. Son—Thomas, married Ann Mary, daughter of John and Margaret Wolande. Alfred A., son of Thomas and Ann Mary Bell, married Mary Isabel Lowry. Daughter—Sarah Augusta, who married Rowland Dabney Buford. Mary Isabel was the daughter of William, Jr., and Nancy Hoard Lowry. William, Jr., was the son of William, Sr., and Mary Pullen Lowry. Nancy Hoard was the daughter of William and Mary Thorpe Hoard. Mary Thorpe was the daughter of Thomas and Sarah Triplett Thorpe.

8. JULIUS BLACKBURN, son of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married, April 11, 1871, Letitia Terry Campbell. No children.

Julius B. Buford was among the first to respond to the call to arms at the beginning of the Civil War, April, 1861, and was one of the volunteer company of Capt. William R. Terry, the "Clay Dragoons," Company A., Second Virginia Regiment of Cavalry, First Brigade, under General Fitzhugh Lee, of General J. E. B. Stuart's Division.

This was the first cavalry company that left Bedford. He was in active service the first two years; was in the first and second battles of Manassas, the fight around Richmond, and other severe engagements, and was severely stunned by a bursting shell, from the effects of which he became partially deaf through life. For the last two years of the war he was appointed quartermaster, his jurisdiction extending over Patrick County, Virginia, and several counties in North Carolina.

General Thomas Munford, in a letter to Julius B. Buford, refers to the passport of the latter, lent to General Munford to be used in a book written by him as "an endorsation of myself, which was appoved by General Fitzhugh Lee, and General Stuart, General R. E. Lee and Secretary of War, showing that had he managed the 'Camp Kripple' of the Second Virginia Regiment so creditably to yourself and those under you, that it was allowed to be continued during the rest of the war, while all camps of

the other regiments were broken up and we men ordered to camp duty." That his service "could not be estimated by money, and was most creditable to you, as a dutiful patriotic soldier, ever ready to do what was best for the service."

His Cross of Honor was bestowed by the United Daughters of the Confederacy and worn by him at the dedication of the Confederate Monument in Bedford City. A treasured pistol he captured from a Yankee officer at the first battle of Manassas, together with his sword, which he prized highly, is now the property of his nephew and namesake, Julius Gordon Buford, of Pulaski County, Virginia. At the close of the Civil War he purchased from his father a part of the Holsten estate and settled at Bufordville, Virginia, now Montvale.

Mr. Buford was a man of broad mind and generous impulses and never departed from the hospitable ways peculiar to Virginians of past generations, keeping open house for his friends, and they were at all times welcome. During his long life he had filled the relation of son, husband and friend, and filled them well, and when his work was finished he quietly crossed the border line, carrying with him the love and esteem of a host of friends and relatives. He was a man of fine moral character and sturdy constitution, and he continued his activities and his accustomed pursuits of life until long past the age at which men ordinarily drop out of the rank. He was a practical, matter-of-fact man, but had his own peculiar way of extracting merriment from life, and was not disposed to worry about matters which could not be helped. This cheerfulness remained with him to the last, and he retained his clearness of intellect up to his closing days.

Julius Blackburn Buford died August 21, 1919. His wife had died many years before.

8. ANN JANE, daughter of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married William Hampton Hall, November 16, 1858, who was born November 26, 1826. Children—Frank Otey, born Sep-



tember 14, 1859; Nannie Rockafellow, July 25, 1861; Paschal Buford (daughter), January 30, 1863; William Hampton, Jr., March 30, 1864, died May 3, 1866; Abraham Buford, November 20, 1865, died September 15, 1883; John Dayton, November 4, 1867, died November 23, 1890; Baby, September 20, 1871, died same day.

William H. Hall died February 4, 1882. His wife, Ann Jane Buford Hall, died August 7, 1908.

9. FRANK OTEY, daughter of William Hampton and Ann Jane Buford Hall married Dabney Hill Scoville, December 20, 1893, who was born July 14, 1860. Frank Otey Scoville died January 3, 1903.

9. NANNIE R., daughter of William H. and Ann Jane Buford Hall, married Robert Graham Hanson, March 10, 1886, who was born July 14, 1851. Children—Robert Graham, Jr., born February 1, 1887; Agnes Graham, October 27, 1895; Hampton Hall, December 30, 1896; Jennie Buford, January 16, 1898.

10. ROBERT G., son of Robert, Sr., and Nannie R. Hanson, married Minnie Thomas, June 12, 1913. She was a Van Epps and born January 19, 1886. Children—Isabel Thomas, born March 20, 1914; Howard Van Epps, July 10, 1921.

10. AGNES G., daughter of Robert Sr., and Nannie R. Hanson, married Harry Wilson Bachman, June 15, 1918. Children—Agnes Graham, Jr., born May 1, 1920; Joseph Sidney, February 23, 1922.

8. MARGARET L., daughter of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married Capt. Thomas N. Cobbs, December 27, 1883, who died in 1895, and she died February 24, 1920. She lived at "Locust Level," the old homestead, and was buried in the old Buford Cemetery. They had no children.

8. ISAAC HENRY, son of Paschal and Frances Otey Buford, married Sarah McGovock August 31, 1859, who was a daughter of David Fenton and Elizabeth (nee Cloyd) Kent. She was born in Pulaski County, Virginia, November 5, 1839, died

March 9, 1891. Children—Elizabeth Cloyd, born January 4, 1862; James Randal Kent, December 1, 1863, died October 24, 1868; Julius Gordon, July 27, 1865; David Fenton, April 25, 1867, died November 22, 1885; Frances Otey, October 23, 1868; John, March 12, 1871; Lucy Kent, January 11, 1873; Paschal Kent, June 6, 1874; Sarah Ellen, October 18, 1875; Stanley Gibbs, February 8, 1878. Of the above, Julius Gordon, Paschal Kent and Stanley Buford are unmarried.

Isaac Henry Buford settled in Pulaski County, Virginia, where all his children were born, and this branch of the family has always been known as the Pulaski Bufords. The place of his birth, however, was at "Locust Level," Bufordville, now Montvale, Bedford County, Virginia, the historical home of his grandfather, Henry Buford. The latter, his father, Paschal Buford, as well as many of the children, were buried there in the quaint old cemetery, in which there was a memorial, a part of the Top Rock of the Peaks of Otter, which was dislodged from its base many years ago by means of levers, and hurled to the bottom of the mountain. About the year 1852 this rock was broken into four parts, three of which were brought to "Liberty," now Bedford City. One quarter was sent to Washington as a contribution by Virginia to the Washington Monument, then being constructed in that city; a second, to Richmond, which is a part of the pedestal of the Washington Monument in Capital Square; a third remains in the yard of the court house in Bedford City, and the fourth part was taken to "Locust Level" by Captain Paschal Buford and placed under the trees where, according to old customs, it served for many years as a washstand, having been dressed and chiseled into two bowls for that purpose, bearing in large letters the inscription, "Peaks of Otter." Later it was removed to the cemetery and serves as a receptacle for flowers. Isaac H. Buford was one of those who supervised the moving of these rocks, the men and teams being



furnished by his father, Paschal Buford. Home, Dublin, Pulaski County, Virginia.

9. ELIZABETH CLOYD, daughter of Isaac Henry and Sarah M. Kent Buford, married, January 13, 1886, William Kirby Miller. He was the son of John Kirby Miller and Elizabeth Larew, nee Glendy, born in Pulaski County, Virginia, September 29, 1861, died November 30, 1921. Children—Daisy, born November 4, 1886; James Fenton, December 4, 1887; Sallie Kent, December 15, 1888; Lizzie Otey and John (twins), February 20, 1890, the latter died December 30, 1890; Lucy, July 7, 1891, died February 19, 1892; unnamed girl, July 7, 1892, died the same day; Margaret, May 27, 1893; Mary Lee, October 27, 1894; William Kirby and Nellie McGavock (twins), November 5, 1895; unnamed son, January 7, 1897, died same day; Buford Blackburn, August 9, 1898; Lettie Campbell, December 23, 1899; Cloyd, January 26, 1902, died February 19, 1902; unnamed son, March 18, 1903, died October 1, 1903; infant son, September 20, 1905.

10. LIZZIE O., daughter of William Kirby and Elizabeth Cloyd Miller, married, January 14, 1922, James M. Brown. Daughter—Elizabeth Cloyd, February 24, 1923.

9. FRANCES OTEY, daughter of Isaac Henry and Sarah M. Kent Buford, married, November 25, 1919, Stuart Buford, son of James Hervey and Lucy E. Hanson Buford (see above). No children. She is a true worker for D. A. R. Her national number is 48,228.

9. LUCY KENT, daughter of Isaac Henry and Sarah M. Kent Buford, married, June 9, 1903, Joseph Draper, born in Pulaski County, Virginia, February 6, 1879, who was the son of John and Jane (nee Hairston) Draper. Children—Kent Hairston, born November 24, 1904; Elizabeth Buford, October 1, 1908. Lucy Kent Buford Draper died February 8, 1920.

9. SARAH E., daughter of Isaac Henry and Sarah M. Kent Buford, married William McKelvey Montague, October 5, 1898, a son of Jerry Kyle married Mary G. (nee Smith),

born in Montgomery County, Virginia, September 4, 1874. Children—Beverly Kyle, born June 21, 1899, died July 11, 1905; unnamed son, October 3, 1900, died October 4, 1900; William McKelvey, April 23, 1903; Trigg Mosby, July 15, 1905; Isaac Buford, August 11, 1908, and John Campbell, August 14, 1910.

9. JOHN, son of Isaac Henry and Sarah M. Kent Buford, married Mary Lewis Whaling, July 27, 1898. She was born in Pulaski County, Virginia, May 31, 1877, and was a daughter of John T. and Mary (nee Ingraham Whaling). Children—Mary Elizabeth, born September 7, 1899; Janie Kent, December 8, 1902, died July 14, 1903; Helen, March 16, 1904; Julia Pitzer, December 31, 1905, died September 26, 1906; John Whaling, February 6, 1907; Cynthia, October 9, 1909; Sarah McGavock, September 3, 1910; Julius Gordon, November 20, 1913; Louise Kent, December 20, 1916.

10. MARY E., daughter of John and Mary Lewis Whaling Buford, married Lucian Lee Hale, March 20, 1920, who was born December 4, 1898. Daughter—Elizabeth Lee, born April 8, 1921.

7. JULIA ANN, daughter of Henry and Mildred Blackburn Buford, married David Kyle, August 25, 1811, of Botetourt County, Virginia. Had no children.

7. MARY MALINDA, daughter of Henry and Mildred Blackburn Buford, married Jacob Kent, September 7, 1814, who was born April 22, 1790, the son of Colonel Joseph Kent, of Wythe County, Virginia. Mary Malinda Buford Kent died December 20, 1850. Jacob Kent died April 24, 1858. Children—Margaret Louise, born April 6, 1817; Sarah Jane, April 9, 1819; Joseph Henry, September 12, 1821; James McGavock, April 18, 1825; Ann Eliza, December 22, 1828, never married; Virginia Preston, August 13, 1833; Mary Lucy, February 2, 1838.

Jacob Kent and his wife settled immediately after their marriage on a farm in Montgomery County, Virginia, where they lived until their death.



8. MARGARET LOUISE, daughter of Jacob and Mary Malinda Buford Kent, married John Archer Langhorne, of Lynchburg, Virginia, May 7, 1839. Children—James Henry, born August 31, 1841; Elizabeth Allen, December 20, 1842; Jacob Kent, March 1, 1846; Maurice Daniel, August 16, 1847; John William, June 16, 1850; Maggie Kent, August 16, 1853, and Mary Buford, April 22, 1856.

9. JAMES H., son of John A. and Margaret L. Kent Langhorne, entered the Confederate States Army in 1861, as a lieutenant of a company from Montgomery County, made an adjutant of the Fourth Virginia Regiment, and was wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Kerrotown, Virginia, in March, 1865.

9. ELIZABETH ALLEN, daughter of John A. and Margaret L. K. Langhorne, married John M. Payne, December 5, 1863. Children—Archie Langhorne, born September 24, 1864; Robert Spotswood, May, 1866; Frances Russel (dead); John Meene, 1869; Andrew Russel (dead); Margaret Kent, January 12, 1872; Daniel Langhorne, January, 1875; Mary Eliza, October 24, 1877.

10. MARGARET K., daughter of John A. and Margaret Kent Langhorne, married Norborne Pescud Gatling, at Amherst, Virginia, June, 1898. Child—Norborne Pescud, Jr., born October, 1901.

9. JACOB KENT, son of John A. and Margaret L. Kent Langhorne, a lieutenant in the Second Virginia Cavalry, Confederate States Army, was killed at the battle of Brandy Station, 1864.

9. MAURICE DANIEL, son of John A. and Margaret L. K. Langhorne, married, October 17, 1877, Margaret A. Kent. Children—David Gray, born August 6, 1878, in Pulaski County, Virginia; Maurice Daniel, Jr., February 15, 1880; Bessie, born and died in 1880.

Maurice Daniel Langhorne died September 26, 1900.

10. DAVID GRAY, son of Maurice Daniel and Margaret A. Kent Langhorne, married Emily Addison, of Richmond, Virginia. Children—Emily Addison, Jr., D. Gray, Jr., and Edmond Addison.

10. MAURICE DANIEL, JR., son of Maurice Daniel, Sr., and Margaret Kent Langhorne, married Mary Kempel. Daughter—Emily Cooper. They have two sons dead.

9. JOHN WILLIAM, son of John A. and Margaret L. K. Langhorne, married, November 6, 1874, Alice Jane Vickery, of Norfolk, Virginia. Children—Jacob Vickery, born December 3, 1876, at Norfolk, Virginia; John Archer, July 26, 1878; Daniel Allen, November 30, 1879, at Norfolk; Maurice Daniel 3rd, January 12, 1882, died April 4, 1912; James Kent, August 10, 1883, died August 14, 1883; Thomas Hardy, June 23, 1886, died June 8, 1898; Alice Jane, July 31, 1888, at Baltimore, Maryland; David Cloyd, March 14, 1892, at Norfolk, Virginia; Nina Henrietta, April 26, 1894, at Portsmouth, Virginia; Margaret Ann, November 11, 1900.

John William Langhorne died September 11, 1909, at Norfolk, Virginia.

10. JOHN ARCHER, 2d, son of John William and Alice Jane Vickery Langhorne, married Nettie Kempt, of Trappe, Maryland, June 23, 1909. Children—Ethel Eceleston, born March 16, 1910, at Tuxedo, Virginia; John Archer, Jr., March 14, 1914, at Portsmouth, Virginia; Robert Kempt, July 17, 1917, at Berkeley, Virginia.

10. ALICE JANE, daughter of John William and Alice J. Vickery Langhorne, married, December 1, 1906, Riley Riggs Bayto, of Norfolk, Virginia. Children—Genevieve Alice, born November 8, 1907; Dorothy Langhorne, October 20, 1911, at Petersburg, Virginia.

9. MAGGIE KENT, daughter of John A. and Margaret L. K. Langhorne, married, October 12, 1870, William M. Ellis. Children—Nannie Kent, born November 13, 1871; Elvira Mun-



ford, June 10, 1873; Margaret Langhorne, September 26, 1875; William Munford, June 27, 1879.

Maggie Kent Langhorne died May 12, 1882.

10. ELVIRA MUNFORD, daughter of William M. and Maggie Kent Ellis, married, June 3, 1908, Adolph Sylvester Rachal, at "Madison," Shawsville, Virginia. Children—William Munford Ellis, born June 20, 1910; Adolph Sylvester, Jr., September 5, 1911.

10. MARGARET LANGHORNE, daughter of William M. and Maggie Kent Ellis, married, September 27, 1911, Charles Henry Topping, at "Madison," Shawsville, Virginia. Children—John Langhorne, born September 19, 1913; Munford Ellis, February 6, 1915.

9. MARY BUFORD, daughter of John A. and Margaret L. K. Langhorne, married, December 7, 1880, at Shawsville, Virginia, David McNutt Cloyd, born in Pulaski County, Virginia, January 15, 1855. He was a son of James McGavock and Frances McNutt Cloyd. He died at Back Creek, Pulaski County, Virginia, June 19, 1911. Children—Kent Ellis, born October 14, 1881; David McNutt, Jr., September 2, 1883; Mary Langhorne, March 3, 1885; John Archer, July 12, 1887; James McGavock, October 21, 1889, died in 1890; Maurice Daniel and Joseph Gordon (twins), April 17, 1892; Maurice D., died July 31, 1892, and Joseph G., October 3, 1893; Allen Earnest, August 15, 1894; Francis McNutt, January 6, 1896.

10. KENT ELLIS, daughter of David M. and Mary Buford Langhorne, married Roger Martin, June 29, 1904. Children—Cloyd, born March 26, 1905; Margaret Tomlin, April 2, 1908; Mary Langhorne, June 23, 1909; Kent Cloyd, October 7, 1911; Rogers Martin, Jr., January 21, 1916; Maurice Langhorne, February 12, 1920.

10. DAVID McNUTT, JR., son of David McNutt and Mary Buford L. Cloyd, married Elizabeth Guthrie, August 7, 1907. Children—Lelia Langhorne, born May 24, 1911; David

McNutt, 3rd, February 2, 1914; James Guthrie, March 6, 1916.

10. MARY LANGHORNE, daughter of David M. and Marty Buford L. Cloyd, married Robert Gerry Stevens, June 15, 1916. Children—Robert Gerry, Jr., born June 12, 1917; Frances Hanson, June 19, 1919; David Cloyd, April 30, 1922.

10. JOHN ARCHER, son of David M. and Mary Buford L. Cloyd, married Edna Cavanaugh, August 17, 1921.

10. ALLEN ERNEST, son of David M. and Mary B. L. Cloyd, married Louise Turner, June 20, 1920.

8. SARAH JANE, daughter of Jacob and Mary Buford Kent, married George W. Anderson, May 7, 1840. Children—William Gordon, born March 22, 1841; Jacob Kent, February 20, 1843, died February 20, 1861; Mary Belle, December 28, 1844; Jennie Buford, May 31, 1847, died July 21, 1853; Caroline Douglas, May 31, 1851; Joseph Henry, January 12, 1853; Nannie Christian, April 10, 1856; Elizabeth Douglas, May 21, 1858, died August 10, 1860.

9. MARY BELLE, daughter of George W. and Sarah J. Anderson, married Major John Blair Harvie, April 5, 1865, who was of Amelia County, Virginia. Children—Charles Irving, born January 3, 1866, died June 7, 1866; George Anderson, May 31, 1867, died January 7, 1897; Sarah Blair, July 26, 1870; Lewis Edwin, January 20, 1872; John Skelton, December 16, 1873; Julian Binford, February 23, 1876, died November 23, 1899; James Blair, June 29, 1878, died September 26, 1896; Willie Gordon (daughter), April 14, 1881; Walter Blair, October 16, 1883; Lewellyn Kent, March 27, 1886; Mary Douglas Anderson, April 29, 1887.

10. SARAH B., daughter of John Blair and Mary Belle Anderson Harvie, married Carter W. Wormeley, of Richmond, Virginia. Son—Ralph, born May 16, 1904.

10. LEWIS E., son of John Blair and Mary Belle Anderson Harvie, married Fannie Brown Kent, of Max Meadows, Virginia. Children—Francis Kent, born April 15, 1912; Lewis Ed-



win, Jr., January 9, 1914, died June 2, 1918; Mary Anderson, June 14, 1922.

10. JOHN S., son of John Blair and Mary Belle Anderson Harvie, married Elizabeth W. Carrington, of Roanoke, Virginia. Children—Lewis Edwin, born August 1, 1908, and John Skelton, Jr., August 11, 1911.

10. WILLIE G., daughter of John Blair and Mary Belle Anderson Harvie, married David Rice Creecy, of Richmond, Virginia. Children—David Rice, Jr., born March 12, 1907; John Harvie, April 28, 1908.

10. WALTER B., son of John Blair and Mary Belle Anderson Harvie, married Sadie S. DeJarnette, of Richmond, Virginia. Son—Walter Blair, Jr., born June 10, 1917.

10. MARY D., daughter of John Blair and Mary Belle Anderson Harvie, married Louis E. Weitzel, of Richmond, Virginia.

9. CAROLINE D., daughter of George W. and Sarah J. Anderson, married, May 22, 1875, Eugene Stiles. Child—Eugenia Douglas, born February 22, 1876. Caroline D. Anderson Stiles died November 5, 1877.

9. JOSEPH HENRY, son of George W. and Sarah J. Anderson, married Pinkie Tebault. One child, died in infancy.

9. NANNIE C., daughter of George W. and Sarah J. Anderson, married, December 7, 1880, Alfred L. Mayer. Children—Robert Buston, born March 28, 1881; William Gordon, October 13, 1884, died February 20, 1885; Jane Calhoun, December 10, 1885, died October 22, 1886; Ambrose Madison, August 27, 1887.

Alfred L. Mayer entered the Confederate States Army in 1861, served to the close of the war, and was major in 1865.

8. JOSEPH HENRY, son of Jacob and Mary Malinda Buford Kent, married, May 4, 1844, Elizabeth White.

8. JAMES McGAVOCK, son of Jacob and Mary M. B. Kent, married, August 15, 1854, Lucy N. Oliver. Children—Joseph Henry, born in 1855; Katherine Eugenia, 1857; Hugh Clarence, 1859, died in infancy; James McGavock, Jr., 1861;

Mary Lucy, 1864; Rosalthe Telverton, 1866, died; Charles Oliver, 1868; Margaret McGavock, 1870; Lelia Maurice, 1872; Virginia and Allen, twins, died.

9. JOSEPH HENRY, son of James McGavock and Lucy N. Oliver Kent, married, first, in 1878, Margaret Taylor. Son—Joseph D., 1879. Married, second, in 1884, Kate Sanderson.

9. KATHERINE EUGENIA, daughter of James McGavock and Lucy N. Oliver Kent, married, July 29, 1884, Edmond Didill. Children—Angelica Peel, born in 1885; Rosalthe Kent, 1887; Henry Dorsey, 1889; Katherine, 1890.

9. MARY LUCY, daughter of James McGavock and Lucy N. O. Kent, married, August 11, 1886, John C. Ridley. Children—John David, born in 1887; James Kent, 1890; Lucy Oliver, 1892; Ronald Buford, 1896.

9. CHARLES OLIVER, son of James McGavock and Lucy N. O. Kent, married, in 1889, Virginia Brooks.

9. MARGARET MCGAVOCK, daughter of James McGavock and Lucy N. O. Kent, married, 1890, Willoughby Moss.

8. VIRGINIA PRESTON, daughter of Jacob and Mary Malinda Buford Kent, married, February 15, 1852, Dr. Daniel Langhorne. Son—Maurice Kent, born December 20, 1853, died April 10, 1864, Lynchburg, Virginia.





## CHAPTER X.

### 6. MARY BUFORD AND WILLIAM CHAPMAN

6. MARY, daughter of John and Judith Early Beauford, of Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, married Captain William Chapman. Children—William, Jr., Simeon, Thomas, Judith, Elizabeth and Anne.

7. WILLIAM, Jr., son of William and Mary Buford Chapman, married Catherine Gaines. Children—Edmond, William 3d, Tabitha and Mary Buford, who never married.

8. EDMOND, son of William, Jr., and Catherine G. Chapman, married, first, Martha Bohannon. Children—Edmond, Jr., and Martha. Married, second, Ann Henshaw. Children—William S., Mary C., Sarah Letitia and David F.

9. MARY C. married Hill Brown and left no children.

9. DAVID F. married Gertrude Bain and left no children.

8. WILLIAM 3d, son of William, Jr., and Catherine G. Chapman, married Elizabeth Farrar. Children—Samuel F., William H., Edmond, Kate, John, Anne, Thomas, Elizabeth and Andrew.

9. SAMUEL F. married in Fairfax County. Colonel Mosby, in his "War Reminiscences," says of Samuel Chapman: "At the first call of his state to arms, he quit the study of divinity, and became, like Stonewall Jackson, a sort of military Calvin, singing the psalms of David as he marched into battle; his character as a soldier was more on the model of the Hebrew prophets than of the evangelist or the Baptist, in whom he was so devout a believer. In the action at Miskel's farm, as he rode on his predestined course, the enemy's ranks withered wherever he went. He was generally in front of everybody in a fight. To give more vigor to his blows, he was standing straight up in his stirrups, dealing them right and left, with all the theological fervor of Burley of Balfour. I doubt whether he prayed that day for the souls of those he sent over the Stygian River. I made him a captain for it.

“Sam Chapman was the brother of William H. (below), who afterwards became the lieutenant-colonel of my battalion, and who had commanded a battery which, under Longstreet’s order, had shattered Fitz John Porter’s corps in its assault on Jackson’s line at Groveton Heights. Samuel was killed, May 29, 1863, in the action at Catlett’s Station, Virginia, where he did most effective service with a small howitzer. He passed through so many fights unscathed that the men had a superstition that he was as invulnerable as the son of Thetis. His hour had come at last, and a bullet pierced the celestial armor of the soldier-priest, but he fought with the rammer of his gun as he fell.”

9. WILLIAM H., son of William 3d and Elizabeth F. Chapman, married in Fauquier County, Virginia, Miss Jeffries. Children—John, who married Miss Kaufman, and had children—Thomas, married Miss McKim, and had children; Elizabeth, married Mr. Anderson, and had children. There were other children who never married. The families scattered over Virginia, West Virginia and Texas.

8. TABITHA, daughter of William, Jr., and Catherine G. Chapman, married William R. Berry.

7. SIMEON, son of William, Sr., and Mary B. Chapman, married Ann Bohannon. Children—Francis and Mary.

8. MARY married M. D. Call. Children—Millard F., Judith and Boone Clay.

9. MILLARD F. married Frances Twyman, and had children.

9. BOONE CLAY married Adalie Rosser, and had children.

7. THOMAS, son of William, Sr., and Mary B. Chapman, married Elizabeth Early. Children—James E., William T., Thomas W. and Mary A. B.

8. JAMES E. married Mary D. Thompson. Children—Nathaniel T., Mary E., Lucy A. B., Frances M., Sarah J. and James A.



9. NATHANIEL T. married Elizabeth Rhodes. Children—Thomas R., Willett, Addie, James P., Edmond T., Frances and Elizabeth.

10. THOMAS R. married Emma Wood. Child—Georgia.

10. WILLETT married A. B. Wells, of Richmond, Va. Children—John, Ruth, Elizabeth and Alexander.

10. ADDIE married, first, Virgil Brown. Children—Ethel Erastus, Virgil and Harriet. Virgil Brown died and Addie married, second husband, Mr. Jones, of Philadelphia.

10. JAMES P. married Miss Hammer. Child—Marie.

10. EDMOND T. married Elizabeth Beckwith.

10. FRANCES married ——— Small. Child—Elizabeth, who married Mr. Proffit and had children.

9. MARY E. married Smith Brown. Child—Lucy M.

9. FRANCES M. married Dr. E. F. Catterton. Child—Sarah E., who married George Parrott. Children—Frances F., Emory R. and Bledsoe B.

9. VIRGINIA M. married Bernard T. Chapman (see below).

9. SARAH J. married Thomas A. Chapman (see below).

8. WILLIAM T., son of Thomas and Elizabeth E. Chapman, married Lucy Thompson. Children—Thomas, Nathaniel, William S. and Elizabeth.

9. THOMAS married Frances Blakey.

9. NATHANIEL married Frances Sherman. Children—John S., Thomas and Elizabeth.

10. JOHN S. married Sarah Davis. Child—Nathaniel.

9. WILLIAM S. married Mary Sherman.

8. THOMAS W., son of Thomas and Elizabeth E. Chapman, married, first, Martha J. Willhoit. Children—James C., Elizabeth J., Thomas A., Mary A. and Bernard T. Martha W. died and Thomas married, second, Eliza Eddins.

9. JAMES C. married, first, Kate Bohannon. Children—Sarah M., Elizabeth V. R., George O., Alice G., Edward E., Min-

nie G., Rosa, Basil and Mason. Kate B. died and James C. married, second, Stella Fletcher. Children—Elva and Guy.

10. SARAH M. married Smith Blakey. Children—Davis, Finks and Keesie.

10. ELIZABETH V. R. married Samuel W. Lauck. Children—Myrtle and Audry.

10. MINNIE C. married Ezekiel Brooking. Child—Zeta.

9. THOMAS A. married Sarah J. Chapman, daughter of James E. and Mary T. (above). Children—Mary Buford, Charles A. and Elizabeth.

9. BERNARD T. married, first, Virginia M., daughter of James E. and Mary T. Chapman (above James). Children—James W., Martha F., William E. and Lila V. Virginia died and Bernard married, for second wife, Sarah Banks. Children—Ida Banks and Elsie Willie.

8. MARY A. B., daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth E. Chapman, married B. B. Thompson. Child—Mary E., married E. B. Brown. Children—Bernard A., married Mary Pollard; Sarah M., married Gates Garth; Lutie S., married Joab Durrett.

7. JUDITH, daughter of William and Mary B. Chapman, married Robert Hill. Children—Robert, William, Anne, Frances and Mary Buford, who never married.

8. WILLIAM married Miss Tutt. Children—Susan, Nannie, Frances, Letitia, Robert and Polk. The family went to Nebraska.

8. ANNE married John Booton. Children—John, Edwin, Frances, Nannie and Lucy. John and Edwin married sisters, the Misses Ward. Lucy married Dr. W. A. Graves, had a son Seldon, who married Miss Edmonds.

9. FRANCES married Dr. W. A. Hill. Children—John B., William P., Anne Lee, Julia H., Irving and Hugh H.

10. JOHN B. married Miss Hudgins, William P. married Miss Coghill, Anne Lee married Philip Majors.



8. FRANCES married Edmond Thompson. Children—Frances and Marietta.

9. FRANCES married Jeremiah Martin. Children—Elizabeth, married William Field; Fenetta, married Mr. Corby, and Edward, died.

9. MARIETTA married John Clofton.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of William and Mary Buford Chapman, married William Wetherall. Children—William H., George, Elizabeth and Mary Buford.

8. WILLIAM H. married Jane Hume. Children—John, James, Leonard, William H., Jr., Mildred, Ellen, Eliza and Ophelia, who never married.

9. JOHN married and went to West Virginia; James married Miss Harris and went to Missouri.

9. LEONARD married Mrs. Columbia Payne.

9. WILLIAM H., Jr., married Mary Yowell. Children—John W., James A., Adaline, Catta, Ella and Elizabeth.

10. JOHN W. married Mary Story. Children—Mary, Blanch, Nettie and Ludwill.

10. JAMES A. married Emma Orr. Children—Ernest, Elizabeth, Henry, Herbert and Irma.

10. ADALINE married A. S. Utz. Children—Leonard, William M., Luna and Fisher.

10. CATTA married William M. Rosser; Ella married Horace Hall. Children—Marion, Joseph and Karl.

10. ELIZABETH married William Hall. Children—Mildred, who married John K. Rosser. Children—H. Leonidas, John K., Jr., and Martha Rosser.

11. H. Leonidas married Florence Bowler. Children—Bula and Clyde.

11. JOHN K., Jr., married Frances Cole.

9. ELLEN married George Thomas, had a son William, who married Miss Comer.

9. ELIZA married Peyton Thomas. Children—Robert and Angus.

10. ANGUS married Miss Murphy.

8. GEORGE, son of William and Elizabeth Wetherall, married Emma Bohannon. Children—Marion, Francis and others.

9. MARION married Mr. Orr. Children—Emma, who married James A. Wetherall; Sherman, and Alice, who married Mr. Murphy.

8. ELIZABETH married Mr. Stoner.

8. MARY BUFORD married John Henshaw.

7. ANNE, daughter of William and Mary Buford Chapman, married, first, Berryman Jennings. Children—William C., Simeon B., Susan J. and Thomas. Annie married, for second husband, Robert Miller. Children—John A., Lucretia, Housworth and Robert.

8. WILLIAM C. married and had children—Ann S., Elizabeth, Sarah, May and George B.

9. ANN S. married Mr. Baker, died and left no children.

9. GEORGE B. married Martha Williams. Children—Thomas B., Alice W., William R. and Pansy N.

10. THOMAS B. married Beula Carpenter. Child—Simeon B., Jr.

8. SIMEON B. married, first, Malinda Miller. Child—Robert B. Simeon B. married, for second wife, Ann Kite. Children—Ann, William K., Elizabeth and Mary Buford.

8. SUSAN J. married James Miller. Children—Mary, Thomas and Margaret.

8. JOHN A. married, first, Miss Rucker. Child—Lucy N. John A. married, for second wife, Miss Crop. Children—Braxton, Annie, Sarah and John.

9. LUCY N. married Hiram Parrott. Children—Lizzie and Otto.

10. LIZZIE married Mr. Duglas. Child—Annie J.



8. LUCRETIA married Montgomery Durrett. Children—Anna B., Florence, Ada, Araminta and Thomas D.

9. ANNA B. married, first, William Ship. Children—Fritty and Bertie. Anna B. married, second, Dr. George Stephens. Children—Alice, Anne and Mary B.

10. FRITTY married George Price. Child—Bertie, who married Albert Yancy. Child—Price.

9. FLORENCE married Montil Estes. Child—Stark.

9. ADA married Dr. B. B. Pennington. Children—Minnie and Eunice.

9. ARAMINTA married Ashby Dean.

9. THOMAS D. married Mary J. Beasley. They had children.

8. HOUSWORTH married, first, Amelia Sorrel. Children—Branch, Edward, Anne B. and Alice. Housworth married, second, Elizabeth Whitesel. They had two children.

9. BRANCH married Mr. Blakey.

9. ANNE B. and Alice both married Harlows.



**BUFORD**

## CHAPTER XI

### 6. FRANCES BUFORD AND FRANCIS KIRTLEY

6. FRANCES, daughter of John and Judith Beauford, of Bromfield Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, married Francis Kirtley. Children—Elijah, Edwin, Nancy and two other daughters (see Kirtley, below).

7. ELIJAH, son of Francis and Frances Buford Kirtley, married Polly, daughter of William and Mary W. Buford. Children—Larkin, Nicholas, Emily, Harriet, Amelia, William, Charles, Martha, who never married, and Mary.

Polly B. Kirtley died in Missouri in 1835, and Elijah Buford died in 1860.

8. LARKIN, son of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married Nancy Dysart, settled in Missouri, had two sons, C. C., of Union Star, Missouri, and Nicholas, of Savannah, Missouri. Nancy Kirtley is still living (1903).

8. NICHOLAS, son of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married twice, last wife, Nancy Langford; settled in Missouri, where he died; she returned to Mt. Vernon, Kentucky, and died there.

8. EMILY, daughter of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married Joseph Hines and went to Missouri.

8. HARRIET, daughter of Elijah and Pollie B. Kirtley, married John Ferguson and had five children. He died and she married David Bethusem, whom she survived.

8. AMELIA, daughter of Elijah and Polly B. Kirtley, married Lorton Vanhook and had a large family. She died in 1893.

8. WILLIAM, son of Elijah and Pollie B. Kirtley, married Elizabeth Reynolds. Children—Mary Catherine, who married W. M. Poynter, of Mount Vernon, Kentucky; William L., of Savannah, Missouri, and Anne E.

8. CHARLES never married; was a lawyer and a preacher.

7. EDWIN, son of Francis and Frances B. Kirtley, married Ann ———. Children—Thomas and Margaret.



8. THOMAS, son of Edwin and Ann Kirtley, married and had several children, among them, Mrs. Snell, of Harrison County, Kentucky; Thomas married, second, Dorathea Jones. Daughter—Lucy.

9. LUCY, daughter of Thomas and Dorathea Kirtley, married Zach Henry. Children—Newton K., Helen, Mason R.; Salinda, Thomason and Martha J.

10. NEWTON K., son of Zach and Lucy Henry, married Lavinia Brown. Children—Lucy, Affiah Hellen, William and Thomas.

11. LUCY HENRY married Joseph A. Payne. Daughter—Kate.

11. AFFIAH HENRY married Ruben Munday.

11. HELEN HENRY married Scott Green. Children—Ela, Ina, Lulu, Annie, Gus, Patsy, Edwin, Newton and William T.

12. ELLA GREEN married Jesse Smith. Children—Helen, Scott and Payne.

12. INA GREEN married Mason Miller. Children—Scott, Green and Ray.

12. GUS GREEN married Ida Copeland. Children—Alice, Nicholas and Ruben.

11. WILLIAM (CAPTAIN) HENRY married Josephine Williamson. They had a son, Frederick, who was killed in a railroad accident in 1891.

11. THOMAS HENRY married Elizabeth Newton. Children—Mary Brown, William, who was accidentally killed in 1890, at sixteen years of age, Lucy, Lavinia, Sarah and Nellie.

10. HELEN, daughter of Zach and Lucy Henry, married Powhattan Dorr. Children—William and Robert.

11. WILLIAM DORR married Cynthia Plemons. Children—Ollie, May, Clarence, Willie and Kate.

12. OLLIE DORR married Charles Kelly. Child—Willie.

12. MAY DORR married Mr. Steadly.

12. WILLIE DORR married Mr. Thomas.

12. KATE DORR married Dr. Hassel. Children—Frank and Lucy.

11. ROBERT DORR married Nannie Plemons, sister of his brother William's wife. Son—Walton.

10. MASON R., son of Zach and Lucy Henry, married Rebecca McGuffin. Children—Rebecca, Zach, Mary, Ellen, Laura, Lucy, Martha, Newton, Josephine and John.

11. REBECCA HENRY married William Edwards. Children—William and Josephine, Odessa, Missouri.

11. ZACH HENRY married Josephine Patterson. Children—Buford and Mary Curtis.

11. LUCY HENRY married Oscar Renick. Children—Joseph and Prudence.

12. PRUDENCE RENICK married Mr. Morrison. One child; Butte, Montana.

11. MARTHA HENRY married James Keith. Children—Mary, Kenny, Mason Edwards and Zach.

11. NEWTON HENRY married Mrs. Chamberlin. Daughter—Mary.

11. JOSEPHINE HENRY married Joseph McLaughlin. Children—Roe, Eugene, James, Andrew, Rebecca and one other daughter.

11. JOHN HENRY married Mrs. Whitsett.

10. SALINDA, daughter of Zach and Lucy Henry, married Scott Brown. Children—Sarah, Zach, William, Lucy, Helen and Samuel.

11. SARAH BROWN married Joseph Thompson. Children—Henry, Emma and Preston.

12. HENRY THOMPSON married Helen Lucas. One daughter—Jennie, who married Matthew Prewett. Children—Leslie and Zach.

12. PRESTON THOMPSON married and had children—Weller and Ward; married, for second wife, Frances Stone. Child—Sarah.



11. ZACH BROWN married Frances Winn. Children—Murray and Mason.

11. WILLIAM BROWN married Libbie Jackman. Children—Minnie, Woodford and Carrie.

11. LUCY BROWN married John Richardson. Son—Binst, who married Hattie Davis.

11. HELEN BROWN married Robert Triplett. Children—Norma, Linda, William, Sarah, Gordon and Robert.

12. NORMA TRIPLETT married James Chesney. Children—Willie Bell, Albert and Helen.

12. LINDA TRIPLETT married Mr. Stone. Children—Brown, Claud, Lucy, Ruth, Edna and Robert.

12. SARAH TRIPLETT married Willard Winter.

12. GORDON TRIPLETT married Carrie Myers. Children—Nevil, Edward and Dudley Blanton.

10. THOMASON, daughter of Zach and Lucy Henry, married Sanford Thomason. Children—Lucy, Samuel, Clay, Zach, Martha, Fernando, Edgar and Mason.

11. LUCY THOMASON married Alexander Glenn. Children—Sanford and John.

11. SAMUEL THOMASON married Helen Neal. Children—Sanford Thomason, who married C. S. Vermillion, of Frankfort, Kentucky, Mary Corinne and Edgar.

11. ZACH THOMASON married a widow and has two daughters—Minnie and Annie.

12. MINNIE THOMASON married John Cobb.

12. ANNIE THOMASON married Kirkendale, of Denver, Colorado.

11. MARTHA THOMASON married Harrison Brown, of Versailles, Kentucky.

11. FERNANDO THOMASON married Alice ———. Children—Sanford, Laura, Irene, Alice, Helen and Thomson.

11. EDGAR THOMASON married Miss Snow. Children—Arthur, Everett and Nannie.

11. MASON THOMASON married Miss Prindell. Daughter—Susan, Chicago, Illinois.

7. NANCY, daughter of Francis and Frances B. Kirtley, married James Gaines, of Scott County, Kentucky.

7. One of the two daughters of Francis and Frances B. Kirtley married Mr. Carroll, and the other married Mr. Duke, both of Fayette County, Kentucky.

### KIRTLEY

1. FRANCIS, known in Culpeper County, Virginia, as Sir Francis, was the progenitor of the Kirtleys in America, and they have faithfully perpetuated his name, both men and women. He had children—William and Francis.

2. WILLIAM, son of Sir Francis Kirtley, married ———, and had children—Margaret, Francis and another son.

3. MARGARET, daughter of William Kirtley, married Simeon Buford, Sr. (See below).

3. FRANCIS, son of William Kirtley, married Elizabeth, daughter of William and Ann Walker, of Culpeper County, Virginia. Children—Frances, married William Buford (see Simeon, below); Polly, married George Rogers; Elizabeth; Nancy, who married Ambrose Buford (see James, of John and Judith Early Beauford, above); Jannetta, who married James Miller; Mildred, who married John Merrill; Harriet, who married Isham Henderson, of St. Louis, Missouri; Sinclair, and John H.

4. SINCLAIR, son of Francis and Elizabeth W. Kirtley, married Mary Ann Brackenridge, daughter of Thomas and Mary Simpson Peebles. Children—Edwin Ryland, who married in Colorado, in 1875; Mary Simpson, who married Rev. Joseph M. Turner, is now a widow and lives in Denver, Colorado; Eliza Ryland; Rebecca Todd, who married, first, George Shields, of Missouri, who died in the Southern army, during the Civil War and she married, second, R. G. Anderson, of Salt Lake City, Utah; Frances, who married Joseph A. Thatcher, of Denver, Colorado.

5. ELIZA RYLAND, daughter of Sinclair and Mary Kirtley, married, in 1857, Jonnathan C. Royle. Children—Sinclair K., a physician in New York; Edwin Milton, actor and author, married Selina Gray Fetter; Martha, who married Mr. King, of Salt Lake City, and has one child; Jonathan C., Jr., Salt Lake City, Utah.

William Buford was guardian for Sinclair and John H., and they were reared at his home, "Tree Hill," Woodford County, Kentucky. Sinclair graduated from Transylvania University, at the age of twenty-four; studied law with his brother-in-law, Isham Henderson; moved to St. Louis, Missouri, in the early '40s; became a prominent



lawyer there, but owing to failing health, went to California, where he died.

4. JOHN H., son of Francis and Elizabeth W. Kirtley, married and had children—Nancy, Mrs. Roberts and Susan.

5. NANCY, daughter of John H. and Mrs. Kirtley, married Joel Henry. One daughter—Thomason.

6. THOMASON, daughter of Joel and Nancy Henry, married Benjamin Gray. Children—Agnes, Mary, Thomason, Joel and Ella.

7. AGNES GRAY, married Mr. West and had one son. Mary Gray married Mr. Conner. Thomason Gray married Dr. Whitney. Joel Gray married Mary P. Steel, and their daughter Joe married Mr. Gren. Ella Gray married Mr. Webb. Children—Tommie, Louise and Lucy.

5. SUSAN, daughter of John H. and Mrs. Kirtley, married Henry Stone. Children—Hill and Kittie.

6. HILL, son of Henry and Susan K. Stone, married Ann Haydon. Their son, William Stone, married Belle Riley. Children—Cornelia, Hadley, William and Charles.

2. FRANCIS, son of Sir Francis, married Frances, daughter of John and Judith Beauford (see above).

A Kirtley married, about 1805, Polly, daughter of Leonard Barnes, of Culpeper County, Virginia.

A Francis Kirtley, 1762-63, had two daughters, who married Cowherd and Collins.

Martha Hill married a Kirtley, of Culpeper County, Virginia.



## CHAPTER XII

### 6. SIMEON AND MARGARET KIRTLEY BUFORD

6. SIMEON, son of John and Judith Earley Beauford, born in Culpeper County, Virginia, 1756, married, 1777, Margaret Kirtley, daughter of William Kirtley, of Culpeper County (See Kirtley, above). Children—John, born July 29, 1778; William, August 22, 1781; Judith, April 4, 1784; Simeon, Jr., May 18, 1787; Sarah, July 1, 1790; Mary, August 12, 1792; Elizabeth, December 8, 1794; Elijah, June 9, 1797; George Washington, April 22, 1800; Thomas, February 21, 1803.

(Simeon Buford made application for pension March 26, 1833, at which time he was seventy-six years of age and residing in Barren County, Kentucky. His pension was allowed for eleven months' actual service as a private, and eight months' service as an ensign in the Virginia troops, Revolutionary War. Part of the time he served under Captain Abraham Buford and Colonel Stevens. He enlisted at Culpeper Court-house, Virginia. His name is borne on the pension roll of 1835, with a pension from 1832, "for six months or more service Continental line." He, with his wife and four children, moved from Virginia, 1789, to Kentucky, and settled at Smoking Spring, Barren County, Kentucky. He was representative from Barren and Warren counties in Kentucky Legislature, 1801-1803. In 1808 he moved to Nashville, Tennessee. He and his wife, Margaret, were buried at Beaver Creek, near Glasgow, Kentucky.

7. JOHN, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, born in 1778, married, September 1, 1798, for first wife, Nancy Hickman, of Bourbon County, Kentucky. Children—Helen, born in 1800; Napoleon Bonaparte, January 13, 1807; Nancy H. Buford died in Versailles Kentucky, May 22, 1824 (see Hickman, below). John married, for second wife, January 4, 1825, Anne Bannister Watson, who was born September 20, 1785, the widow of Dr. John Watson, of Frankfort, Kentucky, who died April 12, and the daughter of Captain Edward and Nancy Lyne Howe



(see Howe, page 308). Children of John and Anne Bannister Buford were—John, Jr., born in Woodford County, Kentucky, March 4, 1826; Thomas Jefferson, December 29, 1828, and James Monroe, 1832.

John Buford died at Rock Island, Illinois, 1847. He was representative in the Kentucky Legislature from Woodford County, 1824-1827. He moved to Illinois in 1836 and was for four years state senator. Anne Bannister Buford died in 1835.

## WATSON

The children of Dr. John and Anne B. Watson were—Jane, Edward, John, Henry and one daughter. Rear Admiral John Watson, United States Navy, is a son of Edward.

## HICKMAN

James Hickman, born in 1724, of Culpeper County, Virginia, married, in 1744, Hannah, born in 1722, daughter of David Lewis, who married, in 1717, Miss Terrill. David Lewis was born about 1685, and was the son of John, Sr., who emigrated with his three brothers from Wales about the middle of the Seventeenth century. John Lewis, Sr., settled in Hanover County, Virginia, and married Elizabeth McGrath. James Hickman went to Clark County, Kentucky, in 1784, and died there in 1816. His wife died there in 1822, lacking a few months of being a hundred years of age. They had nine children. Their second child, David, married, in 1771, in Virginia, Clara McClanahan, and settled in Bourbon County, Kentucky, where he died in 1825.

They had ten children. Margaret (Peggy), their first child, born in 1772, in Culpeper County, Virginia, married James Hutchinson, and had twelve children, the eleventh of whom, Mary, married Henry Buford of Missouri; Margaret died in Missouri, in 1844; John Lewis, the third child of David and Clara McClanahan Hickman, born in 1777, married his cousin Elizabeth, daughter of General Richard Hickman. Their eldest child, Catherine Calloway, born in 1812, married James Keith Marshall. Their first child, Elizabeth, married Henry Buford (see Charles of Abraham Buford). Caroline P., their eighth child, married William Duke (see Mary of Abraham Buford). Nancy, the fourth child of David and Clara McClanahan Hickman, born in 1779, married John Buford 1st (above).

## McCLANAHAN

William and Margaret, Westmoreland County, Virginia, whose will is dated 1760, son of Rev. William, born about 1735, married in 1758, Mary, born in 1738, daughter of John Marshall, of "The Forest," Westmoreland County. They were living in Culpeper County, Virginia, in 1776, and toward the close of the century moved to Greenville, North Carolina, where he died. They had seven children—Their first, Thomas, 1758-1809, settled in Bourbon County, Kentucky, married Nancy Green, and had seven children. Their second child was Clara (above).

## HOWE

Captain Edward Howe served during the Revolutionary War in Captain Henry Lee's Lighthorse Brigade. His wife, Nancy, was a daughter of William and Lucy Foster Lyne. William was a son of William Lyne and Lucy was the daughter of Henry Lyne.

8. HELEN, daughter of John 1st and Nancy Hickman Buford, married December 18, 1817, at Versailles, Kentucky, General William Johnson, of Great Crossings, Scott County, Kentucky. Children—Nancy Buford, born October 27, 1818, and Hickman, July 21, 1821, died October 27, 1863. Helen Buford Johnson died in 1823.

## JOHNSON

1. William 1st, born in old Culpeper County, Virginia, in what is now Madison County, in 1714, married Elizabeth Cave in 1742. She was the fifth child of Benjamin Cave and Hannah Bledsoe, his wife, and was born in 1720 and died in 1785. William Johnson died in 1765. They had eight children.

2. Robert, son of William and Elizabeth Cave Johnson, born in Orange County, Virginia, July 17, 1745, married, in 1770, Jemima Suggett, who was born June 29, 1753, and died at Great Crossings, Scott County, Kentucky, February 23, 1814. Robert Johnson died October 15, 1815. They had eleven children.

Colonel Robert Johnston (Robbin) was one of the pioneers of Kentucky. He and his family were inmates of Bryant Station when attacked by Simon Girty, in 1782. His wife was one of the matrons who made the perilous trip to and from the spring, in the face of the Indian ambuscade, to supply water for the little garrison. His infant son, Richard M., afterward vice-president of the United States, and famous as the slayer of Tecumseh, who was rocked in a rude cradle during this siege, and his nurse Betsy, a sister nine years old, did gallant service, with her little brother, James, seven years old, in



going from place to place extinguishing the flames lighted by the Indians.

3. James, son of Colonel Robert and Jemima Suggett Johnson, was born in Orange County, Virginia, January 1, 1774; married Nancy Payne, in Fayette County, Kentucky, and died August 13, 1826. They had twelve children. James was a lieutenant-colonel in the War of 1812, and distinguished himself in the Battle of the Thames; was a member of the Kentucky Legislature in 1808; a presidential elector in 1821; a member of Congress in 1825. He was one of the wealthiest men of his day, in the Western country.

4. William 2d, son of James and Nancy Payne Johnson, born at Great Crossings, Scott County, Kentucky, February 4, 1799, married, first, Helen Buford, December 8, 1817. Children—Nancy and Hickman (see John Buford 1st). William married, for second wife, Anne H. Payne. Children—Jilson P., Albert W., Delia P., Helen, Anne and William. He married, for the third wife, Mrs. Adelaide Harman. No children. He married for fourth wife, Mrs. Anne E. Clayton, and had one child, Anna. General William Johnson was educated at West Point Military Academy, and was one of the most prominent and influential Democrats in Scott County.

9. NANCY BUFORD, daughter of William and Helen Buford Johnson, married, September 1, 1836, Dr. James G. Morrison, Georgetown, Kentucky. Children—Edward Ann, born June 2, 1838; Helen S., October 19, 1843; Nannie J., May 3, 1846; John W., September 3, 1850; Adelaide, April 27, 1848, died October 4, 1860; Francis, October 9, 1863, died October 27, 1863.

10. EDAWARD ANN. (See Temple Buford below.)

10. HELEN S., daughter of John G. and Nancy Buford Morrison, married Dr. J. W. Southworth, of Glasgow, Missouri, October 10, 1865. They had two children—Evelyne, born February 12, 1867, died November 21, 1873, and Nannie G., February 20, 1878, died October 21, 1878. Helen S. Southworth died April 15, 1884.

10. NANNIE J., daughter of John G. and Nancy B. Morrison, married Henry Craig, of Georgetown, Kentucky, December 15, 1864. Children—John Jefferson, born November 15, 1868, died in 1888; Henry C., December 15, 1871; Evelynne, June 4, 1874.



MAJOR-GENERAL NAPOLEON B. BUFORD



MARY ANNE GREENWOOD BUFORD



10. JOHN W., son of John G. and Nancy B. Morrison, married Miss Sparks, of Arkansas, March 6, 1878. They live in St. Louis, Missouri. Children—Bessie, born June 6, 1879; John, September 25, 1880; Henry, July 22, 1885.

8. NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, son of John and Nancy Hickman Buford, married, first, Sarah Childs, of Cassanovia, New York. They had one son, Temple, born in 1833. Napoleon Buford married, for second wife, Mrs. Mary Anne Pierce, born Greenwood.

Napoleon Bonaparte Buford was a cadet at United States Military Academy, July 1, 1823; graduated in 1827; brevet second lieutenant, and second lieutenant, July 27, 1827; studied law at Harvard by permission of the War Department; was assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy at the United States Military Academy, 1834-1835; resigned, 1835; resident engineer of the Licking River, Kentucky, Improving Company; iron and banking in Peoria, Illinois, 1857; president of the Rock Island and Peoria Railroad; colonel twenty-seventh Illinois infantry, August 10, 1861; battle of Belmont, Kentucky, November 7, 1871; brigadier-general of volunteers, April 10, 1862; in command at Columbus, Kentucky, and Island No. 10, 1862; expedition to Fort Billow, 1862; major-general of volunteers, November 29, 1862, to March 4, 1863; battle of Corinth, 1862; Vicksburg, 1863; command of Cairo, March to September, 1863; command Helena, Arkansas, September, 1863, to March, 1865; brevet major-general volunteers, March 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious conduct during the war; mustered out of service August 24, 1865; government inspector of Union Pacific Railroad, 1867-1869; commissioner of Indian affairs 1868.

General Buford died March 28, 1883.

9. TEMPLE, son of Napoleon and Sarah Childs Buford, married, December 20, 1854, Edward Ann Morrison. Children—Nannie B., born December 20, 1855; Sallie Childs, November 26, 1857; Napoleon B. 2d, May 7, 1860; Johnson and Morrison

(twins), born June 25, 1861, both died in infancy. Edward Ann Buford was divorced, and married, for second husband, January 18, 1887, Dr. Blanton, of Boone County, Kentucky.

10. NANNIE, daughter of Temple and Edward Ann Buford, married, December 7, 1880, Bedford Leslie. She died in 1882. No children.

11. SALLIE CHILDS, daughter of Temple and Edward Ann Buford, married Henry F. Duncan, November 9, 1876. They live in Louisville, Kentucky. No children.

10. NAPOLEON B. 2d, son of Temple and Edward Ann Buford, married Margaret Carpenter, October 25, 1880. They live in Chicago, Illinois. No children.

8. JOHN, JR., son of John and Anne Bannister Buford, married, May 9, 1854, Martha McDowell Duke, daughter of James and Mary Buford Duke (see Martha McDowell (Pattie) Duke of Abraham, above).

This is the hero of the battle of Gettysburg, called John Buford 3d (see the picture of Gettysburg monument).

JOHN BUFORD, JR., cadet United States Military Academy July 1, 1844; brevet second lieutenant, First Dragoons, July, 1848; second lieutenant, Second Dragoons, February 1, 1849; first lieutenant, July, 1853; regimental quartermaster, 1855-58; captain, March, 1859; engagement, 1855, with Sioux Indians, at Blue Water, Kansas, disturbances, 1856-57; major, assistant inspector-general, March 12, and attached to General Pope's staff, March 25, 1861; brigadier-general volunteers, July 27, 1862, and command of brigade of cavalry, consisting of First Michigan, Fifth New York, First Vermont and First West Virginia; engagement at Madison Court house, August 9, Kelley's Ford, August 12, Thoroughfare Gap, August 28; second battle of Manassas, August 29 and 30, in which engagement he was wounded; acting chief of cavalry of the Army of Potomac in Maryland campaign; battle of South Mountain, September 14, 1862; Antietam, September 17, 1862; after Antietam was suc-



ceeded by General Stoneman; was on McClellan's staff; assigned to the command of the reserved cavalry brigade of the Army of the Potomac, upon the completion of the cavalry organization under Burnside, General Stoneman being made chief; was leader in nearly every cavalry engagement subsequent to this; Fredericksburg, December, 1862; Stoneman's raids into Virginia, May, 1863; Brandy Station, Beverly Ford, Aldie, Middleburg, and Upperville, June, 1863; appointed major-general of volunteers July, 1863; selected the site and opened the battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863; checked Hill's corps for four hours with a small force of worn-out cavalry until relieved by Reynolds.

John Buford said of this battle, "A heavy task was before us. We were equal to it, and shall remember with pride that at Gettysburg we did our country much service."

He did splendid service July 2, at Wolf's Hill and Round Top; pursued the Confederates to Warrenton, Virginia, engaging them at Culpeper and across the Rapidan, and cut his way back to the army north of Rappahannock. In October he covered the rear of Meade's army during a retrograde movement; was in an endless number of small engagements; assigned to command the cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland. Before assuming command he was taken ill, suffering from an old wound received at the second battle of Manassas, and worn out with three years' constant and arduous service, he died at Washington, District of Columbia, December 16, 1863, the date of his commission as major-general, which he received before his death. He was but thirty-seven years old. "A splendid officer and one of the most successful in the service." Honored by friends and foes, the pride and hope of the cavalry arm of the service, no nobler epitaph to him can be written in the history of his country than "Old Steadfast," the name given him by his comrades, and one by which his men loved to call him. He was buried at West Point, where a monument is erected to his memory. A bronze statue of him was also erected July 1, 1895, near the town of Gettys-



MAJOR GENERAL JOHN BUFORD



burg, on the spot where he fired the first gun of the battle. General James H. Wilson, in his address at the dedication of the statue, pays this tribute to his memory: "Strong, courageous, and generous, as they (Bufords) were through many generations, the very flower and jewel of this family, was the gentleman in whose name we are gathered here today."

The eloquent and admirable address delivered by General James H. Wilson at the unveiling of the Buford statue was something more than a portrayal of the distinguishing traits of a splendid soldier. It was also a discussion of the historical question as to who deserves the credit of selecting the field for the greatest battle ever fought on this continent, or, as it has been put in other words, who "made Gettysburg possible."

This honor General Wilson ascribes unhesitatingly to General John Buford, and makes Buford's act one not of chance but of deliberate choice, his soldierly eye taking in the full strategic value of Gettysburg field, with its commanding ridges and its excellent highways, and his resolute will, determining to secure it at all hazards. At that time Buford was in the prime of life and experience, "an ideal soldier and leader." Coming of a fighting ancestry, after his graduation at West Point, in 1848, he had plenty of service in the Dragoons. He had risen to the command of the first division of the cavalry corps, in the Army of the Potomac, and in the movements that resulted at Gettysburg was heading Meade's advance.

It was on the afternoon of June 30 that Buford, reaching Gettysburg, drove out a small force of the enemy that occupied it. His information satisfied him, late that night, that Hill's corps of Lee's army was only nine miles distant, at Cashtown, with its advance several miles nearer Gettysburg. Convinced that he was on the spot where a decisive trial of strength between the two armies could be had, with an advantage in position to the Union forces, and knowing that Reynolds, with the first and eleventh corps, was encamped only five miles away, he determin-

ed to hold his position against the enemy, as he grimly expressed it, "completed arrangements for entertaining him until Reynolds could reach the scene.

The testimony of Buford's signal officer as to what occurred on the night of June 30 is rightly regarded by General Wilson as the most direct on the point in question. His report records that Buford spent hours with Colonel Devin, and, in discussing the news brought by the latter's scouts, remarked that "the battle would be fought at that point, and he was sure it would be commenced in the morning, before the infantry could get up." The signal officer adds that "these were his own words." On Colonel Devin's replying lightly that he "would take care of all that attack my front during the next twenty-four hours," Buford answered: "No, you won't; they will attack you in the morning, and will come booming, skirmishers three deep. The enemy must know the importance of this position, and will strain every nerve to secure it, and if we are able to hold it we will do well."

The enemy did come booming in the morning, and the tenacity with which Buford held his ground showed the importance he attached to the field. One of his brigades having been sent elsewhere, by orders, he had but two left, Gable's and Devin's, and these he dismounted, sending their horses well to the rear, or concealing them, thus giving the enemy, if possible, the impression that Meade's infantry had come up. He had one battery of horse artillery, and this he himself posted. Most welcome was the arrival of Reynold's advance under Wadsworth, giving a little respite to the hard-pressed cavalymen, while the latter, in turn, when the first corps had been shattered by the enemy's fierce onset, were able to cover its re-formation on Cemetery Ridge by standing, as General F. A. Walker put it, "drawn up in a line of battalions in mass as steady as if on parade." The Comte de Paris, in his history of the war, declares that Buford alone "selected the ground upon which unforeseen circumstances were about to bring the two armies into contact. Neither Meade nor



Lee had any personal knowledge of it." "Buford," proceeds this historian, "did not even have time to send to Meade a description of the advantages of the position and to receive his instructions. Knowing that Reynolds was within supporting distance of him, he boldly resolved to risk everything in order to allow the latter time to reach Gettysburg in advance of the Confederate Army. The first inspiration of a cavalry officer and a true soldier decided in every respect the fate of the campaign. It was Buford who selected the battle-field where the two armies were about to measure their strength."

One interesting bit of testimony is added by the signal officer already spoken of. He had taken his station, on the morning of July 1, in the cupola of the Lutheran Seminary, and while the battle was raging, described the corps flag of General Reynolds:

"I sent one of my men to Buford, who came up, and looking through my glass, confirmed my report, and remarked, 'Now we can hold the place.'

"General Reynolds and staff came up on the gallop in advance of the corps, when I made the following communication:

" 'Reynolds himself will be here in five minutes, his corps is about a mile behind.'

"Buford returned to my station, and watched, anxiously, observations made through my signal telescope. When Reynolds came up, seeing Buford in the Cupola, he cried out:

" 'What's the matter John?'

" 'The devil's to pay,' said Buford, upon reaching the ground.

"Reynolds said, 'I hope you can hold out until my corps comes up.'

" 'I reckon I can,' was the characteristic reply. The two officers then rode rapidly to the front."

Not many minutes later the gallant Reynolds was shot through the head and was succeeded in command by General Howard. Buford was not destined long to outlive him. After

taking part in this opening struggle of Gettysburg, he was stationed on the extreme left of the army, and on the third day of the battle was allowed to withdraw to Westminster to rest and refit. Had he lived to the end of the war, he might perhaps never have found an opportunity to perform more valuable service than that of July 1, 1863, when he held at bay for a time the Confederate advances at Gettysburg, and, as General Wilson expressed it, successfully covered the formation of the line on the ridges against which Lee's veteran corps fought themselves to a frazzle, in the two days bloody conflict that followed. General Wilson's discussion of Buford's service at Gettysburg carries the weight that comes from the opinion of one of the greatest cavalrymen of the war, and one of the most eminent of its surviving soldiers.

8. THOMAS JEFFERSON, son of John and Anne Bannister Buford, married, September 13, 1853, Grace Bowers, daughter of Henry Giles and Mary C. Bowers, who was born November 25, 1831. Children—Mary, born May 15, 1854, died young; Sarah, April 28, 1857; John Watson, January 11, 1859; Grace, October 24, 1860, died young; Emeline Swigert, November 6, 1862; Anna Bowers, September 2, 1864; Thomas Jefferson, Jr., March 7, 1866; James Monroe 2d, July 16, 1868, died in infancy; James Monroe 3d, January 25, 1870, died in infancy, Rock Island, Illinois.

9. JOHN WATSON BUFORD now resides at Missoula, Montana (1924).

9. THOMAS JEFFERSON, Evanston, Illinois, has a government position at Washington, D. C., Interstate Commerce Commission.

## BOWERS

1. George Bowers, probably born in England or in Wales, is mentioned in the records of the town of Scituate, Massachusetts, in 1637. In 1639 he was at Plymouth, and later of Cambridge, where his wife, Barbaea, died, March 25, 1644, and he married, second, Elizabeth Worthington, April 15, 1649. George died in 1656. He had six children by his two wives.



2. Benamuel, his eldest child, admitted an inhabitant of Charleston, November 30, 1660, married, December 9, 1653, Elizabeth Dunster, niece or cousin of President Dunster, of Harvard College. Benamuel suffered much persecution as an Anabaptist and Quaker. An interesting account of him is to be found in "Paige's History of Cambridge, Massachusetts." His will was dated October 5, 1693, probated May 28, 1698. His wife was living as late as December 26, 1693. They had nine children.

3. Jonathan, born August 11, 1673, had banns published with Anne Sylvester, of Boston, February 11, 1695-96. He was the founder of Somerset, then part of Swansea. He first bought land in Somerset (Swansea), November 20, 1704. He was a shipbuilder, and built the first house in Somerset, which is still standing. He had a second wife, Hannah Atkins, and died in 1745. He had ten children by his two wives.

4. Henry, born November 18, 1716, lived for a time at Salem, and later at Somerset, where his first old colonial house is still standing. He was a Quaker, like most of his relatives in Somerset. He married, first, Rebecca Taber, who died July 4, 1760, and a year later he married Mary Wouton. Their marriage certificate is in the Quaker form, and is witnessed by the entire company present. He was a ship owner and merchant, but met with heavy losses during the Revolution. His estate was inventoried at \$6,000, in 1790. He had ten children.

5. William Harris, born July 22, 1756, married Martha Hall, of Middletown, Connecticut, April 4, 1710. They had four children.

6. Henry Giles, born June 19, 1790, died March 31, 1844, married, for his first wife, Lucy Warner Russell, of Middletown, Connecticut, October 30, 1811. They had eight children. She died June 22, 1825. He married, for his second wife, Ann Butler, of Northampton, June 27, 1826. She died March 28, 1827. He married, for his third wife, Mary Wells Childs, born December 21, 1829. Child—Grace (see above), born November 25, 1831.

## CHILDS

1. Richard Childs, of Barnstable, Massachusetts, married Elizabeth Crocker. Son.

2. Timothy, of Deerfield, Massachusetts, married Hannah Chapin Sheldon. Son.

3. Capton Timothy, Jr., of Deerfield, Massachusetts, married Mary Wells. Son.

4. Dr. Timothy 3rd, of Pittsfield, Massachusetts, married Rachel Easton. Daughter.

5. Mary Wells (see above).

9. SARAH, daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Grace B. Buford, married, January 7, 1881, James Franklin Bell, lieu-

tenant seventh cavalry, United States Army. He was appointed to United States Military Academy, from Kentucky, September, 1874; second lieutenant cavalry, 1878; transferred to the seventh cavalry August, 1878; first lieutenant, December, 1890; captain, March, 1899; brigadier-general, 1901; service United States volunteers, major, May, 1898; honorably discharged, April, 1899; major and assistant adjutant general, April, 1899; lieutenant-colonel, thirty-second United States infantry, July, 1899; declined colonelcy, thirty-sixth United States infantry, July, 1899; brigadier-general, December, 1899; medal of honor for most distinguished gallantry in action, September 9, 1899, near Porac, Luzon, Philippine Islands, while serving as colonel of the thirty-sixth infantry, United States volunteers.

9. EMELINE, daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Grace B. Buford, married, June 6, 1888, Captain George K. Sanderson, eleventh United States infantry, who died February 2, 1893. She married, for second husband, May 14, 1895, Martin F. Hanley.

9. ANNA BOWERS, daughter of Thomas Jefferson and Grace B. Bowers, married, August 17, 1886, Lieutenant Ernest Garlington, Seventh United States cavalry. Children—Creswell, born June 23, 1887; Buford, January 10, 1889, died in infancy; Sally, February 3, 1890.

### CONWAY-GARLINGTON

1. Edwin Conway, of the County Wigorn, that is, the County of Worcester, England, born in 1610, came to America in 1640. In his first land grant, his name is given as Edwyn Conaway Clarke. married Martha Ettenherd, or Eltonhead, who came to America in 1652. He died in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1675. Son.

2. Edwin, Jr., of Lancaster County, Virginia, born 1640-44, married, 1675-80, Sarah Fleet, died August, 1698. Son.

3. Edwin 3d, born in Lancaster County, October 3, 1681, married, 1704, Annie, daughter of Colonel Joseph and Elizabeth Romney Ball, a half sister of Mary, the mother of George Washington. Edwin 3d died October 3, 1763. Daughter.

4. Elizabeth, married, May 5, 1824, Christopher Garlington, of Northumberland County, who had a grant of land in that county in 1663. Son.



5. Edwin Conway Garlington, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, March 5, 1746, died in Lancaster County, South Carolina, married, March 13, 1774, Susannah Dickie, born January 12, 1755, died December 3, 1795. Children—Conway, Edwin, Joseph, John and Christopher.

6. Christopher, born May 30, 1792, married Elizabeth Aycock, of Georgia. Son (7), Albert Christopher, married Sallie, daughter of Peter Moon, of Newberry, South Carolina. Alber was a lawyer, state senator, adjutant-general and inspector-general, South Carolina. Son.

8. Earnest Albert, graduated at West Point in 1876; second lieutenant, seventh United States cavalry, June 15, 1876; first lieutenant, June, 1876; commanded the Army, Greeley Relief Expedition; captain, December, 1891; major and inspector-general, January, 1895; lieutenant-colonel and inspector, July, 1898; colonel and inspector-general, 1901; medal of honor for gallantry in action against Sioux Indians, on Wounded Knee Creek, South Dakota, December 29, 1890, where he was severely wounded while serving as first lieutenant, seventh cavalry.

8. JAMES MONROE, son of John and Ann Bannister Buford, married, in 1856, Felicia Clark, daughter of Joseph and Harriet Julian Clark. Children—Herndon, born September 4, 1856, died in infancy; Jane Swigert, October 28, 1860; Clark Howe, November 14, 1870, died July 29, 1893, Rock Island, Illinois.

9. JANE SWIGERT, daughter of James M. and Felicia Buford, married February 3, 1880, R. R. Cable, president of the C., R. I. & P. R. R., Chicago, Illinois.

## CLARKE

1. Matthew Clarke, a soldier of the Revolution, born in Virginia in 1762, married Ellen Brown, died in Franklin County, Kentucky. Son.

2. Joseph, of "Locust Grove," Franklin County, Kentucky, born July 23, 1793, died Deceber 10, 1875. Pensioner of the war of 1812, married Harriet Julian.

## JULIAN

1. Charles Julian, of Spottsylvania County, Virginia, married Widow Reynolds. Son.

2. Dr. John, surgeon Virginia Continental line, Revolutionary War, married Margaret Lowns or (Lounds). Son—Dr. Charles, of Franklin County, Kentucky, who married Jane Moore. Daughter—Harriet.

## MOORE

Jane was a daughter of Edward Moore and Ellen McDonald, his wife, daughter of Donald McDonald.

7. WILLIAM, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married in Fayette County, Kentucky, December 31, 1801 his cousin, Francis Walker Kirtley, daughter of Francis and Elizabeth Walker Kirtley, who was born in Rockingham County, Virginia, on the banks of the Shenandoah River, February 6, 1787 (see Kirtley, Frances Buford above). Children—Francis Kirtley, born in Bourbon County, Kentucky, January 21, 1803; Simeon 3rd, in Fayette County, Kentucky, February, 1805, died in infancy. The others, all born at "Tree Hill," Woodford County, Kentucky, were Margaret Kirtley, born October 3, 1806; Ann Merry, December 24, 1808; William, March 22, 1811, died June 18, 1848; John 2d, March 21, 1813; Elizabeth Walker, September 17, 1815; Sinclair James, October 9, 1817, died August, 1851; Abraham, January 16, 1820; Martha and Mary (twins), June 29, 1821; Martha died November 15, 1848, and Mary died November 2, 1873; Thomas, September 18, 1824, died February 12, 1885; George Henry, May 4, 1827.

William Buford, died September 18, 1848. His wife, Frances Kirtley Buford, died May 29, 1866. William Buford was known as Colonel Billy, in contradistinction to his cousin William (also of Woodford County), the son of Colonel Abraham Buford, of Scott County, the latter being called "Scott Bill."

Colonel Billy was born in Culpeper County, Virginia, and came with his father's family to Kentucky. At the age of twenty-one he married his own cousin, Frances Walker Kirtley, also of Virginia stock, in Barron County, Kentucky. From there they moved to Woodford County, in 1805. Frances was but fifteen when married. This young couple reared to maturity twelve of their thirteen children, seven sons and five daughters. Like most educated Kentuckians of that day, industrious, frugal and thrifty, they rapidly accumulated a fine estate in the very garden of the



Blue Grass country and were able to give their children every advantage, educational and social, obtainable in the state at that interesting period. Their sterling virtues, love of home and family, affectionate attachment to friends and chivalric justice to foes, their industry, uprightness, and morality, were renewed in their children.

William Buford spent his whole life in agricultural pursuits, giving particular attention to raising fine stock on his splendid farm, which he called "Tree Hill." He left, by his will, his entire estate to his two sons, Thomas and Henry, as executors, with the exception of a few specified legacies. As the indebtedness of the estate was large, he placed it in the hands of his two executors, who had been closely associated with him in his business affairs during the latter part of his life, giving them directions that, after the settlement and division of the estate, they should give certain portions to those of his children who had been left out of the will. The estate was managed with success, and finally adjusted, Henry selling one-half of his landed property, which included the old homestead, to Mr. Robert Alexander, a wealthy Englishman and near neighbor. The mother's dowry was given to her, and Thomas, who refused to sell a portion of the estate, made every effort to keep the homestead in the family. Unfortunately this involved him in a series of lawsuits, which lasted for years, and in the end failed to accomplish his purpose for, at his mother's death, the property went to Mr. Alexander, and is still in the possession of his heirs.

8. FRANCIS K., son of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married, November 25, 1834, Mary Walker Mills. He came to Missouri, and was elected representative from Calloway County in 1830 and became a member of the Legislature at Jefferson City, Missouri. He died in Versailles, Kentucky, November 1, 1835. Mary Walker Buford died in Franklin County, Kentucky, June 27, 1848.

8. MARGARET KIRTLEY, daughter of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married, September 8, 1823, Joel Twyman, of Woodford County, Kentucky, who was born in 1797, and died in 1879. Children—William B., Frances M., Emily M., Elizabeth H., Francis K. B. and Mary Walker. Margaret K. B. Twyman died, in Missouri, August 13, 1881.

9. WILLIAM B., son of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married Lucy Townsend Nowlin, daughter of John S. and Adeline Buford Nowlin. Four children living.

9. EMILY M., daughter of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married Benjamin Eddings. Two children.

9. ELIZABETH H., daughter of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married Buford S. Nowlin, son of John S. and Adeline Nowlin.

9. FRANCIS K. B., son of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married Mrs. Harvey. Three children.

9. MARY WALKER, daughter of Joel and Margaret Twyman, married William Buford. Six children. (For William Buford, see Alex, son of Abraham, son of James.)

8. ANN MERRY, daughter of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married, October 3, 1833, Caleb Wallace, of St. Peter's Parish, Beaufort District, South Carolina. Son—Caleb Manor, born October 30, 1834. Ann Merry Wallace died in Fayette County, Kentucky, August 20, 1884. Her husband died many years before.

9. CALEB MANOR, son of Caleb and Ann Merry Wallace, married, February 5, 1859, Annie Oldham. Children—David Manor, born November 26, 1860; Henry Buford, April 5, 1862; Susie, April 23, 1865; Annie, May 29, 1868. Caleb Manor Wallace died October 27, 1867.

8. JOHN, son of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married Elizabeth Holmes Singleton, born in 1816, in Winchester, Virginia (see Ball, below). He went from Kentucky to Hannibal, Missouri, in 1837; here, at the house of her sister, Mrs.



McDonald, he met and married his wife; they settled on a farm near Manchester, Missouri, where they spent the rest of their lives. Children—William J., born November 2, 1838; Mary Frances, February 23, 1840; Virginia, July 3, 1842; Singleton, February 3, 1845, died August 2, 1886; Marshall N., April 6, 1847; John H., August, 1850. John Buford died at St. Louis, December 24, 1885.

9. WILLIAM J., son of John and Elizabeth Holmes Singleton Buford, married Mary Link. Children—Frank P., born May 4, 1868, in Franklin County, Missouri; Virginia, May 13, 1870; Marshall, March 2, 1872; Henry Clay, April 19, 1875, never married.

William J. Buford died March 5, 1922. Mary Link Buford died May 14, 1907.

10. FRANK P., son of William J. and Mary Link Buford, married February 14, 1897, to Willie Jane Edwards, who was born October 28, 1881. Children—Claude Elmo, born August 19, 1903; Francis Newport, May 29, 1906; Marvin Munroe, October 13, 1909.

10. VIRGINIA, daughter of William J. and Mary Link Buford, married Rufus Wolfe. No children.

10. MARSHALL, son of William J. and Mary Link Buford, married and had five children.

9. MARY FRANCES, daughter of John and Elizabeth H. S. Buford, married John A. McElroy, born August 4, 1841. Children—Florence, born November 20, 1865; Celest, November 3, 1867; John Singleton, October 3, 1869; Charles Beaufort, November 26, 1871; Mary Emmeline, May 12, 1874; Frances Beaufort, June 6, 1877; Ralph, December 11, 1880, died July, 1881; Frederick G., May 25, 1882, died October 6, 1891, Kirkwood, Missouri.

10. FLORENCE, daughter of John A. and Mary F. B. McElroy, married William T. Hazard, St. Louis, Missouri.

10. CELESTER, daughter of John and Mary F. B. McElroy, married Clement S. Hickman, St. Louis, Missouri.

10. JOHN SINGLETON, son of John H. and Mary F. B. McElroy, married and had children—John Singleton and Mary Emmeline.

10. MARY EMMELINE, daughter of John A. and Mary F. B. McElroy, married Arthur Howard Mott. Children—Beaufort Vallentine, born February 19, 1894; Florence McElroy, July 6, 1896, St. Louis, Missouri.

10. FRANCES BEAUFORT, daughter of John A. and Mary F. B. McElroy, married February 18, 1891, David Alonzo Bixby, St. Louis, Missouri.

9. VIRGINIA, daughter of John and Elizabeth H. S. Buford, married Henry Brooks. Children—Justin, Marshall, Lloyd, Mary Frances and John, Fort Scott, Kansas.

9. MARSHALL N., son of John and Elizabeth H. S. Buford, married and had children—Ella, John and Mary Frances, Manchester, Missouri.

9. JOHN H., son of John and Elizabeth H. S. Buford, married and had children—Walter and Singleton, Manchester, Missouri.

### BALL-SINGLETON

1. Colonel (courtesy) William Ball, of ye Lancaster County, in Rappahannock, born in England, in 1615, married in London, England, July 2, 1638, Hannah Atherold, probably daughter of Thomas Atherold, of Burgh, Suffolk. Children, born in England—Richard, William, Jr., Joseph and Hannah. They came to America in 1650 and settled at the mouth of the Corotoman River, Lancaster County, Virginia. Colonel William died in Millenbeck, Lancaster County, in October, 1680. His will is dated October 15, 1680, and probated in November, 1680. Hannah survived her husband.

2. Captain William, Jr., born June 2, 1641, married, first, Margaret, or Mary, daughter of James Williamson, of Rappahannock County. He married, second, Miss Harris, daughter of William Harris, who was Burgess for Lancaster County, 1652-53-57-58. He married, third, Margaret, daughter of Raleigh Downman. Children, by his second wife, eight, among them William 3d. Captain William, Jr., died in Lancaster County, September 30, 1694. (2) Joseph of



Colonel and Hannah Ball, of "Epping Forest," Lancaster County, married, first, in 1675, Elizabeth Rogers (or Romney). He married, second, Mrs. Mary Johnson. His daughter, Mary, by second marriage, married Augustine Washington. Son—George, born February 11, 1731-32.

3. William 3d (Colonel), born in 1696, married Hannah Beale. William 3d died March, 1744-45. Hannah died before her husband. Their second child was,

4. George, married, October 10, 1735, Judith Payne. Their fourth child was,

5. William 4th, born in 1740, married, first, Judith Throckmorton (may have been Kempe), second, Drusilla Singleton. Children, of the first marriage—

6. William Payne, married and had children; lived near Lexington, Kentucky.

6. Thomas Kempe, Frederick County, Virginia.

6. Elizabeth Henry, married Mr. Tyler.

6. Nancy, married Mr. Campbell.

6. Judith Throckmorton, married General James W. Singleton. Children.

7. Anne, married Honorable Joseph H. Sherrard, of Winchester, Virginia.

7. Frances, married Edward McDonald.

7. Judith, married Robert Kerchival.

7. Lucy, married E. Cartwright Breedon.

7. Elizabeth, married John Buford.

7. James, married Catherine McDonald, General and member of Congress from Illinois.

8. ELIZABETH WALKER, daughter of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married, May 8, 1832, James W. Allen, of Shelby County, Kentucky. Child—Aseneth, born in 1834, died in Victoria, Texas, in 1850. Elizabeth W. K. Allen died January 10, 1857.

8. ABRAHAM, son of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married Amanda Harris. Son—William.

Abraham Buford was a cadet in the United States Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841; brevet second lieutenant, First Dragoons, 1841; duty, Fort Atkinson, Kansas, 1841-42; Fort Gibson, Indian Territory, second lieutenant, First Dragoons, April 12, 1842; Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1842-43; scouting on the plains, 1843; Fort Gibson, Indian Territory, 1843-44-45; Fort Washita, Indian Territory, 1845; Fort Gibson, 1845-46; Mexican



GENERAL ABRAHAM BUFORD, C. S. A.



War, 1846-48; first lieutenant, First Dragoons, December 6, 1846; battle of Buena Vista, February 22-23, 1847; brevet captain, February 23, 1847, for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Buena Vista; Fort Gibson, 1848; Santa Fe, New Mexico, 1848; Socorro, New Mexico, 1848-49; Dona Ana, New Mexico, 1850-51; Fort Fillmore, New Mexico, 1851-52; skirmish on Puerto River, New Mexico, August 26, 1851; Cavalry School, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, 1852-53; captain First Dragoons, June 15, 1853; secretary Harrodsburg, Kentucky, Military Asylum, 1853-54; resigned October 22, 1854; lived on his estate, "Bosque Bonita," near Versailles, Kentucky, 1854-61.

GENERAL ABRAHAM BUFORD was a man of enormous proportions, and his strength and endurance equaled his size. As thoroughly a son of Mars in temperament as physique, he was born a fighter, and so rigid a disciplinarian that he could not always resist the temptation to command in civil life.

At the beginning of the war, he was a farmer and stock raiser. There was too much at stake for him to go with the South, without due consideration, and he did not decide to do so until Morgan's raid into Kentucky, in 1862.

He joined Morgan at Georgetown, and from there went South; was appointed colonel, and began at once to recruit his command. With five thousand raw recruits he joined Bragg and covered his retreat from Perryville. On the arrival of Bragg at Knoxville, Kirby Smith ordered that the mounted men of Buford's command be dismounted, in order that their horses might be used for the artillery. Buford protested against this, and, as his protest was of no avail, gave up his command. He then reported to Jefferson Davis, in Richmond, who gave him his commission as brigadier, and ordered him to report to Pemberton, in Mississippi, by whom he was assigned to a brigade in Loring's division, consisting of three Kentucky regiments, commanded by Crossland Thompson, and Shacklett, and one from Alabama, which brigade he commanded at the battle of Champion Hill,

where Grant defeated the Confederates. After this defeat Buford did not enter Vicksburg, but joined Joe Johnson, at Jackson, Mississippi; remained at Canton until Sherman moved on Vicksburg, when he fell back to the Tombigbee.

In the spring of 1864 he was ordered to join Forrest, at Tupelo, Mississippi, and in May moved through Tennessee into Southern Kentucky and on to Paducah. In this campaign Buford captured enough horses to mount his command, and then fell back to Jackson, with all the plunder, and his men equipped as cavalrymen. From Jackson, Forrest moved to Fort Pillow, and Buford was ordered, with five hundred men, to make a feint against Columbus and Paducah, which was successfully done, stopping at these places several transports loaded with men for Fort Pillow. Paducah was garrisoned by five thousand men. General Payne was summoned to surrender, which he was near doing. Buford captured all the Federal artillery horses and went off unmolested. He rejoined Forrest at Tupelo. Sturgis moved out of Memphis with five thousand men. Forest met him at Tishemingo Creek, and, after a terrible battle of four hours, captured his entire command, except himself and staff. In the morning before the fight Forrest asked Buford what he thought of the situation, to which he replied, "Fight and fight d——n quick."

This was one of the most successful cavalry engagements of the war. Two months later Buford engaged General A. J. Smith, and in half an hour lost four hundred fifty men killed and wounded, Smith falling slowly back to Memphis. In the following spring General Wilson gave Forrest a terrible whipping at Selma, and Buford fell back, in front of the victorious army, to Columbus, Georgia. On the retreat of Hood's army from Nashville, Buford covered the retreat, and engaged in a fight with a Federal major, who struck him on the head with a sword, shouting as he did so, "Surrender, you d——n big rebel," and Buford's reply was to kill him instantly by a shot from his revolver.



At the close of the war, he surrendered, at Gainsville, Tennessee, then retired to his beautiful home, "Bosque Bonita," where he once more engaged in breeding and raising race-horses, naming many of them for his old army friends.

Here he lost his only child, a boy, at the very threshold of manhood. Neither he nor his wife ever recovered from this terrible blow, and she died a short time after. With these sorrows came the loss of his home and all his possessions. Crushed and broken by grief and age, there was no incentive to begin life again, so he ended it all by shooting himself, in Indiana, June 9, 1884.

8. THOMAS BUFORD was born at "Tree Hill," Woodford County. At the age of eighteen he was sent to Georgetown College, where he remained one year. When the Reverend Dr. L. W. Seeley, professor of language in that institution, resigned his chair, and proceeded to open a high school in Woodford County, quite a number of students, Thomas Buford among them, refused to abandon their old preceptor, to whom they were greatly attached, and followed him to his new field of labor as a teacher. Young Buford remained with him until his education was sufficiently advanced for him to undertake the study of law, to which profession his father wished him to devote himself. However, about this time, Colonel Buford becoming physically disabled by an accident, Thomas was to a great extent withdrawn from his studies, in order to assist his father in attending to the business of the farm. Nevertheless, under the supervision of Dr. Seeley, he read many law books, together with a great deal of standard literature, poetry, etc., visiting the doctor two or three times a week for that purpose.

Colonel William Buford, his father, died on the 18th of September, 1848 (Thomas being exactly twenty-four on that day), leaving, by his last will, his entire estate to his sons, Henry and Thomas Buford, as executors. After the adjustment of the estate, Thomas secured another farm, and devoted himself to the

turf, and was most successful. Although he had been educated for a lawyer, he never practiced. He was a student, and while his mind was never very well balanced, he was a good talker, genial, pleasant, and companionable, but at times inclined to seek solitude and quiet. He was never violent, but was, under the greatest provocation, cool and composed. He had several serious altercations, where shooting was resorted to by both parties, in which he acted in the coolest and most indifferent manner, as though he had no interest in the matter beyond self-protection. He was the very soul of grit, temperate, and moderate in every respect. It is questionable whether he ever provoked any of his many troubles. His last financial ventures, although at first apparently successful, were finally most disastrous, involving him in a series of lawsuits, lasting ten years, and wrecking him financially, physically and mentally.

In 1873, hoping to pass the remainder of his life in quiet and comfort, he invested all he and his sister, Mary (to whom he was devotedly attached), possessed in a tract of land in Henry County, Kentucky. The title was not only defective, in that it described a totally different tract of land, but was sold by the father and guardian fraudulently before his daughter and ward became of age, involving litigation, which lasted for more than five years. It would be futile to follow the ramifications of the different suits, each only adding to the confusion. During this time, the mental strain was enough to try a sound brain. Thomas was foully shot and nearly murdered by a sheriff, while standing unarmed, with his hands over his heart. The shot took effect in his hand, which saved his life. His sister, Mary, harrassed and worn out, died, leaving him stranded in his old age, robbed of everything, no means of support, and with no confidence in man.

A most exhaustive review of this celebrated case was published some years ago by a member of the Frankfort, Kentucky, bar. From his conclusion the following is quoted: "We desire to say here at the outset of this brief history that we have as



high a respect, as profound a reverence for the Court of Appeals, Kentucky's court of the last resort, as any man living. That august tribunal represents the supreme enthroned majesty of all the people of this broad commonwealth, and should be honored and revered as their ever-pure and unpolluted fountain of justice and equity. But we can not at the same time be unmindful of the fact that the constituent members of that court, like all human characters, however perfect in integrity, however honest in intentions, are liable to err in their judgment, and after a full and deliberate investigation, we are constrained to take our stand with those prominent members of the bar who believe that in this case they did err, and while perhaps sticking too close to the technicalities of the law and precedent, did violate the eternal principles of justice and fair play between man and man, in refusing to grant any compensation or relief whatever to Thomas Buford and his sister for the large sum of money, over \$20,000, they had paid for the land, while at the same time giving the land back intact to the vendor, who at the time of the sale, and for many years afterward, was unable to make a valid title.

“For example, in their last decision, while referring to and virtually admitting the extreme hardship of their decision as it would affect Buford, they proceeded to declare that the “hardship” of that decision would be equally great on the other side, if given in favor of Buford, and it would involve the lives and fortunes of a widow and several helpless children, the main reason for saddling all the hardship on Buford seeming to be that he was a man, while his antagonists in the suit were a woman and her young children. Now, just here it would occur to the common mind, not too much burdened with written laws and musty precedents, that a more just and equitable solution of the question ought to have suggested itself to the court, as it does to most outsiders, and in propriety of an equal division between the two sets of litigants, some of the best lawyers and jurists in Kentucky

think that even this would have fallen far short of full justice to Buford.

“The confirmatory deeds made five and a half years after the first sale of the land, referred for boundary to the first deeds, neither of which covered one foot of the land pretended to be conveyed as aforesaid. Hence, even after the confirmation deeds, the title passed to the Bufords was no better than it was in the beginning.

“How the learned judges of the Court of Appeals could have overlooked, or ignored utterly, as they seemed to have done, this startling, decisive, and perfectly unanswerable point in favor of Buford’s cause, passes all understanding. Those judges, however, it might be remembered, have a perfect multitude of causes constantly before them, all pressing for immediate decision, and it is but reasonable to suppose, judges being human, after all, that they may sometimes overlook, or fail to give due weight to, the leading and controlling points in a case, whether of law or of fact. At any rate, something of the kind seems to have happened in this case. Any one can easily understand what must have been the effect of such a protracted case of warmly-contested litigation on a mind constituted, or rather hereditarily and chronically disorganized, like that of Thomas Buford.

“All that he and his beloved sister possessed in the world had been invested in that four hundred and twenty-acre tract of land, with a defective title, a circumstance well known in the neighborhood at the time of the purchase, but not yet known to the purchasers, who were perfect strangers in that part of the country, and the vendors, availing themselves of the ensuing ‘hard times’ and shrinkage of values to repossess themselves of the whole tract, in satisfaction of a judgment and execution for the last two notes, of only \$6,250 each, while at the same time holding on to the \$22,500 paid by the Bufords, thus taking away from the devisees of Mary Buford, and especially from Thomas Buford, their only means of support in the evening of their days,



now considerably advanced. For this, in brief, is a true statement of the whole case. To the common understanding, unenlightened or we should better say, unwarped by the absurdities of legal lore, this may be good law, but certainly it does not look like justice or equity. Buford looked upon it and called it, when first adverse decision was rendered, 'downright robbery.' Whether this was said in a lucid interval or not, there were many who, being acquainted with the peculiar hardship of the case, were disposed, at the time, to cover the remark with the mantle of charity, while others indorsed it as fully warranted by the facts.

"Buford seemed never to have the least doubt of his final success, believing that he had not only 'the law and the testimony,' but all 'the moral equities,' on his side, and, when any other result was suggested, or even hinted at in his presence, it seemed to unhinge utterly a mind never at any time well geared, and he would give utterance to his maddened feelings in language of insane violence; for the sum involved, about \$25,000, was not only a large one, but outside of it he possessed not one cent in the world. Up to the very last, however, Buford had hoped and believed, as he had a right to, that the court of last resort in his native state would do him the justice to order the repayment to him and his sister's devisees of the \$22,000, his and their all, which had been taken from them by parties for a house and land to which they could not or would not, at that time, nor for many years afterward, if indeed, they ever could, make any valid title; and when the final, cruel disappointment came, the blow was crushing, desperate, murderous. It overthrew his chronically-jangled reason utterly, and from that time forward until the terrible tragedy of March 26, 1879, which fell upon the community like a double-shotted thunder clap out of a clear sky, he was a wholly irresponsible being.

"When one of the honored judges of our Court of Appeals, the supreme court of Kentucky, was shot down on the street of the capital, apparently in cold blood, by a defeated litigant in that

court, Thomas Buford, whose bloody deed seemed at the first blush to present all the characteristics of a deliberately-planned assassination, a thrill of intense horror and indignation flashed through the entire state, extending all over the republic, and ultimately to the remotest borders of civilization, wherever the intelligence was borne on the wings of the telegraph and the newspaper press.

“This was natural, in view of ‘the divinity that doth hedge’ a pure and upright judiciary in all free and enlightened countries, and it was natural, too, that, in the city where the terrible deed was done, the indignation of men should mount to an almost uncontrollable pitch of intensity, and for a time threaten mob violence to the perpetrator of so unparalleled a deed of deadly violence.

“To say that Thomas Buford was not insane when he committed so fearful a deed of death, so atrocious a crime, that is, would have been so, if done by a sane man of education and refinement, is to place humanity, civilized and enlightened humanity, on a lower level than has ever yet been assigned to it by the most cynical. His whole conduct, as well before the homicide as afterward, was that of a lunatic, with, of course, occasional lucid intervals, occasional glimpses of that gallant, truthful spirit, that fearless, chivalric old pioneer blood which flowed in his veins.

“Who, for illustration, that knew Thomas Buford in his lucid intervals, before the lawsuit began to go against him, and has heard him uniformly give utterance to sentiments characteristic of a noble, true-hearted, chivalrous gentleman; heard him denounce wrong and cruelty in all their forms, and especially the unutterably vile and unpardonable meanness of the assassin, who takes every advantage of his enemy, or object of his hatred, to perpetrate a hideous crime; who, we say, that knew Thomas Buford’s real self, and when not completely metamorphosed by his terrible infirmity, can doubt for one moment that he was hopelessly insane, utterly *non compos mentis*, when he killed a judge



of the Court of Appeals, one with whom he had ever been on friendly terms, and one, too, who professed to have acted as his best friend in that high tribunal?"

To his family, to his friends, and, perhaps, to his enemies, this statement may seem unnecessary; they know that his life was one long, hopeless, unending struggle with the demon, which was to conquer in the end. But to his kinsmen, who have perhaps heard few of the facts, it is submitted, with the hope that they may at least judge fairly and with charity.

Many stronger, better balanced minds than Thomas Buford's would have given away under such a strain; it is not given to us all to feel intensely our wrongs. A jury of his fellow-citizens most righteously adjudged him insane. He lived but a few years after the tragedy, and died quietly, without realizing what he had done.

8. GEORGE HENRY, son of William and Frances W. K. Buford, married, August 9, 1858, Sarah Fulton. No children. George Henry Buford died February 2, 1887.

7. JUDITH, daughter of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married Mr. Rodgers, Glasgow, Kentucky. No children.

7. MAJOR SIMEON, JR., son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married, January 12, 1806, Elizabeth Twyman, born Augst 6, 1789. She was a daughter of Joel Twyman, who married Margaret, daughter of William Buford, of Woodford County, Kentucky, and George Twyman, who married Eliza Crutcher; see below. Children—Manville Twyman, born May 15, 1807, died December 24, 1865; LeGrand Griffin, May 20, 1808, died January 18, 1863; Adaline A. B., July 27, 1809; Almira Margareta, September 1, 1813; Elizabeth Gabriella, March 6, 1815. Simeon Buford, Jr., died February 9, 1857. Elizabeth Twyman Buford died February 7, 1877.

8. MANVILLE TWYMAN, son of Simeon, Jr., and Elizabeth Twyman Buford, married, November 23, 1832, near Lebanon, Kentucky, Elizabeth Shelby, a great-niece of Governor Isaac

Shelby, of Kentucky. Children—Brittania A., born February 7, 1837; Travis W., October 1, 1847; Emma W., October 1, 1852; Helen L., July 14, 1855; Napoleon Cadmus, December 15, 1858. Manville T. moved to Missouri in 1834, settled near Waverly, Lafayette County, where he died December 24, 1885. Elizabeth S. Buford died August 20, 1889.

9. BRITTANIA A., daughter of Manville T. and Elizabeth Shelby Buford, married Benjamin G. Chinn, son of Dr. J. G. Chinn, of Lexington, Kentucky. Children—Manville J. Chinn, born January 18, 1860; Benjamin G. Chinn, died January 11, 1884, age fifty-seven years, residence Kansas City, Missouri.

10. MANVILLE J., son of Benjamin J. and Brittania B. Chinn, married, June 6, 1880, Mary A. Webb. Children—Manville J., Jr., born July 29, 1883; William Webb, May 7, 1890; Benjamin Graves, November 15, 1892.

11. MANVILLE J., JR., married Lucile Carter, of Kansas City, Missouri. Children—Mildred and Lester.

11. BENJAMIN G. CHINN, JR., married Mary Duke, of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

9. TRAVIS W., son of Manville T. and Elizabeth Shelby Buford, married, in 1865, Alice B. Shelby. Child—William B., born December 20, 1867. Alice Shelby Buford died and Travis W. Buford married, for second wife, Martha E. Gordon, November 18, 1873. Children—Lynn Gordon, born August 21, 1874, and Manville Twyman, Jr., March 2, 1876.

10. WILLIAM B., son of Travis W. and Alice Shelby Buford, married Julia Milmot, September 26, 1888. Child—Travis, July 14, 1887.

10. LYNN GORDON, son of Travis W. and Martha Gordon Buford, married Mary Lewis Gosnell of Independence, Missouri, November 20, 1901.

10. MANVILLE T. BUFORD, JR., married Annie Worthington, of Lexington, Missouri. They have four children.



9. EMMA W., daughter of Manville T. and Elizabeth Shelby Buford, married Grundy Young, of Lexington, Kentucky, February 16, 1869. Children—Brittania E., born December 6, 1869; Buford Grundy, May 5, 1871; Frances A., January 6, 1874; Aubrey Russell, February 20, 1867; Elizabeth G., April 19, 1878; Benjamin Chinn, November 28, 1880; Anabell, June 14, 1883; Edna E., December 25, 1887, Kansas City, Missouri.

10. BRITTANNIE E., daughter of Emma W. Buford and Grundy Young, married W. Ballentine, of Kansas City, Missouri.

10. FRANCES A., daughter of Emma W. Buford and Grundy Young, married Frank G. Smith, of Kansas City, Missouri.

10. ELIZABETH G., daughter of Emma W. Buford and Grundy Young, married John A. Funk, of Burlington, Iowa. One child—Helen Funk.

10. ANABEL, daughter of Emma W. Buford and Grundy Young, married Alfred U. Affitt, of Nashville, Tennessee.

10. EDNA E., daughter of Emma W. Buford and Grundy Young, married Gustave Vasen, of Quincy, Illinois. Son—Gustave Vasen, Jr.

9. HELEN L., daughter of Manville T. and Elizabeth Shelby Buford, married David Davis, August, 1871. Children—Dudley J., Eugene T., George Tilden, Wood and Thomas.

10. Dudley J. Davis, married Gabriella Lewis.

10. George Tilden Davis married Georgia Sdallwood, of Waverly, Missouri. They have two children—Jack Shewalter and Cleatha Davis.

10. WOOD DAVIS married Blanche Dungan.

9. NAPOLEON CADMUS, son of Manville T., and Elizabeth Shelby Buford, married Sallie T. Young, December 17, 1879. Children—Twyman M., born August 9, 1881; Shelby Young, July 19, 1882; Elizabeth E., September 15, 1883; Evan, February 11, 1886; Lillian S., September 15, 1888.

10. TWYMAN M., son of Napoleon Cadmus and Sallie Young Buford, married and has two small children.

10. EVAN married and has two small boys—Cadmus Buford, Jr., and Shelby Buford, Jr.

10. LILLIAN S. married, first, Ellsworth and had one son, James Buford Ellsworth; married, as second husband, Charles Miller. They have no children.

8. LEGRAND GRIFFIN, son of Simeon, Jr., and Elizabeth Twyman Buford, married Eusebia Neville Mallory, December 18, 1838, who was born November 19, 1816, in Rockingham County, Virginia. Her family settled in Lafayette County, Missouri, in 1836. Legrand G. Buford went with his father from Frankfort, Kentucky, to that county in 1834. Children—Seven, of whom three are now living (1903), William, Legrand Griffin, Jr., and Florence. Legrand Griffin, Sr., died January 18, 1863, and Eusebia Buford died December 22, 1894. Ora Chinn Buford died December 18, 1875.

9. LEGRAND G., JR., son of Legrand and Elizabeth Buford, married Ora Chinn, of Lexington, Kentucky, February 14, 1871, who was a granddaughter of Dr. J. G. Chinn. Children—Coleman G. and Florence, Eldorado Springs, Missouri.

10. FLORENCE, daughter of Legrand G., Jr., and Ora Chinn Buford, married Dr. W. R. Eckles. Children—Louis Coleman and a daughter, Nerville, Eldorado Springs, Missouri.

9. FLORENCE, daughter of Legrand G. and Eusebia Buford, married Dr. S. M. Banks, November 25, 1876. Children—Samuel G., born 1877; Ora Lillian, 1881, Columbia, Missouri.

8. ADALINE A. B., daughter of Simeon, Jr., and Elizabeth Twyman Buford, married John S. Nowlin. Children—Lucy Townsend and Buford S.

9. LUCY TOWNSEND, daughter of John S. and Adaline Buford Nowlin, married W. B. Twyman, son of Joel and Margaret Buford Twyman (see William and Frances above).



9. BUFORD S., son of John S. and Adaline Buford Nowlin, married Elizabeth H. Twyman, daughter of Joel and Margaret Buford Twyman (see William and Frances, above).

8. ALMIRA MARGARETTE GRIFFIN, daughter of Simeon, Jr., and Elizabeth Twyman Buford, married John V. Webb, March 17, 1831, near Versailles, Kentucky, who was born September 16, 1796, near Georgetown, Kentucky. Children—John Simeon, born June 5, 1833; Buford T., March 31, 1835; Willis Woodward, June 7, 1837, died July 15, 1841; Elizabeth Margarette Griffin, December 23, 1839; William Manville, May 6, 1842; Lucy Woodward, August 16, 1844, died September 10, 1844, Waverly, Missouri.

Captain John V. Webb died March 31, 1881. Almira Margaretta Buford Webb died August 21, 1844.

9. JOHN SIMEON, son of John V. and Almira Margaretta Buford Webb, married, February 6, 1861, Lucy J. Webb. Children—Jennie Howard, born November 1, 1861; Margaret Griffin, January 31, 1864, died March, 1864; Mary Edward, February 19, 1867; John Woodward, June 19, 1869; Maurice Langhorne, October 9, 1872; Frances Vivian, January 31, 1875; Daisy Caroline Vernon, May 17, 1878.

10. JENNIE HOWARD, daughter of John S. and Lucy J. Webb, married, October 23, 1888, H. L. Tucker.

10. MARY EDWARD, daughter of John S. and Lucy J. Webb, married, October 14, 1891, Marshall Clifton Field.

9. BUFORD T., son of John V. and Almira Margaretta Buford Webb, married, June 5, 1860, Marcellena R. Brasher. Child—Dixie Lee, born June 7, 1861, died December 8, 1862.

9. ELIZABETH MARGARETTA, daughter of John V. and Almira Margaretta Buford Webb, married, July 30, 1857, John Donaldson. Children—Margaret, born April 30, 1858; Mary Elizabeth, February 19, 1860, died September 16, 1869; Willie Woodward, September 2, 1861. Elizabeth Margaretta Webb Donaldson died March 8, 1879.

10. MARGARET (Pinkie), daughter of John and Elizabeth Webb Donaldson, married, April 18, 1877, George S. McGrew. Child—Bettie Myrtle, born October 30, 1878.

10. WILLIE WOODWARD, daughter of John and Elizabeth W. Donaldson, married, May 30, 1882, Buford Chinn. Mrs. Willie W. D. Chinn died at Lexington, Missouri.

9. WILLIAM MANVILLE, son of John V. and Almira Margaretta Buford Webb, married, December 20, 1867, Mary Susan Thomas.

8. ELIZABETH GABRIELLA, daughter of Major Simeon, Jr., and Elizabeth Twyman Buford, married Judge John S. Ryland, September 29, 1835, who was born November 2, 1797, in Virginia. Residence, Lafayette County, Missouri. Children—Elizabeth T., Simeon B., May (died), Rosanna M., Gabriella, Xenophon, Manville C., Margaret, Carrie G., Catherine Ianthe (died), Richard (died), Joseph Addison (died). Judge John S. Ryland died September 10, 1873. Elizabeth Gabriella B. Ryland died March 19, 1884.

9. ELIZABETH TWYMAN, oldest daughter of Judge John F. and Elizabeth G. Ryland, born September 6, 1836, married James T. W. McKean of Lexington, Missouri, March, 1868.

10. GERTRUDE, second daughter of James T. W. and Elizabeth Ryland McKean, born November 3, 1875, married David Dinwiddie Gwinner, born February 10, 1869. Children—Elizabeth Ann, married W. Marvin Richards, Herington, Kansas; James Warrin, married Mary Elizabeth Catron, April 11, 1921, died July 8, 1923; George Myron, Robert Arthur, Gertrude Ernestine, Mary Dorothy, Ard Mathew and Harriet Shields. Home, Lexington, Missouri.

7. SARAH, daughter of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married John H. Baker, of Glasgow, Kentucky; had no children, but adopted and raised Giles Yore Buford, son of George Washington Buford (see below). John H. and Sarah Buford Baker were buried at "Tree Hill," Woodford County, Kentucky, residence of William Buford.



7. MARY, daughter of Simeon and Margaret K. Buford, married Henry Crutcher. Children—Albert, James, Henry, Thomas, George, Eliza, Mary and Margaretta. Mary Buford Crutcher died June 30, 1868.

8. ALBERT, son of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married, for first wife, Miss Mussel; for second wife, Polly Ann Fields. Albert Crutcher died April 21, 1884, age seventy-five.

8. JAMES, son of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Mary Hord.

8. HENRY, JR., son of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Mary Baber.

8. THOMAS, son of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Davidella Tomkins.

8. ELIZA, daughter of Henry and Mary B. Crutcher, married George Twyman. They had four sons and one daughter, Mary Ann.

9. MARY ANN, daughter of George and Eliza Crutcher Twyman, married Mr. Davis and is living at Harrodsburg, Kentucky. They had ten children. Mr. Davis and two of their sons were killed by the Thompsons, at Nicholasville, Kentucky.

8. MARY, daughter of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Thomas J. Helm.

8. MARGARETTE, daughter of Henry and Mary Buford Crutcher, married Josiah McDowell and is living in Louisville, Kentucky.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married John T. Chambers, November 14, 1811. Daughter—Margaret, born January 18, 1815, died August 17, 1829. John T. Chambers died May 16, 1815. Elizabeth married, for second husband, George W. Trabue, January 15, 1820, who was born February 22, 1793. Children—Joseph B., born December 22, 1820; Benjamin F., October 6, 1822; Helen, November 16, 1824; Elizabeth D., May 31, 1835; George W., Jr., January 21, 1839. Elizabeth Buford Trabue died August 30, 1869.

8. JOSEPH B., son of George W. and Elizabeth Buford Trabue, married Judith Mullins and died March 27, 1845.

8. BENJAMIN F., son of George W. and Elizabeth Buford Trabue, married Lelia Anderson. Children—Henry, married Rose Drane; Kate, married J. M. Rodgers; Helen, married Jeremiah Leslie; Bennora, married A. P. Terrill.

8. HELEN, daughter of George W. and Elizabeth Buford Trabue, married William Terry and died December 2, 1893.

8. ELIZABETH DUPUY, daughter of George W. and Elizabeth Buford Trabue, married S. W. Van Culin.

8. GEORGE W., JR., son of George W. and Elizabeth Buford Trabue, married Mary T. Wade and died April 29, 1869.

### TRABUE

1. Antony died at Mannikin, Virginia, in 1724, age fifty-six. Sons—Antony, Jacob and John James.

2. John James, the third son of Antony, married Olympiah Dupuy. Children—Eight sons and seven daughters.

3. Edward, the sixth son of John James and Olympiah D. Trabue, of Woodford County, Kentucky, married, first, L. M. (Patsy) Haskins; for his second wife, Jane Clay.

4. George W., fourth son of Edward, married Elizabeth Chambers (born Buford).

### DUPUY

Olympiah was the daughter of John James and Susan Levillian Dupuy, who had six children. John James Dupuy was the third son of Bartholomew and Susanne (Levillon) Dupuy.

7. ELIJAH, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married, April 16, 1816, Mary Depp, who was born December 5, 1799, in Barren County, Kentucky. Children—Simeon E., born March 30, 1817, in Barren County, Kentucky; William, August, 1819, died in infancy; John, December 24, 1820; Robert McCoy, September 28, 1825; Haywood, January 18, 1827; Margaret, January 16, 1837; Elizabeth W., December 24, 1835, died Octo-



ber, 1837; Elijah, Jr., Sept. 13, 1836, died Sept. 24, 1836. Elijah Buford died September 7, 1836; Mary Depp Buford, his wife, died September 24, 1836. He came to Mississippi County, Arkansas, in 1826, and was the first white settler in that place; was afterwards Indian commissioner and mail contractor, and for the time was very wealthy.

8. SIMEON E., son of Elijah and Mary Depp Buford, married, April 22, 1840, Mary Ann Fields, who was born in Marlborough District, South Carolina, April 6, 1817. Son—Charlis Allison, born November 24, 1849, in New Orleans, Louisiana. Simeon E. Buford died at Summitt, Mississippi, September 11, 1876; his wife, Mary A. Fields, died at Grand Bay, Mobile, Alabama, January 11, 1883.

9. CHARLIS A., son of Simeon E. and Mary A. Fields Buford, married, July 22, 1873, Charlottie Jarvis Seymour, daughter of Samuel J. and Mary A. Partridge Seymour, who was born at Buffalo, New York, October 23, 1850. Children—Fredrick Seymour, born July 25, 1874, in New Orleans, Louisiana; Jeanette Benedict, November 2, 1876, in Summitt, Mississippi; Anna Laura, August 17, 1879, in Coupee Parish, Louisiana; Charlis Allison, Jr., December 3, 1882, in Grand Bay, Mobile, Alabama; Lottie Lee, July 9, 1884, at Rock Port Texas; Mary Ethel, September 16, 1889, at San Antonio, Texas; Maud Florence, January 13, 1892, died May 22, 1893.

10. FREDRICK SEYMOUR, son of Charlis A. and Charlottie J. Seymour Buford, married, April 10, 1907, Bennie Meadows, at Jacksboro, Texas., who was born June 18, 1887, in Bonham, Texas. Children—Fredrick S., Jr., born October 10, 1909, in Dallas, Texas; Dorothy Frances, May 29, 1911; John T., April 24, 1913; William Meadows, June 7, 1916.

10. LOTTIE LEE, daughter of Charlis A. and Charlottie J. Seymour Buford, married, December 29, 1915, Dwight Hall Ingram, in Dallas, Texas. Son—Charlis Buford, born January 10, 1920.

10. MARY ETHEL, daughter of Charlis A. and Charlottie J. S. Buford, married, December 22, 1917, Barfield.

8. JOHN, son of Elijah and Mary Depp Buford, married, April 19, 1846, Eliza Stringer, who was born in 1824, in New Orleans, Louisiana. Children—Robert T., born December 26, 1846, and died in August, 1853; Mary C., May 8, 1851; Corinne, August, 1853, died young; Elizabeth, April 29, 1856; Elijah 3d, August 23, 1858, at Point Coupee Parish, Louisiana.

8. HAYWOOD, son of Elijah and Mary Depp Buford, married, April 11, 1846, Amanda J. Depp, of Barren County, Kentucky. Children—Mary Elizabeth, born January 25, 1847; Margaret Ann, July 27, 1849; Sylvesta Haywood, September 19, 1853, in Gretna, Louisiana; Amanda Jane, 1856, in Mobile, Alabama; Simeon E., September 16, 1859, died September 14, 1876; Annabel, April 11, 1863; Benjamin Forrest, May 1, 1865, never married; John O'Connell, April 27, 1869, died October 16, 1879. Haywood Buford lived in New Orleans, Louisiana, and in Mobile, Alabama; served throughout the war in the Confederate States Army; received a severe wound in battle, from which he never recovered, and died August 7, 1881.

9. ROBERT, son of John and Eliza S. Buford, married and had one son, John.

9. ELIZABETH, daughter of John and Eliza S. Buford, married Mr. Picket.

9. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of Haywood and Amanda Depp Buford, married R. C. Brashear, November 27, 1866. Child—Rosebud, born March 24, 1871. R. C. Brashear died August 17, 1871, and Mary Elizabeth, married, for second husband, D. B. Hoopes, August 27, 1874, at Biloxi, Miss. She died July 20, 1897, Mobile, Alabama.

10. ROSEBUD, daughter of R. C. and Mary Elizabeth Brashear, married Oscar D. Williamson, October 24, 1886. Children—Mary Ruby, born February 9, 1888; Don Hoopes, April 6, 1891, and Cecilia Olivette.



9. MARGARET ANN, daughter of Haywood and Amanda D. Buford, married Charles W. Lloyd, October 14, 1878.

9. ANNABEL, daughter of Haywood and Amanda D. Buford, married John Burrett, May 6, 1877. Child—Lottie May, born April 16, 1879. Burrett is supposed to have been killed by the Indians in Texas. Annabel Burrett married Joseph Williams, May 2, 1888. Children—Royal Haywood, born February 5, 1889; Joseph S., January 14, 1893; Benjamin Buford, May 20, 1895.

7. GEORGE WASHINGTON, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married, first, Miss Yore. One child—Giles Yore, born March 7, 1827. His wife died in 1831, and George W. Buford married, January 6, 1835, Maria Winfree, of the Parish of Iberville, Louisiana. Children—John Baker, born March 20, 1836, died December 8, 1837; William Winfree, September 17, 1838; Sarah Winfree, August 27, 1840, died October 16, 1841; Margaret, April 27, 1843.

George Washington Buford was appointed to West Point in 1820. Whether he graduated or not is not known, probably not. He was, however, in the United States Army and stationed at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri. Some years afterwards he resigned and went to Milliken's Bend, Arkansas, on the Mississippi River, thence to Louisiana, thence to Alabama, and died at Glasgow, Kentucky, August 20, 1870.

8. GILES YORE, son of George Washington and ——— Yore Buford, married Amanda Jones, November 18, 1847, who was born October 22, 1827. Children—John, born August 2, 1848, died September 9, 1848; Sarah Elizabeth, September 15, 1849; Margaret, October 8, 1853, died September 21, 1858; James Clement, August 24, 1856, died July 28, 1878; Martha Davis, September 11, 1859; Ora, February 1, 1862; George Washington 2d, February 17, 1865, died January 25, 1883.

Giles Yore Buford died August 3, 1876. Amanda Jones Buford died July 25, 1895.

9. SARAH ELIZABETH, daughter of Giles Yore and

Amanda Jones Buford, married, May 12, 1875, W. P. Brett. Children—Anna M., born May 15, 1875; Giles Buford, January 27, 1878, died August 9, 1880. Sarah Elizabeth Brett died December 8, 1879.

9. MARTHA DAVIS, daughter of Giles Yore and Amanda Jones Buford, married, H. L. McCoy. Child—Guy Railton (died).

9. ORA, daughter of Giles Yore and Amanda Jones Buford, married, February 1, 1887, W. H. Grove. Ora Buford Grove died October 17, 1893.

8. WILLIAM WINFREE, son of George W. and Maria Winfree Buford, married Rhoda Sharp, and had five children, all of whom died young. He lives at Donaldsonville, Louisiana.

8. MARGARET, daughter of George W. and Maria W. Buford, married, first, George Steely. Children—Margaret and Thomas. Margaret married, for second husband, Albert Dyes.

7. THOMAS, son of Simeon and Margaret Kirtley Buford, married, in 1822, Amanda Savage, in Barren County, Kentucky, where he lived until 1836, when he moved to Demopolis, Alabama. Children—William, born in 1823, died in 1843; Margaret, in 1825; Simeon, in 1827; Thomas, Jr., in 1829 (died); Amanda, in 1832, died in 1837; Martha, in 1834, died in 1837; John C., in 1836; Fannie, in 1841; Mary W., in 1848. Amanda S. Buford died in Mobile, in 1855. Thomas married a second wife. No children.

Thomas Buford died in Mobile in 1866.

8. MARGARET, daughter of Thomas and Amanda Buford, married, first, Mr. Christian, and for second husband, Mr. Branch.

8. SIMEON, son of Thomas and Amanda S. Buford, married, in 1857, and had children—Fannie, born in 1858; Ida B., in 1860; Inez B., in 1862; Louise, in 1864; Simeon S., in 1867.

9. FANNIE, daughter of Simeon, married S. N. Andrews and died without issue, in 1886. S. N. Andrews died in 1883.



9. IDA B., daughter of Simeon, married R. H. Marsh and had seven children, all living. Residence, Dickerson, Tennessee.

9. INEZ B., daughter of Simeon, married John W. Baker. No children.

9. LOUISE, daughter of Simeon, married G. F. Early. Three children, all living.

9. SIMEON S., son of Simeon, married Miss Cuniff. No children.



**BUFORD**

### CHAPTER XIII

- 5. ELIZABETH BEAUFORD AND JEREMIAH EARLY.
- 5. SARAH BEAUFORD AND MR. WISDOM.
- 5. MARY BEAUFORD AND GEORGE LEE.
- 5. ANN BEAUFORD AND THOMAS DUCKWORTH.

5. ELIZBETH, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, of Middlesex County, Virginia, married, October 16, 1728, Jeremiah Early, Sr., born December, 1705 (son of Thomas and Elizabeth Early, his wife, who died July 6, 1716). Children—John, born July 3, 1729; Jeremiah, Jr., in 1730; Jacobus, Joel and Joshua, June 13, 1738.

6. JEREMIAH, JR., son of Jeremiah, Sr., and Elizabeth Beauford Early, married, first, Sarah ———. Children—Jacob, born in 1750, married Elizabeth Robeson, March 18, 1769; Judith, in 1752 married, first John Pate and had a son John; married, second, Charles Calloway, and had eleven children. Their fourth child, Sarah, married John Anderson and had nine children, the fifth of whom, Martha Jane, married Captain John Franklin and had twelve children. James the fifth child, lived in Lynchburg, Virginia; Jeremiah, in 1754; Joseph, in 1756; John, in 1757; Elizabeth, in 1759; Jenny, in 1761; Jeffry, in 1762; Jubal, in 1764; Sarah, in 1766 (married William Anderson, brother of John, above, who married Sarah Calloway); Abner, in 1768. Sarah Early, died, and Jeremiah, Jr., married, second wife, Mary Stith, December 23, 1773. No issue.

Colonel Jeremiah, Jr., went from Lancaster County to Culpeper County, and then to Bedford County. His will is recorded in the last county, dated July 29, 1779, probated September, 1779. There is also on file there a deed dated 1765, signed by him and his wife, Sarah, and among the marriage bonds, a license, dated December 23, 1773, for the marriage of Jeremiah Early and Mary Stith. In his will he mentions his children, as above, and provides



for his wife, Mary. He served in the French and Indian Wars, and was a colonel, early in the Revolution, in Bedford County, Virginia.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of Colonel Jeremiah, Jr., and Sarah Early, married September 22, 1777, to Colonel James Calloway, of Bedford County, who was born December 21, 1736. She was his second wife. By his first wife he had twelve children. He was a son of Colonel William Calloway, the founder of New London County; lieutenant during the French and Indian wars, married Elizabeth Tilly. Their other son, Colonel Richard Calloway, born about 1719, went to Kentucky several times, and finally settled there in 1775. His two daughters, Elizabeth and Frances, with Jemima Boone, were captured by the Indians July 14, 1776, and retaken by Boone the next day. This incident is made use of by Cooper in the "Last of the Mohicans." Colonel Richard was killed by the Indians, near Boonesborough, March 8, 1780. Colonel James served in the French and Indian wars, built the first iron works above Lynchburg, and also owned and operated lead mines. He died near New London, Campbell County, November 1, 1809. By his second wife he had nine children.

8. DR. GEORGE CALLOWAY, son of Colonel James and Elizabeth E. Calloway, married, April 11, 1811, Mary Elizabeth Cabell, born December 3, 1791. They lived first, at Lynchburg, on the estate inherited by his father; sold out there, and about 1818, moved to Nelson County; afterwards lived at "Colleton" and "Glenmore." Children—William James, born in 1812, died in 1813; George, December 1, 1813, died January 1, 1839; Paul Carrington; Ann Eliza, 1817, died in 1832; Sarah Cabell, November 20, 1820; Elvira Henry, January 13, 1822, died May 28, 1846.

9. PAUL CARRINGTON, son of Dr. George and Mary Elizabeth Calloway, married, March 16, 1842, Addisonia, daughter of Nathaniel Manson, of Bedford County, Virginia, who was the son of Peter Manson of Dinwiddie, and his wife, Lucy

Clayton, granddaughter of John Clayton, the botanist. Dr. Paul practiced medicine in Nelson County from 1835 to his death in May, 1876. Addisonia Manson Calloway died in 1892. Children—Eliza Cabell, born February 23, 1844; Mary Lee, Sarah Brown, February 1, 1850, and George Carrington, June 1, 1853.

10. ELIZA CABELL, daughter of Dr. Paul C. and Addisonia Manson Calloway, married, January 10, 1865, William B. Hubbard, of Brackingham County, son of Robert T. and Susan Balling Hubard. She was a daughter of Linnatus, son of Robert Balling, of Chillowe. Children—Paul Carrington, Eliza Calloway, Susan Markham, Addie, Louis and Anna. William B. Hubbard died in 1884.

11. SUSAN MARKHAM, daughter of William B. and Eliza C. Hubard, married, November 3, 1890, Rev. George S. Somerville. Child—Churchill Knox.

10. SARAH BROWN, daughter of Dr. Paul C. and Addisonia Manson Calloway, married, September 17, 1874, F. Key Meade, of Clark County, a grandson of Bishop William Meade. She died November 20, 1884. Children—Addie Carrington, Francis Key (appointed to West Point in 1894), Paul Carrington, William Page and Everard Kidder.

10. GEORGE CARRINGTON, son of Dr. Paul C. and Addisonia Manson Calloway, married, June 30, 1880, Martha Waller Aylett, daughter of Colonel William R. Aylett of King William County. Children—Alice Aylett, George Carrington, and William R. Aylett.

9. SARAH CABELL, daughter of Dr. George and Mary Elizabeth Calloway, married at "Glenmore," April 6, 1842, Robert Lawrence Brown, who was born March 9, 1820. Children—Alexander, born September 15, 1843; George Mayo, died young; Elora, died young; Sarah Cabell Brown, died July 25, 1849.

10. ALEXANDER, son of Robert L. and Sarah C. Brown, married, first, December 17, 1873, Caroline Augusta Cabell, born June 4, 1854, died July 31, 1876; married, second, April 26, 1886,



Sarah Randolph Cabell, born October 2, 1848, daughter of Mayo Cabell and his second wife, Caroline Anthony. They reside at Union Hill, Nelson County, Virginia. He is the author of "The Genesis of the United States," "The Cabells and Their Kin," "English Politics in Early Virginia History," etc. He served in the Confederate States Army from 1861 to 1865, as colonel.

7. JUBAL, son of Colonel Jeremiah, Jr., and Sarah Early, married and had a son—Joab.

8. COLONEL JOAB, of Franklin County, Virginia, son of Jubal Early, married Ruth, daughter of Colonel Samuel Hairstone and his wife, Judith Saunders. Samuel Hairstone was a son of Robert, a Scotchman, who emigrated to America, and his wife, Ruth Stovall. Children—Samuel, Henry and Jubal Anderson. The last was general in the Confederate States Army.

9. SAMUEL, son of Colonel Joab and Ruth Hairstone Early, married, April 29, 1846, Henry Ann Cabell, born August 2, 1822, died May 31, 1890. He was a captain in the Confederate States Army and afterwards a colonel.

7. ABNER, son of Jeremiah, Jr., and Sarah Early, married Doshea, daughter of Jacob and Mary Calloway Anderson. Children—Polly, born January 21, 1792; Jacob, October 19, 1793; Henry T., April 14, 1796, married, in 1821, Peggy Haden; Sarah A., January 16, 1798, married, March, 1827, Claiborn Porter; Elizabeth, October 10, 1800, married, in 1822, Abner Anthony; Amelia, October 24, 1802; William A., November 11, 1804, married, March, 1833, May C. Jennings; John Wesley, January 30, 1807; Edmond J., September 5, 1810, married Ann Tardy; Matilda Jane, February 7, 1814, married, in 1829, W. P. Arnold.

8. JACOB, son of Abner and Doshea A. Early, married, April 12, 1819, Elizabeth Austin. Children—Jeremiah, born in 1820; John P., in 1822; Catherine Newton, in 1826; Nicholas, in 1828; Parmens, in 1831; Hilery, in 1834; Doshea, in 1837.

6. JOSHUA, son of Jeremiah, Sr., and Elizabeth B. Early, married, first, April 26, 1763, Mary, daughter of Augustin Left-

wich, of Bedford County, Virginia. Children—James, born March 12, 1765, married November 24, 1785, Sophia Gatewood; William, November 6, 1766, married October 7, 1793, Susanna Walker; Joshua, October 6, 1768, married Patsy Strange; Jubal, April 28, 1770, married, November 1, 1825, Charlotte Scruggs; Joel, February 27, 1774, married Ava Andrews; Buford, killed in Bedford County; Polly, August 1, 1777, married James H. L. Noorman; Thomas, April 6, 1779, married, January 6, 1801, Susanna Rucker; Jabez, December 6, 1780, married Polly Leftwick, November 25, 1801; Silas, August 31, 1782; Lucy, April 2, 1784; John, January 1, 1786; Sally Emily, January 26, 1788, married John Ward.

7. JOHN, son of Joshua and Mary L. Early, married, first, Ann W. Jones. No children. Married, second, Elizabeth Rives. Children—Mary Virginia, Arville Rives, Thomas Howard, John Fletcher, Elizabeth Rives and Francis Patterson.

5. SARAH, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1712, married Mr. Wisdom.

5. MARY, daughter of Thomas Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1716, married George Lee, December 4, 1737, who was born April 26, 1715. Children—James, born October 6, 1742; Elizabeth, April 6, 1745; Mary, April 22, 1747; Dorothy, March 31, 1749; Rachel and Esther, May 24, 1754. Esther Lee married William Jeffries, February 10, 1770.

## LEE

Thomas and Elizabeth Lee. Children—Charles, baptized March 23, 1683-84, married Dorthy ————. Children—Charles, born May 30, 1708; John, August 28, 1712; George (above), April 26, 1715; Charles, February 8, 1718.

5. ANNA, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1718, married Thomas Duckworth, October 4, 1736. Anna Duckworth died March 19, 1737.



## CHAPTER XIV

4. HENRY AND MARY OSBORNE BEAUFORD.
5. WILLIAM AND ELIZABETH OWEN BEAUFORD.
5. HENRY AND FRANCES BEAUFORD.

4. HENRY, SR., son of Thomas and Mary Beauford, of Lancaster County, Virginia, born in 1684, baptized March 15, 1684, married, September 12, 1707, Mrs. Mary Parsons, widow of John Parsons and daughter of Henry Osborne. (Henry Osborne married, first, Mary Simpson, August, 1684. Daughter—Mary, 1685-1687, married John Parsons, September 28, 1704. Henry Osborne married, second, Alice George, May 15, 1688. Daughter—Ann, baptized, April 28, 1689.) Children—William, born June 17, 1708; Henry, Jr., 1710; James, 1712; Thomas, April 11, 1716; John, February 2, 1718.

Henry Beauford, Sr., died January 16, 1720. His will is dated January 15, 1720. His personal estate amounted to \$3,327, very large for the time. (Mary Parsons, daughter of Henry and Mary Osborne Parsons, born in 1705, and step-daughter of Henry Beauford, Sr., married, April 6, 1730, John Crowdas.)

5. WILLIAM, son of Henry, Sr., and Mary Osborne Beauford, married, May 17, 1729, Elizabeth Owen. Children—John, born April 2, 1731; Henry, April 17, 1739; Ann, November 6, 1744; William, Jr., February 1, 1747, Middlesex County, Virginia.

6. HENRY, son of William and Elizabeth Owen Beauford, went to Mecklenburg County, and there died in 1782.

6. WILLIAM, JR., son of William, Sr., and Elizabeth Owen Beauford, was settling up his estate in Brunswick County in 1762; later he is mentioned in the records of that county as then being of Onslow County, North Carolina. He was an ensign of First Troop, North Carolina Dragoons, July 6, 1777, to January 1, 1779. From a letter, dated Orangeburg, South Carolina, No-



WILLIAM JUNE BUFORD



vember 23, 1781, from General Thomas Sumpter to General Marion, is quoted, "I send you Major Beauford, the bearer hereof, to wait upon you, in whom you may confide and to whom, I beg you, give your opinions in such matters as I have directed him to mention to you." He was severely wounded at the battle of Eutaw Springs, South Carolina, September 8, 1781, but survived the war. He stttled near Gourdin Station, Williamsburg County, South Carolina, on the Santee River, among the Huguenots. He married Frances June (Jeune, Juin, Juing). Children—Elizabeth Lucretia, Mary, Frances, William June, Emma Corbet, born August 12, 1789.

7. ELIZABETH LUCRETIA, daughter of William and Frances June Buford, married, first, Mr. Couturier. No children. She married, second, Judge John S. Richardson. Child—John S., Jr.

7. MARY, daughter of William and Frances June Buford, married Rev. Hugh Fraser. She was his second wife. His first wife was Miss Porter. Their granddaughter, Jane R., married Thomas W. Hughes, living at Ashley Bridge, Charleston, South Carolina.

7. FRANCES, daughter of William and Frances June Buford, married, after her sister Mary's death, Rev. Hugh Fraser. Daughter—Mrs. Frances B. Alston, Charleston, South Carolina, who died February 19, 1897.

7. WILLIAM JUNE, son of William and Frances June Buford, married Elizabeth Towner, whose first husband was Chovins. No children. He died at his place, "Wetee," on the Santee River, Williamsburg County, South Carolina, November 8, 1845, in his sixtieth year. His wife died at Sumter, February 9, 1869, in her eighty-seventh year.

7. EMMA CORBET, daughter of William and Frances June Bedford, married, in 1812, William Gingard Richardson, born May 22, 1773. Children—Elizabeth, born in 1816, and John

Manly, March 13, 1831. Emma Corbet Richardson, died February 5, 1843. William G. Richardson died September 18, 1849.

8. ELIZABETH, daughter of William G. and Emma Corbet Richardson, married Alcester Garden. Son—Hugh R., living in New York City, lawyer.

8. JOHN MANLY, son of William G. and Emma Corbet Richardson, married, November 8, 1893, Elizabeth Buford Richardson, born in Sumter County, South Carolina, March 27, 1837, daughter of Rev. John S. Richardson, who was the son of Judge John S. and Elizabeth Lucretia Richardson (see above), residence, Dangerfield, Texas.

5. HENRY, JR., son of Henry and Mary Osborne Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1710, married Frances. Children—Thomas, born November 22, 1733, died June 5, 1735; Mary, November 24, 1735; Elizabeth, December 3, 1738; William, May 15, 1742; Catherine, April 26, 1744; James, July 5, 1746; Frances, May 17, 1748; Le Roy, April 29, 1751; Josiah, May 11, 1753; Letitia, September 1, 1758. None of Henry and Frances' children are registered in Middlesex, except Thomas, 1735.

Henry, Jr., settled in the parish of Nottoway, Amelia County, about 1740.

6. MARY, daughter of Henry and Frances Beauford, married Warren Buford. (See below.)

6. ELIZABETH, daughter of Henry and Frances Beauford, married Robert Crenshaw.

6. WILLIAM, son of Henry and Frances Beauford, married, in 1781, Mary Ragsdale, born in 1761. (See Ragsdale.) Children—Abram, born November 25, 1782; Sarah, February 17, 1784; William, April 13, 1785; Thomas, September 16, 1786; John, January 12, 1788; Catherine, September 4, 1791.

William Buford lived in Lunenburg County, where he died January 23, 1816. Mary R. Buford died May 4, 1792.



## RAGSDALE

1751. Godfrey Ragsdale's will, dated 1751, mentions his plantation in Amelia County, which he bequeaths to Peter Ragsdale's children, also certain other lands to his brother Drury Ragsdale's children, viz: Drury, Jr., and Francis. He mentions his brother, Joseph Ragsdale. Joseph Ragsdale makes a deed of gift to his grandchildren, Rebecca, Robert, Samuel and Polly Scott, children of Jane Ragsdale, who was married to Robert Scott, February 21, 1782. Joseph Ragsdale's wife was Sarah. His will was made in 1796 and recorded January 9, 1800. He mentions his children, Alice (Lester), Peter, Ann (Burdett), Jane (Hooper), who was probably also Jane Scott, Mary (who married in 1785, Alexander Lester), Frances (Clark), Rebecca, Sarah (Williamson), Elizabeth (Bacon), John Ragsdale.

1779. Edward Ragsdale, Sr., will made in 1779; children mentioned are Edward, Martha (and Edward Pettypool), Ann (Neblett), William, John Baxter, Joshua, Elizabeth (married, in 1799, Elijah Wells), Fatha and Jemima. Edward Sr's. wife's name was Milly. His estate was estimated and appraised at £55,197, 10s. He leaves to William two hundred acres of land on Stony Creek, in Mason's Survey. Edward died July 20, 1802.

1801. Major Edward Ragsdale, son of Edward, Sr.; will was recorded in 1801. John Ragsdale was one of the executors, and made the inventory, October 7, 1801, which shows him to have been wealthy and possessed of many valuable articles.

1787. John Ragsdale, gentleman, of Bears Element Creek (son of Edward, Sr.). His will was made in 1787, and recorded September 10, 1789. He leaves Joshua certain lands on Bears Creek. Other children mentioned are: William, John, Jr., Priscilla, Frances, Elizabeth, Mary, Ann and Edward, and also grandson, John Hardy Ragsdale.

"John Ragsdale being nominated and appointed an ensign under Daniel Garland, a captain of this county, this day in court took and subscribed the usual oaths to his majesty's person and government, and also subscribed to the test."—Order Book, October Court, 1757.

"The Court recommended John Ragsdale, of Bears Element Creek, for justice of peace."—Order Book, October Court, 1759.

"John Ragsdale, gentleman, produced commission appointing him captain of the militia, and, it being read as usual, the said John took the oath to his majesty's person and government, and subscribed the same, and repeated and subscribed to the test."—Order Book, July 11, 1765. Appointed commissioner of deeds November 13, 1772, by George Rex, in the twelfth year of his reign.—Deed Book, 1772. Served as justice of peace until 1781, when he was made sheriff. Bonds dated October 11, 1781. Served as sheriff until his death. His daughters—Priscilla, married James Buford; Frances, married Le Roy Buford; Mary, married William Buford; Ann, married

Josiah Buford. (See Henry and Frances.)

1790. John Ragsdale, Jr., son of John, of Bears Creek. His will was made in 1790. He mentioned his children, Lucy (Young), Elizabeth (Ballard, wife of John Ballard), Mary (Gee), Drury, Samuel and John 3d.

"Ragsdale, Drury, Virginia, captain First Continental Artillery, February 1, 1777, was in the service, October, 1778."—Heitzman's Register, Revenue Officers.

1791. William Ragsdale, of Prince Edward County, made a deed in 1791, and Ann, his wife, signed relinquishments. William married Ann Gee.

1798. Joshua Ragsdale (son of John of Bears Element); will was made in 1789. He married Letitia Buford, and mentions children, Peter, Priscilla, Catherine, Henry Edward and James. (See Letitia, Henry and James.)

1804. John Ragsdale 3d (son of John, Jr.), made will in 1798, and it was probated in 1813. He had no children, and left his estate to his wife, Patience Ragsdale, and to his nephews. Thomas Buford appraised the estate in 1814.

Baxter Ragsdale (son of Edward, Sr.), was a minister of the gospel.

1816. Drury Ragsdale's estate was appraised in July, 1816, William Ragsdale, administrator.

1817. Joshua Ragsdale's will was made in April, 1817. He left eight children—Nancy, Elizabeth, Rebecca (Harrison), Edward, Bel, Martha, James and John.

1817. Washington Maddox married Frances Ragsdale in 1817.

7. ABRAM or Abraham, son of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, born November 25, 1782, married, December 27, 1805, Mrs. Susan Pegram Manson Ingram, of Lunenburg County, Virginia. Children—William Pegram, born July 20, 1807; Thomas Manson, May 18, 1808; Abram, April 5, 1814.

Abram Buford was an officer in the war of 1812. He was of Nottoway Parish, Amelia County, and died in Marengo County, Alabama, October, 1852.)

## PEGRAM

1. Edward the surveyor was the progenitor of the family in America. He settled in Stony Creek, now Dinwiddie County, Virginia, married Mary, daughter of Colonel Baker and granddaughter of Sir Follard Griffin. Children—William, Mary, Edward, John, Elizabeth, Sarah, George Baker, Ann or Nancy, and Daniel.



2. Mary, born May 6, 1744, married Thomas Manson. Children—Susan Pegram, married, first, Ingram, and second, Abram Buford (above). Martha Pegram married Thomas Buford, brother of Abram, and had a son, who was a son, J. N. Manson, of Brunswick County.

2. Edward, an officer in the Revolution, and a juror in the trial of Aaron Burr, married Mary Lyle. Son—John 2d.

3. John 2d married, first, Miss Coleman, of Dinwiddie County. Children—John 3d and Edward Lyle. Mrs. Coleman Pegram died, and John 2d married, second, Martha Ward, daughter of Richard Gregory, lawyer of Chesterfield County. Children—Richard Gregory, Sr., James West, Sr., Maria Ward, Virginia, George Herbert, Robert Baker, Louise, Martha R., William B., Lelia and Franklin.

General John 2d was a member of the Virginia Assembly in 1798-1799; major-general Virginia Forces, War of 1812; member of Congress, 1818-19; died in 1831. Martha G. died December 31, 1836.

4. John 3d, M. D., married Carolina, daughter of George Pegram, vestryman of Bristol Parish, and went to Indiana.

4. Edward Lyle married Mary, daughter of George Pegram, and had one daughter, Mrs. Ccchran, of Louisiana.

4. Richard Gregory, Sr., captain, married Jane, daughter of Robert Birchlett. Son—Richard Gregory, Jr., married Helen Burwell.

4. James West, Sr., general and lawyer, married Virginia, born 1818, daughter of Colonel William Ransom Johnson, the Napoleon of the turf, and Mary, daughter of Dr. George Evans, of Chesterfield County. Children—John 4th, born January 24, 1832; William Johnson, in 1841; James West, Jr., Mary E. and Virginia. James W., Sr., vestryman Bristol Parish, in 1839; cashier of bank of Virginia, Richmond, and afterwards president of the same. He was one of the most admired citizens of Richmond, and gave conspicuous evidence of his high character and gallantry by his conduct on the occasion of the explosion of the steamboat, Lucy Walker, on the Mississippi River, in 1844, where he lost his life rescuing a lady and her children. Mary J., his wife, died February 28, 1888.

5. John 4th, West Point Military Academy, 1850-54; second lieutenant Second Dragoon; instructor in cavalry tactics, West Point, 1857; resigned as major, May 10, 1861; entered the Confederate States Army as lieutenant-colonel, 1862; brigadier-general, November 7, 1862; major-general, 1864; died, February 6, 1865, of a wound received at the battle of Hatcher's Run, while commanding Early's old division of the Army of Virginia. He was regarded as one of the ablest division commanders in the army. He married in Richmond, in 1864, Hetty, daughter of Nelson Miles Cary, of Baltimore. She married, second, Professor H. Newell Martin, of Johns Hopkins University.

5. William Johnson, lawyer, entered the Confederate States Army as a private in 1861, Company F., Richmond Infantry, subsequently twenty-first Virginia Regiment; lieutenant in Walker's Artillery, August, 1861; captain in Pegram Battalion, 1862; major

in the same; lieutenant-colonel artillery, 1865; killed at the battle of Five Forks, Petersburg, April 2, 1865, the day before the Confederates' line was broken.

5. James West, Jr., major Confederate States Army, married Elizabeth, daughter of Honorable Raleigh Travers Daniel, attorney-general of Virginia.

5. Mary E., married, in 1883, General Joseph R. Anderson. She is the principal of English and French Boarding School, Baltimore, Maryland.

5. Virginia married Colonel David McIntosh, Confederate's States Army, of South Carolina, now of Towson town, Maryland.

4. Maria Ward married, February 11, 1829, David May, born September 9, 1796, died December 24, 1870.

4. Virginia married Robert Triplett, of Kentucky. Children—Ann, married J. Andrew White, and Lelia, married Judge Truman.

4. George Herbert, captain and adjutant-general of Generals Taylor and Scott in the Mexican War, married Miss Spencer, of Elizabethtown, New Jersey. Daughter—Lilia, married Arthur Stoddard, of Savannah, Georgia.

4. Robert Baker, United States and Confederate States Navies; entered United States Navy in 1829; served in China Squadron and Wilkes's expedition; had a sword voted to him by acclamation by Virginia Assembly, and received testimonials from the commander of the British fleet in China and from Queen Victoria, for gallant conduct in the capture of a piratical flotilla in the China Sea; resigned in 1861, and entered the Confederate States Navy; rendered daring and conspicuous service to the Confederates; married, first, Lucy B., daughter of Colonel John Cargill, of Sussex County. Children—(1) Margaret, married, first, May 20, 1863, Colonel S. Williams, Confederate States Army, who was killed, June 9, 1863, at Brandy Station, Culpeper County; married, second, in November, 1868, B. W. Belcher, ex-major in the Confederate States Army; married, third, Dr. M. J. Holt; (2) John C., captain in the Confederate States Army and adjutant-general, staff of General Ransom, killed near Petersburg, June 16, 1864; (3) James W., Confederate States navy, wounded at Fort Fisher, married, in 1867, Eliza Blacknall. Children—George B., Robert B., Lucy C. and Emma; (4) Lucy Cargill; (5) Robert B., married Ella Wyatt, of Alabama, two sons; (6) George William, of Petersburg.

4. Louisa married R. W. Rainey.

4. Martha R. married Charles Stainback. Children—Littlebury, Anna, married Mr. Williamson; James West, Grace, married Mr. Debbrell, of New York, and Blanche.

4. William B., lawyer, married Amelia Coombs, of Kentucky. Children—Martha Ward, married David Hamilton, of Louisville, Kentucky; John C., United States Navy, married Minnie Homer, of Newport, Rhode Island. She died in 1895, leaving several children,



Virginia married Allen Gilmore, of Scotland; Maria Ward 2d married Daniel Wilson, of Farmville, Virginia, and William B.

4. Lelia, married M. Paul, of Petersburg. Children—Martha, married Major William Barksdale, son of Gustavus A., who married a daughter of Governor William B. Giles.

4. Franklin, lieutenant United States Army, died of disease contracted in Mexico.

3. George Baker had children, Mary and Nathaniel, who went to Illinois about sixty years ago; his son married Rebecca, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, Carrollton, Illinois.

3. Nancy, married Daniel Epps.

3. Daniel, Sr. (children—John, Baker, Jesse, Jacob, William, George, Daniel, Jr., Elijah and Cynthia, who married Aaron Sharon and went west. Daniel, Sr., went to Charlotte, North Carolina, all his sons settling in Guilford County, North Carolina. George returned to Virginia. Jacob had children, J. H., of Winston, North Carolina, who has two sons; L. W., also of Winston, North Carolina, and T. H., of Wilmington, North Carolina.

## MANSON

1. Peter, Sr., of St. Charles Parish, York County, married, first, Miss Somarin. Child—Otis, born November 1, 1690, died December 9, 1690; married, second, Elizabeth. Children—Peter, born August 25, 1697; Ann, June 4, 1699; Elizabeth, April 3, 1701, married Monroe or Merriwether Skelton Gillman, no issue; John, February 14, 1702; James, January 13, 1704; Frances, July 28, 1707, died December 25, 1707; Nathaniel, April 10, 1710; Walter, December 8, 1713.

Peter died August 31, 1721. Whether this was Peter, Sr., or his son, Peter, the register does not state; however, the survivor, probably Peter, Jr., married Hannah. Children—Mary, born November 3, 1726; John, September 5, 1728. Hannah died June 24, 1784.

3. Robert, grandson of Peter, Sr., married Mary. Children—Anna, born August 20, 1771; John, October 21, 1773; Mary, January 10, 1776; Hannah, January 16, 1778; Polly, January 12, 1780; Thomas Pescud, April 9, 1782; Robert Pescud, March 24, 1784; Hannah, January 30, 1786.—Register, St. Charles Parish, York County, Virginia.

## CLAYTON AND BOWYER

1. Sir John Clayton, Sr., married Alice Bowyer.

2. John, Jr. (1665-1737), son of Sir John and Alice Bowyer Clayton, was for many years the attorney-general of the Colony of Virginia.

3. John 3d, the botanist (1693-1773), son of John, Jr., married Elizabeth Whiting, whose sister, Catherine, was the second wife of Nicholas Davis.



WILLIAM PEGRAM BUFORD



LUCY RICE BUFORD



4. Ann, daughter of John 3d and Elizabeth W. Clayton, married her cousin, H. L. Davis, January 15, 1767.

5. Lucy Clayton, granddaughter of John 3d and Elizabeth W. Clayton, married Peter Manson, of Dinwiddie County.

6. Nathaniel, son of Peter and Lucy Clayton Manson, married Sarah, daughter of Robert Alexander and his wife, Anne Austin, of Elk Island, a granddaughter of Colonel William Calloway, for many years clerk of Bedford County. Robert Alexander was the son of Robert (brother of Archibald), a graduate of Dublin University, who emigrated to the Valley of Virginia and established there the classical school which was developed into Washington and Lee University.

7. Addisonia, the daughter of Nathaniel and Sarah Alexander Manson, married Paul Carrington Calloway, March 13, 1842, whom she survived many years, and died in 1892. (See Early, above.)

"Alice Bowyer (above), wife of John Clayton, was the daughter of Sir William Bowyer, Baronet of Durham Bucks, by his first wife, Margaret, daughter of Sir John Weld, of Arnolds, son of Sir Humphrey Weld. Both of these Welds were founders of Virginia. Sir William Bowyer's mother, Anne, was the daughter of Sir Nicholas Salter, another founder. She married, for second husband, Sir Arthur Harris, also founder, and nephew of Sir Thomas Smith, the chief manager of the business portions of our first foundation. The founders of the nation continued their interest in the new country from generation to generation, and the descendants of Attorney-General Clayton have a right to feel proud of being his kin." —"Cabell and Their Kin," by Alexander Brown. If the same Mansons are here referred to, the statements do not seem reconcilable.

8. WILLIAM PEGRAM, son of Abram and Susan P. Buford, Parish of Nottoway, Amelia County, Virginia, born July 20, 1807, married May 9, 1833, Lucy A. Rice, born March 12, 1807 (daughter of Colonel William Rice, of New Brunswick County.) They had twelve children, the two eldest dying in infancy. The others are—Francis Emmet, born November 17, 1836; Lelia Fitzwilliam, May 5, 1839; Margaret Susan, May 4, 1841; Mary Elizabeth, April 11, 1843; James Rice, April 29, 1845; Virginia Pegram, June 19, 1847; Charles, August 8, 1849; Frances Rice, September 23, 1851; Andrew, October 30, 1853; Preston, March 2, 1856.

William Pegram Buford died at "Farmington," his home, in Brunswick County, Virginia, December 16, 1868. Lucy Rice Buford died at "Farmington," August 27, 1895.



FRANCIS EMMETT BUFORD



ALGERNON SIDNEY BUFORD



9. FRANCIS EMMET, son of William Pegram and Lucy R. Buford, born November 17, 1836, married, September 24, 1858, Pattie Hicks (daughter of E. B. Hicks and granddaughter of Ex-Governor Stone, of North Carolina).

Lawyer, com. attorney, legislator, judge, and editor of Brunswick Gazette. Residence, Sherwood, near Lawrenceville, Virginia. Children—Emmet, born January 8, 1861; Elizabeth Stone, January 2, 1863; Edward Price, December 19, 1865; Frank, August 25, 1868; Robert Pegram, February 4, 1870, and Mary Amanda Stewart, August 26, 1885. Emmet died March 13, 1910. Frank died June 17, 1910. Edward Price Buford is a brilliant and successful lawyer of Lawrenceville, Virginia, and the only son of his father's family now living (1924). Francis Emmet died in the spring of 1909.

10. ELIZABETH STONE, daughter of Francis Emmet and Pattie H. Buford, born January 2, 1863, married Rev. Robert Strange, rector of St. James Parish, Wilmington, North Carolina. Children—Helen, Lewis and Robert Strange, Jr.

10. ROBERT PEGRAM, son of Francis Emmet and Pattie Buford, married, December, 1892, Lue Palmer. Child—Florence de Launey.

9. LELIA FITZWILLIAM, daughter of William Pegram and Lucy Rice Buford, married Robert Coleman Robins, January 22, 1867, who was born in 1838 at "The Globe," Gloucester County, Virginia. Children—Lucy Armistead, born December 31, 1868; Margaret Buford, June 2, 1872; Frances Coleman, April 4, 1877.

Robert Coleman Robins, died in 1877. Lelia Buford Robins died December, 1906.

10. LUCY ARMISTEAD, daughter of Robert Coleman and Lelia Buford Robins, married Marcus Waddell, June, 1890. Children—Irving, born in 1891; Roy, 1892; Ellen, 1894. Home, Brooklyn, New York.

10. MARGARET BUFORD, daughter of Robert Coleman and Lelia Buford Robins, married James Howard Waddell. Child—Lelia Buford, born February 19, 1896. They live at "Robin Nest," Gloucester County, Virginia.

9. MARGARET SUSAN, born May 5, 1841, at "Farmington," Brunswick County, Virginia, and died October 16, 1910, at Lawrenceville, Virginia.

9. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of William Pegram and Lucy Rice Buford, married, April 12, 1871, James Allen Phillips, who was born January 5, 1842. Children—Virginia Byrum, born July 16, 1872, died February 2, 1875; James Allen, January 21, 1874, died February 16, 1875; Theodora, November 16, 1875.

James Allen Phillips died September 14, 1875.

10. THEODORA, daughter of James Allen and Elizabeth Buford Phillips, married F. E. Hill. Their home is in Bloomfield, New Jersey. Her mother, Elizabeth Buford Phillips, makes her home with them. Elizabeth Buford Phillips is a member and historian of Mary Mildred Sullivan Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy, of New York City, and is author of the famous tract, "Matthew Fontaine Maury," which was read at a meeting of the chapter, April 4, 1921; also author of a lovely poem, to the memory of Garnett Lee, of the 38th Infantry, 3rd Division, A. E. F., whose summons came on Chateau-Thierry battle field, July 15, 1918, and whose body sleeps beneath the Fleur-de-lis, in the cemetery of France. This poem was read before the convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy at Tampa, Florida, on Armistice Day, November 11, 1919; and many other articles of interest have come from her pen.

9. JAMES RICE, son of William Pegram and Lucy Rice Buford, was born April 29, 1845, at the old homestead, "Farmington," in Brunswick County, Virginia, and lived and died there, September 26, 1913.



9. VIRGINIA PEGRAM, daughter of William Pegram and Lucy Rice Buford, remained single, taught school for forty-five years, in select, public schools, academies, colleges and female colleges in Virginia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. She taught in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, North Carolina, for more than eleven years. The school board there made her a lifetime member of the faculty. Miss Jennie did much writing, contributing a column or so weekly to the Charlotte papers, entitled "From the Chatelaine's Point of View." She was requested by the Mary Mildred Sullivan Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, of New York City, of which she is a member, to make a copy of some of her best writings, to be placed in the Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee, for the benefit of teachers in the future, this to be with pen and ink, so they could see the style, form and handwriting of a lady who had passed seventy-five years of age (1922). In 1899 she took a party of young ladies to Europe and had a delightful time. Several times she, as well as her sisters, Margaret and Fannie, were called to the homes of their brothers, in cases of sickness and death, to care for and help make a home, which they willingly and cheerfully did. Her home now is with her brother, Preston, at "Hyco Hill," Caswell County, North Carolina. Semora is their postoffice.

9. CHARLES, son of William Pegram and Lucy Rice Buford, married, December 15, 1878, Ellen Zeverly, a Moravian, daughter of Dr. Augustus Zeverly. Child—Nellie Zeverly, born October 4, 1886. His wife died in 1899, and he married again in 1903 and had one son by this union, Charles, Jr., born September 20, 1905. He was agent for the Southern Railway. His home, Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Charles Buford died April 23, 1906.

9. FRANCES RICE, daughter of William Pegram and Lucy Rice Buford, never married. She has taught school and has lived with and cared for and helped make homes for different

ones of her family when needed. She now lives with her brother Preston at "Hico Hill," Semora, North Carolina.

9. ANDREW, son of William Pegram and Lucy Rice Buford, married Carrei Caldwell, daughter of William P. and granddaughter of Governor David Caldwell of North Carolina. Children—Preston 2d, born October 12, 1887; Nannie Caldwell, November 29, 1888, and another son. Andrew Buford is a retired railroad official, having served in that capacity for thirty-four years of faithful service to the Southern Railroad (the old Richmond & Danville Railroad).

10. Nancy Caldwell, daughter of Andrew and Nannie Caldwell Buford, married Stuart Jones, who died May 23, 1921. Home, Brunswick Springs, Virginia. Her mother died before she did.

9. PRESTON, son of William Pegram and Lucy Rice Buford, married Miss Fanny Bouldin in 1913, and lives on a farm, "Hyco Hill," Semora, Caswell County, North Carolina. His sisters, Jennie and Fannie, make their home with their brother and his wife.

8. THOMAS MANSON, son of Abram and Susan P. Buford, married, in January, 1832, Sarah Ellen Hart, who died without issue, June 2, 1835. He married, November 15, 1837, Marie Louise Smith, who was born March 24, 1819. Children—Alice Susan, born September 23, 1838, died October 12, 1843; Thomas Lawrence, September 3, 1846; Charles Watthall, June 20, 1849; Louis Churchill, November 24, 1851, died October 12, 1881.

Marie Louise Buford died November 10, 1860; Thomas Manson Buford died August 14, 1881.

9. THOMAS LAWRENCE, son of Thomas Manson and Marie Louise Buford, married, March 26, 1868, Sallie R. Drewry, who was born October 16, 1848. Children—Samuel Drewry, born May 3, 1869, and Charles Thomas, March 17, 1876.

9. CHARLES WATTHALL, son of Thomas Manson and Marie Louise Buford, married, November 9, 1887, Helen R.



Briggs. Children—Helen Briggs, born September 9, 1888, died August 12, 1893; Louise Watthall, January 20, 1891; Charles Watthall, Jr., June 5, 1895.

8. ABRAHAM, JR., son of Abram and Susan P. Buford, married ———. Daughter—Sarah Ravenscroft.

9. SARAH RAVENSCROFT, daughter of Abraham Buford, Jr., married, December 9, 1857, Colonel John Thomas Goode, of "Sunnyside," Mecklenburg County, Virginia. Children—Juliet V., born in 1858; Mary H., 1861; William D., 1863; Lelia B., 1866.

7. SARAH, daughter of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, born February 17, 1784, married John Starke Ravenscroft, first bishop of the diocese of North Carolina, in 1818. She died without issue, January 15, 1829, and is buried under the Episcopal Church at Williamsboro, Granville County, North Carolina.

John Starke Ravenscroft was married in 1792, to Anne Spotswood Burwell, born February 14, 1773, daughter of Lewis Burwell, Mecklenburg County. Anne died in 1814, and he married Sarah Buford in 1818, and was made bishop of North Carolina in 1823, and died in 1830.

7. WILLIAM, son of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, born April 3, 1785, married Susan R. Shelton, of Pittsylvania County, Virginia. Children—William Henry, born September 10, 1820; Algernon Sidney, January 2, 1826; Charles James Fox, May 24, 1830.

## SHELTON

William and Clough Shelton signed the "Renunciation of Allegiance to Great Britain," in Albermarle County, Virginia, in 1776. Abram and Crispin Shelton were vestrymen in Camden Parish, Pittsylvania County. William, Edwin, Ralph C. and Richard, of Amherst County. Sarah Shelton married Patrick Henry. John, grandson of Sir Ralph Shelton, married Ann Burrett, daughter of Peytor Randolph, and his wife, Helen Maxwell McCauley Southall. Children—Alexander, never married; Harriet; John, married ——— Boyer; son John, married Amanda McRae; Turner Southall; Philip, and Southall. Miss Shelton married Robert Anderson.

8. WILLIAM HENRY, son of William and Susan Shelton Buford, married, in 1855, Indiana Wilson, daughter of Colonel Nathaniel Wilson, of Pittsylvania County, Virginia. She died without issue, in 1868. Residence, Norotock, Virginia.

8. ALGERNON SIDNEY, son of William and Susan R. Shelton Buford, married, first, Emily Townes. Child—Emily, born July 4, 1859. Algernon Sidney Buford married, for second wife, Kate Wortham, of Richmond, Virginia. Child—Katy Thomas, born May 2, 1871. His third wife was Mary Cameron Ross, widow of Robert Strother. Children — Elise Mayo Strother; Algernon Sidney Buford, Jr., born December 19, 1879; Mary Rose, January 4, 1882; William Erskine, July 5, 1887.

9. EMILY, daughter of Algernon Sidney and Emily T. Buford, married, January 4, 1885, Honorable Clement Manley, Winston, North Carolina.

9. ELISE MAYO STROTHER, daughter of Algernon and Mary C. R. Buford, married Frederick W. Scott. Child—Algernon Sidney Buford.

8. CHARLES JAMES FOX, son of William and Susan Shelton Buford, married Nannie Chewing. Child—Sue Fox, born in 1859.

9. SUE FOX, daughter of C. J. F. and Nannie Buford, married Frank Nalle. Children—Eleanor and Charles Ravenscroft. They reside at Somerset, Orange County, Virginia.

7. THOMAS, son of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, married Martha P. Manson, who was born August 18, 1791. Children—John Rockford, born October 18, 1809; Mary Ann Catherine and Robert William (twins), February 11, 1813; Mary A. C., died in infancy; Thomas, April 16, 1815, married Mary James, who died January 19, 1842, leaving one son, Walter, born in 1842, died in 1861; Edward Walter, born April 8, 1818, never married.

Thomas Buford died September 10, 1820. Martha Manson Buford died April 29, 1827.



8. JOHN ROCKFORD, son of Thomas and Martha Manson Buford, married, December 24, 1833, Emily A. Neal. He died October 28, 1850. She died December 17, 1893. They lived near Franklin, Tennessee. Children—Thomas Edward, born November 17, 1834, killed at the battle of River Pines, May 31, 1862; Mary E., February 5, 1837, died November 20, 1890; Sarah N., May 25, 1839; John Henry, January 8, 1842, died February, 1859; Martha A., November 15, 1844; Susan A., January 11, 1846; Joseph Swepson, July 13, 1848.

9. SARAH N., daughter of John Rockford and Emily N. Buford, married January 5, 1858, W. R. Bethell. Children—Avondale, born February 20, 1860; Walter T., April 2, 1861.

Sarah N. Buford died in May, 1864.

9. JOSEPH SWEPSON, son of John R. and Emily Neal Buford, married, January 5, 1887, Emma Virginia Hardy, born June 18, 1864 (see Catherine Buford, below). Children—Edwin Hardy, born November 18, 1887; Joseph Swepson, Jr., April 13, 1889; Cornelius H., September 30, 1891. They live at Nashville, Tennessee.

10. EDWIN HARDY, son of Joseph S. and Emma V. H. Buford, married in Birmingham, Alabama, Ella M. Jenkins. Children—Edwin Hardy, Jr., born September 24, 1919; Andrew Jenkins, June 8, 1922. Residence, 5730 Kingsbury Place, St. Louis, Missouri.

8. WILLIAM ROBERT, son of Thomas and Martha Manson Buford, married, October 12, 1837, Emma J. Hardy (see Catherine Buford, below). Children—James H. and Mary R. both died young. William Robert died July 5, 1850. He lived at Dinwiddie Court House, Virginia, died there, and was buried, with his daughter, in the old Pegram burying-ground. His son, James H., was buried at "White Hall." Emma H. Buford married, second, E. J. Powell, and is a widow a second time. Lives at Nashville, Tennessee.

8. THOMAS, JR., son of Thomas and Martha P. M. Buford, married Miss James. Child—Walter, died young.

7. JOHN, son of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, married Sophia Margaretta Knox of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, who was born May 2, 1799, died July 7, 1826. Children—William Knox, born October 8, 1818; Thomas Goode, April 19, 1821; John Ravenscroft, March 10, 1823; Ann Margaretta, July 1, 1826.

## KNOX

Sophia Margaretta Knox, wife of John Buford, was a descendant of William Murray, Lord Mansfield, the jurist. The first of the Murray family in America was James, of Bristol Parish, 1716, who was a native of Scotland. He perpetuated the name of the ancestral seat in Scotland in that of his home, "Athol," near Petersburg. He married Anne. Issue—James, born July 10, 1743; John, September 13, 1744; Anne, August 30, 1746; Margaret, February 8, 1748; William, May 6, 1752; Mary, February 22, 1754; Thomas, June 13, 1757. James and John Murray owned large estates in Mecklenburg County, near what is now Chase City, then called Christianville. Margaret Murray married Thomas Gordon. Issue—Nancy, who married Henry E. Coleman, of Halifax County; William Murray inherited the family seat, "Athol," and was known as the "Duke of Athol." Mary Murray married, first, Alexander Gordon, a merchant of Petersburg, and a native of Scotland; second, Colonel William Davies, son of Rev. Samuel Davies, the apostle of Presbyterianism in Virginia, who was a graduate of Princeton College, read law with Richard Stockton, who had acted as his guardian; returned to Virginia at the beginning of the Revolution, enlisted in the army, and attained the rank of colonel, served with distinction, enjoying the friendship of Washington, and was Commissioner of War. After the war he was employed at Philadelphia, to settle the war claims of Virginia. Afterwards he settled at Brandyford, and practiced his profession. He was appointed by Washington collector of the Port of Norfolk, which position he held until 1801.

Alexander and Mary Murray Gordon had issue—Peggy, married first, William Knox, of Philadelphia, who died in 1809, in Petersburg; married, second, Colonel Grief Green, a lawyer, of Mecklenburg County. Issue of the first marriage (Knox)—Mary Anne, married Dr. Thomas Goode, of Warm Springs; Sophia Margaretta, married John Buford; William Alexander, Eliza and John. Issue of the second marriage (Green)—Henry.

Colonel William and Mary Murray Davies (her second marriage) had issue—Mary Ann, who married Fortesque Whittle, an ardent Protestant Liberal, who entered warmly into the trouble which



brought Robert Emmett to the block. He joined his brother, Conway, in Norfolk and settled there. Issue—William Conway, captain, United States Navy, and commodore Confederate States Navy, married Elizabeth Kennon, sister of Beverly Kennon, commodore United States Navy, killed by an explosion on board the United States Steamer Princeton, in 1844; of Richard Kennon, purser, United States Navy; of Sally Short Kennon, who married Commodore Arthur Sinclair, United States Navy; and of George Tarry Kennon, surgeon, United States Navy; James, who married, first, Mary Coler; second, Camelia Skipwith, granddaughter of William Murray; John S., surgeon United States Navy; Lewis U.; Stephen Decatur; Francis M., bishop of the Potestant Episcopal Church of Virginia; Powhattan, colonel Confederate States Army.

8. WILLIAM KNOX, son of John and Sophia M. K. Buford, married Isabel McWhorter, resided at Montgomery, Alabama, had one child, Mary William Knox. William K. Buford died in Cuba, where he went for his health. His wife married, second, J. B. Whattey. She died in January, 1898.

9. MARY W. K., daughter of William K. and Isabel McWhorter Buford, married Dr. Francis, son of Commodore Domenick Lynch, United States Navy. Children—William Francis, died in infancy; Junius Francis, John Shaw, Buford and Francis. Dr. Francis Lynch died, and his widow married T. E. Powell. Children—Knoxie and Llewellyn.

10. JUNIUS FRANCIS, son of Dr. Francis and Mary W. K. B. Lynch, married, in 1891, Lucy, daughter of ex-Governor James Kemper, of Virginia. Child—Virginia K., Norfolk, Virginia.

10. JOHN SHAW, son of Dr. Francis and Mary W. K. B. Lynch, married, in 1892, Miss Metcalf, daughter of H. B. Metcalf, of Alabama. Child—Beatrice Metcalf.

8. ANN MARGARETTA, daughter of John and Sophia Buford, married, January, 1856, William Healy; went from Virginia to Georgia in 1844, thence to Montgomery, Alabama, where he died. She is still living there.

7. CATHERINE, daughter of William and Mary Ragsdale Buford, born September 4, 1791, married, October 14, 1815,

Henry Burwell. They were burned to death at "Stoneland," the home of the Burwells, in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, Katherine dying January 2, 1816, and her husband, January 4, 1816.

6. CATHERINE, daughter of Henry and Frances Beauford, married Covington Hardy, of London, England. Children—Vincent, born January 17, 1770; Charles, Miles, John, Henry, Amelia, Priscilla and Letitia. Covington and Catherine Hardy lived, died and were buried at their homestead, "White Hall," Lunenburg County, Virginia.

7. VINCENT, son of Covington and Catherine Hardy, married, first, June 5, 1802, Mary Ann P. Betts, born October 24, 1785. Children—Miles, born March 7, 1803, died January 29, 1834; Abraham, October 25, 1804, died. Mary Ann B. Hardy died October 25, 1894. Vincent married, second, February 14, 1809, Sarah Penn, born September 17, 1783. Children—Edwin, born November 29, 1809, died September 11, 1830; Griffin Orgain, March 14, 1811, died in 1896; Dabney, 1812, married twice; second wife, Marie, lived at Hollydale, Virginia; Minerva Elizabeth, December 17, 1814, died August 30, 1877; Lucy Orgain, September 5, 1816, died September 2, 1896; Petronilla Sharp, April 1, 1820; Martha Armistead, July 29, 1821, married H. O. Eanes, of Danville, Virginia; Sarah Vincent, December 8, 1822, married Richard Barnes, Blackstone, Virginia. Lived in Lunenburg County, Virginia.

Vincent Hardy died September 22, 1861.

8. LUCY ORGAIN, daughter of Vincent and Sarah P. Hardy, married, February 22, 1843, Richard Henry Sharp, born September 7, 1798, son of Turner and Jones Sharp. (Jones family prominent in Caswell County, North Carolina.) Children—Richard Henry, born March 30, 1844; Edward Vincent, December 14, 1846; Martha Orgain, 1848, died in 1849; Robert, October, 1851. Home, Lawrenceville, Virginia.



8. SARAH, daughter of Vincent and Sarah P. Hardy, married, first, July 17, 1850, Enos H. Barnes. After his death she married his brother, Richard, sons of Asa.

7. CHARLES, son of Covington and Catherine B. Hardy, married and had sixteen children.

7. MILES, son of Covington and Catherine B. Hardy, married and had seven children.

7. JOHN, son of Covington and Catherine B. Hardy, married and had ten children.

7. HENRY, son of Covington and Catherine B. Hardy, married, first, in 1812, Mary Sterling Neblett. Children—Virginia; Emma J., born in 1815, married, first, William R. Buford (see Thomas above); second, E. J. Powell; James S.; William H.; Mary E., died June 20, 1896, and Edwin C., twins, August 4, 1823. Henry married, second, Permelia Betts, of Virginia. Children—George H., died, Cornelius, John, Charles B., Permelia H., Missouri H., Herbert E., Leonora J., Susan P., Lucy H. and Frances. Charles B., Leonora J. and Frances lived in Blackstone, Virginia.

8. EMMA J., daughter of Henry and Mary S. N. Hardy, married William Robert Buford (see above Thomas 1st).

8. EDWIN COVINGTON, son of Henry and Mary S. N. Hardy, married in 1858, Annie Eastman, of Eutaw, Alabama. Children—Mary E., born May 31, 1859; John H., April 16, 1861, died June 25, 1883; Emma V., June 18, 1864.

Edwin Covington died March 4, 1886.

9. MARY E., daughter of Edwin Covington and Annie E. Hardy, married, May 30, 1891, R. S. Bruno, of Birmingham, Alabama. Child—Richard, born November 4, 1892.

9. EMMA V., daughter of Edwin C. and Annie E. Hardy, married Joseph Swepson Buford (see above, Thomas 1st).

7. AMELIA, daughter of Covington and Catherine B. Hardy, married Mr. McQuie and had five children.

8. PRISCILLA, married Mr. Wyatt and moved to Tennessee.

8. LETITIA, married Dr. Asa Barnes, had four children and died August 16, 1828.

## HARDY

William Hardy's will was made in 1790. He mentions his children, John, Covington, Stith and Thomas, his son-in-law, Lydal Bacon, also his brother, Covington Hardy. Lydal Bacon's will is dated July 21, 1775; wife's name is given as Mary. Children are—Elizabeth (Gordon), Lucy (Langston), Ann (Dixon), Sarah (Glem), Lydal, Richard, Edward Parkes and Drury. Covington Hardy's will is dated January 3, 1814.





## CHAPTER XV.

### 6. JAMES AND PRISCILLA RAGSDALE BUFORD

6. JAMES, son of Henry and Frances Beauford, of Amelia County, Virginia, married Priscilla Ragsdale, born November 25, 1746. Children—Sicily, born January 8, 1771; Henry, July 10, 1772; John, July 5, 1774; Frances, October 17, 1776; Spencer, September 7, 1778; Charles, August 29, 1780; Charlotte, October 26, 1782; James, Jr., December 30, 1784; Edward, May 15, 1787; Priscilla, July 2, 1789; Mary, March 15, 1792; Catherine, May 30, 1793.

James Buford was born in Brunswick Parish, Amelia County, Virginia, married and lived in Lunenburg County until 1803, when he went to Tennessee and settled in Williamson County, eight miles south of Franklin. He helped lay out the town of Franklin.

7. SICILY, daughter of James and Priscilla Ragsdale Buford, married, first, James Lester, who was born August 30, 1792. Sons—John, who went to Colorado, married and had a large family (dead), and James, went to Birmingham, Alabama. Sicily married, second, Alexander Reid. Children—Sarah Buford, Catherine, Priscilla and Mary.

8. SARAH BUFORD, daughter of Alexander and Sicily B. Reid, married Leonard Donavant, whose descendants live at Laudervale, Tennessee.

8. PRISCILLA, daughter of Alexander and Sicily B. Reid, married William Edmonson.

8. MARY, daughter of Alexander and Sicily B. Reid, married P. H. McCutcheon.

7. HENRY, son of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married Sarah Jackson, born March 13, 1778. Children—Benjamin, born December 29, 1796; James R., October 13, 1798; never married, died in 1818; William S., May 9, 1800, never married, died June



DR. W. L. BUFORD



JOHN W. BUFORD



10, 1813; John V., October 26, 1801; Elizabeth P., April 1, 1803, died June 11, 1852; Martha M., April 30, 1805, never married, died in 1817; Edward B., December 11, 1806, died August 27, 1872; Patrick H., December 6, 1809, never married, died in January, 1869; Abram V., June 6, 1812; Larkin W., October 5, 1813; Sarah Ann, September 19, 1821, died in 1877. Lived in Lunenburg County, Virginia.

8. BENJAMIN, son of Henry and Sarah J. Buford, married, 1824, Bettie Morgan. Children—Raleigh M., born in 1825, died in 1867; Samuel, 1827, died in 1828.

Benjamin, Jr., died in 1845. Bettie died in 1865. Lived in North Alabama.

8. EDWARD B., son of Henry and Sarah J. Buford, married, in 1830, Margaret Tucker. Children—James F., born in 1831, died in 1865; Bettie, 1833, died in 1866. Edward B. Buford died in 1869.

Margaret T. Buford died in 1841. Lived at Collirene, Alabama.

8. ABRAM V., son of Henry and Sarah J. Buford, married, in 1839, Katherine Barton, born in 1818. Children—Lizzie, born in 1840; William Larkin, 1842; Sarah A., 1844; James Barton, 1846, died in 1852; Julia Ann, 1854; John Robert, 1856; Nancy Jane, 1858.

Abram V. Buford died in 1874. Katherine died in 1874. Lived at Dongola, Illinois.

9. WILLIAM LARKIN is a physician and lives in Mount Willing, Alabama.

8. JOHN V., son of Henry and Sarah J. Buford, married August 14, 1828, Sarah A. Young, born October 14, 1804. Children—William H., born March 22, 1830, died June 12, 1882; John R., March 25, 1832, died April 4, 1863; Sarah Ann, July 5, 1834; Mary Jane, October 31, 1836; Martha F., March 25, 1838, died February 22, 1859; James E., June 19, 1841; Susan E., August 25,

1844, died June 15, 1871; Frederick H., April 5, 1847, died October 8, 1849.

John V. Buford died November 8, 1879. Susan A. Buford, died July 12, 1868. Lived in Collirene, Lowndes County, Alabama.

9. JAMES E., son of John V. and Sarah A. Buford, married, March 24, 1870, M. C. Knight. Children—Fannie O., born August 23, 1871; Mary L., September 13, 1873; John E., February 25, 1876; William C., February 28, 1878, died March 9, 1897; Susan E., February 18, 1880; Jessie W., June 24, 1882; Addie J., August 27, 1885, died June 12, 1891; Kate B., May 24, 1888; Lela M., January 31, 1891. They live at Ad Hall, Milam County, Texas.

10. FANNIE O., daughter of James E. and M. K. Buford, married R. L. Bowden.

10. MARY L., daughter of James E. and M. K. Buford, married F. M. Barnes.

10. JOHN E., son of James E. and M. K. Buford, married Annie Bassett.

10. SUSAN E., daughter of James E. and M. K. Buford, married Robert Enett.

8. LARKIN W., son of Henry and Sarah J. Buford, married, in 1843, Mary T. Bacon, born in 1825. Children—Marcellus, born in 1846, died in 1848; Taylor, 1848; Sarah, 1850, died in 1870; Henry Bascom, 1852; Virginia, 1854; Emma Louisa, 1856; Ida E., 1860, died in 1877; John Robert, 1862; Benjamin Watkins, 1864; Larkin Fletcher, 1866, died in 1872; Lizzie Love, 1868. They live in Collirene, Alabama.

9. TAYLOR, son of Larkin W. and Mary B. Buford, married, in 1879, Emma Gray, born in 1861, died in 1880. Taylor Buford died in 1880. They lived in Collirene, Alabama.

9. HENRY BASCOM, son of Larkin W. and Mary B. Buford, married, first, Callie Frederick. Children—Sallie, born in 1873, married Mr. Collins and lives at Keystone, Alabama; Rob-



ert Lewis, 1877, lives at Centerville, Alabama; Florence, 1881, married Mr. McElroy and lives at Bham, Alabama. Henry Bascom Buford, married, for his second wife, Annie Laura Barnette, December, 1889. Children—Homer Franklin, born in 1891, married Cross and lives at 401 Randolph Avenue, Bham, Alabama; Mary, died; William Larkin, died; Benjamin M., 1895, lives at 1700 South Eleventh Street, Bham, Alabama; Beatrice, 1895, married Mr. Battles and lives in Centerville, Alabama; Walter Huston, 1905; Bessie, died; Lelia Belle, 1901; Henry Wilson, 1907. Home, Centerville, Alabama.

9. VIRGINIA, daughter of Larkin W. and Mary B. Buford, married Stephen W. Frederick in 1870. Children—Mary Ella, born in 1874; Arthur, 1877.

Virginia Frederick died in 1882. Home, Collirene, Alabama.

9. EMMA LOUISE, daughter of Larkin W. and Mary B. Buford, married Mumfort De Jarnette in 1875. Emma B. De Jarnette died in 1878. Home, Collirene, Alabama.

9. JOHN ROBERT, son of Larkin W. and Mary B. Buford, married Mary Ray, December, 1891. Children—Ida V., born in 1892; Wilneta, 1894; Martha M., 1897.

9. BENJAMIN WADKINS, son of Larkin W. and Mary B. Buford, married, Pauline Crook.

7. FRANCES, daughter of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married Ewen Cameron. Son—Ewen, Jr., went to Missouri and died there.

7. SPENCER, SR., son of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married, first, December 9, 1801, Elizabeth Giddens, born June 17, 1783. Children—Amelia H., born November 28, 1802, died November 12, 1840; Francis, May 29, 1804, died October 20, 1824; James, October 16, 1806, died November 1, 1811; William C., May 29, 1809; Mary, November 2, 1811; Margaret, December 18, 1813, died February, 1816; Thomas, August 18, 1817, died June 12, 1820; Susan, September 29, 1820. Elizabeth G. Buford died April 13, 1832, and Spencer, married, second, November 12,

1835, Mary W. Anthony McClellan, born February 27, 1804, widow of William McClellan. Children—John W., born August 24, 1836; James A., April 27, 1839; Thomas Spencer, April 14, 1841; Sarah Eliza, November 4, 1842; Spencer, Jr., September 6, 1845.

Spencer Buford, Sr., died July 5, 1845. Mary A. Buford died December 23, 1881.

### GIDDENS

Francis, born October 1, 1753, in Virginia, married Mary White and went to Williamson County, Tennessee, and died there, May 11, 1830. Children—Elizabeth, married Spencer Buford; Sarah, married Charles Buford; Mary, married James Buford; James, married Priscilla Buford; Nancy, married Samuel Ward; Frances, married Rachel Gilchrist and had three children, and after the death of Frances she married Colonel McConnell and had two daughters and a son; Margaret McConnell, died unmarried. Mary White Giddens had sisters and brothers, Robert White; Chapman, married Martha; Patsy, married Maury William; Nancy, married Manly; Penelope, married Ragsdale; Ann, married Ashland.

8. AMELIA H., daughter of Spencer, Sr., and Elizabeth G. Buford, married Dr. Elijah, son of John Thompson, of North Carolina, and brother of Elizabeth, who married Gabriel Buford. (See below.)

Amelia Thompson died childless, November 12, 1840.

8. WILLIAM CALHOUN, son of Spencer and Elizabeth G. Buford, married, first, May 24, 1839, or 1840, his cousin Harriet, daughter of Gabriel Buford, born in 1820. Children—Mary Elizabeth, born in 1841; James Leslie, March 31, 1845; Alice, May, 1847; William Calhoun, Jr., December, 1849. Harriet Buford, died in 1849, and William C. Buford, Sr., married, second, Nannie Gillespie, in 1850. Children—George Gillespie, born in 1853, and Catherine, 1862.

William Calhoun Buford, Sr., died in 1888, and Nannie Gillespie Buford died in 1896.



9. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of William C. and Harriet Buford, married, first, in 1861, Rufus Hall and had one child. Rufus Hall died and Mary B. married, second, C. C. Van Noy. They have two children and live in Tishomingo, Oklahoma.

9. JAMES LESLIE, son of William C., Sr., and Harriet B. Buford, married, January 9, 1867, Mary Gillespie. Children—Leslie Winder, born October 17, 1867; Maud Ellen, born December 1, 1869; Gaston Reedy, January 1, 1875; Sarah Mary, November 7, 1876; William Howard, February 13, 1880; Michael Farrell, October 24, 1883, died July 5, 1891.

10. LESLIE WINDER, son of James L. and Mary G. Buford, married E. Blanch Stephens, April 5, 1893.

10. MAUD ELLEN, daughter of James L. and Mary G. Buford, married Lee Webb, November 11, 1891.

9. ALICE, daughter of William C., Jr., and Harriet B. Buford, married John N. Wiley, May 24, 1866. They have nine children and live in Tishomingo, Oklahoma.

9. WILLIAM CALHOUN, JR., son of William C., Sr., and Harriet B. Buford, married Alice Dale Duncan. They have eight children.

9. DR. GEORGE GILLESPIE, son of William Calhoun, Sr., and Nannie Gillespie Buford, born in 1853, married in 1881, Susan Emeline Moss, who was born in 1857. Children—Corinne, born in 1882; Louise, 1883; Maud, 1885; Lillian, 1887; Marguerite, 1889; Miriam, 1892; George Gillespie, Jr., 1895; Evelyn, 1897. Susan E. Moss Buford died in 1899, and Dr. G. G. Buford, married, for his second wife, Mrs. Wilhilmina Hawkins Brevard, of Huntington, Tennessee. Dr. G. G. Buford is a practicing physician, Memphis, Tennessee, 505 Alabama Avenue.

10. CORINNE, daughter of Dr. George G. and Susan Moss Buford, married Theodore J. Hunn, in 1910. Home, 560 La Clede Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.

10. LOUISE, daughter of Dr. G. G. and Susan Moss Buford, is a nurse and employed in the State Department of Health, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

10. MAUD, daughter of Dr. G. G. and Susan Moss Buford, is a nurse, 1000 Corona Street, Denver, Colorado.

10. LILLIAN, daughter of Dr. G. G. and Susan Moss Buford, married Peter A. Deish, in 1910. He is State Senator of Arkansas. Home, Barton, Arkansas. They have four children—Dorothy, born in 1911; Peter, 1913; Susan, 1918, and Lillian, 1922.

10. MARGUERITE, daughter of Dr. G. G. and Susan Moss Buford, married George W. Webster, in 1912, and has one child—Marguerite, Jr., born in 1916. Home, 250 North Waldren Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.

10. MARIAM, daughter of Dr. G. G. and Susan Moss Buford, married Henry H. Norman. Three children—Henry H., Jr., born in 1916; George Buford, 1918, and Louise, 1922. Home, Hardy, Arkansas.

10. GEORGE GILLESPIE, JR., son of Dr. G. G. and Susan Moss Buford, is attending Purdue University, West LaFayette, Indiana.

10. EVELYN, daughter of Dr. G. G. and Susan Moss Buford, married Harry G. Kemker, in 1921. Home, 294 Lewis Street, Memphis, Tennessee.

9. CATHERINE, daughter of William C. and Nancy Gillespie Buford, married Daniel Bell Spyker, had four children and died in 1891.

8. MARY, daughter of Spencer and Elizabeth G. Buford, married her cousin, Robert J., son of Gabriel Buford. (See Josiah Buford, below.)

8. SUSAN, daughter of Spencer and Elizabeth G. Buford, married, in 1838, Andrew J., son of Philemon Buford, of South Carolina, and his second wife, Sarah Smythe. (See Warren Buford.)



8. JOHN W., son of Spencer and Mary McClellan Buford, married, July 20, 1865, Emma Sidney Byers, whose mother was a sister of General Albert Sidney Johnson. Children—Emma Sidney, born September 23, 1868; Mary Howard, January 21, 1870; John W., Jr., September 10, 1871.

John W. Buford died in 1898. He was reared in Williamson County, Tennessee, received an academic education, graduated from Lebanon Law School, and was admitted to the bar in 1859. He went to Obion County, Tennessee, and, in 1861, enlisted in Company H, Ninth Tennessee Infantry, known as the old "Obion Avalanche." Afterwards he transferred to the Sixth Tennessee Regiment, was wounded and captured at the battle of Perryville, Kentucky, and held prisoner for several months. When exchanged in 1863, he rejoined his regiment at Shelbyville, Tennessee, and served as lieutenant-colonel until the close of the war. He returned to Williamson County and practiced law until 1872, when he went to Jackson. He was mayor of the town for two years. In April, 1884, he was appointed clerk of the Supreme Court of the Western District of Tennessee and held this position until his death.

8. JAMES A., son of Spencer and Mary McClellan Buford, married, October 8, 1857, Amarilla Baugh. Children—Thomas W., born September 20, 1858, died August 11, 1875; John W., September 8, 1861; Mary Elizabeth, February 11, 1866; James P., January 18, 1868; Albert Sidney, September 26, 1870; Lazinska A., June 14, 1873; Robert Lee, April 22, 1876. He lives in Crockett County, Tennessee.

9. JOHN W., son of James and Amarilla B. Buford, married Laura Harrell. Two children.

9. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of James A. and Amarilla B. Buford, married March 11, 1883, R. Frank Paston. Five children.

9. JAMES P., son of James A. and Amarilla B. Buford, married, December 10, 1890, Elizabeth Jennings.

8. THOMAS SPENCER, son of Spencer, Sr., and Mary McClellan Buford, married, August 10, 1859, Sarah Eliza Whitsett. Child—Mary, born January 14, 1861.

9. MARY, daughter of Thomas S. and Sarah W. Buford, married, May 23, 1878, William Mallory. Children—Clarence, born March 11, 1879; Marie Louise, September, 1881; Willie James (girl), November 8, 1893.

8. SARAH ELIZA, daughter of Spencer, Sr., and Mary McClellan Buford, married, February 25, 1858, Matthew F. Maury. Children—Richard Launcelot, born May 9, 1860; Mary Spencer, July 4, 1862; Annie Herndon, February 28, 1866; Frank Cheatham, March 21, 1868; Matthew Fortune, March 19, 1870; Samuel Perkins, July 7, 1872; Margaretta, December 13, 1874; Bethenia, February 14, 1877; Clinton Rowland, January 21, 1880; and Florence, January 24, 1883.

9. FRANCIS CHEATHAM, son of Matthew F. and Sarah B. Maury, married, September 21, 1895, ———.

8. SPENCER, JR., son of Spencer, Sr., and Mary McClellan Buford, married, first, September 13, 1865, Madora Stephenson. Children—William J., born July 27, 1866; Thomas C., October 20, 1869; Joseph T., October 20, 1871. Madora S. Buford died, and Spencer, Jr., married, second, July 24, 1873, Mrs. Jennie Boyd. Children—James S., born June 1, 1874; Lena, September 22, 1875; John W., December 16, 1876; Gray, November 14, 1878; Enid Pixey, August 26, 1880; Eugene, February 6, 1882; Amarilla, June 17, 1885; Emma Sidney, August 14, 1887; Mary W. and Francis (twins), November 14, 1889.

9. WILLIAM J., son of Spencer, Jr., and Madora S. Buford, married, in November, 1892, Mattie Branch. Children—Saidie Lee, born in September, 1893; Bessie May, May, 1896.

9. JAMES S., son of Spencer, Jr., and Jennie B. Buford, married, May 23, 1895, Ellen Thomas. Child—Ida May, born March 8, 1896.



7. CHARLES, son of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married, October 27, 1804, Sarah T. Giddens, born, September 10, 1786. Children—Mary W., born December 7, 1805; Priscilla R., November 22, 1806; Nicholas C., August 7, 1808; Lucinda G., October 10, 1810; Gilbert, September 14, 1818, died September 30, 1818; Martha M., 1820; Sarah T., April 10, 1822, and Kenzia A., September 29, 1826.

8. MARY W., daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, October 29, 1821, James W. Combs. Children—Frances E., Elizabeth, Evaline, Ann, Micah, Julia, Mary, James, Henry and Alice. Frances E., Micah and James only are living.

9. FRANCES E., daughter of James W. and Mary B. Combs, married, first, Abraham Hosford, of Connecticut. He died two months after their marriage. Ten years after, she married, second, James L. Holmes. Children by second husband—J. Sterling, Frederick, died in infancy, Mary Alice, Frances and Julia, both died in infancy, and Henry. Residence, Iuka, Mississippi.

10. J. STERLING, son of James L. and Frances E. Holmes, married Miss Hill. Children—Clara, died in infancy, Robert Lee, Buford, Julia Addem, died in infancy, Ella, Jimmie (girl) and Henry. Residence, Iuka, Mississippi.

11. ROBERT LEE, son of J. Sterling and ——— Hill Holmes, married Ida Sanders. Residence, Harrisburg, Arkansas.

10. MARY ALICE, daughter of James L. and Frances E. Holmes, married James Sayer. Five children, two living—Thomas and Florence.

10. HENRY, son of James L. and Frances E. Holmes, married Miss Michel. Children—Myrtle, John and Roy. Residence, Harrisburg, Arkansas.

8. PRISCILLA, daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, first, Dr. Judkins. Children—Joseph and Margaret. Dr. Judkins died. Priscilla married, second, James Massey. Children—Sarah and Mary (twins); the latter died in infancy, and

Sarah married several times. James Massey died and Priscilla R. married, third, L. B. McConico. No issue.

9. JOSEPHINE, daughter of Dr. and Priscilla R. Judkins, married Mr. Keeney, of Pontotoc County, Mississippi. They had one child, who died in infancy. Mr. Keeney died, and Josephine married, second, Mr. Egell, of Meridan, Mississippi.

9. MARGARET, daughter of Dr. and Priscilla R. Judkins, married Mr. Brown. Children—Lucinda, Thomas and William, all dead.

8. NICHOLAS, C., son of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, first, June 28, 1832, Ann A. Le Suer. No issue. Ann died, and Nicholas C. married, second, March 6, 1838, Elizabeth W. Brandon. Children—Charles, born March 3, 1839; Richard Brandon, November 5, 1840; Elbridge Gerry, December 10, 1843; Lewis Cass, December 23, 1844, killed May 31, 1864, in the Confederate States Army; Irene, December 6, 1846; Lucretia, July 11, 1848; William Abernethy, October 7, 1851, died February 25, 1854; Sarah, August 29, 1853, died June 10, 1863; Thomas, May 25, 1855; Mark, July 11, 1857; Lucy, 1859; Lena May, July 10, 1862; Claude, January 26, 1864, died May 8, 1891.

9. CHARLES, son of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married, first, in November, 1870, Rose Carter, of Franklin, Tennessee. Daughter—Mabel, born November 7, 1871. Rose Carter Buford died in 1872, and Charles married, for second wife, Ella Stakes, of Lebanon, Tennessee, January, 1884. Children—Martha Stakes, born in 1884, and Elizabeth, August, 1886.

Charles Buford died August 28, 1886. His family lives in Davidson County, Tennessee.

9. RICHARD BRANDON, son of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married Annie Porter, of Nashville, Tennessee, died January 23, 1890, Birmingham, Alabama. No children.

9. ELBRIDGE GERRY, son of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married, February 6, 1869, Belinda D. Miller, who was born October 23, 1844. Son—John Miller, born in July,



1870, died November 23, 1895. Balinda Miller Buford died December 7, 1874, and Elbridge Gerry, married, for his second wife, Mary Elizabeth Burgess, December 25, 1884, who was born April 26, 1849.

He died in July, 1919, and she died in 1920. They were the founders of Buford College, Nashville, Tennessee, which was successfully run for more than 35 years and closed in 1920, after the death of Mr. and Mrs. Buford. He was regent and his wife president. Buford College, higher culture, strictly select, enrollment limited to one hundred young women. The college records embrace more than thirty states and five nations, including 14 schools of study. Mrs. Buford, it was conceded, had no superior in the United States as an instructor. Ripe in culture, rich in experience, she gave herself unreservedly. Personal service, character building, moral, religious and intellectual training were not neglected. Buford College, from the first, ranked as a peer of learning in the "Athens of the South." "Beaufort" stands for "Strength and Beauty," uniform development of "Body and Soul"—only "The Best of the Best."

The main College Building, the Cottage and Burgess Hall stand on twenty-five acres of ground. The location is ideal, several miles from city and reached by trolley, in the beautiful valley of the Cumberland.

9. LUCRETIA, daughter of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married, February 6, 1879, George S. White. Children—Annie, born June, 1880; Lizzie Brandon, June 23, 1882, died August 31, 1884; George S., Jr., December 16, 1883.

Lucretia Buford White died in December, 1921.

9. THOMAS, son of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married, July 14, 1885, Martha Hall, of Kentucky, living in St. Louis, Missouri.

9. MARK, son of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married, December 31, 1889, Alice M., daughter of Caleb and Elizabeth Osborn. Children—Caleb Osborn, born October 16,

1890, died February 8, 1891; Elizabeth Media, August 14, 1892, and Mark Nicholas, October 30, 1896. They live in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Mark Buford died in 1922.

10. ELIZABETH M., daughter of Mark and Alice M. O. Buford, married De Lacy Abernathy, March 19, 1919. Children—Buford Denty, born February 3, 1920, and De Lacy, Jr., July 24, 1923.

10. MARK NICHOLAS, son of Mark and Alice M. O. Buford, served in the World War. He enlisted April 18, 1917, in Second Division, Seventeenth Field Artillery, A. E. F., Army of Occupation.

9. LUCY, daughter of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married Dr. Grant, of Pulaski, Tennessee. Daughter—Gertrude.

10. GERTRUDE, daughter of Dr. and Lucy Buford Grant, married Albert Bayless (see James Buford, Jr.).

9. LENA MAY, daughter of Nicholas C. and Elizabeth B. Buford, married Thomas M. Jones, May 3, 1882. Children—Lena May, born March 3, 1883; Buford, February 18, 1885; William R., February 18, 1887.

8. LUCINDA G., daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married W. S. S. Clark, October 30, 1830. Children—Charles William, Mary, Edward and Joseph, all died young except Mary.

9. MARY, daughter of W. S. S. and Lucinda Clark, married Mr. Killough. Son—Buford. Home, Dallas, Texas.

8. MARTHA M., daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, November 26, 1833, C. C. Hardy, Lunenburg County, Virginia. (See Catherine, daughter of Henry and Frances.) Children—James, died young, Ann, Mary, Charles, died young, Emma, married and died, Caroline, died young, and Philip.

9. ANN, daughter of C. C. and Martha B. Hardy, married Mr. Thurston and went to Kansas or Nebraska.



8. SARAH T., daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married J. Nelson Patterson, February 29, 1839. Children—Rebecca, Ada, Tony and Mack.

9. REBECCA, daughter of J. Nelson and Sarah Buford Patterson, married and went to Paris, Texas, and her husband died.

9. ADA, daughter of J. Nelson and Sarah Buford Patterson, married and also went to Paris, Texas, and her husband died.

8. KEZIA A., daughter of Charles and Sarah G. Buford, married, February 7, 1884, W. G. McCord. Children—Benjamin, Lindset, Charles, William, Eugenia, Ella and Morgan, died young.

9. EUGENIA married Mr. Noble.

9. CHARLES married and had a daughter, Daisy, who is living with her Aunt Ella at Pulaski, Tennessee.

7. CHARLOTTE, daughter of James, Sr., and Priscilla R. Buford, married, first, Somerset Moore, of Giles County, Tennessee. Children—Three girls and one son, James. Married, second, Mr. Hicks, had one daughter, and married a third time.

7. JAMES, JR., son of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married, October 8, 1812, Mary (Polly) Giddens, born October 5, 1790. Children—Thomas, born October 15, 1813; Albert, March 23, 1815; Eliza, October 21, 1816; William, May 8, 1819; James 3d, January 10, 1821; Margaret, December 27, 1824, died January 14, 1826; John, October 19, 1827, died May 2, 1856, never married; Abram, December 22, 1829; Edward, November 27, 1832, lived in Arkansas, unmarried.

James Buford, Jr., died February 5, 1849. Polly G. Buford died October 5, 1853.

8. THOMAS, son of James, Jr., and Polly G. Buford, married, first, his cousin, Mary, daughter of Spencer Buford. She lived one year after their marriage. He married, second, August 6, 1839, Mary Ann Elizabeth Gordon. Children—Mary Elizabeth, born June 27, 1841; James Thomas, September, 1864, died a soldier in the Confederate States Army, at Cor-

inth, Mississippi, June 18, 1862; Sarah Louisa, October 20, 1848; Francis Giddens, December 13, 1851; William Wallace, April 5, 1854, died January 26, 1864; Annie Gordon, October 23, 1856; Edward, October 30, 1858.

Thomas Buford represented Giles County in the Twenty-eighth Assembly, in 1849, and in the Thirtieth Assembly, in 1853. He was a public-spirited and progressive man and first president of the old Nashville & Decatur Railroad. He died February 12, 1860. Mary Gordon, his wife, died August 18, 1890.

9. MARY ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas and Mary G. Buford, married, in 1863, Captain David Rhea. Children—Thomas, born in 1864, died; Clifford, 1866; Annie, 1868; David, 1870; Francis Giddens, 1873, died October 23, 1896; Elizabeth, 1875, died; Joseph Campbell, 1877; Louisa Buford, 1880; Mary Sumpter, 1881.

David Rhea was a captain in the Confederate States Army and was drowned in 1882. His wife lives at Buford, Tennessee, with her children, David, Louise and Mary. Clifford and Joseph C. live in Kansas City, Missouri.

10. ANNIE, daughter of Captain David and Mary Elizabeth Buford Rhea, married William P. Dabney, June 26, 1890. Son—Robert Rhea, born in 1892.

9. SARAH LOUISA, daughter of Thomas and Mary Gordon Buford, married, October 20, 1868, John Ewin Goodwin. Children—Mary Louisa, born August 19, 1869; Rosette Fowler, October 14, 1870; Thomas Buford, July 25, 1872; George Bennett, November 22, 1873; Helen May, September 1, 1875; Anne, February 17, 1878; Elizabeth Buford, January 16, 1880; William Minter, October 30, 1881; Alice Ewin, November 2, 1884; Harold, January 7, 1887; John Ewin, Jr., May 1, 1888, died May 2, 1888.

Sarah Louisa Goodwin died May 2, 1888. Residence of children, Nashville, Tennessee. George Bennett Goodwin resides at Toledo, Ohio.



9. FRANCIS GIDDENS, son of Thomas and Mary Gordon Buford, married, first, in 1879, Bena Childers. Children—Amanda Pointer, born in 1880; Mary Gordon, 1882, died; Bena C. Buford, died in 1884. Francis Giddens Buford married, second, Corinne Cannon, January 2, 1895. Son—Francis Cannon, born January 23, 1896.

9. ANNIE GORDON, daughter of Thomas and Mary Gordon Buford, married, in 1881, Terry Dickerson. Children—Lorna Burns, born June 26, 1885; Edward Buford, September, 1888; Annie Louise, January, 1892; Rebecca Breward, October 1, 1896, Lynnville, Tennessee.

9. EDWARD, son of Thomas and Mary Gordon Buford, married, March 25, 1891, Mary Florence Brown, daughter of Dr. Owen Venable and Courtney Elizabeth Buford Brown (see William, of James, Jr., below).

8. ALBERT, son of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens Buford, married, first, Delia Taylor. Children—Gilbert Taylor, Lazinska, Mary, died when seventeen years of age; Delia and James 4th. Delia Taylor Buford died, and Albert married, second, Miss Clara L. Reid. Children—Albert, Jr., born October 18, 1855; William H., 1857; Anne Douglas, 1859; May, 1861; Thomas, 1870; Clara, 1873.

Albert Buford died February 10, 1878.

## TAYLOR

Elizabeth Hamilton (see James Buford 3d) and Delia (see Albert Buford, above) were daughters of Gilbert D. Taylor, who married Delia McCormick. Both these families were very early settlers and prominent in Giles County. Dr. Taylor was a preacher and physician and a soldier in the Creek War of 1813. Mention is made of him in McCullum's "Manuscript History of Giles County," now in the custody of the Historical Society in Nashville, Tennessee.

He built the first frame house in this county. People used to go miles and miles to see it as a curiosity. The lumber was all whip-sawed out by his slaves before the day of sawmills. The old place is now owned by John T. Allen. It is three miles north of Pulaski, Tennessee, on the west side of the Columbia and Pulaski Pike. The



RIVERS HENDERSON BUFORD



house was burned some years ago. The old graveyard is on a little wooded knoll back of the house and garden, in a beech grove.

Dr. Gilbert D., son of Captain John Taylor, born October 26, 1760, married Ann Gilbert. John was a lieutenant in the Continental Line, served in the State Convention Guards from January 18, 1779, to January 15, 1781, when the regiment was disbanded. This made Lieutenant Taylor a supernumerary officer entitled to pay and bounty lands for service to the end of the war. A warrant was issued, in 1832, for two thousand, six hundred and sixty-six acres of land to him in trust, which was delivered to J. C. Taylor in 1834. By an act of Congress, May 30, 1834, he was granted five years' full pay and was paid sixteen hundred dollars. John was the fifth son of Erasmus, who married Jane Moore. He was the son of James 2d, who married Martha Thompson. Their son Richard married Sarah Strother. Sons—Zachary, President and general; Joseph, many years quartermaster general of the army. General Zachary's daughter, Sarah Knox, married Jefferson Davis. Another son of James 2d had many sons, some of them Revolutionary officers. James 1st, father of James 2d, came from Carlisle, England, and settled on the Chesapeake Bay, 1698.

9. GILBERT TAYLOR, son of Albert, Sr., and Delia Taylor Buford, married Elizabeth Watkins, of Huntsville, Alabama. Children—Lawrence and Gilbert, Jr.

Gilbert Taylor Buford died in 1883.

9. LAZINSKA, daughter of Albert, Sr., and Delia Taylor Buford, married Thomas M. Topp, and had several children. Residence, Colton, California.

9. DELIA, daughter of Albert, Sr., and Delia Taylor Buford, married W. Berry Baylies, of Nashville, Tennessee.

10. ALBERT, son of W. Berry and Delia B. Baylies, married Gertrude Grand, granddaughter of Nicholas C. Buford (see above).

9. ALBERT, JR., son of Albert, Sr., and Clara Lindley Reed Buford, born in Giles County, Tennessee, October 26, 1855, married Mattie Bowling Rivers at Pulaski, Tennessee, April 4, 1877. Mattie Bowling Rivers was the youngest daughter of Rev. Dr. Richard Henderson Rivers and his wife, Martha Bowling Cox Jones Rivers. Dr. Rivers' mother was a daughter of Samuel Henderson and his wife, Betsey Calloway, of Kentucky. Martha

Bowling Cox Jones Rivers was a great-granddaughter of Thomas Eldredge and his wife, Martha Bowling Eldredge. Martha Bowling was a daughter of John Bowling, who was a great-grandson of John Rolf and his wife, Rebecca Pocahontas, daughter of Powhatan. Children—Rivers Henderson, born January 18, 1878; Albert Lindley, December 22, 1879; Ethel, October 28, 1887; William Mac., June 15, 1889.

Albert Buford, Jr., is commonly known as "Allie," who, with his wife and two children, Rivers and Lindley, moved from Giles County, Tennessee, to Calhoun County, Florida, January 1, 1882.

10. RIVERS HENDERSON, son of Albert, Jr., and Mattie Bowling Rivers Buford, married Nora Lee Milliken, of Nashville, Tennessee, June 12, 1901, who died May 11, 1902. Rivers H. married, for his second wife, Mary C. Munroe, daughter of Dr. Thomas Freeman and Martha H. Munroe, of Quincy, Florida, September 14, 1904. Of this union seven children have been born, of whom four are now living, namely—Martha Hauze, born August 27, 1906; Maxine Francis, November 11, 1908; Alice Dis-mukes, September 26, 1910; Albert Lewis, September 30, 1913; also adopted Bertha, daughter of Albert Lindley and his wife, Bertha Hatton Buford, on January 20, 1911, when her mother died in giving her birth.

Rivers Henderson Buford was educated in the public schools of Florida with the exception of two years in the public schools of Giles County, Tennessee, 1895-1897; was admitted to practice law in Florida, November, 1900; was a member of legislature of Florida, 1901, as representative from Calhoun County; prosecuting attorney of Gadsden County, 1909-1911; state's attorney in the Ninth Judicial Circuit, 1912-1915, when the 14th Judicial Circuit was formed, which office he held until assuming the office of Attorney General of Florida, January 4, 1921.

10. ALBERT LINDLEY, son of Albert, Jr., and Mattie Bowling Rivers Buford, married Bertha Hatton, December 7, 1904. Two children living—Mattie Clair, born June 10, 1908,



and Bertha, January 20, 1911, at which time her mother died. Albert Lindley married, for his second wife, Henrietta Pracilla Lyles, Chattanooga, Tennessee, December 31, 1916, of which union two children are living—Sarah Louise, born June 9, 1918, and Ethel Douglas, February 22, 1922. Albert Lindley Buford is farm foreman, Pennsylvania Sugar Company, Miami, Florida.

10. ETHEL, daughter of Albert, Jr., and Mattie Bowling Rivers Buford, married Norman Campbell, of Chatham, Canada, at Marianna, Florida, February 12, 1913, and resides in Nashville, Tennessee.

10. WILLIAM MAC, son of Albert, Jr., and Mattie Bowling Rivers Buford, married Nancy Louise Case of Chattanooga, Tennessee, in 1917, to which union three children were born and are living—Will Albert, born July 27, 1919; Martin Rivers, August, 1920, and Ethel Louise, May, 1922.

9. WILLIAM H., son of Albert, Sr., and Clara L. Reed Buford, married, first, Miss Bramblett, in 1886. Two children—Louise, living. ——— Bramblett Buford died. William H., married, for his second wife, Miss Clark. They have two sons—William H., Jr., born January 2, 1898, and M. P., who also is married.

9. MAY, daughter of Albert, Sr., and Clara L. Reed Buford, married Dr. William Paschal. Children—Hillard, Buford and May.

9. THOMAS, son of Albert, Sr., and Clara L. Reed Buford, married Susan Rhea. Child—Robert E., died in 1897. Home, Memphis, Tennessee.

9. CLARA, daughter of Albert, Sr., and Clara L. Reed Buford, married E. O. Tate.

8. ELIZA, daughter of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens Buford, married W. W. Wingfield, September 6, 1836. Daughter—Mary E., born November 9, 1837.

Eliza B. Wingfield, died in 1890.

9. MARY E., daughter of W. W. and Eliza B. Wingfield, married R. W. Hall, March 25, 1836. Children—Sudie Christian, born January 6, 1857; Mary B., March 13, 1859; Samuel William, August 5, 1860, died October 16, 1862; Robert Walker, June 19, 1863, and William Wingfield, January 14, 1866.

10. SUDIE CHRISTIAN, daughter of R. W. and Mary B. Hall, married William Clark Buford, son of Abraham Buford (see below).

10. MARY B., daughter of R. W. and Mary B. Hall, married J. J. Hayter, October, 1878. Children—Samuel Buford, born August 25, 1879; Floyd May, January, 1881, died in 1882; Sudie Fay, September, 1883; Robert Hall, 1885.

Mary Buford Hayter died June 28, 1920, at Sealy Hospital Galveston, Texas.

11. SAMUEL BUFORD, son of J. J. and Mary Buford Hayter, married Miss Penelope Martin, in 1915. Three children—Martha Buford, Penelope and Mary Elizabeth. Home, Nacogdoches, Texas.

11. SUDIE FAY, daughter of J. J. and Mary Buford Hayter, married Guy A. Blount, at Nacogdoches, Texas. Children—Elizabeth and Mamie Ethel.

Sudie Fay H. Blount, died August 5, 1921.

10. ROBERT WALKER, son of R. W. and Mary B. Hall, married Sarah Neal.

8. WILLIAM, son of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens Buford, married Courtney Selves Gordon, October 30, 1842. Children—Courtney Elizabeth, born January 13, 1838; Mary Margaert, November 15, 1843; Florence, October 30, 1845; Helen, May 3, 1850.

William Buford died in September, 1845. His wife married a second time and died several years ago.

9. COURTNEY ELIZABETH, daughter of William and Courtney G. Buford, married Dr. Owen Venable Brown, in 1869. Children—Katherine, born November 17, 1871; Mary Florence, March 18, 1873; Louise, January 18, 1875; Elizabeth, March 19,



1877; Courtney Elizabeth, March 13, 1879; Owen Venable, November 23, 1880; William Newton, December 4, 1882, died in 1883.

Dr. Brown died in 1882. Resided at Buford, Tennessee.

10. MARY FLORENCE, daughter of Dr. O. V. and Courtney B. Brown, married Edward, son of Thomas Buford (see above).

9. MARY MARGARET, daughter of William and Courtney G. Buford, married Alexander Black, January 26, 1864. Children—May Sevels, born December 15, 1864; Elizabeth, May 9, 1867; Margaret, August 8, 1871; Florence, August 3, 1873; Alexander, November 3, 1876.

Mary Margaret Buford died September 11, 1878. Her husband died the same year.

10. MAY S., daughter of Alexander and Mary B. Black, married John Alfred Hollins, May 7, 1884. Children—Mary Margaret, born May, 1885; Courtney White, May 19, 1887; Robert Alexander, January 27, 1890; Elizabeth Buford, February 10, 1892. Residence, De Ray, Tennessee.

10. ELIZABETH, daughter of Alexander and Mary B. Black, married, December 14, 1887, William Brown. Son—William Wirt Buford (see below).

10. MARGARET, daughter of Alexander and Mary B. Black, married, May 4, 1892, Eugene Erwin Anderson. Residence, Americus, Georgia.

10. FLORENCE, daughter of Alexander and Mary B. Black, married, March 19, 1895, Henry G. Maury. Daughter—Florence Elise, born June 30, 1896. Residence, Nashville, Tennessee.

9. FLORENCE, daughter of William and Courtney G. Buford, married, March 23, 1863, James Short. Children—Lillie, born November 17, 1864; William Buford, January 6, 1867; Helen, December 25, 1869, died; Turner, January 5, 1874; James,

July 10, 1877; Louise Goodwin, September 12, 1879; George, April 25, 1882. Residence, Pulaski, Tennessee.

10. LILLIE, daughter of James and Florence B. Short, married, October 28, 1885, Samuel Rogers. Son—James, born May 22, 1892. Residence, Wales, Tennessee.

9. HELEN, daughter of William and Courtney G. Buford, married, March 5, 1872, Dr. J. T. Grant. Children—Laura White, born December 4, 1872; Gertrude, December 2, 1875; Mary Holland, October 13, 1879; William Buford, January 13, 1884; Harriet, November 3, 1886. Residence, Pulaski, Tennessee.

10. GERTRUDE, daughter of Dr. J. T. and Helen Buford Grant, married, October 16, 1895, Albert Buford Baylies (see above, Delia, of Albert Buford). Residence, Nashville, Tennessee.

8. JAMES, son of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens Buford, married Elizabeth Hamilton Taylor, sister of Delia, the wife of Albert Buford (see above, and also see Taylor, above). Children—Delia McCormick, born September 24, 1860; Mary Giddens, November 24, 1862; Frances Bell, June 11, 1865; Annie Gilbert, April 30, 1867; Elise, November 29, 1869.

James Buford died March 17, 1874. Residence of his family, San Bernardino, California.

9. DELIA McCORMICK, daughter of James and Elizabeth T. Buford, married, November 8, 1883, E. D. Elliot, of Maryland. Children—Buford, Edwin, Marion, Frances and Delia. Residence, San Bernardino, California.

9. MARY GIDDENS, daughter of James and Elizabeth T. Buford, married, April 7, 1885, Henry Conner, of Illinois. No children. Residence, San Bernardino, California.

9. FRANCES BELL, daughter of James and Elizabeth T. Buford, married, September 3, 1883, F. L. Brown, of California. No children. Residence, San Bernardino, California.



8. ABRAHAM or Abram, son of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens Buford, married, December 22, 1852, Elvira Bryan. Children—William Clark, born March 7, 1854; Mary Charlotte, August, 1857, died in April, 1873; Edward, 1859, died in 1866; Charles Beauregard, 1861, died in 1866; Ada and Viola, November 2, 1866 (Ada died November 5, 1888); Katie Lee, 1869, died in 1889.

Abram Buford died January 6, 1889. Mrs. Buford's residence is Henderson, Texas.

9. IDA VIOLA, daughter of Abram and Elvira Bryan Buford, married September 27, 1902, Dr. J. E. Dodson at Vernon, Texas, who died April 24, 1921. No children.

9. WILLIAM CLARK, son of Abram and Elvira B. Buford, married, in 1879, Sudie Christina Hall, granddaughter of Eliza Buford (see above). Children—Robert Abram, born February 24, 1881; Mary Gladys, September 15, 1883; Elvira, November 1, 1885; William Walker, February 11, 1889; Donna Elise, January 1, 1892; Chastalette, April 12, 1894. Home, Henderson, Texas.

Judge William Clark Buford died at Henderson, Texas, September 17, 1916. He was judge of the judicial district of Texas at the time of his death and had held this office for twelve years.

10. ROBERT ABRAM, son of William Clark and Sudie Hall Buford, married Christine Littlefield at Austin, Texas. Son—Robert Littlefield. Home, Enfield Addition, Austin, Texas.

10. MARY GLADYS, daughter of William Clark and Sudie Hall Buford, married Earle C. Douglas, of Tyler, Texas, June 10, 1906, who was third son of Major James P. Douglas, commander of the Douglas, Texas, Battery, Army of Northern Tennessee, C. S. A. Children—Earle C., Jr., born September 1, 1911; James Buford, December 31, 1915. Residence, Houston, Texas.

9. EDWARD, son of James, Jr., and Polly Giddens Buford, married Laura, daughter of Rev. Edward Baptist, an eminent divine, and a founder of the University of Richmond College and

trustee of the University of Alabama. He married a Miss Eggleston, a daughter of Judge Eggleston, of the Supreme Court of Illinois. A sister of Rev. Edward Baptist was the mother of General A. P. Hill, of Virginia. Children—Edward Powhatan, born in 1868; James William, 1870. Mrs. Buford and her two sons reside in San Antonio, Texas. Edward Baptist was divorced from his wife and married again in Van Zandt County, Texas.

7. EDWARD, SR., son of James and Priscilla Ragsdale Buford, born in Lunenburg County, Virginia, May 15, 1787, married Rebecca P., daughter of Byrd Buford. Children—Narcissa R., born October 10, 1810, died May 23, 1822; Priscilla H., March 12, 1812, died May 23, 1822; James T., December 19, 1813, died young; Elizabeth A., April 23, 1815; Mary Frances, December 29, 1816, died; William Wirt, December 6, 1818; Emily R., September 28, 1820, died May 12, 1839; Sarah Louise, August 11, 1822. Rebecca P. Buford died July 8, 1825. Edward, Sr., married, for second wife, Amanda, daughter of James and Sarah Pugh, of North Carolina, who survived him, and married, for second husband, Gabriel, son of Josiah Buford (see below).

Edward Buford settled in Williamson County, Tennessee, where all his children were born. He died July 10, 1828, and was buried there with his first wife. The homestead is now owned by Charles, son of William Wirt Buford.

8. ELIZABETH, daughter of Edward and Rebecca P. Buford, married William T. North and died, leaving no children.

8. WILLIAM WIRT, son of Edward, Sr., and Rebecca P. Buford, married, first, November 24, 1840, Eleanor Ray Pointer. Children—Edward 2d, born April 4, 1842; John Thomas, July 20, 1845; Mary Emma, June 23, 1847, died August 6, 1854; Henry Pointer, June 20, 1850; William Henry, June 8, 1852, died August 22, 1854; Charles N., March 28, 1854, died in Nashville, Tennessee, July 19, 1921; Eleanor Louise, December 2, 1856. Eleanor Ray Buford died December 11, 1856.



William Wirt married, second, September 28, 1858, Ellen L. Stephenson. Children—William Brown, July 4, 1859; Katherine Julia, July 2, 1861, died in 1887; Joseph Rebecca, November 1, 1863, died November 7, 1888; Florence May, November 10, 1865, died October 12, 1867; Irene Mayes, May 21, 1873.

William Wirt Buford died September 11, 1888.

9. EDWARD 2d, son of William Wirt and Eleanor Ray Pointer Buford, married in Nashville, Tennessee, November 9, 1875, Lizinka Elliston. Children—Elizabeth Elliston, born March 22, 1880; Eleanor Ray, May 19, 1882; Louis Yandell, November 11, 1885, died May 30, 1887; Mildred, September 22, 1890; Edward 3d, February 19, 1892, all in Nashville. As a country boy of 19 years, joined the Confederate States Army on April 16, 1861, and followed the fortunes of the South until General Joseph E. Johnston surrendered the remnane of the Confederate Army at Salisbury, North Carolina, in May, 1865, reaching home July 7, 1865, and for 58 years has been actively engaged in business. Edward Buford 2d and brother, Brown Buford, have a large store, Buford Brothers, Iron and Steel, Carriage and Wagon Makers, Tools and Supplies. Lizinka Elliston died in Nashville, Tennessee, March 26 1919. (*March 26<sup>th</sup> 1919*)

10. ELIZABETH ELLISTON, daughter of Edward 2nd and Lizinka Elliston Buford, married, January 22, 1907, Arthur F. Evens. Mr. Evens was a prominent attorney at law in Chicago, Illinois; died April 12, 1911, in Washington, District of Columbia, of pneumonia.

10. ELEANOR ROY, daughter of Edward 2nd and Lizinka Elliston Buford, married, December 19, 1907, Herbert V. Jones, of Kansas City, Missouri. He is an active and successful real estate dealer. Children—Eleanor Buford, Herbert Vincent and Edward Buford Jones.

10. MILDRED, daughter of Edward 2d and Lizinka Elliston Buford, married Marcellus B. Frost, April 21, 1915. No children. Mr. Frost is president and owner of the Frost, Kohn



EDWARD BUFORD II



& Frost Advertising Agency in Chicago, Illinois, with branch offices in Detroit, Cleveland, New York, St. Louis and Atlanta. He is also president and owner of the Tennessee Bakeries Company in Nashville, Tennessee, where his family resides.

10. Captain Edward 3d was one of the best aviators of the World War, and was distinguished as a hero. Volunteered May, 1917, Camp Rantoul, Illinois. He wears the ribbons of three decorations which he won for gallantry in action—two gold chevrons on his left sleeve, though he lacked but a month of being entitled to another, as he saw seventeen months' service in France. He also wears the shoulder insignia of the First Army. Captain Buford is officially credited with downing only three Hun planes, but really has to his credit eight, five of them unofficially recognized, because they were brought down so far over the German lines no official report could be made, which is but strong proof of the courage and daring of the man who chased his victims so far back into their own territory. The Distinguished Service Cross was awarded him May, 1918, when he routed five German planes single-handed at the Toul sector. The Croix de Guerre, with the palm, he won for shooting down two Hun planes in flames at Marne-Aisne. The Legion of Honor Cross, the highest decoration honor bestowed by the French government, was awarded for general work around Chateau Thierry. His squadron, 95th, was in charge the day young Theodore Roosevelt was killed. Captain Buford was offered the honor of courier at the Peace Conference, which meant he would carry messages between the conference at Paris and Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, London and other European capitals, but this he declined. He was unhurt in service, but had a severe attack of "flu" and was in a hospital in France several months. Returned home March 16, 1919. Now in business with his father in Nashville, Tennessee.

9. JOHN THOMAS, son of William Wirt and Eleanor Ray Pointer Buford, married Sarah E. Armstrong, December 4, 1877.

Children—Thomas Armstrong, born October 27, 1878; William Wirth, April 13, 1881.

John T. Buford died December 27, 1910, and his wife died in 1882, Williamson County, Tennessee.

10. THOMAS ARMSTRONG, son of John Thomas and Sarah E. Armstrong Buford, married Lillian Mae Morris, of Paris, Henry County, Tennessee, in 1909. They have one son, Thomas Armstrong, Jr.

10. WILLIAM WIRTH, son of John Thomas and Sarah E. Armstrong, married Lillian A. Thornburgh, of St. Louis, December 26, 1889, who died June 26, 1899. They had no children. W. W. Buford is now in San Francisco, California, Schlueter Electric Washers and Vacuum Cleaners. Served in World War.

9. HENRY POINTER, son of William Wirt and Eleanor Ray Pointer Buford, married, April 4, 1878, Annie W. Hollins. No children. He died in Nashville, Tennessee, in October, 1885.

9. ELEANOR LOUISE, daughter of William Wirt and Eleanor Ray Pointer Buford, married June 12, 1883, William V. Wilson. No children. February, 1913. He is a lawyer and lives in Lynchburg, Virginia.

9. WILLIAM BROWN, son of William W. and Ellen L. S. Buford, married Elizabeth Black, granddaughter of William Buford (see below). Children—Helen P., born September 17, 1889; Charles Dudley, February 8, 1891, died September 22, 1891; Margaret, July 17, 1894, Nashville, Tennessee.

9. IRENE MAYES, daughter of William Wirt and Ellen L. S. Buford, married, in 1895, H. I. Pantall, Thompson Station, Tennessee.

8. SARAH LOUISE, daughter of Edward and Rebecca P. Buford, married, August 4, 1840, William H. Pointer. Children—Edward Henry, born in 1841, killed in Confederate States Army, in 1864; Elizabeth Wilmot, 1845.

Sarah Louise Pointer died on August 9, 1849.



9. ELIZABETH WILMOT, daughter of William H. and Sarah Louise Pointer, married James McGavock, of Fort Cheswell, Virginia. Children—Edward H. and Claude.

Elizabeth died in 1894.

7. PRISCILLA, daughter of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married James Giddens, born October 4, 1784. Children—Louise Augusta, born December 31, 1806; Amanda, September 3, 1808; Marcus Tullius, August 8, 1810, died September 30, 1824; Mary White, 1812; Sarah, July 31, 1814; James Monroe, March 23, 1816, and Priscilla Buford, March 18, 1818.

8. LOUISA AUGUSTA, daughter of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married John T. Moss.

8. AMANDA, daughter of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married Joseph Henry Fry. Son—J. T. Fry.

Amanda died about a year after marriage.

9. J. T. FRY, son of Joseph and Amanda G. Fry, married, first, May L. Williams. Two children, both dead. Married, second, Emily Reese Talbot. Children—Talbot Lee (girl), Charles, Ferdinand, Aileen. Married, third, Anna Marie Gayle (or Zayle). Galveston, Texas.

8. MARY WHITE, daughter of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married Thomas Moss.

8. SARAH, daughter of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married William Moss. Children, Edwin, died young, Eveline, Martha and William.

Sarah G. Moss died September 30, 1862.

John T., Thomas and William Moss were brothers.

9. MARTHA, daughter of William and Sarah G. Moss, married Dr. Kennedy.

8. JAMES MONROE, son of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married October 9, 1894, Caroline, daughter of Matthew Tomlinson.

8. PRISCILLA BUFORD, daughter of James and Priscilla B. Giddens, married, May 5, 1835, Albert Robert Cartwright,

born August 14, 1806. Children—Sarah Elizabeth, born February 6, 1836; Marcus Tullius, June 28, 1838, died March 10, 1864; Mary Frances, September 20, 1840, died October 27, 1841; Charles David, November 16, 1842, died April 2, 1885; Albert Minick, February 14, 1845; Neil Brown, August 17, 1847; Monroe Giddens, May 7, 1850; Emily Irene, February 10, 1853; William Edwin, October 4, 1855, and James Buford, May 26, 1858.

9. SARAH ELIZABETH, daughter of Albert R. and Priscilla B. G. Cartwright, married, February 19, 1856, D. T. Chappell, who died December 29, 1893.

9. ALBERT MINICK, son of Albert R. and Priscilla B. G. Cartwright, married, December 1, 1871, Elizabeth Ann Haraway.

9. NEIL BROWN, son of Albert R. and Priscilla B. G. Cartwright, married, November 1, 1868, Eliza Camilla Haraway.

9. MONROE GIDDENS, son of Albert R. and Priscilla B. G. Cartwright, married, December 1, 1871, Laura Annett Cross.

9. WILLIAM EDWIN, son of Albert and Priscilla B. G. Cartwright, married, September 18, 1883, Mary Ellen Spencer.

9. JAMES BUFORD, son of Albert R. and Priscilla B. G. Cartwright, married Alice Charity Townsend, December 3, 1879.

7. CATHERINE, daughter of James and Priscilla R. Buford, married Mr. Mebane and died without issue.



BUFORD



## CHAPTER XVI.

### 6. LE ROY AND FRANCES RAGSDALE BUFORD

6. LE ROY, son of Henry and Frances Buford, of Brunswick Parish, Amelia County, Virginia, married Frances Ragsdale. Children—John Ragsdale, born July 5, 1779; Robert, March 3, 1783; Polly, 1785; Patience, 1787; Miles, April 1, 1789, and Susan, 1791.

Le Roy went from Lunenburg County, Virginia, to Chester District, South Carolina, where he died and was buried at Fisher Creek Meeting House.

7. JOHN RAGSDALE, son of Le Roy and Frances R. Buford, born in Chester County, South Carolina, married, December 25, 1804, Esther, daughter of Mark Eaves, whose wife was born Holliday. A short time after marrying, they went to Fayette County, Tennessee. Children—William D., born November 30, 1805; Jefferson, August 17, 1807; Didomia, October 27, 1809; Jemimia S., November 16, 1811; John Osmond Holliday, June 12, 1814; Patience Emiline, December 14, 1816; Mary McFadden, March 15, 1818; Esther Amelia Caroline, October 25, 1821; James McClure, November 13, 1824; Harvey Louis Marion, August 3, 1826, died November 17, 1841, and Emily Ridley Jane, January 29, 1831, died January 11, 1849.

John R. Buford, died in Fayette County, Tennessee, May 23, 1839. Esther E. Buford died in Chester County, South Carolina.

8. WILLIAM D., son of John R. and Esther E. Buford, married his cousin, Letitia Buford (see Miles, below), and went to Madison County, Missouri, in 1834, thence to Nacogdoches County, Texas, in 1839. Children—E. Catherine, born November 13, 1831, and Thomas Ridley, September 21, 1833.

William D. Buford died September 30, 1839, and Letitia died October 26, 1861.

9. E. CATHERINE, daughter of William D. and Letitia B. Buford, married George C. Bondies, July 11, 1848. Children—George, William and Laura.

E. Catherine Bondies died May 7, 1860.

10. GEORGE, son of George C. and E. C. B. Bondies, married and had children—George, William and Henry.

George died, and his widow and children live in Galveston, Texas.

10. WILLIAM, son of George C. and E. C. B. Bondies, married and lives in Forney, Kufman County, Texas.

10. LAURA, daughter of George C. and E. C. B. Bondies, married W. A. George.

9. THOMAS RIDLEY, son of William D. and Letitia B. Buford, married, first, Margaret McRea, October 2, 1859. Child—Letitia, born February 28, 1863. Margaret McRea Buford died September 20, 1864, and Thomas Ridley married, for his second wife, Amanda Rebecca Kyle, June 11, 1867. Children—William G., born June 22, 1868, died September 28, 1869; Thomas E., May 31, 1871; Frank Lee, February 16, 1873; Ida Kate, September 24, 1875; Ira May, June 3, 1878.

Thomas R. Buford died at Sabine Pass, Texas, in August, 1879.

10. LETITIA, daughter of Thomas R. and Margaret McRea Buford, married J. F. Lanier.

8. JEFFERSON, son of John Ragsdale and Esther Eaves Buford, born in Union District, South Carolina, August 17, 1807, married, May 30, 1839, Mary Ann Rebecca White, daughter of John Hardy and Rebecca White, who was born at Whitesville, North Carolina, June 24, 1823, and died at Eufaula, Alabama, July 16, 1852. Children—John Ridley, born at Oak Forrest, Barbour County, Alabama, September 8, 1840, now living at Santa Barbara, Brazil, South America; Jefferson LeRoy, September 20, 1842, died at Birmingham, Alabama, March 29, 1896; Mary, at Oak Forrest, July 5, 1845; Annie Eliza Rebecca, at Eufaula, Ala-



bama, April 7, 1847, died March 9, 1896; Emily, at Prairie Hill, Macon County, Alabama, January 8, 1850, died at Eufaula, Alabama, December 21, 1850.

Jefferson Buford married, for second wife, Mrs. Lizzie Juett McNeil, in November, 1858, and died at Clayton, Alabama, August 28, 1862. His widow is living at Union Springs, and is married the third time.

In the spring of 1856, when the question of the right to introduce slaves into the territories was being agitated, Jefferson Buford, who was then conducting a newspaper in Eufaula, Alabama, issued a call for three hundred volunteers, ostensibly to settle in Kansas, but really to invade the territory, and by force make it a slave state, promising them, by way of inducements, transportation, support for one year and a homestead. He succeeded in raising the company and fitted out the expedition, largely at his own expense. To reimburse him for his outlay, it was understood that each member of the company was to take up a claim, one-half of which was to be turned over to him. The greater part of these adventurers were reckless characters. It must not be supposed, however, that all the company were vicious men; some amiable, high-toned young men, poor but well connected, were among them. They were collected from Alabama, the Carolinas, Mississippi and Georgia. The expedition was armed and formed in companies, with Colonel Buford in command, and proceeded up the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers. On its arrival in Kansas City, Missouri, they were drawn up in military array, and amidst enthusiasm, the pro-slave party called upon the members to give a pledge and take the oath that they would not leave Kansas until it was made a free state. Buford disclaimed having come to Kansas to destroy property. There was some misunderstanding on the part of the young adventurers as to the terms of their contract, but finally all signed and took the oath. For some time they were quartered on the border between Missouri and Kansas, sustained by contributions and food

from home and from the neighboring counties in Missouri. Most of the better class of young men deserted, and went home disgusted with their companions and the duties entailed on them by the pro-slavery conquest.

Buford's company with the Missouri contingent, in all about eight hundred men, in May moved into Kansas. Lawrence was peacefully surrendered by the free-state men; they took possession of the town and sacked it. It is well to add that they were acting under the guidance of the governor and state authorities. After this guerilla warfare was kept up for some time, Buford's men entering into it actively. John Brown and his sons appeared on the scene and whipped the pro-slavers at Palmyra; afterward both parties concentrated their forces at Franklin. Buford was with them, with a quantity of arms and stores, which were captured and the pro-slavers driven off. After some desultory fighting and maneuvering to avoid fighting, on the part of both parties, with the United States troops as a third party, the pro-slavers confined themselves to the Indian Reservation along the frontier, until their depredations became so annoying that the Indians complained to the agent, who asked the United States troops to interfere, which they did, and drove the pro-slavers into Missouri. Buford felt very sore and complained to the governor of the territory, who assured him "that he would have no difficulty in coming into the territory with bona fide settlers." During June the pro-slavers were kept in Missouri; in July politicians took a hand, and finally succeeded in getting the President to use United States forces for the dispersal of the legislature. This was done on the 4th of July, and the territory lay at the mercy of the pro-slavery party. The venture did not succeed financially, as few of the company became permanent residents of Kansas, but there is no doubt that the appearance of Buford on the border greatly encouraged the pro-slavery leaders, and they said, "The noble Buford is endeared to our hearts; we love him; we will fight for him, and will die for him and his companions." The



conception and execution of this reckless adventure by Buford were only equaled by John Brown's opposition to it, and the latter's crusade into Maryland was but another step towards the Civil War.

9. MARY, daughter of Jefferson and Mary White Buford, born July 5, 1845, married, December 19, 1867, Robert Long Hobdy, born at Hobdy's Bridge, Dike County, Alabama, October 22, 1840. Children—Robert Long, Jr., born at Prairie Hill, Macon County, Alabama, January 3, 1870; Annie Lucile, June 24, 1872; John Buford, January 16, 1875; Marie Elise, May 9, 1877; Jennie McKay, October 27, 1879; Charles Frank Edward, March 25, 1882, died March 27, 1888. Robert and Mary Hobdy live at Union Springs, Alabama.

8. DIDOMIA, daughter of John R. and Esther E. Buford, married William Ferguson. Children—Esther, Narcissa and William.

8. JEMIMA S. married Miles Buford (see below).

8. JOHN O. H., son of John Ragsdale and Esther Eaves Buford, born February 7, 1828, married Caroline Augusta Black, in Fayette County, Tennessee, November 5, 1846. Children—Esther Adelia, born October 22, 1847; Leander Jefferson, December 17, 1849, died May 19, 1874; Mary Ella, July 27, 1852, died July 23, 1853; Ridley Eaves, July 22, 1854; James B., March 4, 1857, died March 27, 1880; William O., January 2, 1859, and Eliza, September 6, 1863, live in Somerville, Tennessee.

9. ESTHER ADELIA, daughter of John O. H. and Caroline B. Buford, married F. C. Manley and lives in Shelby County, Tennessee.

9. RIDLEY EAVES, son of John O. and Caroline B. Buford, married, December 2, 1886, in Fayette County, Tennessee, Julia Lucas. Children—Caremay and Norma.

8. PATIENCE EMELINE, daughter of John and Esther E. Buford, married, in 1839, Sample Alexander. Children—Nathaniel Ridley, born in 1842, killed in the battle of Pine Bluff,

Arkansas, in 1862, in the Confederate States Army; Margaret Holliday, 1843; Eliza McClure, 1845; Caroline Amelia, 1847; Charles H. Norris Buford, 1851; James Sample, 1853, and Emeline Buford, 1855. Emeline died November 23, 1857, and Sample married, second, Lucy H. Clawson. Children—William Clawson and Lewis.

Sample Alexander died in 1878. He was a merchant in Chester, South Carolina.

9. MARGARET HOLLIDAY, daughter of Sample and Patience E. B. Alexander, married, in February, 1866, George D. Milton, whose first wife was Frances Poag, who died in 1862. Children—Lucius Hopkins, born in 1870; Charles Nannetta, 1872, and Georgia, 1875.

George D. Milton died July 18, 1876.

9. ELIZA McCLURE, daughter of Sample and Patience E. B. Alexander, married, in 1868, Edward T. Atkinson. Children—Buford, born in 1870; Susan, 1872; Howard, 1880; Walter, 1882.

9. CAROLINE AMELIA, daughter of Sample and Patience E. B. Alexander, married, in 1867, Thomas N. Youngblood. Children—Emma, born in 1870; Lucy, 1872; Charles, 1874; Sarah, 1875; Caroline, 1876; Thomas, 1877, died in 1878; Eliza, 1878, died in 1880; Pelzer, 1880, and Mary, 1883.

Thomas Youngblood died in October, 1886.

10. EMMA, daughter of Thomas N. and Caroline Youngblood, married, in 1891, David Jones, Jr.

9. CHARLES H., son of Sample and Patience E. B. Alexander, married, in 1885, Eliza McClure. Child—Frances, born in 1890.

9. NORRIS BUFORD, son of Sample and Patience E. B. Alexander, married in 1872, Mary Buford Fayssoux, his second cousin, granddaughter of Susan Buford McFadden. Children—Rebecca Mills, born in 1874, died in 1878; Thomas Mills, 1878, and one born in 1892.



9. EMOLINE BUFORD, daughter of Sample and Patience E. B. Alexander, married, in 1881, T. Butler Woods. Children—Eveline, born in 1883; Auburn, 1885; Butler, 1889, and two others.

8. MARY McFADDEN, daughter of John R. and Esther E. Buford, married, October 22, 1844, Cyrus Davis Melton, who was born in York County, South Carolina, in 1819, and was an eminent lawyer in Chesterville, South Carolina. Children—Esther Virginia, born November 25, 1845; a son, July 17, 1848, died February 5, 1849; Ridley Eaves, July 27, 1850, died March 3, 1853; Samuel Davis, April 10, 1854, died December 15, 1880; Preston LaBorde, March 26, 1856.

Cyrus Davis Melton died at Columbia, South Carolina, December 4, 1875. Mary B. Melton died at Columbia, South Carolina, November 26, 1888.

9. ESTHER VIRGINIA, daughter of Cyrus D. and Mary B. Melton, married, December 26, 1866, Washington Augustus Clark, of Chester, South Carolina. Children—A daughter, born August 24, 1868, died; Davis Melton, November 21, 1869, died January 15, 1870; Ephriam Melton, December 17, 1870, died June 1, 1871; Edward Bailey, December 10, 1871; Melton, April 19, 1874; Mary Buford, May 10, 1876; Washington, February 6, 1878; James, August 20, 1880; Lillian Virginia, November 12, 1882; Ephriam Mikell, July 24, 1884, died October 24, 1887; Susan, April 7, 1886.

Esther Virginia Clark died October 5, 1890, W. A. Clark, ———. Home, Columbia, South Carolina.

10. MELTON, son of Washington A. and Esther M. Clark, married, July 30, 1896, Charlotte M. Woodroe, of Columbia, South Carolina.

10. MARY BUFORD, daughter of Washington A. and Esther M. Clark, married, in November, 1895, Fletcher S. Brockman, of Atlanta, Georgia. Child—Allan Clark, born August, 1896.

9. PRESTON LA BORDE, son of Cyrus D. and Mary B. Melton, married Emma Conner, of Lancaster, South Carolina. Child—Emma Conner, born in 1887.

8. ESTHER AMELIA CAROLINE, daughter of John R. and Esther E. Buford, married Dr. E. M. Heron. Children—Derril E., Edward M., died, and Harriet.

Esther M. Heron died in 1860 and Dr. E. M. Heron lives in Louisville, Barbour County, Alabama.

8. JAMES McCLURE, son of John R. and Esther E. Buford, married at Eufaula, Alabama, June 14, 1859, Maldie Cowan. Children—William Cowan, born July 8, 1861; Caroline Eloise, January 12, 1862; Jefferson Pugh, December 23, 1863; Annie Esther, October 23, 1865; Therese, November 23, 1868; Leroy Eaves, May 11, 1870; Mary Melton, August 20, 1872, died January, 1888, and Emily A., July 21, 1874. Residence, Kelso, Washington.

9. CAROLINE ELOISE, daughter of James M. and Maldie C. Buford, married A. L. Jessup, died January 22, 1892.

9. ANNIE ESTHER, daughter of James M. and Maldie C. Buford, married W. W. Forbes.

7. ROBERT, son of LeRoy and Frances R. Buford, married, August 26, 1821, Lydia, daughter of William and Jane Black, of York District, South Carolina, who was born July 12, 1802. Children—Susan A. McFadden, born June 11, 1822; William Haslet, January 12, 1824, died June 11, 1834; Robert C., July 7, 1826; Jane Amelia, April 13, 1827; Lydia Louise, September 20, 1829; Elizabeth, September 15, 1831; James Hamilton, April 28, 1833; Theodore W., September 1, 1836; Frances Ann, September 10, 1839; Harriet Esther, January 8, 1841; Leander Leroy, February 22, 1846, died October 6, 1846.

Robert Buford was born in Lunenburg County, Virginia, and went to Fayette County, Tennessee, in 1824; afterwards settled at Rienzi, Mississippi, where he died, August 20, 1869. Lydia B. Buford died March 6, 1879.



8. SUSAN A. McFADDEN, daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, first, in June, 1840; Jesse Brown, and, second, October 23, 1845, Johnson Buntin.

8. ROBERT C., son of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, November 28, 1848, Mattie Settle, and died October 14, 1854.

8. JANE AMELIA, daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, in October, 1854, James McAdory, and died December 12, 1860.

8. LYDIA LOUISE, daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, December 24, 1850, Silas H., son of Robert and Rebecca Clark. Children—Robert Sledge, born July 25, 1852; Silas Walter, August 8, 1855; Charles Buford, September 8, 1858; Lelia Silas, February 19, 1861, married Brown.

Silas H. Clark died January 7, 1864. His family lives in Kosciusko, Mississippi.

8. ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, September 16, 1852, H. L. Staford, of South Carolina, and died April 12, 1875.

8. JAMES H., son of Robert, born September 12, 1867, married Mary Wade. No children. James H. Buford died March 4, 1887.

8. THEODORE W., son of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, February 16, 1865, Eva Dickins, and lives in Pickens, Mississippi.

8. FRANCES ANN, daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, May 1, 1878, Robert Henderson, of Corinth, Mississippi, and died January 14, 1892.

8. HARRIET E., daughter of Robert and Lydia B. Buford, married, October 7, 1868, James M. Lewis, of South Carolina, and lives in Pickens, Mississippi.

7. MILES, son of Le Roy and Frances B. Buford, married, first, January 15, 1807, Catherine Young of Union District, South Carolina, and went to Fayette County, Tennessee, in 1824, with his brother Robert. Children—Le Roy, born April 2, 1808;



CHRISTOPHER YOUNG BUFORD



Letitia, March 23, 1812; Thomas Young, August 5, 1814; Christopher Young, February 4, 1816; William Ragsdale, March 3, 1818; Mary Frances, April 15, 1820; Susan, December 29, 1822.

Catherine Y. Buford died October 25, 1826. Miles Buford married, second, September 12, 1828, Jemima Buford. Children—Esther C., born November 13, 1829; Patience Emeline, January 9, 1831; Jefferson R., June 18, 1832, died July 6, 1897; Almorinda C., October 5, 1833; Miles Marion, February 6, 1835, died March 3, 1877; Cicely E., February 13, 1839; Emily T., December 9, 1841, died April 4, 1842; Susannah T., June 15, 1843; Frances E., September 24, 1845; James K. Polk, June 15, 1847; Richard Madison, February 23, 1849; Decatur, Jackson and Henry Washington, June 21, 1850; Grazilda, February 14, 1835.

Miles went from Fayette County, Tennessee, about 1830, to Louisiana, and settled at Haynesville, where he died April 16, 1871. Jemima Buford died January 20, 1891.

8. LETITIA, daughter of Miles and Catherine Young Buford, married her cousin, William D. Buford (see John R. Buford, son of Le Roy).

8. THOMAS YOUNG, son of Miles and Catherine Y. Buford, married, December 23, 1836, Mary Sipson, and had two children.

8. CHRISTOPHER YOUNG, son of Miles and Catherine Y. Buford, married, October 29, 1839, Mary H. Nifong.

## NIFONG

The Nifongs were a great and well respected people and old settlers of Madison County, Missouri. Mary H. Nifong was a daughter of George and Catherine Nifong. He died August 18, 1873, at ninety years of age; his wife died March 4, 1866, at eighty-four years of age.

Children—Robert, born January 25, 1843; Susan Catherine, November 2, 1844; William, February 1, 1848; George C., October 20, 1849; Mary Sonora, February 1, 1852; Cora, August 26,

1854, never married. Christopher Y. Buford, married, second, June 9, 1859, Jane Anthony. Children—Nellie, born April 1, 1860; Thomas Price, June 6, 1862; Samuel, February 25, 1864.

Christopher Y. Buford was a man with a big heart, and it is a question if a better man ever lived in Madison County than he. When the United States was in war with Mexico, 1845, he volunteered his services to help his country. In 1849 he went for the gold fields of California and incurred the hardships of that perilous journey. His company came back by sea and was shipwrecked and barely escaped. When they were within about one mile of home, one of the men fell off his horse in the snow (they all had the cholera and were worn out and fatigued). Mr. Buford stopped and rendered assistance, when he was forsaken by all the rest. In the Great Rebellion he volunteered his services and went with the South.

He left home when a mere boy and was thrown on his own resources, and yet he made the best of life. He sold his farm east of Fredericktown, Missouri, for sixty-five thousand dollars and moved into town and there lived the remainder of his days. He died December 31, 1876. His last wife, Jane Anthony Buford, died October 27, 1922. Mr. Buford was a Democrat and a member of the Masonic fraternity.

9. SUSAN C., daughter of Christopher Y. and Mary H. Nifong Buford, married Willis Blanks.

9. WILLIAM, son of Christopher Y. and Mary H. Nifong Buford, married Nancy Emma Anthony. Children—Bessie, never married; May, married Mr. Thompson, of Newport, Arkansas; Maude B., married Sylvester C. Nifong; Homer, married ——— and they had two children—Jack, who is about ten years old, and Curtis, who is two years old. Homer Buford was superintendent of a great railroad in Iowa. He is located at 1405 South Eighth Street, Terre Haute, Indiana.



9. GEORGE C., son of Christopher Y. and Mary H. Nifong Buford, married and has a daughter, Lillie, and lives at Monmouth Springs, Arkansas.

9. MARY SONORA, daughter of C. Y. and M. H. Nifong Buford, married M. C. O'Connell, who was an engineer for the Iron Mountain & Southern Railroad. Children—Buford, Susan and Henry.

9. NELLIE, daughter of C. Y. and Jane Anthony Buford, married Robert P. Crow. Children—Clarence and Arbie.

R. P. Crow died but his wife, Nellie, is living at Ironton, Missouri.

9. SAMUEL, son of C. Y. and Jane Anthony Buford, married, January 10, 1886, Lillie Lampher, a native of Missouri, born in 1866, and the daughter of George W. Lampher. Children—Frank, Charles L., George W. and Nellie. Frank and Charles are good mercantile business men; George W. is located in California, while Nellie is a trained nurse in St. Luke's Hospital, St. Louis.

Samuel Buford married, second (his first wife having died), in 1916 or 1917, Florence May. Mr. Buford operates three stores in Fredericktown, Missouri, a grocery store, a meat market and a shoe store.

10. FRANK, son of Samuel and Lillie Lampher Buford, married Alice Cassey. Two children—Virginia and Alice.

10. CHARLES L., son of Samuel and Lillie Lampher Buford, married Marie Millerman.

8. WILLIAM RAGSDALE, son of Miles and Catherine Y. Buford, married, June 17, 1841, Mary Buford, widow of his brother, Thomas Young Buford. Children—John R. and Elizabeth Catherine, and lives at Sulphur Springs, Texas.

9. ELIZABETH CATHERINE, daughter of William R. and Mary Buford, married J. H. Harrison.

8. SUSAN, daughter of Miles and Catherine Y. Buford, married Mr. Patrick and lives in Haynesville, Louisiana.

7. POLLY, daughter of Le Roy and Frances R. Buford, married Rev. J. B. Davis. Children—William Le Roy, Amelia and Louise.

8. LE ROY, son of J. B. and Polly B. Davis, married Isabella Hemphill, sister of James Hemphill, who died young. Le Roy married, second, Miss Wilson, of Fredericksburg, Virginia. They, with one son and their daughters, went West.

8. AMELIA, daughter of J. B. and Polly B. Davis, married William McFadden. They, with several of their children, went to Brazil, South America.

8. LOUISE, daughter of J. B. and Polly B. Davis, married Mr. Wilson, of Fredericksburg, Virginia.

7. PATIENCE, daughter of Le Roy and Frances B. Buford, married Captain William Stringfellow, of Culpeper County, Virginia. Children—Amelia, married William McClure; Catherine, married Major Henry; Harriet, married Rev. D. McNeill Turner; Margaret, married Rev. A. W. Miller; Frances, died young; James Madison; Robert, born in 1813, and William Hull.

8. ROBERT, son of Captain William and Patience B. Stringfellow, married Mariah Gray. Children—Edwin Hull, Patience, William, Lucius, Robert, Jr., Thornton, Kittie, died young, Janie and another daughter.

9. EDWIN HULL, son of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married and had children—a son and daughter died in Florida, and James, born in 1839, married Isabella, daughter of James Hemphill, and has a son, James Hemphill, and lives in Chester, South Carolina.

9. PATIENCE, daughter of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married Major Julius Mills, who died, leaving one son and four daughters, Chester, South Carolina.

9. WILLIAM, son of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married Annie Brawley, has five children, and lives at Chester, South Carolina.



9. LUCIUS, son of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married and has four children.

9. ROBERT, JR., son of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married Miss Hawthorne, Hawthorne, Florida.

9. THORNTON, son of Robert and Mariah G. Stringfellow, married and died in 1894, leaving wife and one son.

8. WILLIAM HULL, son of Captain William and Patience B. Stringfellow, married, first, Julia Raney. Children—William, died; Eliza, married George K. Broome, Gainesville, Florida. Julia R. died and William H. married a second time and had four sons and one daughter. Sarah married Lieutenant Walker, United States Army. They live at Gainesville, Florida.

7. SUSAN, daughter of Le Roy and Frances Ragsdale Buford, married James McFadden. Children—Polly and Isaac.

8. POLLY, daughter of James and Susan McFadden, married Dr. J. B. Gaston. Children—James McFadden, Margaret, J. Lucius, Susan, John Brown, Isaac Newton, killed in battle, William, Thomas Chalmers, Mary, unmarried, Eliza and a daughter, a missionary in Japan.

9. JAMES McFADDEN, son of Dr. J. B. and Polly M. Gaston, married Miss Brumby. He was a surgeon in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. Not being satisfied with the results of the war, he formed a colony and went to Brazil, South America. He remained there four or five years, returned to the United States and settled in Atlanta, Georgia.

9. MARGARET, daughter of Dr. J. B. and Polly M. Gaston, married Thomas C. Houze. She is dead. Mr. Houze and family live in Chester, South Carolina.

9. J. LUCIUS, son of Dr. J. B. and Polly M. Gaston, born in 1830, married, in 1856, Margaret Hemphill. Children—Dr. Lucius, born in 1858, Montgomery, Alabama, and Jane, who married George W. Gage, of Chester, South Carolina, in 1862. J. Lucius was a captain of the Sixth South Carolina Regiment, Con-

federate States Army, and was killed, beside his brother, Isaac Newton, at the battle of Fair Oaks.

9. SUSAN, daughter of Dr. J. B. and Polly M. Gaston, born in 1832, married Charles S. Brice. Both are dead. No children.

9. JOHN BROWN, son of Dr. J. B. and Polly M. Gaston, married Delia Torrence. He is a doctor of Montgomery, Alabama, retired from practice. He was mayor of the city and probate judge.

9. THOMAS CHALMERS, lawyer, son of Dr. J. B. and Polly M. Gaston, married Sarah Lee, of Sumter, South Carolina. Children—Arthur, Kate and Chalmers.

Thomas C. died in 1885, and Sarah L. died in 1896.

9. ELIZA, daughter of Dr. J. B. and Polly M. Gaston, married Captain Torrence, of Charlotte, North Carolina.





## CHAPTER XVII.

### 6. JOSIAH AND ANN RAGSDALE BUFORD.

### 6. LETITIA BUFORD AND JOSHUA RAGSDALE.

6. JOSIAH, son of Henry and Frances Beauford, of Brunswick Parish, Amelia County, Virginia, married Ann, daughter of John Ragsdale. (In his will, 1789, he gives her three negroes, and provides for her living in the shed-room of his house during her widowhood.) Child—Gabriel, born November 8, 1784.

Josiah Buford died about 1789, and his widow, Ann R., married, second, Mr. Estes, and went to Kentucky.

7. GABRIEL, son of Josiah and Ann R. Buford, married, first, July 16, 1807, Susan Jackson, born February 29, 1788. They went to Tennessee, in 1809, and settled in Williamson County. Children—Robert Jackson, born September 27, 1809, and Susan Jackson, November 12, 1811. Susan Jackson Buford, Sr., died November 18, 1811. Gabriel married, second, October 25, 1814, Mary Wall, of North Carolina. Children—Joseph William, born July 14, 1816, died October 4, 1841; Henrietta Ann, February 28, 1818; Edward W., April 12, 1820. Mary Wall Buford died April 7, 1822. Gabriel married, third, December 19, 1822, Elizabeth Thompson, born December 9, 1798, a daughter of John and a sister of Dr. Elijah, who married Amelia, daughter of Spencer, son of James and Mary R. Buford (see above). Children—John Thompson and Lemuel. Elizabeth T. Buford died February 7, 1826, and Gabriel Buford married, fourth, August 11, 1829, Amanda P. Buford, widow of Edward, son of James and Mary R. Buford (see above). Children—Marceus A., born July 24, 1830; Archimedes, July 12, 1833, died February 25, 1835.

Amanda P. Buford died October 25, 1834. Gabriel Buford died September 5, 1863.

8. ROBERT JACKSON, son of Gabriel and Susan Jackson Buford, married Mary, daughter of Spencer and Elizabeth G. Buford (see above). Daughter—Henrietta.

9. HENRIETTA, daughter of Robert J. and Mary Buford, married James C. Morton, Williamson County, Tennessee.

8. SUSAN JACKSON, daughter of Gabriel and Susan J. Buford, married Charles Lemmons.

8. JOSEPH WILLIAM, son of Gabriel and Mary Wall Buford, married Miss Colvin, of North Carolina. No children.

8. HARRIET ANN, daughter of Gabriel and Mary Wall Buford, married William C. Buford, son of Spencer and Elizabeth Giddens Buford (see Spencer, son James).

8. EDWARD W., son of Gabriel and Mary Wall Buford, married, May 7, 1844, Augusta Dirson. Children—Sarah, Henriet, Emma, Calvin Tate and Lucy May. Augusta D. Buford died in 1864, and Edward W. married, second, Miss Cowcest. Children—R. S. Buford, born in 1868; Myrtis Lillian, 1872; James Rebecca, 1874; Janie, 1876; Katherine Currier, 1880; Thomas Bright, 1883. Edward W. Buford owned a large platation.

9. SARAH, daughter of Edward W. and Augusta D. Buford, married W. W. McConnico. Children—Joseph, born in 1868; Willie May, and Elizabeth.

10. WILLIE MAY, daughter of W. W. and Sarah B. McConnico, married H. J. Loser. Children—Henry, born in 1889; Carlton, 1891, and Lucille, 1895.

10. ELIZABETH, daughter of W. W. and Sarah B. McConnico, married Horace Graves. Child—Edith, born in 1895.

9. HARRIET, daughter of Edward W. and Augusta D. Buford, married James Burch. Son—Macy, born in 1868.

9. CALVIN TATE, son of Edward W. and Augusta D. Buford, born November 22, 1845, married Ada Stephenson, December 23, 1869, died January 12, 1923. Children—Ada Stephenson, born September 23, 1870; James E., March 25, 1873; Calvin Tate, Jr., February 26, 1875; Elizabeth Augusta, June 22, 1877;



Edith Pearl, June 18, 1880, died August, 1904; Martha Malinda, December 6, 1883; Harriet Viola, April 18, 1888; Stella May, May 10, 1890; Grace Frierson, September 1, 1892.

10. ADA STEPHENSON, daughter of Calvin Tate and Ada S. Buford, married J. L. Dudley, July 23, 1904. They live in Memphis, Tennessee, and have a grocery store. Children—Loneta, born December 16, 1905; Ada Hardin, December 16, 1906, and J. L. Dudley, Jr., December 23, 1907, died January 25, 1908.

10. JAMES E., son of Calvin Tate and Ada S. Buford, married Dovie Whelchel, December 2, 1903, who is a druggist in Memphis, Tennessee. Child—James E. Buford, Jr., born December 24, 1905, in business with his father.

10. CALVIN TATE, Jr., son of Calvin Tate, Sr., and Ada S. Buford, married Ida Turner, in 1895. Children—William Joseph, born August 24, 1897; Florence Ada, March 31, 1899; Marietta Margaret, February 9, 1904; Oscar Edwin, December 3, 1905; Calvin Tate 3d, February 27, 1908; Lucile Turner, July 21, 1910; Wane Graham, December 3, 1912; Leslie Woodroe, October 18, 1915; Elizabeth Pearl, May 7, 1918.

11. WILLIAM JOSEPH, son of Calvin Tate, Jr., and Ida T. Buford, married Vera Crofton, December 25, 1919. Children—William Joseph, Jr., born August 19, 1921, and Alvin Lee, April 24, 1923.

11. FLORENCE ADA, daughter of Calvin Tate, Jr., and Ida T. Buford, married Van Parigen, a farmer, near Memphis, Tennessee. Child—Warren Harding, born June 17, 1921.

11. MARIETTA MARGARET, daughter of Calvin Tate, Jr., and Ida T. Buford, married W. S. Freeman, April 17, 1920, a farmer, near Memphis, Tennessee. Child—Alice Elizabeth, born September 30, 1921, died June 21, 1923.

10. MARTHA MATILDA, daughter of Calvin Tate, Sr., and Ada S. Buford, married James Langly, a farmer, May 13, 1906. Child—Mattie Willie, born June 19, 1910, and Georgia, December 23, 1912.

10. HARRIET VIOLA, daughter of Calvin Tate, Sr., and Ada S. Buford, married Edward R. Lovett, a farmer, June 3, 1906. Children—Buford Franklin, born May 11, 1907; William Edward, September 29, 1912, and L. C. Lovett, June 14, 1915.

10. STELLA MAY, daughter of Calvin Tate, Sr., and Ada S. Buford, married Glenn Holland, a farmer, December 10, 1916. Children—Edith May, born October 23, 1917; Annie Grace, September 9, 1919; Lillian Clair, October 23, 1921, and Viola Buford, May 12, 1923.

10. GRACE FRIERSON, daughter of Calvin Tate, Sr., and Ada S. Buford, married Tyre Holland, December 21, 1910, a mechanic, Memphis, Tennessee. Children—Dovie Marie, born June 2, 1912; Ruby Grace, February 21, 1914; Annie Lou, December 21, 1915, and Ada Loraine, August 2, 1920.

9. LUCY MAY, daughter of Edwin Wall and Augusta D. Buford, married R. P. Gettys, Knoxville, Tennessee.

9. LILLIAN, daughter of Edwin Wall and C. Buford, married L. L. Gwinner.

9. JAMES REBECCA, daughter of Edwin Wall and C. Buford, married J. L. Womack.

8. MARCELLUS A., son of Gabriel and Amanda P. Buford, married, March 30, 1854, Emily J. Crutcher, born in October, 1834. Children—Ella W., born May 22, 1855; David E., December, 1857; John B., 1859, died; Ruth, 1861; Charles A., died in 1863; Wilburn E., 1865, died; Joseph G., March 6, 1866; Eunice, Margaret and Francis.

9. RUTH, daughter of Marcellus A. and Emily C. Buford, married S. G. Gray. Five children—sons.

9. EUNICE, daughter of Marcellus A. and Emily C. Buford, married Henry Collier. One daughter—Fred.

6. LETITIA, daughter of Henry and Frances Beauford, married Joshua Ragsdale. Children—Peter, Priscilla, Catherine, Henry, Edward and James.



7. HENRY, son of Joshua and Letitia Buford Ragsdale, married Milly Applewhite. Son—Buford, married Miss Mason, a niece of General Scott.

7. EDWARD, son of Joshua and Letitia Buford Ragsdale, married and had, among other children—Robert and Edward. Joshua Ragsdale died and Letitia married John Haley. Son—Weeks, married Miss Lavender. One son—Newton, and two daughters, who married Samuel and John Caperton.



**BUFORD**

## CHAPTER XVIII.

### 5. JAMES, SR., AND MARY BEAUFORD

#### 5. THOMAS BEAUFORD.

5. JAMES, SR., son of Henry and Mary Osborne Buford, born in Christchurch Parish, Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1712, married Mary ———. Children—James, Jr., Henry, Peter, who died June 13, 1778; Warren, Catherine, Elizabeth, Ambrose, Mildred and Daniel.

James Beauford, Sr. (so signed), lived near Bears Element Creek, Amelia County, Virginia, and was appointed surveyor, December 10, 1772.

6. JAMES, JR., son of James, Sr., and Mary Beauford, moved to South Carolina and married and had children. His son John lived and died in Union County, South Carolina.

7. JOHN, son of James, Jr., born in 1788, died in 1845-50, married, December 28, 1808, Ann Rogers, who was born November 11, 1790, and died in 1856. Children—James C., born April 28, 1816. William, 1820, died in September, 1882; Elizabeth and Lucy, both dead.

8. JAMES C., son of John and Ann Rogers Buford, married, in 1845, Caroline Hudspeth, who was born June 20, 1820. Children—Munson M., born February 13, 1846; Carvossa W., August 19, 1849; Elizabeth E., October 4, 1851.

James C. Buford died in Newberry County, South Carolina, June 2, 1874.

9. MUNSON, M., son of James C. and Caroline H. Buford, married, March 15, 1870, Sallie A. Bell, who was born September 30, 1850. Children—James R., born August 2, 1872, died January 11, 1876; Willie T., October 4, 1874; John B., April 4, 1877, died September 19, 1878; George Fair, July 24, 1879; Mary Elizabeth, January 25, 1882; Robert Hayne, July 24, 1884; Pope



Lee, June 28, 1886; Munson L., September 30, 1888; Sallie Bell, September 23, 1890. Home, Newberry, South Carolina.

9. ELIZABETH E., daughter of James C. and Caroline H. Buford, married T. W. Davis. Children—James, Eva, John, Munson, Farman and Elizabeth. Home, Newberry South Carolina.

6. HENRY, son of James, Sr., and Mary Osborne Beauford, went to Burk County, Georgia, and settled on the Savannah River. His first wife was a Miss Gillner. He married a second time and had a large family of children, among them John and Elizabeth.

7. JOHN, son of Henry and ———Gillner Buford, settled in Scriven County, Georgia, married Mary Green. Children—William Green, Elizabeth, who married Dr. Vaser; Henry, who married Mary Williams, of Old Beaufort District, New Hampton County; John, who married Miss Mills; Annin, who married Henry Overstreet; Maria and Mary, who both married Mills; Jameson Vaudavastine, who married Elizabeth Coleman. Mary Green Buford died, and John married Miss Blackshear. They had one son, Abraham, who never married but died in youth. The second wife dying, John married Miss Crosby, whose children were—Greenbury, Adela, Simeon and Lucy. John married a widow for his fourth wife, and outlived them all.

8. WILLIAM GREEN, son of John and Mary Green Buford, moved to Florida, and married there and had children—Elizabeth, who married John Wettles and had a family; Mary Ann, born in 1814, married a German-American named Geiger, was his second wife, and had a large family; Kezia, born in Nassau County, Florida, November 25, 1825; David H., who was killed in a cyclone when fourteen years of age; a son, who was killed in the battle of Gettysburg; John David, born in 1834, and Joseph C., born in 1837.

William Green Buford died in 1854.

9. KEZIA, daughter of William Green Buford, had children—Joseph H., born March 29, 1854; Penelope J., September 4, 1858; Amos, October 20, 1862.

10. JOSEPH H., son of Kezia Buford, married Georgia Cowart, December 30, 1875. Children—John F., born November 19, 1876, died November 15, 1893; Penelope J., November 14, 1878; Joseph C., May 16, 1881; Mary J., May 4, 1883; Claudius C., March 28, 1886, Nassau County, Florida.

10. Penelope J., daughter of Kezia Buford, married Charles L. Miller. Five children. Home, Cheetham, Texas.

10. AMOS, son of Kezia Buford, married Viola L. Pendaris, November 23, 1887. Children—Fred P., born September 19, 1888, died July 29, 1898; Otto Ernest, February 12, 1891; Conway M., August 11, 1899; Dorthy M., August 12, 1901, residence, Mayport, Florida.

11. OTTO ERNEST, son of Amos and Viola L. P. Buford, married Ida M. Kellogg, October 29, 1919.

11. DORTHY M., daughter of Amos and Viola L. P. Buford, married Joseph N. Roberts, November 25, 1922.

9. JOHN DAVID, son of William Green Buford, born in 1834, married Kate Sikes in 1860. They had seven children, four of whom are living.

Kate Sikes Buford died October 3, 1896.

John David Buford served in the Seminole War, 1857-1858, also for three years in the Confederate States Army. Home, Calahan, Florida.

8. HENRY, son of John and Mary Green Buford, married Mary Williams, December 30, 1817. Children—Robert Burton, died October 7, 1860. Allen Roberts, died June 28, 1822; Elizabeth Mary, died June 17, 1851; John Timoleon, died April 15, 1854; Catherine Williams, Homer Milton, Richard Williams and Henrietta Clayton.



9. HOMER MILTON, son of Henry and Mary Williams Buford, married Savannah Lewis, of Alabama. They have three sons and two daughters. Most of them are married.

Savannah Lewis Buford died December 24, 1900.

9. RICHARD WILLIAMS, son of Henry and Mary Williams Buford, married Lottie Forrester. Children—Henry, Mary and Milton.

Richard Williams Buford died August 10, 1901.

9. CATHERINE WILLIAMS and HENRIETTA CLAYTON, daughters of Henry and Mary Williams Buford, have never married. They are living at Suebella, South Carolina.

8. JAMESON VANDAVASTINE, son of John and Mary Green Buford, married Elizabeth Coleman. They had three sons and four daughters, Benjamin C., William and John G., of Mobley, Georgia.

7. ELIZABETH, daughter of Henry and Gillner Beauford, of Georgia, never married, lived to an advanced age, and always refused to change the spelling of her name from Beauford, which had been the form in her childhood, to Buford, which had gradually become accepted.

6. WARREN, son of James, Sr., and Mary Beauford, of Cumberland Parish, married Mary Beauford, his cousin, daughter of Henry and Frances Beauford, of Nottaway Parish, Amelia County, Virginia. Mary was born in 1735. Children—Philemon born October, 1765, Lunsford, Byrd, Warren, Jr., and James.

7. PHILEMON, son of Warren and Mary Beauford, married, in 1793, Eunice Warren, daughter of Goodloe Warren, of Pearson County, North Carolina. Children—Goodloe Warren, born September 16, 1794; Robert Harper, 1802. Eunice W. Beauford died, and Philemon married, for his second wife, Sarah Smythe, born in 1780. Their children were—Abram, born in 1806; Thomas Newton, 1808; Albert Gallatin, 1810; Andrew Jackson, 1815; James Sidney Smythe, 1818, and Eunice.

Philemon Buford went from Lunenburg County, Virginia, to Abbeyville, South Carolina, thence to Green County, Alabama, where some of his younger children were born. He owned the land on which Eutaw was built; moved thence to Maury County, Tennessee, six miles west of Columbia, and forty miles from Nashville, where he died in 1847. Sarah Smythe Buford died in 1856.

8. GOODLOE WARREN, son of Philemon and Eunice Warren Buford, married, January 2, 1823, Selina Grace Stephenson, born August 26, 1803, the daughter of Rev. Thomas Stephenson, rector of the Mount Vernon Presbyterian Church at Frierson settlement near Columbia, Tennessee. She was a sister of Sarah, who married Edward Livingston Frierson, brother of Charles, who was the ancestor of the Lafayette County Friersons. Children—Livinia Olivia, born August 1, 1824; Jeanette Wilson, April 18, 1826; Hampton Aubrey, June 17, 1828; Sarah Eunice, July 4, 1830; Thomas Philemon, January 4, 1833; John Elihu Harper, June 9, 1835, died on the battlefield of Murfreesboro, December 31, 1862, of the Thirtieth Mississippi Regiment; Goodloe Warren, Jr., October 30, 1837; Mary Charlotte Stephenson, December 17, 1840, died March 4, 1841, and Julia Grace, November 11, 1845.

After living a few years in Murray County, Goodloe Warren Buford removed to Yalobusha County, Mississippi, in 1834, and located near where Oakland now stands, and remained there one year, sold out and went to College Hill, having purchased four sections of land, 1, 2, 3, and 11. He was the first of the family to go to Murray County. At that time the land was covered with a somewhat scattering growth of large timber, with grass everywhere as high as a man's head. The Indians were settled in groups, in tents, mud huts, and log cabins. Game of all kinds was abundant, deer roving about in droves of sixty to one hundred, or more.



Goodloe Warren Buford devoted his attention to his farm, except that he stumped the County for Henry Clay, in 1844. He raised about one hundred bales of cotton a year, hauling the early bales to Memphis on wagons, and shipping the later ones down the Tallahatchie on steamboats, which then ran in winter as far up as Rocky Ford. They were devout Presbyterians, and Mr. Buford took a lively interest in church and educational matters. He gave a quarter section of land to found a college, the outgrowth of which gift was North Mississippi College, as well as the village of College Hill.

Goodloe Warren Buford died July 6, 1887. Selina Stephenson Buford died February 28, 1877.

9. LIVINIA OLIVIA, daughter of Goodloe Warren and Selina S. Buford, married, May 20, 1844, James E. Hurt. Children—Ella, who married a Hurt; Mary Scott, who married P. Fernandez; Etheldred, Donna and Martha Pope.

Livinia Olivia Hurt died in May, 1863. James E. Hurt died in 1865.

9. JEANETTE WILSON, daughter of Goodloe W. and Selina S. Buford, married, March 4, 1845, James M. Tankersley, of College Hill, Mississippi. Children—Goodloe Harper, James Aubry, Selina Scott, married Samuel Mathis, of College Hill, Mississippi; Eugene, Mary Florence, married Thomas Carnatha, of College Hill, Mississippi, and Olivia Grace, of Oxford, Mississippi.

9. HAMPTON AUBREY, son of Goodloe W. and Selina S. Buford, married Sarah, daughter of Louis Gill and granddaughter of Colonel George Gill, of the Revolution. Children—Mary Grace, born in 1853, died in 1857; Nannie Olivia, 1856, died in 1857; Warren Baretlett, 1858, married Ella Smith; Robert Lewis, Thomas Carnes, Donna Rebecca and John Wilmot, who died young.

Hampton Aubrey Buford served in the Confederate Army, was captured, and for some months confined at Rock Island, Illinois. Residence, College Hill, Mississippi. Now dead.

10. THOMAS CARNES, son of Hampton Aubrey and Sarah I. Gill Buford, merchant at Malden, Missouri, in 1895, was born in Oxford, Mississippi. His father was a native of Murray, Tennessee, and his mother, of Rock Hill, South Carolina. They emigrated to Mississippi, and here their third son, Thomas Carnes, was reared and educated. He is well educated and follows the profession of bookkeeper. He came to Dunklin County in May, 1895, and is now proprietor of the Buford establishment, in Malden, on the corner of Main and Madison Streets. He has a new and well-selected line of general merchandise and is doing a thriving business. He is a young man of more than ordinary intelligence, noted for his liberality, and is always ready to help along any enterprise to forward the progress of his adopted county. Dunklin County will always be glad to welcome more such citizens. He is a Democrat in politics.

9. SARAH EUNICE, daughter of Goodloe Warren and Selina S. Buford, married, December 23, 1851, John Jones Quarles. Children—Robert Warren, who is a physician; Francis, died in 1885; Lily, married Mr. Hurt, of Memphis, Tennessee, and John Jones, Jr. Sarah Eunice now dead.

John J. Quarles died, in 1862, in the Confederate States Army. Residence, Van Buren, Arkansas.

9. THOMAS PHILEMON, son of Goodloe Warren and Selina S. Buford, married Martha Jane Moorman, June 12, 1875. Children—Annie Grece, born November 10, 1876; Loulie May, May 7, 1878; Warren Bruce, August 10, 1880; Ernestine Eunice, March 6, 1883, and John Moorman, June 21, 1888. Their home has been in Roanoke City, Virginia, ever since their marriage.

Thomas P. Buford died a few years ago, 1924, and his widow lives with her children.



Warren Bruce Buford is a brilliant young attorney, office, 507 First National Bank Building, Roanoke, Virginia. Grace takes special pride in her class of music pupils. Loulie May married Mr. Huet, and they have one child, Martha Louise Huet.

Thomas Philemon Buford, with his brother, Goodloe Warren, Jr., and his cousins, Joseph P. C. Buford, Walter Scott Buford and Morgan Parham Buford, enlisted, in April, 1861, as privates, at Oxford, Mississippi, in the Lamar Rifles, incorporated as Company G, Eleventh Mississippi, and mustered into the Confederate States Army at Lynchburg, Virginia, in May, 1861. He was at Harper's Ferry, Winchester and First Manassas, under Generals Joseph E. Johnson and Robert E. Lee. Morgan Parham Buford was killed at Gettysburg, standing beside Thomas P. and Goodloe Warren, Jr., in General A. P. Hill's opening attack on General John Buford. Walter Scott Buford was killed at the second battle of Manassas. Thomas P. and Goodloe Warren, Jr., were both twice wounded in the battle of the Wilderness and at Petersburg; both were in the hospital at Richmond when the Federal Army entered, and were mustered out of the service on crutches.

9. JULIA GRACE, daughter of Goodloe Warren and Selina S. Buford, married James Edward Hope, of College Hill, Mississippi. Children—Jennie Grace, married B. M. Pettis; Leighton, Lizzie and Wilson.

8. ROBERT HARPER, son of Philemon and Eunice Warren Buford, married Cynthia Shaw and settled west of College Hill, Mississippi. Children—Joseph P. C., born in 1836, married and lived near Horn Lake, Mississippi; Mary Susan married John Toney, of San Jose, California, and died in 1882; Edward Livingston, 1840, married and died in Missouri; Philemon, 1844, married, and died in 1895, in Memphis, Tenn.; Sallie and Elvira (twins), 1848; Sallie, married Eugene Anderson, was his second wife; Elvira ("Dunk"), married Robert Anderson, of California.

Robert Harper Buford died in 1854.

8. ABRAM CALVIN, son of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married Mary Ann Harden Smith, born in 1819. Child—Smith, born in 1839.

Abram Calvin Buford was a commission merchant in New Orleans, Louisiana, and died in 1842. His wife died in 1851.

9. SMITH, son of Abram Calvin and Mary Smith Buford, married, first, Martha A. Hull. Children—Mary Lillian, born in 1867; Walter Sidney, 1869; Julius Leroy, 1871, died in 1873; Eunice Maud, 1874; Robert Alanson, 1875, died in 1883. Martha Hull Buford died in 1881. Smith Buford married Susan L. Morehead. No children. A physician, Raleigh, Shelby County, Tennessee.

8. THOMAS NEWTON, son of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married his first wife, who died childless; married second, Caroline Tankersley, of College Hill, Mississippi. Children—Eveline Sigourney, born in 1840; Walter Scott, 1842, killed in second battle of Manassas, in 1862; Augusta, 1845, married Judge Webb, of Sumter, Mississippi, died in 1894; Paul C., 1846, married Louise Barry; Linus, 1849, died in 1866; Israel Pickens, 1851; Ralph, 1853, married, first, Miss Hodges, who died, and he married, second, Miss Price; Lawrence Newton, 1855, married Maud Doyle, live in Roanoke, Virginia; Caroline, 1859, married Charles B. Price, of Roanoke, Virginia; Dixie, 1864, married Mr. Jennings, of Watter Valley, Mississippi.

Thomas Newton Buford, died in 1875.

8. ALBERT GALLATIN, son of Philemon and his second wife, Sarah Smythe Buford, married, first, Margaret Strickland. Children—Margaret Elizabeth, born in 1840, married Mr. Harvey, of Water Valley, Mississippi; Mary Eunice, 1842, married Mr. Wagner, of Water Valley, Mississippi; Emma Gallatin, 1844, married Mr. Ransom, of Jackson, Tennessee; William Leonidas, 1846, killed at Atlanta, Georgia, in 1863; Sydney Taylor, 1848, died in 1866.



Albert Gallatin Buford, married second, third, and fourth wives, who had no children. He died in 1894.

8. ANDREW JACKSON, son of Philemon and Sarah Smythe Buford, married, in 1838, Susan Buford, daughter of Spencer Buford of Giles County, Tennessee (see above). Children—William Lee, born June 21, 1840; Henry Clay, July 4, 1842; Mary Amelia, March 8, 1846; Abraham Spencer, February 17, 1850. Sarah Buford died and Andrew Jackson married, for his second wife, Eliza Morehead. Children—Turner Moorhead, born in 1852; Philemon Harper, 1854; Jackson, 1856, died in 1876; Donaldson, 1858, died in 1896; Charles, 1860; May, 1862, died in 1866.

Andrew Jackson Buford was a farmer in Shelby County, Tennessee. He died in 1878.

9. WILLIAM LEE, son of Andrew Jackson and Susan B. Buford, married Harriet Hall in 1859. Children—Leonora, born in 1861; Walter Lee, 1863; Harriet, 1865; Florence Porter, 1867; Jackson, 1869; Wallace Hall, 1877, and Elizabeth Susan, 1881.

9. HENRY CLAY, son of Andrew Jackson and Susan B. Buford, married Ella A. Tomlinson, January 9, 1867. Son—Henry T., born July 9, 1869. Ella Tomlinson Buford died, and Henry Clay Buford married, January 2, 1871, Mary E. Tomlinson. Children—Pina, born May 28, 1875; Rober Sidney, August 11, 1877.

9. MARY AMELIA, daughter of Andrew Jackson and Susan B. Buford, married Eugene D. Anderson in 1868. Children—Mary Eugene, born in 1869; Edward J., 1871; Eva Desaix, 1873; Newton Hall, 1876.

9. ABRAHAM SPENCER, son of Andrew Jackson and Susan B. Buford, married Mina Hill, in 1880. Children—Albert Cecil, born in 1881, and Andrew Sloan, 1883.

9. TURNER MOORHEAD, son of Andrew Jackson and Eliza M. Buford, married and had children, Bessie, Edward and Marguerite.

8. JAMES SIDNEY SMYTHE, son of Philemon and Sarah Smythe Buford, married Josephine Griffin. Children—Reala Eunice, born in 1854; Henry, 1861; Abraham Gallatin, 1863; Hampton, 1870 and Willie (girl), 1872.

James Sidney Smythe Buford was a physician, Caddo, Texas, where he died.

8. EUNICE, daughter of Philemon and Sarah S. Buford, married William Shaw, of College Hill, Mississippi. Children—Thomas, died young; Newton, killed in battle in 1864; Rufus Polk, killed in battle; Richard died in hospital in Richmond, Virginia; Helen, married William Toney; Sarah, married Mr. Knox. Elizabeth, married William Toney, as his second wife.

7. LUNSFORD, son of Warren and Mary Beauford, married, first, Hannah Brown. Children—Jane; Morgan A., born in South Carolina in 1797; Pamela, John Warren, unmarried, died in 1860, and Mary, unmarried. Lunsford Buford married a second time and had sons—Green and Washington.

8. MORGAN A., son of Lunsford and Hannah Brown Buford, married, in 1839, in South Carolina, A. A. Rogers and moved to College Hill, Mississippi. Children—James L., born in 1840, died in 1846; Morgan Parham, 1842, killed at Gettysburg battle in 1863, and Mary Jane, 1844.

9. MARY JANE, daughter of Morgan A. and A. A. Rogers Euford, married, in 1867, Dr. J. S. McCorkle, of College Hill, Miss. Children—Stella, born in 1868; W. Buford and Jessie B. (twins), 1871, and Annie Stewart, 1882. Home, Fort Smith, Arkansas.

10. STELLA, daughter of J. S. and Mary Jane Buford McCorkle, married E. B. Pierce, of Little Rock, Arkansas, in May, 1894. Have one son.

8. PAMELIA, daughter of Lunsford and Hannah B. Buford, married Richard Skinner, of Alabama.

8. JANE, daughter of Lunsford and Hannah Brown Buford, married William Hardin Toney, of Tuscaloosa, Alabama.



Children—William Lunsford, born August 1, 1823; Cynthia E., March 15, 1825; Mary S., October 22, 1826; Sarah A., December 14, 1828; Waddy M., September 8, 1834; John F., August 14, 1838, killed in battle of Missionary Ridge, Tennessee, November 24, 1863.

9. SARAH A., daughter of William H. and Jane Buford Toney, married Mr. Carnathan. Children—Jane Glover and Thomas J., of College Hill, Mississippi.

10. JANE GLOVER, daughter of Mr. and Sarah A. Carnathan, married in March, 1880, R. A. Shaw, and has children.

10. THOMAS J., son of Mr. and Sarah A. Carnathan, married, December 6, 1884, Mary Florence Tankersley.

7. WARREN, JR., son of Warren and Mary Beauford, married Elizabeth Armstrong, of Alabama. Children—James, who died in 1824, and Albert, born in 1807.

Warren Buford, Jr., with his brother James, went from South Carolina to Louisiana, in 1815, and settled on the Teche, in St. Mary's Parish. He and his wife, Elizabeth Armstrong Buford, died of cholera, in 1833.

8. ALBERT, son of Warren and Elizabeth A. Buford, married ———. Children—Henry, Edward, Madison, Washington, Alonzo, Louisa, Elvira and Alexander. They live in Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana.

7. JAMES, son of Warren and Mary Beauford, married Mary McNiece of South Carolina. Children—James Alexander, born July 7, 1803; Thomas, 1805; William, 1808, and Mary, 1811.

James Buford died in 1828. Mary McNiece Buford died in 1833.

8. JAMES ALEXANDER, son of James and Mary McNiece Buford, married, September 24, 1835, Mary Rose, who was born April 6, 1819. Her father married Josephine Lirette, of Loraine, France. Children—Elvira P., born November 4, 1836; Louisa J., June 9, 1838; Henry Harrison, June 28, 1840, died Sept. 13, 1840; Eliza A., Feb. 5, 1842, and Golden A., June 28, 1844.

9. GOLDEN A., son of James Alexander and Mary Rose Buford, married, January 30, 1873, Annie C. Stamper. Daughter, born March 26, 1875.

Golden A. Buford lives at Chacahoula, Louisiana.

8. THOMAS, son of James and Mary McNiece Buford, married, in 1836, Emelie Davee Merville, live at Houston, Texas, born in 1818. Children—Mary P., born in 1840; Joseph Warren, October 17, 1842; William H., 1844; Robert B., 1847; Virginia, Louisa, Elizabeth, Emma and Fedora.

Thomas Buford died December 20, 1888.

9. MARY P., daughter of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married Louis Merville and lives in Houston, Texas.

9. JOSEPH WARREN, son of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married Annie McEwen, who was born February 15, 1844. Children — Mary Josephine, born June 6, 1865; John Howard, March 14, 1869; James Douglas, March 4, 1871, and Henry McEwen, May 2, 1873, Gibson, Louisiana.

Joseph Warren died January 7, 1877.

10. MARY JOSEPHINE, daughter of Joseph Warren and Annie McEwen Buford, married, February 19, 1896, Katherine, born June 20, 1859.

10. JAMES DOUGLASS, son of Joseph Warren and Annie M. Buford, married, February 19, 1896, Katherine Fandal, born July 23, 1874.

9. WILLIAM H., son of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married Eugenia Champaigne. Children—Nolan V., born September 10, 1869; Bertha E., March 10, 1873; Nellie E., December 29, 1874; Thomas Edmond, December 18, 1876; Joseph William, December 7, 1878; Josephine Elda, November 18, 1880; Paul Sidney, December 15, 1882; Ida Elizabeth, September 13, 1885, and Mary Jessie, March 28, 1868, Abbeville, Louisiana.

10. NELLIE E., daughter of William H. and Eugenie C. Buford, married Vernon Caldwell.



9. ROBERT B., son of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married Mary Bondeaux. Children—Joshua, Thomas, Alfred and a daughter, Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana.

9. VIRGINIA, daughter of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married W. A. Quick. Son—William A. Virginia Buford Quick died January 7, 1897.

9. LOUISA, daughter of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married T. C. Roby. A son—William.

9. ELIZABETH, daughter of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married L. Rogers.

9. EMMA, daughter of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married D. Trahan. A son and daughter. Emma Buford Trahan died in 1892.

9. FEDORA, daughter of Thomas and Emelie D. Buford, married L. Toups. Three sons and a daughter. Fedora Buford Toups died in 1889.

8. WILLIAM, son of James and Mary McNiece Buford, married Mary Forette. Children—William, married Vititia Vitel, in 1844; Estere, married Augustine Bergeron, in 1848; Thomas, married Clara Gairie in 1850; Malvina, married Robert Belanger in 1852; Sarah, married Valentine Dupre in 1856; Elmira, married Madia Hebert in 1859; Louisa, married Joseph Piconie in 1862; Ellice, died young; Margaret, married Alfred J. Lirette in 1870; Alice, married Francis Babin in 1872. William Buford lived in Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana, and died December 19, 1892.

8. MARY, daughter of James and Mary McNiece Buford, married William Chamberlain, of Texas. One daughter—Mrs. Fanny Mellons, Dallas, Texas.

6. CATHERINE, daughter of James and Mary Beauford, married, in 1789, Rev. William Williamson, born September 23, 1762. Children—Mary, born in 1790, married James Ellison, died in 1835; Nancy Newton, 1793, married W. B. Wilson, died in 1877; Elizabeth, July 14, 1795, married Robinson Baird, died in

1877; Esther, January 4, 1797, married W. Kinkee, died January 13, 1880. (Son Williamson, and daughter Margaret, who married Charles Bidwell, of Columbus, Ohio.)

Catherine Buford Williamson died and William Williamson married, for his second wife, Jane Smith. Their children were Rev. Thomas Smith and Jane Smith.

Jane Smith Williamson, died and William Williamson married, for his third wife, Hannah Johnson.

William Williamson was a Presbyterian minister. In 1805 he was called to Ebenezer, Cabin Creek, Kentucky, where he lived fifteen years. In 1819 he went to Southern Ohio and had charge of churches at West Union and Manchester. He died on his farm, "Beach Grove," near Manchester, November 9, 1839.

6. DANIEL, son of James, Sr., and Mary Beauford, had sons—James, born in 1788; Daniel; Peter, who died at Kingston, near Rome, Georgia; John and Elizabeth.

7. JAMES, son of Daniel, born in 1788, married in Fairfield District, South Carolina, Rebecca Outen. Children—Presley, born in 1815; Rebecca, 1817; Daniel, John, Bird, William and Moses, 1825.

James Buford died in Madison County, Florida, December 16, 1865.

Rebecca Outen Buford died in Madison County, Florida, March 22, 1865.

8. PRESLEY, son of James and Rebecca Outen Buford, married in Lawrence, Abbeyville District, South Carolina, Mary Ann Thacker, who died at Rome, Georgia, in 1879. Children—James Edward, born in 1838, died in 1861; John Wesley, 1840; William Madison, May 24, 1849; Mary Ann, 1851; George Washington, 1854, Rome, Georgia.

Presley Buford served in the Black Hawk and Florida wars.

9. WILLIAM MADISON, son of Presley and Mary A. Thacker Buford, married, December 18, 1871, Frances Caroline Harris, who was born October 14, 1853. Children—George R.,



born October 30, 1872; Ralph E., June 1, 1875; Freddie M., December 13, 1879, died September 4, 1881; Noah E., January 22, 1883; Kate Lena, August 25, 1886, Mount Vernon, Illinois.

10. GEORGE R., son of William Madison and Frances Harris Buford, married, April 24, 1894, Ellie Williamson. Child—Cecil, born February 4, 1897.

10. RALPH E., son of William Madison and Frances Harris Buford, married, August 22, 1895, Mary E. Owen. Child—Emma, January 3, 1897.

8. REBECCA, daughter of James and Rebecca Outen Buford, born September 17, 1817, married, January 12, 1837, R. N. Dansby, Madison County, Florida.

8. BIRD, son of James and Rebecca Outen Buford, married Martha ———. Children—Monroe B., John A., William D., James, Lemuel Oliver, Samuel G., Robert Henry and Mary, Abbeyville, South Carolina.

Bird Buford died in 1872.

8. MOSES, son of James and Rebecca Outen Buford, born May 16, 1825, married, August 1, 1850, Elizabeth Anna Anderson, who died February 19, 1893. Children—Thomas Daniel, born August 13, 1851; Savannah, July, 1852, died in August, 1853; Sarah Amanda, September 22, 1853; Mary Estelle, May 15, 1855; William D., December 24, 1856; James A., March 19, 1859; Joseph D., June 30, 1861; Edward F., December 24, 1863; Julia A., August 24, 1865; Oliver H., October 9, 1871, Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

9. THOMAS DANIEL, son of Moses and Elizabeth A. Buford, married, December 21, 1875, Simmie Pittman, who was born October 10, 1857. Children—Louis A., born May 9, 1877; Annie L., January 24, 1881; Clara Julia, September 19, 1882, died May 29, 1884; Thomas A., July 29, 1884; William Lott, December 9, 1887, died in September, 1894; Earl, July 30, 1889; Alice Delila, August 31, 1892; Shelly Ray, November 18, 1894; Mattie Sue, October 21, 1896, Chapel Hill, Mississippi.

9. SARAH AMANDA, daughter of Moses and Elizabeth A. Buford, married, November 6, 1872, the Rev. J. C. Farrar, who was born January 16, 1851. Children—William Malone, January 19, 1874; Marshall Hilden, March 29, 1876; Charles Flowers, October 30, 1876; Annie Laurie, August 25, 1879, died December 27, 1890; Robert Augustus, September 15, 1881; Albert Carter, June 20, 1884; Martin Thomas, December 25, 1886; Clara Estelle, September 2, 1888; Jessie Eliza, April 24, 1891; Frank Edward, September 10, 1894, Gallman, Mississippi.

9. MARY ESTELLE, daughter of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, December 14, 1876, Daniel T. Rather, who was born May 28, 1849. Children—John Devrit, born January 9, 1878; Louis E., November 15, 1880, died July 3, 1886; Moses A., February 19, 1882; Daisy B., September 9, 1885; Claude T., December 28, 1887; Mary G., April 16, 1890; Ettie L., August 3, 1892; Karl D., November 9, 1894, Chapel Hill, Hinds County, Mississippi.

9. JAMES A., son of Moses and Elizabeth A. Buford, married, December 16, 1884, Carey Bell Cottingham, born February 22, 1864. Children—Frank Hilsom, born October 30, 1885; Elizabeth Ann, November 11, 1887; Willie May, May 18, 1890; Eva Sturgies, November 25, 1892; Oliver Russell, November 30, 1896, Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

9. JOSEPH D., son of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married Dora Parker, October 20, 1889. Children—Lester, born July 31, 1890; Alda, January 25, 1892; Myrtice, October 20, 1894, Chapel Hill, Mississippi.

9. EDWARD FRANKLIN, son of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, July 25, 1889, Mellie Flemming, born September 20, 1856. Children—Harvie, born June 29, 1891, died same day; Mary, August 18, 1893; Lillian L., December 26, 1894, Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

9. OLIVER HALEY, son of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, November 19, 1892, Lee Anner Parker. Child-



dren—Byrdie Esther, born September 23, 1893; Inda Lavert, September 26, 1894; Laura Lanelle, June 30, 1897, Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

9. JULIA A., daughter of Moses and Elizabeth Anderson Buford, married, February 18, 1884, J. A. Gonia, born August 16, 1861. Children—Constance Eugenia, born January 25, 1885; Louis Franklin, December 8, 1888, died October 20, 1891; Hugh Tracy, March 22, 1890; Benton Ander, September 3, 1893; Sarah Estelle, June 21, 1895; Joseph Bryant, May 9, 1897, Crystal Springs, Mississippi.

4. THOMAS 3d, son of Henry and Mary Osborne Beauford, born in Lancaster County, Virginia, April 11, 1716, never married. His home was on Flat Rock Creek, Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County, Virginia. His will is dated November 4, 1788. By it he bequeathed, in trust, to William Beaufort, James Beauford and James Craig, clerk, for the benefit of the Protestant Episcopal Church, his lands, negroes, stock, money and tobacco. They were to select three additional trustees, who were vestrymen, to act with them, etc. He died in 1793.



## CHAPTER XIX.

### BUFORDS NOT PLACED

The deed book of Lancaster County, Virginia,, contains a transfer of land by Jeremiah Beauford and his wife, Hannah, to James Newby, dated November 28, 1754. Hannah was the widow of Robert Wells, and the transfer was her dower right.

In the tax lists of Lancaster County, on file at the auditor's office, Richmond, Virginia, appears the name of George Blewford, 1796, same as George Buford, 1789, same as George Bleuford, 1799, and, for the last time, in 1800.

The name of George Buford appears in a list of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Virginia line who received bounty lands.

The name John Bleauford, seaman, appears on a list of non-commissioned officers, seamen and marines who are entitled to bounty lands for three years' service.

The name of Joseph Buford appears on the lists of Revolutionary soldiers from Rhode Island.

Francis Marion Buford was born in Virginia in 1836; married in Ashley County, Alabama, April 10, 1869, Charlotte Geraldine Norris, daughter of Patrick Norris, of Eleanora County, Alabama, residing, at the time of his death, at Wetumpka, Alabama. Children—Thomas Parker, Francis Harper, born in Monroe, Louisiana, October 29, 1870, and Patrick Marion, February 10, 1874, in Birmingham, Alabama, died January 2, 1879. Francis Marion left Virginia when he was quite young, went to St. Louis, Missouri, then to Louisville, Kentucky, and then to Little Rock, Arkansas, Fort Smith and Pine Bluff. His father's name was Francis or William; had a brother Benjamin and two sisters. He was well educated, an architect and contractor by profession. After his marriage, he lived in Helena, Arkansas, and Huntsville and Birmingham, Alabama. He died in Helena,



Arkansas, in 1876. Francis Harper married and, for some years, lived in Birmingham, Alabama. He and his mother now live in Battle Creek, Michigan.

Buford, Lynchburg, Virginia; John, on "Hickory Grove," Charlotte County, Virginia, son of William Pride; Daniel, married, first, Spencer and, second, Frances A. Duprey; daughter, Kate, married Samuel Clark; their daughter, Laura Clark, married a Buford of Lynchburg, Virginia.—Virginia Genealogies, Hayden.

Mrs. A. G. McGirt, of Wilmington, North Carolina, was a Buford.

Benjamin F. Buford, formerly of Danville, Indiana.

William M. Buford, president and director of "Sepeonza Musical Club" (incorporated), 4226 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, said his father was from Tennessee and moved to Little Rock, Arkansas; was for a while professor in high school; resigned his school work and became founder and editor of a newspaper, which he called Buford and Son Publishing Company; his father died a few years later. William M. Buford was born December 1, 1893, and can remember very little about his father, he was so small when he died.

Charles F. Buford and wife, of Portland, Oregon, said they shortened their name. They are young people (1924). He is a contractor and builder. His father, Charles L. Beauford, was born in Rochester, New York, and was a conductor on the Chicago & Alton Railroad. His mother was Jenny Ridley Beauford, of 804 South Oak Street, Bloomington, Illinois, and his aunt, Miss Clara Beauford. His grandfather, John Beauford, was born in Paris, France.

There is a Buford family residing at West Plains, Missouri, which has a daughter Agnes.

Mr. Buford resides at Birch Tree, Missouri. He is unmarried.

There was a Simeon Buford, who probably lived in Alabama and married Mary Jane Coon, Coffee County, Alabama. Children—Oliver, Henry, Wilborne, Jamison and Cornelius. Simeon died in Central Texas, and his son Wilborne lived there when last heard from.

OLIVER H., son of Simeon and Mary Jane Coon Buford, married Mary E. Musgrove, of Coffey County, Alabama. He was killed at the battle of Perryville, Ky., during the Civil War, age 26 years. Children—John Simeon, William Jefferson, Gordon Jamison and Oliver Henry, Jr.

JOHN SIMEON, son of Oliver Henry, Sr., and Mary E. Musgrove Buford, married Mary E. Andress, of Monroe County, Alabama. No children. Residence, Peterman, Alabama.

WILLIAM JEFFERSON, son of Oliver Henry and Mary E. Musgrove Buford, married and had one child, a daughter, Bertha Lee, who married Charles Floyd, who is agent of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad, at Peterman, Alabama. They have a son, Charles Raymond, born in 1920, and a little daughter, born April 2, 1923. William Jefferson Buford is dead.

GORDON JAMISON, son of Oliver Henry, Sr., and Mary E. Musgrove Buford, married Nancy Catherine Lathram, September 16, 1886. She died February 18, 1902. He was born April 8, 1862, and died January 29, 1922. Children—Zula Jane, born October 20, 1887; Sam Gordon, July 22, 1889; Walter, October 26, 1891; Annibel, April 26, 1893; Mark S., December 12, 1896; Ruth Carolyn, March 10, 1899; Mary Catherine, February, 1902, died May 6, 1906.

ZULA JANE, daughter of Gordon J. and Nancy C. Lathram Buford, married Cary Lee Murphy, May 24, 1910. Children—Clyde Lee, born March 1, 1912; James Buford, June 18, 1914, died October 20, 1918; Catherine Margaret, December 15, 1918; Max, January 2, 1919; John Thomas, July 29, 1921, Peterman, Alabama.



SAM GORDON, son of Gordon J. and Nancy C. Lathram Buford, married Gwendolyn Helton, July 5, 1917. Children—A child unnamed, born December 24, 1920, died the same day; Sam Gordon. Jr., December 29, 1922, Repton, Alabama, where he is railroad operator.

WALTER, son of Gordon J. and Nancy C. Lathram Buford, is unmarried and connected with the creamery plant at Salem, Alabama. During the World War he was with the wireless, 81st Division.

ANNIBEL, daughter of Gordon J. and Nancy C. Lathram Buford, married Ben Howard Baker, May 6, 1918. Child—Betty Jane, born April 15, 1920. Annibel was a teacher before she married, Clayton, Alabama.

MARK S., son of Gordon J. and Nancy C. Lathram Buford, is unmarried and lives at Peterman, Alabama. He is a railroad operator, and did service in the World War.

RUTH C., daughter of Gordon J. and Nancy C. Lathram Buford, married Otis O. Bayles, September 26, 1919. Child—Mary Ruth, born August 27, 1920, was a teacher before she married, Monroeville, Alabama.

WILBORN, son of Simeon and Mary Jane Coon Buford, married a daughter of Captain Kenney, of Elba, Coffee County, Alabama. Mr. Kenney was a captain in the Civil War and took an active part in the battle of Perrysville, Kentucky. When last heard from he was in Central Texas.





Abraham Buford Barnett James Malcolm Luck, Lieut.; Wm. Buford Braudus Schnebly, Robt. Edward McGhee, Alvah Carlton Luck, Hugh A. Luck, Raymond R. Fizer.—Soldiers, World War.





Geo. Phillip Luck, Abraham Buford Luck, Ray G. Buford, W. E. Caffey, Don L. Buford, Harry Buford Beagle, —————, Nelson M. Buford, killed in action.—Soldiers, Word War.



1. CORPORAL ABRAHAM BUFORD BARNETT enlisted in the Signal department of the U. S. Army at Roanoke, Va., July 16, 1917; was sent to Camp Fort Thomas, Kentucky, thence to San Antonio, Texas, Kelly Field, five months; was in the 82nd Aero Squadron, transferred to Garden City, N. Y., to Casualty Squadron; attached to headquarters, transferred to 16th Aero Squadron, where he remained until the close of the war. He was made a first Corporal. He was machinist in charge of the aeroplanes, whose duty it was to test and inspect the planes before they were sent up.

2. LIEUTENANT JAMES MALCOLM LUCK volunteered June 16, 1917, Fortress Monroe, Virginia, Second Officers Training Camp, August 21, 1917; appointed Second Lieutenant, Field Artillery, November 27, 1917. He was in several camps of training in France, was assigned the 56th Coast Artillery Regiment; was in many of the hard fought battles, second Battle of the Marne, July 25, 1918; arrived at rail head on front town of La Flerte July 27, 1918; went into action at Drevigny just back of Vasse and Aisne River on August 1, 1918; left this front on left of Verdun; started drive on Germans, September 26, 1918; pushed on to Sedan November 13, 1918; returned with regiment to Chaumont where equipment was turned over to quartermaster; was discharged and returned home, Roanoke, Virginia.

3. WILLIAM BUFORD BRAUDUS SCHNEBLY was in the service of the United States during the World War, stationed at Camp Lewis, Seattle, Washington.

4. ROBERT EDWARD MCGHEE entered the service of United States during the World War and was sent to Camp Humphrey, Virginia. His home, Bedford City, Virginia.

5. ALVAH CARLTON LUCK was in the service of United States during the World War, Corporal, Supply Company, 31st Field Artillery, stationed at Camp Mead, Maryland. Home, Bedford, Virginia.



6. SERGEANT HUGH A. LUCK was in the service of United States for about two years during the World War, was made Sergeant, Company A, 354th Inft., 89th Division, A. E .F. He was in many of the hard fought battles. He was discharged and came to his home at Gorin, Missouri, after the armistice was signed.

7. CORPORAL RAYMOND R. FIZER was in the service of United States during the World War; was made Corporal, Company A, 317th Infantry, 80th Division, A. E. F.; was in many of the hard fought battles—St. Mihiel, Meuse, Argonne offensive, Bois des Ogens, Natillois; Triacourt Ared from 13 to 24, October; wounded at Busancy some time last of October; sent to hospital on November 6, 1918; received medal of honor for bravery, Chateau Thierry; in France fourteen months; in trenches at Doullens and Your; was discharged after the armistice was signed; came back to his home, Bedford City, Virginia, and has since married.

## SOLDIERS

1. GEORGE PHILIP LUCK was sent to Camp Humphrey, Virginia, for training; was in Company B, Seventh Regiment Engineers at first, but later when the "flu" became so bad, he was transferred to the medical department, serving there. Home, Bedford, Virginia.

2. ABRAHAM BUFORD LUCK served two years in France. He was from Virginia.

3. CORPORAL RAY G. BUFORD, when drafted, was sent to Camp Lewis for training; was eighteen months in the service. He was in the Battle of St. Mihiel from September 10 to September 13, 1918, and the Battle of Meuse-Argonne, September 26 to October 12, 1918; also Ypres Lys (Belgium), October 31 to November 11, 1918. He was made Corporal August 9, 1918.

He returned to United States April 16, 1919. Home, Los Angeles, California.

4. WILLIAM EDWARD COFFEY was in the service of the United States, stationed at Camp Taylor, Louisville, Kentucky, the Fifth Observation Battery, C. O. T. S. Field Artillery. Home, Queen City, Missouri.

5. SERGEANT DON LEROY BUFORD enlisted in the regular army at the time America entered the World War. He was made Sergeant in his company; served six months with the A. E. F. in France. Home, Kiowa, Kansas.

6. LUTHER O. SALLEE enlisted in the Navy of the United States during the World War and was in the New York yards; received injuries from which he has never recovered. Home, Gorin, Missouri.

7. HARRY BUFORD BEAGLE entered the United States service during the World War and was in Company D, 30th Battalion, Fort Gibbons, Alaska. Home, Seattle, Washington.

8. CORPORAL NELSON MILTON BUFORD entered the Marine Corps; was sent to France in 1918; was Corporal of the 34th Company, First Replacement Battalion, U. S. M. C., at the time of his death. According to the Government report he was killed in action June 9, 1918. Home, Kiowa, Kansas.



**BUFORD**



# SUNSET

When the evening shadows lengthen,  
 And the day is almost o'er,  
 And the Sun, with all his splendor,  
 Paints the sky for you once more;  
 When, with his golden sunbeams,  
 Tinting meadow, glade and glen,  
 Giving clouds a silver lining,  
 Speaks loud, 'tis all for men.  
 When the Day King sinks in glory,  
 And man's daily work is done,  
 Let him praise the Great Creator  
 With each setting of the sun.

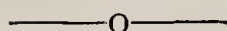
MILDRED BUFORD MINTER.



BUFORD



# INDEX



## WORLD WAR SOLDIERS

Roger Elmer Hefley, 74.	Sergeant Don LeRoy Buford, 254.
R. Y. Turner, Jr., 118.	Corporal Nelson Milton Buford, 254.
Dr. Virgil Kinnard, 124.	Lieutenant James Malcolm Luck, 256.
James F. Sullivan, 187.	Corporal Abraham Buford Barnett, 257.
J. Orval Sullivan, 187.	Sergeant Hugh A. Luck, 257.
James Edwin Buford, 192.	Abraham Buford Luck, 257.
Corporal Ray G. Buford, 201.	George Phillip Luck, 258.
Jay Wane Buford, 203.	Corporal Alvah Carlton Luck, 258.
Harry Buford Beagle, 207.	Robert Edward McGhee, 258.
William Edward Coffye, 220.	Earl M. Coffman, 261.
Simeon Robert Buford, 235.	Mark Nicholas Buford, 392.
William Buford Braudus Schnebly, 242.	Captain Edward Buford 3rd, 407.
Luther O. Sallee, 245.	William Wirt Buford, 408.
Corporal Raymond R. Fizer, 246.	Mark S. Buford, 453.
	Walter Buford, 453.

## REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Captain John Thomas Buford, 58.	William Early Buford, 82.
John Lewis, 75.	Walter Burnside, 119.
William Lewis, 75.	Dr. William Read, 135.
Captain James Buford, 78.	Captain Henry Buford, 173.
John Buford, Sr., 78.	Major Thomas Quirk, 173.
Major Calvin Buford, 78.	Ensign Simeon Buford, 306.
Colonel Abraham Buford, 79.	Colonel Jeremiah Buford, 350.

## UNITED STATES ARMY AND NAVY

William Buford, Jr., 355.	+ Captain Paschal Buford, 173 (War of 1812).
Shad Buford, 78.	+ Lieutenant Thomas Buford, Sr., 184 (War of 1812).
Benjamin Rogers, 81.	John E. Israel, 187.
John Buford Parks, 81.	Lieutenant George Washington Buford, 201 (Indian War).
Dr. Oliver Henry Buford, 103 (Spanish-American War).	Major Thomas Jerry Buford, 202 (Indian War).
+ Thomas Buford, 107 (War of 1812).	Joseph Edwards, 205 (Indian War).
Captain Abner Baker, 111 (War of 1812).	John Alexander Buford, 207 (Mexican War).
James Burnside, 119 (War of 1812).	Colonel Joseph Kent, 286 (War of 1812).
Major General Irvin McDowell, 142.	Major General Napoleon Bonaparte Buford, 311.
Captain Cassius M. Clay, 147 (Mexican War).	Major General John Buford, 312.
Colonel Thomas Marshall, 147 (Mexican War).	Brigadier General James Franklin Bell, 319.
Captain James Buford Jackson, 147.	Captain George K. Sanderson, 320.
Major Louis Marshall Buford, 149.	Lieutenant Ernest Garlington, 320.
Major Theodore Edson, 149.	George Washington Buford, 347.
Lloyd Horwitz Chanler, 149 (U. S. Navy).	Abraham Buford, 360.
Adj. Gen. Charles Alexander Buford, 156.	Commodore Domenick Lynch, 375.
Lieut. William Robertson Buford, 156.	Christopher Young Buford, 422 (Mexican War).
Captain Marcus Bainbridge Buford, 157 (U. S. Navy).	Presley Buford, 446 (Indian War).
General John Buford, 169.	
General Green Clay Smith, 170 (Mexican War).	
Captain James Stoner, 170 (Mexican War).	

## INDEX

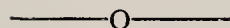
## CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY

- Green Buford, 62.  
 Charles Abraham Wickliffe Buford, 91.  
 James Thomas Buford, 93.  
 Joseph Shopshire Buford, 94.  
 Alfred Jackson Buford, 102.  
 Dr. Harvey Baker, 116.  
 James White, 123.  
 Colonel James S. Jackson, 147.  
 Willis F. Jones, 155.  
 George Whitfield Troutman, 155.  
 William Doddridge Otey, 180.  
 James Walter Otey, 181.  
 Reuben S. Buford, 198.  
 Massanello Marion Buford, 213.  
 John Thompson Lewis, 219.  
 Major William Buford, 249.  
 Edward William Luck, 255.  
 James L. Buford, 259.  
 E. M. Buford, 262.  
 Eldridge C. Buford, 262.  
 John Quincy Adams Buford, 276.  
 William R. Terry, 276.  
 Julius Blackburn Buford, 281.  
 Captain Thomas L. Cobbs, 283.  
 Lieutenant James Henry Langhorne, 287.  
 Lieutenant Jacob Kent Langhorne, 287.  
 Major Alfred L. Mayer, 291.  
 Captain Samuel F. Chapman, 293.  
 Captain William Chapman, 293.  
 Lieut. Colonel William H. Chapman, 294.  
 General Abraham Buford, 327.  
 Haywood Buford, 346.  
 Mayo Cabell, 353.  
 Colonel Samuel Early, 353.  
 General Jubal Anderson Early, 353.  
 Thomas Edward Buford, 373.  
 Lieutenant Colonel John W. Buford, 387.  
 Lewis Cass Buford, 390.  
 Eldbridge Gerry Buford, 390.  
 James Thomas Buford, 393.  
 Captain David Rhea, 394.  
 Major James P. Douglas, 403.  
 Edward Buford 2d, 405.  
 William H. Pointer, 408.  
 Colonel Jefferson Buford, 412.  
 Nathaniel Ridley Alexander, 415.  
 Isaac Newton Gaston, 425.  
 James McFadden Gaston, 425.  
 Captain J. Lucius Gaston, 425.  
 John David Buford, 434.  
 John Elihu Harper Buford, 436.  
 Hampton Aubrey Buford, 438.  
 John Jones Quarles, 438.  
 Thomas Philemon Buford, 439.  
 Goodloe Warren Buford, 439.  
 Joseph P. C. Buford, 439.  
 Walter Scott Buford, 439.  
 Morgan Parham Buford, 439.  
 Newton Shaw, 442.  
 Rufus Polk Shaw, 442.  
 Richard Shaw, 442.  
 John F. Toney, 443.  
 Oliver H. Buford, 452.





# INDEX



## BEAUFORD

- Abraham, 36, 38, 358.  
Agatha, 35.  
Ambrose, 32, 33.  
Ann, 35, 36, 350, 354, 355.  
  
Catherine, 358, 376.  
Charles L., 451.  
Clara, 451.  
  
Elizabeth, 32, 33, 35, 36, 350, 354, 358, 435.  
Elizabeth Lucretia, 357.  
Elizabeth Owen, 355.  
Elizabeth Parrott, 28, 31, 32.  
Emma Corbet, 357.  
Eunice Warren, 435.  
  
Frances, 36, 357, 358, 376, 379, 427, 430, 435.  
Francis, 355.  
Frances June, 357.  
  
Gillner, 435.  
  
Hannah, 450.  
  
Henry, 32, 36, 355, 358, 376, 379, 427, 430, 432, 435, 449.  
Henry, Jr., 355, 358.  
  
James, 35, 36, 355, 358, 432, 433, 435, 445, 446, 449.  
Jenny Ridley, 451.  
Jeremiah, 450.  
  
John, 28, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 75, 78, 173, 174, 184, 293, 300, 355, 358, 366, 450, 451.  
Josiah, 358.  
Judith Early, 35, 36, 37, 75, 78, 173, 174, 184, 293, 300.  
  
LeRoy, 358.  
Letitia, 358.  
  
Mary, 28, 32, 35, 36, 350, 354, 357, 358, 432, 442, 443, 445, 446.  
Mary Osborne, 355, 358, 432, 433, 435, 449.  
Mary Parsons, 355.  
Mary Ragsdale, 358.  
  
Philemon, 435.  
  
Richard, 28.  
  
Sarah, 35, 350, 354, 358.  
Sarah Smythe, 435.  
Simeon, 36, 38.  
Susannah, 32, 33.  
  
Thomas, 28, 32, 350, 355, 358, 432.  
Thomas, Jr., 32, 35, 36, 350, 354.  
  
William, 35, 36, 38, 355, 358, 449.  
William, Jr., 355, 357.  
William June, 357.  
Warren, 435, 442, 443.



## BUFORD

- A
- Abert Cecil, 441.  
Abraham, 39, 41, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 78, 79, 89, 94, 97, 98, 99, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 145, 149, 167, 173, 174, 206, 223, 229, 246, 248, 255, 258, 269, 271, 322, 324, 327, 329, 330, 331, 360, 367, 370, 371, 381, 393, 400, 403, 433.  
Abraham Don Carlos, 248, 253.  
Abraham Gallatin, 442.  
Abraham Lumpkin, 206.  
Abraham Spencer, 441.  
Abram, 435.  
Abram Calvin, 440.  
Abram V., 381.  
Ada, 403.  
Ada Goff, 91.  
Ada Stephenson, 428, 429, 430.  
Adaline Noble Wood, 211.  
Addie J., 60, 61, 382.  
Adeline A. B., 340.  
Agatha, 145.  
Agnes, 42, 270, 451.  
Albert, 393, 395, 397, 398, 399, 402, 443.  
Albert Casem, 199, 205.  
Albert Drake, 262.  
Albert Gallatin, 435, 440, 441.  
Albert Lewis, 398.  
Albert Lindley, 398, 399.  
Albert S., 198.  
Albert Sherman, 262.  
Albert Sidney, 387.  
Alberta Liela, 102, 103.  
Aleaner Watkins, 262.  
  
Algernon Sidney, 371, 372.  
Alda, 448.  
Alelia, 433.  
Alexander, 89, 97, 98, 107, 324, 443.  
Alexander Bryan, 107.  
Alfred, 445.  
Alfred Henry, 102.  
Alfred Jackson, 101, 102, 103.  
Alfred Welsh, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103.  
Alice 385, 423, 445.  
Alice Bell, 85.  
Alice B. Shelby, 338.  
Alice Cassey, 423.  
Alice Davis, 194.  
Alice Delila, 447.  
Alice Dismukes, 398.  
Alice Dale Duncan, 385.  
Alice Golden, 242.  
Alice May, 384.  
Alice M. Osborne, 391, 392.  
Alice Susan, 370.  
Alice Venable, 84.  
Alma, 194.  
Almira Margarette Griffin, 337, 341.  
Almorinda C., 421.  
Alonzo, 443.  
Alow S., 196.  
Allie Harris, 240.  
Alvin Lee, 429.  
Allen Roberts, 434.  
Allie Willis, 96.  
Amanda, 81, 348.  
Amanda C., 233.  
Amanda Funkenberry, 45.  
Amanda Harris, 327.

## INDEX

Amanda J. Depp, 346.  
 Amanda Jane, 346.  
 Amanda Jones, 347, 348.  
 Amanda Melvina, 84, 86.  
 Amanda Pointer, 395.  
 Amanda Pugh, 404, 427, 430.  
 Amanda Rebecca Kyle, 412.  
 Amanda Staples, 229, 231, 233, 235, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245.  
 Amanda Savage, 348.  
 Amanda Victoria, 233, 245.  
 Amelia, 89, 99, 106, 132, 427.  
 Amelia H., 383, 384.  
 Amelia Jane, 419.  
 Amarilla Baugh, 387, 388.  
 Amy, 235.  
 America Catherine, 84, 85.  
 America Moore, 49, 50, 53, 54.  
 Ambrose, 78, 83, 89, 94, 95, 99, 432.  
 Ambrose Fisher, 83, 97, 89.  
 Amos, 434.  
 Anderson, 320.  
 Andrew, 367, 370.  
 Andrew Jackson, 435, 441.  
 Andrew J., 386.  
 Andrew Jenkins, 373.  
 Andrew Marshall, 101, 103.  
 Andrew Slogn, 441.  
 Andrew William, 102, 103.  
 Angeline, 296.  
 Angeline Sheckles, 233.  
 Ann Bannister, 169.  
 Ann Cook, 132.  
 Ann Jane, 267, 282.  
 Ann Mary, 87, 89.  
 Ann Merry, 322, 324.  
 Ann Mary Fisher, 83, 87, 89.  
 Ann Margaretta, 374, 375.  
 Ann Ragsdale, 427.  
 Ann Rogers, 420.  
 Ann Watts, 39, 41, 46, 70.  
 Anna, 75.  
 Anna Mary, 252.  
 Anna Bowers, 318, 320.  
 Annabel, 346.  
 Annibel, 452, 453.  
 Anne, 147, 149.  
 Anne Bannister Watson, 306, 307, 312, 318, 321.  
 Anne H. LeSuer, 390.  
 Anne Porter, 390.  
 Anna Douglas, 395.  
 Annie, 193, 433.  
 Annie Bassett, 382.  
 Annie Belle, 59, 60, 62.  
 Annie Gilbert, 402.  
 Annie Grace, 438.  
 Annie L., 447.  
 Annie L. Cook Calloway, 201.  
 Annie McEwen, 444.  
 Annie M. Pate, 46, 47, 56, 57, 69.  
 Annie Laura, 263, 345.  
 Annie Laura Barnette, 383.  
 Annie Eliza Rebecca, 412.  
 Annie Esther, 418.  
 Annie Nichols, 262.  
 Annie Gordon, 394, 395.  
 Annie Simpson, 243.  
 Annie Stample, 444.  
 Annie Graham, 269, 271.  
 Annie W. Hellins, 408.  
 Annie Wills, 265.  
 Annie Worthington, 338.  
 Anthony Abe, 53.  
 Archimedes, 427.  
 Argie, 62.  
 Arlotte Carty, 57, 59, 62, 63.  
 Arthur B., 194.  
 Arthur Duglass, 196.  
 Audry B., 244.  
 Augusta, 440.  
 Augusta D., 430.  
 Augusta Dirson, 428.

## B

Basil Duke, 145, 149.  
 Beatrice, 383.  
 Bedford Forest, 265.  
 Benjamin, 379, 381, 450.  
 Benjamin A., 194.  
 Benjamin C., 435.  
 Benjamin F., 451.  
 Benjamin Frost, 346.  
 Benjamin M., 383.  
 Benjamin Watkins, 382, 383.  
 Belle Mason, 90.  
 Belinda D. Miller, 390, 391.  
 Bena Childers, 395.  
 Bertha, 196, 398, 399.  
 Bertha Audra, 203.  
 Bertha E., 444.  
 Bertha Hatton, 398.  
 Bertha Lee, 452.  
 Bertha Maud, 202, 203.  
 Bertha Virginia, 239, 240.  
 Bessie, 96, 242, 383, 422, 441.  
 Bessie B., 235.  
 Bessie Lee, 263.  
 Bessie May, 388.  
 Beulah, 196.  
 Billie Bob, 244.  
 Bird, 446, 447.  
 Blanche, 49, 53, 145.  
 Betsy, 184.  
 Bettie, 96, 381.  
 Betty Burks, 270, 272.  
 Bettie Morgan, 381.  
 Bettie Shropshire, 94, 95.  
 Blackshear, 443.  
 Bonnibel Stowers, 272.  
 Bramblett, 399.  
 Britton Jackson, 263.  
 Britannia A., 338.  
 Burrell Stanton, 206.  
 Byrd, 404, 435.  
 Byrdie Esther, 449.  
 Bennie Meadows, 345.

## C

Cadmus, 340.  
 California Carty, 43, 44.  
 Callie Frederick, 382.  
 Callohil Mennis, 207.  
 Calvin, 78, 428.  
 Calyin Tate, 428, 429, 430.  
 Carman Robert, 67.  
 Candius C., 434.  
 Carey Bell Cattingham, 448.  
 Caremay, 415.  
 Carrie Copeland, 54.  
 Carrie Cowan, 94, 95.  
 Carrie Myrtle, 252.  
 Carrie Caldwell, 370.  
 Caroline, 262, 265, 440.  
 Caroline Augusta Black, 415.  
 Caroline Eloise, 418.  
 Caroline Haaspeth, 432, 433.  
 Caroline Tankersley, 440.  
 Carson C., 262.  
 Carvossa W., 432.  
 Carter Martin, 49, 53, 54.  
 Catherine, 97, 98, 373, 375, 379, 384, 386, 410, 432.  
 Catherine Williams, 434, 435.  
 Catherine D., 83, 84.  
 Cecil Leon, 45.  
 Catherine Young, 419, 423.  
 Cecil, 447.  
 Charles, 49, 59, 67, 107, 133, 145, 146, 147, 149, 367, 369, 379, 389, 390, 392, 393, 404, 441.  
 Charles A., 430.  
 Charles Abraham Wickliffe, 20, 90, 91.  
 Charles Alexander, 149, 155, 156.  
 Charles Allison, 345.  
 Charles Beauregard, 403.  
 Charles Dudley, 408.



BUFORD

Charles F., 451.  
 Charles H., 155, 156.  
 Charles Hicks, 233, 239, 243.  
 Charles James Fox, 371, 372.  
 Charles L., 423.  
 Charles N., 404.  
 Charles Pate, 59.  
 Charles S., 149.  
 Charles T., 194.  
 Charles Thomas, 370.  
 Charles Watthall, 370, 371.  
 Charles Walter, 50, 54.  
 Charles Wellington, 244.  
 Charles Wesley, 241.  
 Channing R., 196.  
 Charlotte, 145, 147, 379, 393.  
 Charlotte Garaldine Norris, 450.  
 Chapman, 107.  
 Chelsea, 96.  
 Christolheer Young, 421, 422, 423.  
 Cicely E., 421.  
 Clara, 395, 399.  
 Clara L., 96.  
 Clara Gairie, 445.  
 Clara Julia, 447.  
 Clara Lindley Reed, 395, 397, 399.  
 Clara Belle Morris, 253, 254.  
 Claribel, 207.  
 Claris Ethel, 250.  
 Clarence Alvin, 239, 240.  
 Clarence C., 250.  
 Clarence R., 194.  
 Clarence W., 99.  
 Clark, 399.  
 Clark Howe, 320.  
 Clay, 96.  
 Clayton A., 94.  
 Claude, 390.  
 Claude Elmo, 325.  
 Claude Owen, 263.  
 Clementine Good, 192.  
 Cles Clotea, 250.  
 Cleveland, 99.  
 Clifford R., 94, 95.  
 Clifford Barnell, 262.  
 Coleman G., 340.  
 Columbia Thomas, 94, 95.  
 Conway, 434.  
 Cora, 49, 54, 421.  
 Cora F., 196.  
 Cora May, 263.  
 Cora L. Cook, 201.  
 Corda Gladys, 250, 251.  
 Cornelius, 452.  
 Cornelius H., 373.  
 Corinne, 345, 385.  
 Corinne Cannon, 395.  
 Cortie, 90.  
 Courtney Elizabeth, 400.  
 Courtney Selves Gordon, 400, 401, 402.  
 Coweest, 428.  
 Crosby, 433.  
 Cuniff, 349.  
 Curtis Otey, 264.  
 Cynthia, 286.  
 Cynthia Taylor, 262, 263.  
 Cyrena Emolin, 101, 102, 103.  
 Cynthia Shaw, 439.

D

Daisy, 242.  
 Daniel, 84, 432, 446, 451.  
 David E., 430.  
 David Fenton, 284.  
 David H., 433.  
 Dean, 241.  
 Decatur, 421.  
 DeLacey Abernathy, 392.  
 Delaus Jesse, 233, 244.  
 Delbert Jewell, 67.  
 Delia, 395, 397, 402.  
 Delia McCormick, 402.  
 Delia Taylor, 395, 397.  
 Deliah Chitwood, 59, 63, 64, 67.

Della, 63.  
 Della May, 45.  
 Denty, 392.  
 Diana, 223, 225.  
 Dixie, 440.  
 Didomia, 411, 415.  
 Don Leroy, 253, 254.  
 Donald Williams, 262.  
 Donaldson, 441.  
 Donna Elsie, 403.  
 Donna Rebecca, 437.  
 Dora Ann, 192.  
 Dora Olive, 250.  
 Dora Parker, 448.  
 Dorthy, 434.  
 Dorothy Frances, 345.  
 Dovie Wholchel, 429.  
 Douglas B., 196.  
 Duncastle, 262, 264, 265.

E

E. M., 262.  
 E. Blanche Stephens, 385.  
 E. Catherine, 411, 412, 432.  
 E. Fletcher, 263.  
 Earl, 447.  
 Eaza, 45.  
 Eddie Lou, 99.  
 Edith Pearl, 429.  
 Edward, 99, 379, 393, 394, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407, 408, 427, 441, 443.  
 Edward B., 381.  
 Edward F., 447.  
 Edward Franklin, 101, 103, 448.  
 Edward Hardy, 373.  
 Edward Langdon, 102.  
 Edward Livingston, 439.  
 Edward Price, 367.  
 Edward W., 427, 428.  
 Edward Ann Morrison, 311, 312.  
 Edwin Kuykendall, 192.  
 Edwin N., 195, 196.  
 Edwin R., 191, 192, 193, 194.  
 Edwin Richardson, 233, 244.  
 Edwin T., 196.  
 Edwin Wall, 430.  
 Effie C., 235, 239.  
 Effie Lloyd, 227.  
 Elby D., 263.  
 Eldridge C., 262.  
 Eldridge Gerry, 390.  
 Eleanor Clyde, 261.  
 Eleanor Hardy, 206, 207, 211, 218, 219.  
 Eleanor Louise, 404, 408.  
 Eleanor McIntosh, 149, 155.  
 Eleanor Ray, 405.  
 Eleanor Ray Pointer, 404, 407, 408.  
 Eliza, 48, 56, 81, 107, 393, 399, 403, 415.  
 Eliza A., 444.  
 Eliza A. Packard, 63.  
 Eliza Catherine, 248, 251.  
 Eliza G., 191, 198.  
 Eliza Jane, 90, 91.  
 Eliza Johnson, 99.  
 Eliza Moorhead, 441.  
 Eliza Stringer, 345, 346.  
 Eliza Whitaker, 263.  
 Elizabeth, 42, 48, 49, 78, 81, 99, 195, 106, 109, 173, 175, 205, 206, 228, 306, 343, 346, 390, 400, 418, 432, 433, 444, 445, 446.  
 Elizabeth A., 404.  
 Elizabeth Ann, 84.  
 Elizabeth Ann Anderson, 447, 448, 449.  
 Elizabeth Ardelia, 233, 235.  
 Elizabeth Augusta, 428.  
 Elizabeth Armstrong, 443.  
 Elizabeth B., 391, 392.  
 Elizabeth Black, 408.  
 Elizabeth Bramblett, 78, 82, 83, 89, 94, 99, 105, 107.  
 Elizabeth Calloway, 79, 81.  
 Elizabeth Cloyd, 284, 285.  
 Elizabeth Coleman, 433, 435.

## INDEX

Elizabeth Davis Irvin, 47, 48, 49.  
 Elizabeth E., 339, 432.  
 Elizabeth Elliston, 405.  
 Elizabeth G., 428.  
 Elizabeth Gabriella, 337, 342.  
 Elizabeth Gates, 109.  
 Elizabeth Giddons, 383, 384, 428.  
 Elizabeth Hamilton Taylor, 402.  
 Elizabeth Holmes Singleton, 324, 325, 326.  
 Elizabeth Irvin, 55, 56.  
 Elizabeth Jane, 233, 234.  
 Elizabeth Jennings, 387.  
 Elizabeth Kate German, 211, 214.  
 Elizabeth Marshall, 146.  
 Elizabeth Mary, 434.  
 Elizabeth Media, 392.  
 Elizabeth P., 381.  
 Elizabeth Pearl, 429.  
 Elizabeth Pierce, 184, 191, 198, 205.  
 Elizabeth R., 156.  
 Elizabeth Shelby, 337, 338, 339.  
 Elizabeth Shouse, 109.  
 Elizabeth Stone, 367.  
 Elizabeth Susan, 441.  
 Elizabeth Terrill, 99.  
 Elizabeth Thompson, 427.  
 Elizabeth Tower, 357.  
 Elizabeth Twyman, 340, 341, 342.  
 Elizabeth W., 345.  
 Elizabeth W. Brandon, 390.  
 Elizabeth Walker, 322, 327.  
 Elizabeth Will, 262, 263.  
 Elizabeth Watkins, 397.  
 Elijah, 306, 344, 345, 346.  
 Elijah R., 184, 190.  
 Ella, 326.  
 Ella A. Tomlinson, 441.  
 Ella Layman, 91.  
 Ella M. Jinkins, 373.  
 Ella M. Kimeabrow, 102, 103.  
 Ella Mathews, 155.  
 Ella Maze, 271.  
 Ella Smith, 437.  
 Ella Stakes, 390.  
 Ella W., 430.  
 Ella Williamson, 447.  
 Ellice, 445.  
 Ellen, 156.  
 Ellen Catherine, 264.  
 Ellen McNary, 189.  
 Ellen J. Stephenson, 405.  
 Ellen Thomas, 388.  
 Ellen Zeverly, 369.  
 Elma C., 187.  
 Elmer J., 196.  
 Elmina Shy, 44, 45.  
 Elmira, 445.  
 Elsie, 402.  
 Elsie Mayo Strother, 372.  
 Elva Lee, 65.  
 Elvira, 403, 439, 443.  
 Elvira Bryan, 403.  
 Elvira P., 443.  
 Emeline Taylor, 84, 86, 87.  
 Emeline Powell, 87.  
 Emetine Swigert, 318, 320.  
 Emily, 187, 190, 372, 413, 418, 421, 428.  
 Emily A. Neal, 373.  
 Emily Davee Morville, 444, 445.  
 Emily Elizabeth, 94, 95.  
 Emily Grace, 265.  
 Emily J. Crutcher, 430.  
 Emily Murley, 184, 185, 186.  
 Emily Ridley, 411.  
 Emily Thomas, 107, 109.  
 Emily Townes, 372.  
 Emma, 97, 444, 445, 447.  
 Emma Gallatin, 440.  
 Emma Gray, 382.  
 Emma Inman, 54.  
 Emma J. Hardy, 373, 377.  
 Emma Jane, 91.

Emma Louisa, 382, 383.  
 Emma Sidney Byers, 387, 388.  
 Emma Virginia Hardy, 373, 377.  
 Emma W., 338, 339.  
 Emmet, 367.  
 Enid R., 196.  
 Enid Poxey, 388.  
 Etnestine Eunice, 438.  
 Estere, 445.  
 Esther, 411.  
 Esther Ann Shibly, 244.  
 Esther Amelia Caroline, 44, 415, 418, 421.  
 Esther Eaves, 412, 415, 417, 418.  
 Ethel, 50, 55, 398, 399.  
 Ethel D., 198.  
 Ethel Douglas, 399.  
 Ethel Louise, 399.  
 Eugene, 388.  
 Eugenia Champaigne, 444.  
 Eunice, 430, 435, 442.  
 Eunice Maud, 440.  
 Eunice Warren, 436, 439.  
 Eutalee, 60.  
 Eva Anna, 45.  
 Eva Dickens, 419.  
 Eva Fay, 250.  
 Eva May, 201.  
 Eva Sturgils, 448.  
 Eveline Sigourrey, 440.  
 Evalyn, 385, 386.  
 Evalyn T. Swan, 97.  
 Evan, 339, 340.

## F

Fannie, 97, 98, 348.  
 Fannie B. Cooper, 263.  
 Fannie Bouldin, 370.  
 Fannie E., 258, 260.  
 Fannie M., 96.  
 Fannie L. Christopher, 149.  
 Fannie O., 382.  
 Fedora, 444, 445.  
 Felicia Clark, 321.  
 Fern K. Peterson, 156.  
 Florence, 340, 383, 401.  
 Florence Ada, 429.  
 Florence de Launey, 367.  
 Florence May, 405, 423.  
 Florence May Kohls, 239.  
 Florence Porter, 441.  
 Florence Purdy, 201.  
 Flora Seal, 67.  
 Floy, 192.  
 Frances, 42, 78, 79, 81, 89, 98, 105, 106, 107, 109, 131, 206, 246, 265, 300, 379, 383, 388, 411.  
 Frances Ann, 418, 419.  
 Frances Anderson, 94, 95.  
 Frances A. Duprey, 451.  
 Frances Bell, 402, 419.  
 Frances Caroline Harris, 446, 447.  
 Frances E., 421.  
 Frances Elizabeth, 192, 193.  
 Frances F. B., 81.  
 Frances Newton, 325.  
 Frances Kirtley, 322, 323.  
 Frances M. Cofer, 255.  
 Frances Otey, 267, 269, 271, 272, 276, 277, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285.  
 Frances Ragsdale, 411, 418, 424, 425.  
 Frances Rice, 367, 369.  
 Frances Stephens, 196.  
 Frances Turpin Barton, 79, 81.  
 Frances Walker, 99.  
 Frances Walker Kirtley, 322, 324, 327, 337.  
 Francis Cannon, 395.  
 Francis Emmet, 367.  
 Francis Giddens, 394, 395.  
 Francis Harper, 450, 451.  
 Francis Marion, 449.  
 Frank, 107, 367, 423.  
 Frank Hilsom, 448.



BUFORD

Frank P., 325.  
Franklin, 132.  
Fred P., 434.  
Freddie M., 447.  
Frederick H., 382.  
Frederick Seymour, 345.

G

Gabriel, 384, 386, 404, 427, 428, 430.  
Gaston Reedy, 385.  
George, 145, 149, 264, 450.  
George Albert, 201.  
George C., 421, 423.  
George Cowart, 434.  
George Fair, 432.  
George Gillespie, 384, 385, 386.  
George Henry, 322, 337.  
George Lee, 196.  
George R., 447.  
George Robertson, 149.  
George T., 195, 196.  
George W., 423.  
George Washington, 59, 67, 198, 199, 201, 223, 227, 306, 342, 347, 348, 446.  
George William, 231, 233.  
Gilbert, 389, 397.  
Gilbert Taylor, 395, 397.

G

Gilbert Wellington, 244.  
Gillner, 433.  
Giles, Yore, 342, 347, 348.  
Golden A., 444.  
Goodlee Warren, 435, 436, 437, 438.  
Gordon Jamison, 452, 453.  
Grace, 318, 439.  
Grace Bowers, 318, 319, 320.  
Grace Frierson, 429, 430.  
Grace Gilbreath, 103.  
Grace Harris, 277.  
Granville Lee, 248.  
Gray, 388.  
Grazilda, 421.  
Green, 57, 62, 63, 442.  
Greenbury, 433.  
Gerry R., 446.  
Grundy, 264.  
Guy A., 400.  
Guy M., 202, 203.  
Gwendolyn, 453.

H

Hall A., 94.  
Hampton, 442.  
Hampton Aubrey, 436, 437, 438.  
Hannah Brown, 442.  
Harriet, 147, 262, 265, 384, 385.  
Harriet Ann, 265, 428.  
Harriet Eliza, 84, 87.  
Harriet Esther, 418, 419.  
Harriet Hall, 441.  
Harriet Hodge, 262.  
Harriet Viola, 429, 430.  
Harry, 276, 381.  
Harry Blackburn, 277.  
Harry Robert, 263.  
Harvie, 448.  
Harvey Louis Marion, 411.  
Haywood, 345, 346.  
Hazel, 241.  
Helen, 286, 306, 308, 401, 402, 403.  
Helen Darr, 244.  
Helen L., 338, 339.  
Helen M., 184, 185.  
Helen R. Briggs, 370, 371.  
Helen W., 60.  
Henrietta, 145, 149, 428, 441.  
Henrietta Ann, 427.  
Henrietta Adair, 145, 146, 147.  
Henrietta Clayton, 434, 435.  
Henrietta Priscilla Lyles, 399.

Henry, 41, 48, 62, 78, 99, 100, 145, 146, 173, 174, 175, 184, 199, 206, 207, 211, 218, 219, 229, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267, 271, 277, 284, 286, 323, 379, 381, 382, 411, 432, 433, 434, 435, 442, 443, 452.  
Henry Bacon, 382.  
Henry Bascome, 383.  
Henry Clay, 84, 86, 94, 96, 248, 250, 251, 325, 441.  
Henry Harry, 59, 61, 62.  
Henry Lee, 213, 217.  
Henry Marshall, 146, 156.  
Henry McEwen, 444.  
Henry Pierce, 184, 185, 186, 187, 190.  
Henry Pointer, 403, 408.  
Henry T., 441.  
Henry W., 235, 239.  
Henry Washington, 421.  
Henry Wilson, 383.  
Henry Harrison, 443.  
Herbert D. C., 59, 61.  
Hillary, 82.  
Hiram Christopher, 149.  
Hoges, 440.  
Hopkins Otey, 262, 263.  
Homer, 422.  
Homer Franklin, 383.  
Homer Milton, 434, 435.  
Howard, 201.  
Howard W., 235, 239.

I

Ida B., 348, 349.  
Ida E., 382.  
Ida Elizabeth, 444.  
Ida Kate, 412.  
Ida Lewis, 250.  
Ida May, 192, 388.  
Ida M. Kellogg, 434.  
Ida Turner, 429.  
Ida V., 383.  
Ina, 99.  
Inda Lavert, 449.  
Indiana Wilson, 372.  
Inez B., 348, 349.  
Iowa Gulliver, 62.  
Ione Elzada, 89.  
Ira May, 412.  
Irene, 390.  
Irene Mayes, 405, 408.  
Irene Nelson, 248.  
Isaac Davidson, 265.  
Isaac Henry, 269, 271, 280, 283, 284, 285, 286.  
Isabelle, 272, 277.  
Isabelle McWhorter, 375.  
Isabelle Taylor, 191, 192, 193, 194.  
Israel Pickens, 440.

J

Jack, 422.  
Jackson, 441.  
Jameson Vaudavastine, 433, 435.  
Jamison, 452.  
Jane, 59, 63, 264, 423, 442.  
Jane Colbert, 93, 94.  
Jane Amelia, 418.  
Jane Anthony, 422, 423.  
Jane Hill, 262.  
Jane Kent Quirk, 173.  
Jane Middleton, 262.  
Jane Sherman, 262, 263, 264, 265.  
Jane Smith Terry, 276, 277.  
Janie Kent, 286.  
Jay Wane, 202, 203.  
James, 39, 40, 48, 57, 60, 61, 62, 78, 79, 82, 83, 89, 94, 99, 105, 107, 109, 139, 174, 205, 262, 324, 373, 379, 383, 387, 389, 392, 393, 395, 399, 400, 402, 403, 404, 409, 410, 427, 428, 432, 435, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447.  
James A., 384, 447, 448.  
James Abraham, 231, 242.

## INDEX

- James Alfred, 103.  
 James Alexander, 443, 444.  
 James B., 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 415.  
 James Bacon, 59, 61.  
 James Barton, 381.  
 James Blackburn, 272, 277.  
 James C., 432, 433.  
 James Carter Monroe, 43, 44, 45.  
 James Clement, 347.  
 James Douglas, 444.  
 James Duke, 167.  
 James E., 381, 382, 423, 429.  
 James Edward, 446.  
 James Edwin, 192.  
 James F., 381.  
 James Fields, 42.  
 James Franklin, 81.  
 James H., 192, 373.  
 James Hamilton, 418, 419.  
 James Henry, 49, 53, 223, 225.  
 James Herbert, 60.  
 James Hervey, 269, 270, 271, 272, 280, 285.  
 James K. Polk, 421.  
 James L., 109, 206, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262.  
 James Lawsonce, 271.  
 James Leslie, 385.  
 James M., 47, 69.  
 James McClure, 411, 418.  
 James Miller, 261.  
 James Monroe, 193, 307, 318, 321.  
 James Nelson, 250.  
 James Otho, 45, 62.  
 James Otey, 270, 272.  
 James P., 387.  
 James R., 379, 432.  
 James Randal, 284.  
 James Rebecca, 423, 430.  
 James Rice, 367, 368.  
 James Robert, 248, 252.  
 James S., 388.  
 James Sidney, 255.  
 James Sidney Smythe, 435, 442.  
 James Swigert, 320.  
 James T., 86.  
 James Thomas, 90, 93, 393, 404.  
 James William, 99.  
 James Walker, 264.  
 Jeanette Wilson, 436.  
 Jeannette Benedict, 345.  
 Jefferson, 132, 411, 412, 413, 415.  
 Jefferson LeRoy, 412, 421.  
 Jefferson Pugh, 418.  
 Jemimia, 411, 415, 421.  
 Jennie Boyd, 388.  
 Jennie Moorhead, 253.  
 Jesse Howard, 45.  
 Jesse T., 196.  
 Jessie Goff, 91.  
 Jessie M. Bone, 244.  
 Jessie Magdaline, 264.  
 Jessie W., 382.  
 Jeremiah, 184, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205.  
 Jerry, 199.  
 Jockil M., 109.  
 Joel Garnette, 102, 103.  
 Johanna Morris, 206.  
 John, 41, 47, 48, 49, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 81, 84, 89, 97, 99, 106, 109, 133, 139, 169, 198, 262, 284, 286, 306, 307, 308, 311, 312, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 345, 346, 347, 374, 375, 379, 393, 433, 434, 435, 439, 446, 451.  
 John A., 264, 447.  
 John A. C., 86.  
 John A. M., 44.  
 John Albert, 250.  
 John Alexander, 207, 209.  
 John Archibald Cameron, 84.  
 John B., 184, 191, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 430, 432.  
 John Baker, 347.  
 John C., 348.  
 John David, 434.  
 John Davis, 433.  
 John Eldridge, 263.  
 John Elihu Harper, 436.  
 John F., 434.  
 John G., 435.  
 John H., 325, 326.  
 John Henry, 233, 243, 373.  
 John Hopkins, 264.  
 John Howard, 444.  
 John Lewis, 90.  
 John M., 44, 45, 155, 156.  
 John Moorman, 438.  
 John O'Connell, 346.  
 John Osmond Holliday, 411, 415.  
 John Price, 252.  
 John Quincy Adams, 269, 276, 277.  
 John R., 99.  
 John Ragsdale, 411, 412.  
 John Ravencraft, 374.  
 John Ridley, 412, 415, 417, 418, 421, 423.  
 John Robert, 381, 382, 383.  
 John Rockford, 372, 373.  
 John Simeon, 452.  
 John T., 149, 191, 192, 193, 345.  
 John Thomas, 36, 37, 39, 46, 70, 139, 174, 404, 407, 408.  
 John Thompson, 429.  
 John Tilford, 107.  
 John Timoleon, 434.  
 John Vernon, 53.  
 John W., 83, 84, 86, 384, 387, 388.  
 John Warren, 442.  
 John Watson, 318.  
 John Wesley, 446.  
 John Whaling, 286.  
 John Will Roy, 64, 65.  
 John William, 96, 263, 264, 265.  
 John Wilmot, 437.  
 John Yantis, 81.  
 Johnson, 311.  
 Joplin, 132.  
 Joshua, 445.  
 Josiah, 386, 404, 427.  
 Joseph, 450.  
 Joseph C., 433, 434.  
 Joseph D., 447, 448.  
 Joseph H., 434.  
 Joseph L., 196.  
 Joseph Leond, 262.  
 Joseph Luck, 258, 262.  
 Joseph P. C., 439.  
 Joseph Rebecca, 405.  
 Joseph Shropshire, 94.  
 Joseph Swepson, 373, 377.  
 Joseph T., 388.  
 Joseph Warren, 444.  
 Joseph William, 427, 428, 430, 444.  
 Joseph Wendell, 55.  
 Josephine B. Britton, 196.  
 Josephine Elda, 449.  
 Josephine Griffin, 442.  
 Josephine Victoria Wilson, 277.  
 Juanita Mae, 252.  
 Judith, 78, 79, 105, 106, 306, 337.  
 Judith Early, 106, 109, 133.  
 Julia, 205, 262, 264, 270.  
 Julia A., 447, 449.  
 Julia Ann, 173, 184, 185, 190, 286, 381.  
 Julia Ann Carder, 239, 240.  
 Julia Catherine, 271, 272.  
 Julia Grace, 436, 439.  
 Julia Lucas, 415.  
 Julia M., 196.  
 Julia May, 90.  
 Julia Milmet, 338.  
 Julia Pitzer, 286.  
 Julianna, 206, 229.  
 Julianna Elizabeth, 207, 219.  
 Juliette Jewell, 206.  
 Julius Blackburn, 267, 280, 281, 282.  
 Julius Gordon, 282, 284, 286.  
 Julius LeRoy, 440.



BUFORD

K

Kate, 451.  
 Kate Augusta Cooley, 35, 239.  
 Kate B., 192, 382.  
 Kate Caroline, 263.  
 Kate Eleanor, 213, 214.  
 Kate L., 233.  
 Kate Lee, 403.  
 Kate Lena, 447.  
 Kate Sikes, 434.  
 Kate Thomas, 372.  
 Kate Williams, 90.  
 Kate Wortham, 372.  
 Katherine Barton, 381.  
 Katherine Burr, 271.  
 Katherine Currier, 428.  
 Katherine Fandal, 444.  
 Katherine Hanson, 269, 270, 272.  
 Katherine Julia, 405.  
 Kenneth McDowell, 449.  
 Kenzia A., 389, 393.  
 Kittie T., 89.  
 Kitty, 94.  
 Kitty Livingston, 96.  
 Kizia, 433, 434.

L

L. P., 83.  
 Lamar, 264.  
 Lansford, 435.  
 Larkin Fletcher, 382.  
 Larkin W., 381, 382, 383.  
 Laura Baptist, 403.  
 Laura Clark, 67.  
 Laura Elsie, 239, 240.  
 Laura Harrell, 387.  
 Laura Louella, 450.  
 Laura Mae, 65.  
 Laura Vallery, 55.  
 Lawrence, 397.  
 Lawrence Lee, 91.  
 Lawrence Allie, 64, 65.  
 Lawrence Newton, 440.  
 Lawson, 83.  
 Lawson H., 83.  
 Lawson S., 84.  
 Lazinska, 387, 397.  
 Lazinska May, 395.  
 Lazinska Elliston, 405.  
 Leander Jefferson, 415.  
 Leander LeRoy, 418.  
 Leatha May, 64, 65.  
 Lee Ann Parker, 448.  
 LeGrand Griffin, 340.  
 Lela Belle, 383.  
 Lela May, 382.  
 Lelia Wilmer, 263.  
 Lelia Fitzwilliam, 367.  
 Lemuel, 427.  
 Lemuel Oliver, 447.  
 Lena, 388.  
 Lena May, 196, 390, 392.  
 Lena L., 233, 235.  
 Lenora, 441.  
 Leonard Orville, 45.  
 Leonidas, 132.  
 LeRoy, 411, 413, 419, 421, 424, 425.  
 LeRoy Eaves, 418.  
 Leslie Winder, 385.  
 Leslie Woodroe, 429.  
 Lester, 448.  
 Lester Ray, 65.  
 Lessie Deen, 45, 55.  
 Letitia, 205, 411, 412, 421, 430.  
 Letitia L., 448.  
 Letitia S., 184, 186.  
 Letitia Susan Stover, 59, 60, 61.  
 Letitia Stull Hardin, 89, 90, 91, 93.  
 Letitia Terry Campbell, 281.  
 Lettie, 60.  
 Lewis Cass, 390.  
 Lida Talisferro, 94.  
 Lillian, 385, 386, 430.

Lillian A., 255.  
 Lillian A. Thornbrugh, 408.  
 Lillian May Morris, 408.  
 Lillian S., 330, 340.  
 Lillie, 62, 423.  
 Lillie Ex, 67.  
 Lillie Lamper, 423.  
 Lina Smith, 53.  
 Linius, 440.  
 Linnie Love, 382.  
 Livinia Olivia, 436.  
 Lizzie, 381.  
 Lizzie Juett McNeil, 413.  
 Lola V. Sharp, 97.  
 London, 196.  
 Lottie, 59, 61.  
 Lottie B., 233, 235.  
 Lottie Forrester, 435.  
 Lottie Lee, 345.  
 Loulie May, 438, 439.  
 Louis, 348, 349.  
 Louis A., 447.  
 Louis Churchill, 370.  
 Louis Jackson, 102, 103.  
 Louis Marshall, 145, 147, 149.  
 Louisa, 443, 444, 445.  
 Louisa J., 443.  
 Louise, 385, 399.  
 Louise Barry, 440.  
 Louise Watthall, 371.  
 Louise Yondell, 405.  
 Louisiana, 450.  
 Lucile Turner, 429.  
 Lucinda, 82, 390, 391.  
 Lucinda G., 389, 392.  
 Lucinda Mildred, 250, 251.  
 Lucy, 44, 45, 48, 55, 145, 206, 207, 223, 242, 390, 392, 432, 433.  
 Lucy A. Rice, 367, 368, 369, 370.  
 Lucy Ann, 231, 242.  
 Lucy Ann Duke, 145, 146, 147, 149.  
 Lucy Arbella, 239, 240.  
 Lucy Blamire, 277.  
 Lucy E. Hanson.  
 Lucy Kent, 284.  
 Lucy Montague, 271.  
 Lucy May, 428, 430.  
 Lucy Temple, 253, 261.  
 Lue Palmer, 367.  
 Lula, 97.  
 Lula Ann, 263.  
 Luella, 207.  
 Lunsford, 442.  
 Luterpsey M., 261.  
 Luther, 107, 109.  
 Luther L., 243.  
 Luther Vandiver, 233, 245.  
 Lydia Black, 418, 419.  
 Lydia Louise, 418, 419.  
 Lydia Virginia, 263.  
 Lynn Gordon, 338.  
 Lysander Hord, 97.

M

M. P., 399.  
 Mabel, 390.  
 Mabel Hillyer Stokers, 272.  
 Mabel Melvin, 239, 240.  
 Mabel Wheeler, 203.  
 Mack, 262, 265.  
 Madison, 443.  
 Madora Stephenson, 388.  
 Maggie Baker, 156.  
 Maggie Estelle, 263.  
 Maggie M., 96.  
 Maggie May, 263.  
 Maldie Cowan, 418.  
 Malie Gertrude, 244.  
 Malinda, 184, 205.  
 Malinda Elizabeth Woody, 263.  
 Mamie Elmina, 45.  
 Mamie Ethel, 400.  
 Manson M., 432.  
 Manville T., 338, 339.

## INDEX

- Marcellus, 382.  
 Marceus A., 427, 430.  
 Marcus Bainbridge, 149, 155, 157, 159.  
 Margaret, 48, 95, 97, 345, 347, 348, 383, 393, 408, 445.  
 Margaret Ann, 346.  
 Margaret Ann Smith, 263.  
 Margaret Carpenter, 312.  
 Margaret Davis, 347.  
 Margaret E. Hays, 187, 189.  
 Margaret Elizabeth Robertson, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 157, 159.  
 Margaret Elizabeth, 94, 150, 440.  
 Margaret Frances, 430.  
 Margaret Garnett, 196.  
 Margaret Hicks, 243, 264.  
 Margaret John, 90, 93.  
 Margaret Kirtley, 306, 322, 324, 337, 342, 343, 344, 347, 348.  
 Margaret Lackey, 65.  
 Margaret Letitia, 269, 283.  
 Margaret McNeil Epps, 252.  
 Margaret McRea, 412.  
 Margaret Strickland, 440.  
 Margaret Susan, 367, 368.  
 Margaret Virginia Brooks, 45.  
 Marguerito, 441.  
 Maria, 433.  
 Mariam, 385, 386.  
 Marie, 54, 55.  
 Marie Louis, 370.  
 Marie Louise Bacon, 59, 61, 62.  
 Marie Millerman, 423.  
 Marie Winfree, 347, 348.  
 Marietta Margaret, 429.  
 Marion, 101, 103.  
 Marion L., 202, 203.  
 Marion Munroe, 325.  
 Marjory, 241.  
 Marjorie Loren, 243.  
 Mark, 391, 392.  
 Mark Hardin, 89, 90.  
 Mark S., 452, 453.  
 Marshall, 325.  
 Marshall N., 325, 326.  
 Martha, 99, 145, 147, 264, 322, 348, 447.  
 Martha A., 192, 193, 373.  
 Martha A. Hull, 440.  
 Martha Ann, 223, 225.  
 Martha Berry, 96.  
 Martha Davis, 348.  
 Martha E. Gordon, 338.  
 Martha Eliza, 101, 103.  
 Martha Elizabeth, 159.  
 Martha F., 194, 381.  
 Martha Hall, 391.  
 Martha Hill Logwood, 82, 83.  
 Martha J., 48, 49.  
 Martha Jane, 84, 155, 264.  
 Martha Jane Moorman, 438.  
 Martha Jones, 156.  
 Martha K., 196.  
 Martha M., 192, 381, 383, 389, 392.  
 Martha May, 225.  
 Martha Malinda, 429.  
 Martha McDowell, 133, 143, 145, 149, 153, 167.  
 Martha McDowell Duke, 169.  
 Martha Nichols, 196.  
 Martha P. Manson, 372, 373, 374.  
 Martha Ruse, 196.  
 Martha Tucker, 381.  
 Martin Rivers, 399.  
 Marvel Morris, 253, 254.  
 Marvin, 243.  
 Marvin Edward, 252.  
 Mary, 44, 47, 48, 49, 56, 97, 99, 107, 132, 133, 167, 196, 258, 261, 293, 306, 318, 322, 343, 358, 379, 383, 386, 388, 392, 399, 412, 415, 423, 428, 432, 433, 435, 442, 443, 445, 447, 448.  
 Mary A., 195.  
 Mary Alice, 192, 194.  
 Mary Amanda Stewart, 367.  
 Mary Amelia, 441.  
 Mary Ann, 191, 194, 199, 202, 433, 446.  
 Mary Ann Catherine, 372.  
 Mary Ann Elizabeth Gordon, 393, 394, 395.  
 Mary Ann Field, 345.  
 Mary Ann Hardin Smith, 440.  
 Mary Ann Jones, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253.  
 Mary Ann Price, 311.  
 Mary Ann Rebecca White, 412, 413.  
 Mary Ann Tucker, 446.  
 Mary B., 194, 196.  
 Mary Barr, 83, 84.  
 Mary Berry, 79.  
 Mary Bondeaux, 445.  
 Mary Bowling Rivers, 397, 398, 399.  
 Mary Brazilla Johnson, 45.  
 Mary C., 187, 189, 345.  
 Mary C. Carpenter, 264.  
 Mary C. Musgrove, 398.  
 Mary Cameron Ross, 372.  
 Mary Catherine, 250, 252.  
 Mary Charlotte, 267, 403.  
 Mary Charlotte Stephenson, 436.  
 Mary Depp, 344, 345, 346.  
 Mary Dorothy, 99.  
 Mary Duke, 150, 159.  
 Mary E., 84, 107, 192, 373.  
 Mary E. Anderson, 452.  
 Mary E. Jubb, 96.  
 Mary E. Musgrove, 445.  
 Mary E. Owen, 447.  
 Mary E. Tomlinson, 441.  
 Mary Effie Wilkinson, 244.  
 Mary Edmondson, 198.  
 Mary Eliza Lasley, 252.  
 Mary Elizabeth, 223, 224, 284, 346, 367, 368, 385, 386, 387, 393, 394, 432.  
 Mary Elizabeth Burgess, 391.  
 Mary Elizabeth McMurry, 244.  
 Mary Elizabeth Robertson, 85, 86, 87.  
 Mary Ella, 383, 415.  
 Mary Emma, 404.  
 Mary Estelle, 447, 448.  
 Mary Ethel, 201, 345.  
 Mary Etta, 248, 253.  
 Mary Eunice, 440.  
 Mary Florence, 263.  
 Mary Florence Brown, 401.  
 Mary Frances, 42, 109, 264, 325, 326, 404, 421.  
 Mary Giddens, 393, 402.  
 Mary Gillespie, 385.  
 Mary Gladys, 403.  
 Mary Grace, 97, 437.  
 Mary Green, 433, 434, 435.  
 Mary H., 199, 201, 202.  
 Mary H. Nifong, 421, 422, 423.  
 Mary Harty, 205.  
 Mary Howard, 387.  
 Mary J. Kennedy, 96, 434.  
 Mary J. McCurdy, 207.  
 Mary James, 372.  
 Mary Jane, 184, 186, 381.  
 Mary Jane Coon, 452.  
 Mary Jessis, 444.  
 Mary Jordan Reed Hunter, 157.  
 Mary Josephine, 444.  
 Mary Katherine, 149, 156.  
 Mary L., 382.  
 Mary L. Henard, 263.  
 Mary L. Slevin, 147, 149.  
 Mary Larita Morrida, 193.  
 Mary Leighman, 262.  
 Mary Lee Glasscock, 258, 260, 261, 262.  
 Mary Lewis Gosnell, 338.  
 Mary Lewis Whaling, 286.  
 Mary Lillian, 263, 440.  
 Mary Link, 325.  
 Mary Livingston Howell, 202, 203.  
 Mary M., 202, 248.  
 Mary Maggie, 91.  
 Mary Malinda, 173, 286.  
 Mary Margaret, 401.



BUFORD

Mary McFadden, 411, 417.  
 Mary McNiece, 443, 444, 445.  
 Mary McClellan, 387, 488.  
 Mary McVickers, 223, 224, 225, 227.  
 Mary Milton, 418.  
 Mary Miller Anderson, 94, 95.  
 Mary Moody, 89, 94, 97, 98, 99.  
 Mary Osborne, 432.  
 Mary P., 444.  
 Mary Pastelwaite, 147.  
 Mary R., 373, 427.  
 Mary Ragsdale, 360, 371, 372, 374, 375.  
 Mary Ray, 383.  
 Mary Rose, 372, 443, 444.  
 Mary Sanora, 421, 423.  
 Mary Simpson, 421.  
 Mary Susan, 89, 94, 97, 98, 99, 439.  
 Mary T. Bacon, 382, 383.  
 Mary Thelma, 261.  
 Mary Terrill, 99, 100.  
 Mary Thornton, 95.  
 Mary W., 300, 348, 388, 389.  
 Mary W. Anthony McClellan, 384.  
 Mary Wade, 419.  
 Mary Walker Wyman, 97, 98.  
 Mary Wall, 427, 428.  
 Mary Welsh, 105, 106, 107, 109, 131, 132.  
 Mary White, 415.  
 Mary William Knox, 375.  
 Mary Williams, 433, 434, 435.  
 Massanello Ford, 231, 239, 240.  
 Massanello Marion, 207, 211, 213, 214.  
 Matilda, 82, 83.  
 Mattie Branch, 388.  
 Mattie Clair, 398.  
 Mattie Hauze, 398.  
 Mattie Settle, 419.  
 Mattie Sluff, 60, 61.  
 Mattie Sue, 447.  
 Maude, 99, 385, 386.  
 Maude B., 422.  
 Maude B. Crandall, 61.  
 Maude Doyle, 440.  
 Maude Ellen, 385.  
 Maude Florence, 345.  
 Maude Idell, 243.  
 Maude Stewart, 103.  
 Maxine Francis, 398.  
 Medora Hyke, 243.  
 Mellie Flemming, 448.  
 Melvina, 445.  
 Michael Farrell, 385.  
 Mildred, 42, 206, 223, 262, 264, 405, 432.  
 Mildred B., 213, 214.  
 Mildred Blackburn, 175, 184, 206, 207;  
 218, 262, 265, 267, 271, 286.  
 Mildred Lucile, 261.  
 Miles, 411, 415, 419, 421, 423.  
 Miles Marion, 421.  
 Miles S., 198.  
 Mills, 433.  
 Milton, 57, 435.  
 Minnie, 99.  
 Minnie Lee, 90.  
 Minnie McCustion, 255.  
 Minnie Woodson, 253.  
 Mima Hall, 441.  
 Missouri, 65.  
 Mollie, 49, 53.  
 Mollie Barger, 62.  
 Mollie C. Steffen, 243.  
 Morrison, 311.  
 Morgan A., 441.  
 Moses, 446, 447, 448, 449.  
 Monroe B., 445, 447.  
 Munroe L., 433.  
 Myrtice, 448.  
 Myrtle Lillian, 428.

N

Nancy, 39, 42, 48, 57, 70, 79, 84, 206.  
 Nancy A., 255.  
 Nancy Amanda, 239.

Nancy Ardelia, 231, 233.  
 Nancy Catherine Lathram, 452, 453.  
 Nancy Diadem, 43.  
 Nancy Eidson, 206, 229, 246, 248, 255,  
 258.  
 Nancy Emma Anthony, 422.  
 Nancy Hickman, 306, 308, 311.  
 Nancy Hopper, 198.  
 Nancy J. Armstrong, 196.  
 Nancy Jane, 248, 252, 381.  
 Nancy Kirtley, 99.  
 Nancy Lightfoot, 277.  
 Nancy Louis Case, 399.  
 Nancy Parsons, 132.  
 Nancy Scott, 191, 195, 197, 198.  
 Nancy Strother Gaines, 84, 85, 86, 87.  
 Nannie, 258, 261, 262, 312.  
 Nannie B., 311.  
 Nannie B. Bush, 265, 311.  
 Nannie Barger, 63.  
 Nannie Bell, 86.  
 Nannie Caldwell, 370.  
 Nannie Chewing, 372.  
 Nannie Gillespie, 384, 385, 386.  
 Nannie Isabel Purdy, 261.  
 Nannie Olivia, 437.  
 Nannie Williams, 96.  
 Napoleon Bonaparte, 306, 311, 312.  
 Napoleon Cadmus, 338, 339, 340.  
 Narcissa R., 404.  
 Neeta, 269.  
 Nellie, 422, 423.  
 Nellie A., 245, 246.  
 Nellie E., 444.  
 Nellie Lee, 244.  
 Nellie Maude, 201.  
 Nellie May, 250.  
 Nellie Vickers, 245.  
 Nellie Zeverly, 369.  
 Nelson Irena, 254.  
 Nelson Milton, 253, 254.  
 Nicholas C., 389, 390, 391, 392, 397.  
 Noah E., 447.  
 Noel, 65.  
 Nolan V., 444.  
 Nora Golden, 240.  
 Nora Ethel, 263.  
 Norman, 415.  
 Nora Lee Milliken, 398.  
 Nugent W., 59, 60, 61.

O

Odessa Violet, 67.  
 Olive, 96.  
 Olive Vitta, 206.  
 Oliver, 452.  
 Oliver Henry, 101, 103, 447, 448, 452.  
 Oliver Russell, 448.  
 Olivinia Olivia, 437.  
 Ollie Campbell, 67.  
 Ollie Thomson, 206.  
 Ona, 242.  
 Ora, 347, 348.  
 Ora Chinn, 340.  
 Orin James, 352.  
 Oscar Edwin, 429.  
 Otey, 264.  
 Otey Jackson, 263.  
 Otto Ernest, 434.  
 Oran J., 63.

P

Paschal, 41, 59, 64, 65, 173, 206, 223, 224,  
 225, 227, 267, 269, 271, 272, 276, 277,  
 281, 282, 283, 284, 285.  
 Paschal Goodwin, 207, 211.  
 Paschal Kent, 284.  
 Paschal Mize, 271.  
 Pate, 47, 57, 59, 62, 63, 64, 67.  
 Paulala, 82.  
 Patience, 411, 424.  
 Patience Emily, 411, 421.  
 Patrick H., 381.

## INDEX

Patrick Marion, 450.  
 Parlee McKensey Sewell, 264, 265.  
 Parmelia, 262, 442.  
 Pattie Hicks, 367.  
 Pattie McDowell, 169.  
 Paul C., 440.  
 Paul Sidney, 441.  
 Pauline Cook, 383.  
 Pearl B., 201.  
 Penelope, 94, 434.  
 Penelope J., 96.  
 Peter, 446.  
 Peter Kennedy, 96.  
 Philemon, 386, 435, 439, 440, 441, 442.  
 Philemon Harper, 441.  
 Pina, 441.  
 Polly, 42, 89, 106, 109, 300, 424.  
 Polly Edwards, 191, 193, 197.  
 Polly Giddens, 395, 399, 400, 402, 403.  
 Pope Lee, 432.  
 Presley, 446.  
 Preston, 367, 370.  
 Price, 440.  
 Priscilla, 81, 379, 409.  
 Priscilla H., 404.  
 Priscilla Ragsdale, 379, 383, 389, 393,  
 404, 409, 410.  
 Prudence, 173.  
 Prudence B., 255.

## R

R. S., 428.  
 Ray G., 201.  
 Ralph, 440, 447.  
 Reala Eunice, 442.  
 Rebecca J., 195, 198.  
 Rebecca Bush, 265.  
 Rebecca P., 403, 408.  
 Rebecca Outen, 446, 447.  
 Renna Belle Geery, 252.  
 Rhoda Jane, 43, 45.  
 Rhoda Shrewsbury, 42, 43.  
 Richard Brandon, 390.  
 Richard Madison, 421.  
 Richard Monroe, 45.  
 Richard William, 434, 435.  
 Ridley Eaves, 415.  
 Rivers Henderson, 398.  
 Robert, 411, 418, 419, 421.  
 Robert A., 192.  
 Robert Abraham, 403.  
 Robert Alanson, 440.  
 Robert Burton, 434, 435, 436.  
 Robert C., 418, 419.  
 Robert Duncan, 263.  
 Robert E., 205, 399.  
 Robert Harper, 435, 439.  
 Robert Hayne, 432.  
 Robert Henry, 99, 447.  
 Robert Graham, 270, 272.  
 Robert J., 386.  
 Robert Jackson, 427, 428.  
 Robert King, 265.  
 Robert L., 198.  
 Robert Lee, 387.  
 Robert Lewis, 382, 437.  
 Robert Littlefield, 403.  
 Robert McCoy, 345.  
 Robert McKinsey, 265.  
 Robert Pegram, 367.  
 Robert Sidney, 441.  
 Robert Stanfield, 264, 265.  
 Robert T., 345, 346.  
 Robert Wellington, 261.  
 Robert William, 258, 260, 261, 372.  
 Roberta Nell, 261.  
 Romena May, 99.  
 Ronald Wayne, 203.  
 Rose Carter, 390.  
 Rowena, 99.  
 Rowland Dabney, 267, 277, 279, 280, 281.  
 Roy Marshall, 250.  
 Royd Russell, 250.

Roleigh M., 381.  
 Ruby C., 192.  
 Ruben S., 191.  
 Ruth, 430.  
 Ruth C., 237, 239.  
 Ruth Croslyn, 452, 453.  
 Ruth Eveline, 252.  
 Rudy Opal, 250.

## S

Samuel, 42, 135, 381, 422, 423.  
 Samuel G., 447.  
 Samuel Drewry, 370.  
 Samuel T., 196.  
 Samuel Tilden, 86.  
 Sam Gordon, 452, 453.  
 Saddle Lee, 388.  
 Sallie, 382, 439.  
 Sallie A. Bell, 232, 233.  
 Sallie Dobyns, 156, 157, 159.  
 Sallie Hall Gibson, 79.  
 Sallie Letitia, 90, 91.  
 Sallie M., 155.  
 Sallie R. Drewry, 370.  
 Sallie Wilson, 271.  
 Sallie T. Giddens, 389, 390, 303.  
 Sallie T. Young, 339, 340.  
 Sarah, 43, 44, 45, 48, 57, 61, 81, 83, 194,  
 197, 306, 318, 319, 342, 371, 382, 390,  
 428, 445.  
 Sarah A. Jones, 381.  
 Sarah A. Young, 382.  
 Sarah Agnes, 84.  
 Sarah Augusta Bell, 277.  
 Sarah Ann, 381, 382.  
 Sarah Amanda, 447, 448.  
 Sarah C., 191, 197.  
 Sarah Childs, 311, 312.  
 Sarah E., 282.  
 Sarah E. Armstrong, 407, 408.  
 Sarah E. Savage, 192.  
 Sarah Elizabeth, 101, 347.  
 Sarah Emolin, 101.  
 Sarah Emolin Jackson, 100, 102, 103.  
 Sarah Ellen, 231, 241, 284, 285.  
 Sarah Ellen Hart, 370.  
 Sarah Eliza, 384, 388.  
 Sarah Eunice, 436, 438.  
 Sarah Fulton, 337.  
 Sarah G., 392, 393.  
 Sarah Gallaher, 44.  
 Sarah Gill, 437, 438.  
 Sarah H., 85.  
 Sarah Hunt, 264.  
 Sarah Jane, 198, 199.  
 Sarah Josephine Moore, 99.  
 Sarah Jackson, 379, 381, 382.  
 Sarah Louise, 394, 399, 404, 408.  
 Sarah M. Jones, 86.  
 Sarah M. Kent, 285, 286.  
 Sarah Mary, 385.  
 Sarah McClair, 94.  
 Sarah McGovock Kent, 283, 286.  
 Sarah Miles, 107.  
 Sarah N., 373.  
 Sarah O., 192.  
 Sarah Oliver, 196.  
 Sarah Poindexter, 195, 196.  
 Sarah R. Middleton, 64, 65.  
 Sarah Raveneroff, 371.  
 Sarah Smythe, 386, 436, 440, 441, 442.  
 Sarah Violet, 102.  
 Sarah Virginia, 60.  
 Saher Winfree, 347.  
 Ssad, 78.  
 Shelby Young, 339, 340.  
 Shelly, Ray, 447.  
 Selina Grace Stephenson, 436, 437.  
 Savanah Lewis, 435, 437.  
 Selina S., 438, 439.  
 Sicily, 379.  
 Silas Otey, 262.



BUFORD

Slaughter, 97, 98.  
 Simeon, 57, 78, 99, 174, 206, 255, 306, 322, 337, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 347, 348, 349.  
 Simeon E., 63, 344, 345, 346.  
 Simeon K., 83, 84, 87, 89.  
 Simeon Raymond, 244.  
 Simeon Robert, 231, 235, 237, 239.  
 Simeon S., 348, 349, 433.  
 Simmie Pittman, 447.  
 Simeon T., 83.  
 Singleton, 325, 326.  
 Sophia Lumpkin, 206, 223, 229.  
 Sophia Margarette Knox, 374, 375.  
 Sinclair, 67.  
 Sinclair Kirtley, 99.  
 Spencer, 379, 383, 387, 388, 393, 427, 428, 441, 451.  
 Stanley, 94.  
 Stanley Gibbs, 284.  
 Stella May, 429, 430.  
 Stuart, 269, 271, 285.  
 Smith, 440.  
 Strother Simeon, 84.  
 Sue Fox, 372.  
 Sudie Christian Hall, 400, 403.  
 Sudie Fay Hayter, 400.  
 Susan, 107, 383, 386, 411, 421, 423, 425, 441.  
 Susan A., 373.  
 Susan A. McFadden, 418, 419.  
 Susan Catherine, 421, 422.  
 Susan E., 381.  
 Susan Emeline Moss, 385, 386.  
 Susan Foster, 250, 251.  
 Susan Frances, 84, 85.  
 Susan Jackson, 427, 428.  
 Susan L. Moorhead, 440.  
 Susan Latham, 265.  
 Susan McClung, 145, 149.  
 Susan Pegram Munson Ingram, 360, 367, 370, 371.  
 Susan R. Shelton, 371, 372.  
 Susan Rhea, 399.  
 Susan Roach, 264, 265.  
 Susie Stowers, 272.  
 Susannah T., 421.  
 Sydney Taylor, 440.  
 Sylvester C., 189.  
 Sylvester Haywood, 346.  
 Sylvia Corroll, 206.

T

Talma W., 255.  
 Talton Joseph, 192, 193.  
 Talton P., 192, 194.  
 Taylor, 382.  
 Temple, 311, 312.  
 Theodora W., 418, 419.  
 Theodosha Ernest Starks, 99.  
 Therse, 418.  
 Teresa, 147.  
 Theola Pauline Dove, 203.  
 Thomas, 40, 41, 42, 43, 59, 67, 83, 89, 94, 95, 96, 105, 106, 107, 109, 173, 184, 191, 198, 205, 262, 306, 320, 322, 323, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 348, 372, 373, 374, 377, 383, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 399, 401, 443, 444, 445, 449.  
 Thomas A., 447.  
 Thomas Armstrong, 408.  
 Thomas Bright, 428.  
 Thomas C., 388.  
 Thomas Carnes, 437, 438.  
 Thomas Daniel, 447.  
 Thomas Dobyns, 156, 157, 159.  
 Thomas E., 412.  
 Thomas Earl, 206.  
 Thomas Edward, 373.  
 Thomas Good, 374.  
 Thomas Edmond, 444.  
 Thomas J., 184, 190, 201.  
 Thomas Jefferson, 45, 107, 307, 318, 319.

Thomas Jerry, 199, 202, 203.  
 Thomas K., 96.  
 Thomas L., 206, 223.  
 Thomas Lawrence, 370.  
 Thomas Lawson, 84, 87.  
 Thomas Lee, 187, 189.  
 Thomas M., 198.  
 Thomas Mitchel, 83, 87.  
 Thomas Munson, 360, 370.  
 Thomas Newton, 435, 440.  
 Thomas Otto, 50, 54, 55.  
 Thomas P., 191, 195, 196.  
 Thomas Parker, 450.  
 Thomas Philemon, 436, 438.  
 Thomas Price, 422.  
 Thomas Sanford, 205, 260.  
 Thomas Spencer, 384, 388.  
 Thomas W., 387.  
 Thomas Ridley, 411, 412.  
 Thomas Young, 421, 423.  
 Ted A., 99.  
 Travis, 338.  
 Travis W., 338.  
 Turner Moorehead, 441.  
 Twyman, 97.  
 Twyman M., 339, 340.

V

Velma Eilene Kraus, 244.  
 Vera Crafton, 429.  
 Vera Tull, 242.  
 Victoria, 264, 265.  
 Viola, 403.  
 Viola L. Pondavris, 434.  
 Virginia, 325, 326, 382, 383, 423, 444, 445.  
 Virginia C., 233, 235.  
 Virginia Etta, 258, 260.  
 Virginia Frances Edwards, 205.  
 Virginia H., 195.  
 Virginia Lee, 244.  
 Virginia M., 245.  
 Virginia Mildred, 248, 251.  
 Virginia Pearl, 196.  
 Virginia Pegram, 367, 369.  
 Vititia Vitel, 445.

W

Walker Duncastle, 264.  
 Wallace, 242.  
 Wallace Hall, 441.  
 Walter, 326, 372, 374, 452, 453.  
 Walter Duncastle, 265.  
 Walter Huston, 383.  
 Walter Lee, 441.  
 Walter Otey, 207.  
 Walter Scott, 440.  
 Walter Sidney, 440.  
 Walter W., 243.  
 Warren, 385, 386, 432, 435, 443.  
 Warren Baretlett, 437.  
 Warren Bruce, 438, 439.  
 Washington, 442, 443.  
 Wayne Graham, 429.  
 Wellington, 206, 229, 231, 233, 235, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245.  
 Wellington Lee, 233, 244.  
 Wellington Marshal, 258, 260, 261.  
 Wilburne, 452, 453.  
 Wilburn Carter Martin, 53.  
 Wilburn E., 430.  
 Wilhelmina Hawkins Brevard, 385.  
 Willie, 432, 442.  
 Will Albert, 399.  
 Willie Jane Edwards, 325.  
 Willie May, 448.  
 Wilneta, 383.  
 William, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 56, 57, 62, 69, 78, 82, 83, 206, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 300, 306, 322, 323, 324, 327, 331, 337, 340, 344, 348, 360, 371, 372, 374, 375, 393, 400, 401, 402, 408, 421, 422, 423, 432, 435, 443, 445, 446, 450.  
 William A. M., 42.

## INDEX

- William Abernethy, 390.  
 William Alexander, 90.  
 William B., 338.  
 William Brown, 107, 401, 405, 408.  
 William Calhoun, 384, 385, 386.  
 William C., 382, 383.  
 William Cecil, 244.  
 William Clark, 400, 403.  
 William Cowan, 418, 428.  
 William D., 411, 412, 421, 447.  
 William Duncastle Sherman, 262, 263.  
 William Early, 106, 109, 131, 132, 174.  
 William Eldridge, 263.  
 William Erkin, 372.  
 William Fisher, 87.  
 William G., 412.  
 William Gordon, 263.  
 William Green, 433, 434.  
 William H., 83, 84, 89, 97, 381, 395, 399, 444.  
 William Haden, 244.  
 William Hanson, 269, 271.  
 William Haslet, 418.  
 William Harvey, 81.  
 William Henry, 90, 91, 93, 171, 172, 404.  
 William Howard, 385.  
 William J., 192, 198, 325, 338.  
 William Jefferson, 452.  
 William Joseph, 429.  
 William Knox, 374, 375.  
 William L., 99, 107.  
 William Larkin, 381, 383.  
 William Lee, 441.  
 William Leonidas, 440.  
 William Lott, 447.  
 William M., 97, 98, 451.  
 William McDowell, 133, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 157, 159.  
 William Mac, 398, 399.  
 William Madison, 446, 447.  
 William Meadows, 345.  
 William O., 415.  
 William P., 63.  
 William Pegram, 360, 367, 368, 369, 370.  
 William Price, 248, 253, 254.  
 William Pride, 451.  
 William Ragsdale, 421, 423.  
 William Robert, 374, 375.  
 William Robertson, 149, 155, 156, 157, 159.  
 William Roy, 45.  
 William S., 379.  
 William Seal, 42.  
 William Stanton, 206.  
 William T., 192, 194.  
 William Thomas, 91.  
 William W., 184, 187, 189.  
 William Walker, 403.  
 William Wallace, 394.  
 William Walter, 264.  
 William Winfree, 347, 348.  
 William Wirt, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408.  
 William Woodroe, 261.  
 Y  
 Yore, 347.  
 Z  
 Zachariah Taylor, 248.  
 Zula Jane, 452.

## OTHER THAN BUFORDS

- A  
 Adams, Callie P., 128.  
 Adams, Sarah, 130.  
 Adair, Henrietta, 145.  
 Addington, Isaac, 179.  
 Addington, Sarah A. Otey, 179.  
 Addison, Emily, 288.  
 Affitt, Alfred U., 339.  
 Affitt, Anabel Young, 339.  
 Agee, Samuel, 182.  
 Agee, Ada Price Halley, 182.  
 Agee, Cyril C., 182.  
 Agee, Elizabeth H., 182.  
 Alanson, N. A., 178.  
 Alanson, Ella Risque Ward, 178.  
 Alexander, George, 95.  
 Alexander, Mary A. Buford, 95.  
 Alexander, Liza N., 177.  
 Alexander, Ada C., 177.  
 Alexander, Henry Clay, 179.  
 Alexander, Brenda Julia, 179.  
 Alexander, Morris Leftwich, 179.  
 Alexander, Robert, 323.  
 Alexander, Sample, 415, 416, 417.  
 Alexander, Patience Emeline Buford, 415, 416, 417.  
 Alexander, Nathaniel Ridley, 415.  
 Alexander, James Sample, 416.  
 Alexander, Emeline Buford, 416, 417.  
 Alexander, William Clawson, 416.  
 Alexander, Lewis, 416.  
 Alexander, Lucy H. Clawson, 416.  
 Alexander, Margaret Holliday, 416.  
 Alexander, Eliza McClure, 416.  
 Alexander, Caroline Amelia, 416.  
 Alexander, Charles H., 416.  
 Alexander, Noris Buford, 416.  
 Alexander, Patience Emeline, 416.  
 Alexander, Francis, 416.  
 Alexander, Mary Buford Fayssoux, 416.  
 Alexander, Rebecca Mills, 416.  
 Alexander, Thomas Mills, 416.  
 Allen, Alice, 72.  
 Allen, Sarah, 179.  
 Allen, James W., 327.  
 Allen, Elizabeth Walker Buford, 327.  
 Allen, Aseneth, 327.  
 Almond, Walter C., 181.  
 Almond, Mary Virginia Otey, 181.  
 Almond, John Otey, 181.  
 Almond, Robert, 181.  
 Almond, Roscoe Conkling, 181.  
 Almond, Eugene Houston, 181.  
 Almond, Charles Rawlings, 181.  
 Almond, Jane May, 181.  
 Almond, Rubie, 181.  
 Almond, Lewis, 181.  
 Alston, Frances B., 357.  
 Anderson, Samuel, 72.  
 Anderson, Kate Wale, 72.  
 Anderson, Samuel Allen, 72.  
 Anderson, Margaret Miller, 94.  
 Anderson, Hall, 94.  
 Anderson, William, 94, 350.  
 Anderson, Maray, 123.  
 Anderson, Archibald, 123.  
 Anderson, Bertha Thompson, 123.  
 Anderson, Adelaide, 167.  
 Anderson, Mollie E., 241.  
 Anderson, Elva Luck, 256.  
 Anderson, N. B., 263.  
 Anderson, George W., 290, 291.  
 Anderson, Sarah Jane Kent, 290, 291.  
 Anderson, William Gordon, 290.  
 Anderson, Jacob Kent, 290.  
 Anderson, Mary Belle, 290.  
 Anderson, Caroline D., 291.  
 Anderson, Joseph Henry, 291.  
 Anderson, Pinkie Tebault, 291.  
 Anderson, Nannie C., 291.  
 Anderson, Elizabeth, 294.  
 Anderson, Lelia, 344.  
 Anderson, John, 350.  
 Anderson, Sarah Calloway, 350.  
 Anderson, Martha Jane, 350.  
 Anderson, Sarah, 350.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

- Anderson, Mary Calloway, 353.  
 Anderson, Doshea Early, 353.  
 Anderson, Jacob, 353.  
 Anderson, Ava, 354.  
 Anderson, Eugene Irwin, 401.  
 Anderson, Margaret Black, 401.  
 Anderson, Eugene, 439.  
 Anderson, Sallie Buford, 439.  
 Anderson, Robert, 439.  
 Anderson, Elvira Buford, 439.  
 Anderson, Eugene D., 441.  
 Anderson, Mary Amelia Buford, 441.  
 Anderson, Mary Eugene, 441.  
 Anderson, Edward J., 441.  
 Anderson, Newton Hall, 441.  
 Anderson, Eva Dessaix, 441.  
 Anderson, Elizabeth Ann, 447.  
 Anderson, Mary E., 452.  
 Andrews, S. N., 348.  
 Andrews, Fannie Buford, 348.  
 Antony, Caroline, 353.  
 Antony, Abner, 353.  
 Antony, Elizabeth Early, 353.  
 Antony, Nancy Emma, 422.  
 Antony, Jane, 422.  
 Arnold, Pattie, 256.  
 Arnold, W. P., 353.  
 Arnold, Matilda Jane Early, 353.  
 Applewhite, Millie, 431.  
 Armer, Bettie Rogers, 81.  
 Armstrong, Annie, 167.  
 Armstrong, Nancy J., 196.  
 Armstrong, Sarah E., 407.  
 Armstrong, Elizabeth, 443.  
 Arrington, Gladys, 258.  
 Ash, Lillie, 93.  
 Atkinson, Edward T., 416.  
 Atkinson, Eliza McClure Alexander, 416.  
 Atkinson, Buford, 416.  
 Atkinson, Susan, 416.  
 Atkinson, Howard, 416.  
 Atkinson, Walter, 416.  
 Augustine, Wesley T., 201.  
 Augustine, Pearl B. Buford, 201.  
 Austin, Elizabeth, 353.  
 Avis, Matthew Foster, 86.  
 Avis, Emeline Taylor Buford, 86.  
 Avis, James Paul, 86.  
 Avis, Hugh Berry, 86.  
 Aylett, Martha Walser, 352.  
 Aylett, William R., 352.
- B
- Babin, Francis, 445.  
 Babin, Alice Buford, 445.  
 Bachman, Henry Wilson, 283.  
 Bachman, Agnes Graham, 283.  
 Bachman, Joseph Sidney, 283.  
 Bacon, Marie Louise, 59.  
 Bacon, Mary T., 382.  
 Bain, Gertrude, 293.  
 Baird, Robinson, 445.  
 Baird, Elizabeth Williamson, 445.  
 Baker, Abner, 106, 109, 110, 112, 113, 116, 117, 125, 131.  
 Baker, Elizabeth Buford, 109, 110, 112, 113, 116, 117, 125, 131.  
 Baker, Caleb H., 109, 110, 112.  
 Baker, William J., 110, 112, 114, 115, 116.  
 Baker, Leonidas W., 110, 112, 113, 114, 115.  
 Baker, Mary, 110, 112, 343.  
 Baker, Almira, 110, 113.  
 Baker, Lucretius, 110.  
 Baker, Harvey, 110, 116.  
 Baker, Catherine, 110.  
 Baker, America, 110, 116.  
 Baker, Patsy, 110, 125.  
 Baker, Frances Ann, 110, 125.  
 Baker, Harriet, 110, 131.  
 Baker, Sarah, 110.  
 Baker, Samuel, 110.  
 Baker, Andrew, 110.  
 Baker, Eliza Hendricks, 112.  
 Baker, Cash, 112.  
 Baker, Mary Park, 112.  
 Baker, Belle, 112.  
 Baker, Minerva, 112.  
 Baker, Malinda, 112.  
 Baker, Mary, 112.  
 Baker, White, 112.  
 Baker, Betsy Davis, 112.  
 Baker, Mary Cox, 112.  
 Baker, Susan Park, 112.  
 Baker, Park, 112.  
 Baker, Elizabeth, 112.  
 Baker, Nancy Route, 113, 114.  
 Baker, Mary Elizabeth, 114.  
 Baker, Frances, 114.  
 Baker, Lydia Montgomery, 114, 115, 116.  
 Baker, Minna, 114, 115.  
 Baker, Alice, 114, 115.  
 Baker, Katheryn, 114, 115.  
 Baker, Lutie Marr, 115.  
 Baker, Sarah Hendricks, 116.  
 Baker, Katherine Elizabeth, 116.  
 Baker, Ann Hieskel, 116.  
 Baker, Eliza, 116.  
 Baker, Agnes Brooks, 116.  
 Baker, Lillie, 116.  
 Baker, Sarah White, 116.  
 Baker, Elizabeth, 116.  
 Baker, Kitty, 116.  
 Baker, Maggie, 156.  
 Baker, Ann S. Jennings, 298.  
 Baker, John H., 342.  
 Baker, Sarah Buford, 342.  
 Baker, Giles Yore Buford, 342.  
 Baker, Ida B. Buford.  
 Baker, John W.  
 Baker, Ben Howard, 453.  
 Baker, Annibel Buford, 453.  
 Baker, Betty Jane, 453.  
 Balay, Chester, 206.  
 Balay, Allen, 206.  
 Balay, Olive Vetta Buford, 206.  
 Baldwin, Thomas A., 113.  
 Baldwin, Callie Miller Shackelford, 113.  
 Ball Family, 320.  
 Ballard, Thomas S., 97.  
 Ballard, Lula Buford, 97.  
 Ballard, Lucy, 71.  
 Balentine, W., 339.  
 Balentine, Brittannie E. Young, 339.  
 Banks, Sarah, 296.  
 Banks, Florence Buford, 340.  
 Banks, S. M., 340.  
 Banks, Ora Lillian, 340.  
 Banton, Frances Turpin, 79.  
 Baptist, Edward, 403.  
 Baptist, Laura, 403.  
 Baptist, Eggleston, 404.  
 Baptist, Edward Powhatan, 404.  
 Baptist, James William, 404.  
 Barbee, Thomas Fry, 149.  
 Barbee, Henrietta Buford, 149.  
 Barber, Clyde, 45.  
 Barber, Earl, 45.  
 Barber, Eli, 45.  
 Barber, Fred, 45.  
 Barber, Ida, 45.  
 Barber, Leatha, 45.  
 Barber, Ralph, 45.  
 Barfield, Mary Ethel Buford, 345.  
 Barger, Nannie, 63.  
 Barger, Mollie, —?  
 Barkley, Alice, 128.  
 Barnes, F. M., 382.  
 Barnes, Mary L. Buford, 382.  
 Barnes, Leitia McQuie, 378.  
 Barnes, Asa, 377, 378.  
 Barnes, Enos H., 377.  
 Barnes, Richard, 376, 377.  
 Barnes, Sarah Hardy, 376, 377.  
 Barnes, Burton, 91.  
 Barnes, Elizabeth Ellen, 91.  
 Barnes, B. S., 182.  
 Barnes, Ella Hopkins Pegram, 182.

## INDEX

- Barnett, John, 257.  
 Barnett, Nannie Luck, 257.  
 Barnett, Maurice, 257.  
 Barnett, Lizzie Davidson, 257.  
 Barnett, Warren, 257.  
 Barnett, George S., 257.  
 Barnett, Emma Zink, 257.  
 Barnett, Annia May, 257.  
 Barnett, Frank, 257.  
 Barnett, Cordia Reese, 257.  
 Barnett, Walter, 257.  
 Barnett, Adrain Coles, 257.  
 Barnett, Charles, 257.  
 Barnett, Susan Jordan, 257.  
 Barnett, Annie Laura, 383.  
 Barnham, Mart, 49.  
 Barr, Mary, 83.  
 Barret, James Irvin, 267.  
 Barret, Helen Gussie McKenney, 267.  
 Barret, Irvin, 267.  
 Barret, Helen, 267.  
 Barry, Louise, 440.  
 Barth, Lawrence, 227.  
 Barth, Effie Elizabeth Pilcher, 227.  
 Barth, Elizabeth May, 227.  
 Barton, Katherine, 381.  
 Basey, Rebecca, 205.  
 Basham, Lucinda, 71.  
 Bassett, Annie, 382.  
 Bates, Daniel, 112, 113.  
 Bates, Mary Baker, 112, 113.  
 Bates, Joel, 112.  
 Bates, Elizabeth, 112.  
 Bates, John, 112, 113, 117.  
 Bates, Mary Catherine, 112, 113.  
 Bates, Robert, 112.  
 Bates, Lucy, 117.  
 Batterton, John, 195.  
 Batterton, Nancy A. Smith, 195.  
 Battles, Beatrice Buford, 383.  
 Baxter, Bessie Belle, 251.  
 Baxter, Maud, 99.  
 Bayto, Riley Riggs, 288.  
 Bayto, Alice Jane Langhorne, 288.  
 Bayto, Genevieve Alice, 288.  
 Bayto, Dorthy Langhorne, 288.  
 Bayless, Albert, 392, 397, 402.  
 Bayless, Gertrude Grant, 392, 397, 402.  
 Bayless, W. Berry, 397.  
 Bayless, Delia Buford, 397.  
 Bayless, Otis O., 453.  
 Bayless, Ruth C. Buford, 453.  
 Bayless, Mary Ruth, 453.  
 Beagle, Lee Thomas, 207.  
 Beagle, Luella Buford, 207.  
 Beagle, Harry Buford, 207.  
 Beard, Fristel, 71.  
 Beard, Margaret Wales, 71.  
 Beard, Emmerine, 71.  
 Beard, Eliza, 71.  
 Beard, William, 71.  
 Beasley, Mary J., 299.  
 Beazley, Elijah, 83.  
 Beazley, Clara Gibbs, 83.  
 Beazley, Patty, 83.  
 Beazley, Brennam, 83.  
 Becker, Annie, 170.  
 Beckwith, Elizabeth, 295.  
 Belanger, Robert, 445.  
 Bell Family, 281.  
 Bell, Josephine Porterfield, 273.  
 Bell, Roberta Gamble, 275.  
 Bell, Sarah Augusta, 277.  
 Bell, James Franklin, 319.  
 Bell, Sarah Buford, 319.  
 Bell, Sallie A., 432.  
 Bellus, Joseph Louis, 273.  
 Bellus, Margaret, 273.  
 Bellus, Margaret Walmsley, 273.  
 Benage, Fred.  
 Benage, Nellie Muth.  
 Benedict, Albert, 205.  
 Benedict, Margaret Edwards, 205.  
 Benedict, James, 205.  
 Benedict, Nancy Edwards, 205.  
 Benter, Richard H., 177.  
 Benter, Evelyn Cameron Saunders, 177.  
 Bergeron, Augustine, 445.  
 Bergeron, Estere Buford, 445.  
 Berkeley, William, 31, 32.  
 Berry, William R., 294.  
 Berry, Tobiatha Chapman, 294.  
 Berry, Mary, 79.  
 Berry, Margaret, 266.  
 Berryman, Handy, 155.  
 Berryman, Ellen Buford Jones, 155.  
 Berry, Lela, 155.  
 Berryman, Elizabeth, 155.  
 Berryman, Buford, 155.  
 Berryman, James Dudley, 244.  
 Berryman, Audrey Buford, 244.  
 Berryman, Gilvia, 244.  
 Bertram, Ernest, 242.  
 Bertram, Ruth C. Short, 242.  
 Bertram, Gilvie, 242.  
 Bertram, Gertrude, 242.  
 Bertram, Garland, 242.  
 Bertram, Irene, 242.  
 Bertram, Richard Earl, 242.  
 Bethell, W. R., 373.  
 Bethell, Sarah N. Buford, 373.  
 Bethell, Avondale, 373.  
 Bethell, Walter T., 373.  
 Bethusen, David, 300.  
 Bethusen, Harriet Kirtley, 300.  
 Betts, Pernelia, 377.  
 Betts, Mary Ann, 376.  
 Bewley, Lucinda, 241.  
 Bidwell, Charles, 446.  
 Bidwell, Margaret Kinkee, 446.  
 Billups, Marion F., 191.  
 Billups, Helen M. Bourn, 191.  
 Billups, Ray Buford, 191.  
 Billups, Marion Lee, 191.  
 Bixby, David Alonzo, 326.  
 Bixby, Frances Beauford McElroy, 326.  
 Black, Alexander, 104.  
 Black, Mary Margaret Buford, 401.  
 Black, Mary Sevels, 401.  
 Black, Elizabeth, 401, 408.  
 Black, Margaret, 401.  
 Black, Florence, 401.  
 Black, Caroline Augusta, 415.  
 Black, Lydia, 418.  
 Black, William, 418.  
 Black, Jane, 418.  
 Blackburn Family, 174, 175.  
 Blackburn, Mildred, 173, 265.  
 Blackburn, Jonathan T., 265, 266.  
 Blackburn, Prudence, 265, 268.  
 Blackburn, George, 265.  
 Blackburn, William Buford, 265, 266, 267, 268.  
 Blackburn, Luke P., 265, 267.  
 Blackburn, Mary Ann Bohannon, 265, 266, 267, 268.  
 Blackburn, Edward Churchill, 265, 266, 267.  
 Blackburn, George Ann, 265, 266.  
 Blackburn, Ellen, 266.  
 Blackburn, Virginia Norris, 266.  
 Blackburn, George William, 266, 267.  
 Blackburn, Kathryn Rienzi, 266, 267.  
 Blackburn, Charles R., 266.  
 Blackburn, Annie Ross, 266, 267.  
 Blackburn, Sarah C., 266.  
 Blackburn, Isabel Jackson, 266.  
 Blackburn, Margaret Burry, 266.  
 Blackburn, Lucy Frick, 267.  
 Blackburn, Belle Stuart, 267.  
 Blackburn, Walter Dorsett, 267.  
 Blakey, Frances, 295.  
 Blakey, Smith, 296.  
 Blakey, Sarah M. Chapman, 296.  
 Blakey, Davis, 296.  
 Blakey, Finks, 296.  
 Blakey, Keesie, 296.  
 Blakey, Blanch Miller, 299.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

- Blakeley, John Colon, 100.  
 Blakeley, Elizabeth Buford, 100.  
 Blakeley, Edna Gertrude, 100.  
 Blakeley, Eliza Frances, 100.  
 Blakeley, Sue O., 100.  
 Blackford, Mary Isabella, 176.  
 Blackshear, ———, 433.  
 Blamire, Lula, 277.  
 Blanks, Willis, 422.  
 Blanks, Susan C. Buford, 422.  
 Blanton, Dr. ———, 312.  
 Blanton, Edward Ann Buford, 312.  
 Boatman, Edna Elizabeth Watts, 82.  
 Boatman, W. N., 82.  
 Boatman, Alma, 82.  
 Boatman, William Watts, 82.  
 Boatman, Julia, 82.  
 Boatman, Anna, 82.  
 Boatman, Maud, 82.  
 Boatman, Birdie, 82.  
 Boatman, James Delaney, 82.  
 Boatman, Ona Westley, 82.  
 Boatman, Leroy, 82.  
 Boatman, Esteile, 82.  
 Boatman, John Robert, 82.  
 Bohannon, Mary Ann, 265.  
 Bohannon, Martha, 297.  
 Bohannon, Ann, 294.  
 Bogard, George Taylor, 125.  
 Bogard, Jessie Doty, 125.  
 Bondeaux, Mary, 445.  
 Bondies, George C., 412.  
 Bondies, E. Catherine Buford, 412.  
 Bondies, George, 412.  
 Bondies, William, 412.  
 Bondies, Laura, 412.  
 Bondies, Henry, 412.  
 Bondurant, William, 264.  
 Bondurant, Mildred Buford, 264.  
 Bone, Jessie M., 244.  
 Booker, Samuel, 100.  
 Boone, Jemima, 351.  
 Booton, John, 296.  
 Booton, Anne Hill, 296.  
 Booton, Edwin, 296.  
 Booton, Frances, 296.  
 Booton, Nannie, 296.  
 Looton, Lucy, 296.  
 Borne, James H., 251.  
 Borne, Mary Etta Standiford, 251.  
 Borne, Mildred Buford, 251.  
 Borne, Admer Nelson Standiford, 251.  
 Borne, Bessie Belle Baxter, 251.  
 Borrough, Clyde  
 Borrough, Daisy Dobbins  
 Bouldin, David W., 114.  
 Bouldin, Allie Field, 114.  
 Bouldin, Mary Elizabeth, 114.  
 Bouldin, Fannie, 370.  
 Bourn, Julia A. Buford, 135, 136, 190.  
 Bourn, John J., 190.  
 Bourn, Robert H., 190.  
 Bourn, John D., 190, 191.  
 Bourn, Ida C. Leeper, 190, 191.  
 Bourn, Helen M., 190.  
 Bourn, Eunice M., 190, 191.  
 Bourn, Buford L., 190, 191.  
 Bowers Family, 318.  
 Bowers, Grace, 318.  
 Bowers, Henry Gilees, 318.  
 Bowers, Mary C. Brown, 318.  
 Bowden, R. L., 382.  
 Bowden, Fannie O. Buford, 382.  
 Bowden, John, 44.  
 Bowles, Lon, 44.  
 Bowles, O. J., 44.  
 Bowles, Ethel Harrison, 44.  
 Bowles, Tressie Harrison, 45.  
 Bowles, Florence, 297.  
 Bowling, Martha, 398.  
 Bowling, John, 398.  
 Bowman, Elisha W., 110, 132.  
 Bowyer Family, 363, 365, 367, 368.  
 Boyd, Jennie, 388.  
 Boze, Robert Franklin, 253.  
 Boze, Mary Etta Buford, 253.  
 Boze, Daisy, 253.  
 Boze, William Alvin, 253.  
 Boze, James Carlos, 253.  
 Boze, Hattie Miller, 253.  
 Boze, Evalin Franklin, 253.  
 Boze, Wilma Alice, 253.  
 Braddock, 39.  
 Bragg, Annie, 256.  
 Bramblett, Elizabeth, 78, 399.  
 Branch, Margaret Buford, 348.  
 Branden, Elizabeth W., 390.  
 Brannan, Mary B., 198.  
 Brannan, Sylvasta C. Buford, 198.  
 Brannan, Arthur L., 198.  
 Brannan, Cora E., 198.  
 Brashear, Marcellena R., 341.  
 Brashear, Mary Elizabeth Buford, 346.  
 Brashear, Rosebud, 346.  
 Brashear, R. C., 346.  
 Bratcher, William, 70.  
 Bratcher, Ann Wales, 70.  
 Bratcher, Nancy, 70.  
 Bratcher, Armilda, 70.  
 Bratcher, Jackson, 70.  
 Bratcher, Jefferson, 70.  
 Bratcher, Martin, 70.  
 Bratcher, Margaret, 70.  
 Bratcher, Eliza, 70.  
 Bratcher, Buford, 70.  
 Bratt, W. P., 348.  
 Bratt, Anna M., 348.  
 Bratt, Giles Buford, 348.  
 Bratt, Sarah Elizabeth Buford, 348.  
 Bravley, Annie, 424.  
 Breckinridge, John C., 100, 171.  
 Breckinridge, Frances, 171.  
 Brevard, Wilhelmina Hawkins, 385.  
 Brewer, Robert, 124.  
 Brewer, Alice Walker, 124.  
 Brice, Charles S., 426.  
 Brice, Susan Gaston, 426.  
 Briggs, Helen R., 370.  
 Bristo, Emily E. Buford, 95.  
 Bristo, Minta Guy, 95.  
 Bristo, F. L., 95.  
 Britton, Jesophine B., 196.  
 Brockman, Fletcher S., 417.  
 Brockman, Mary Buford Clark, 417.  
 Brockman, Allen Clark, 417.  
 Brooks, Agnes, 116.  
 Brooks, Henry, 226.  
 Brooks, Virginia Buford, 226, 292.  
 Brooks, Justice, 226.  
 Brooks, Marshall, 226.  
 Brooks, Lloyd, 226.  
 Brooks, Mary Frances, 226.  
 Brooks, John, 226.  
 Brooking, Ezekiel, 296.  
 Brooking, Minnie C. Chapman, 296.  
 Brooking, Zeta, 296.  
 Broome, George K., 425.  
 Broome, Eliza Stringfellow, 425.  
 Broughton, Francis, 31, 32.  
 Brown, William P., 49.  
 Brown, Lizzie, 49.  
 Brown, Annie, 49.  
 Brown, Edward, 49.  
 Brown, Clem, 76.  
 Brown, Nannie Bell Haskins, 75, 76.  
 Brown, James F., 99.  
 Brown, Rowena Buford, 99.  
 Brown, O. F., 99.  
 Brown, Onie, 99.  
 Brown, James J., 99.  
 Brown, Ella Williams, 99.  
 Brown, James A., 114.  
 Brown, Nell Field Davis, 114.  
 Brown, Beverly N., 115.  
 Brown, Rosina Clark, 115.  
 Brown, Angelina M., 176.  
 Brown, Thomas, 194.  
 Brown, Sarah E. Smith, 194.

## INDEX

Brown Hill, 293.  
 Brown, Mary C. Chapman, 293.  
 Brown, Addie Chapman, 295.  
 Brown, Virgil, 295.  
 Brown, Ethel, 295.  
 Brown, Erastus, 295.  
 Brown, Harriet, 295.  
 Brown, Smith, 295.  
 Brown, Mary E. Chapman, 295.  
 Brown, Lucy M., 295.  
 Brown, Frances M., 295.  
 Brown, E. B., 296.  
 Brown, Mary E. Thompson, 296.  
 Brown, Bernard A., 296.  
 Brown, Mary Pollard, 296.  
 Brown, Lavina, 301.  
 Brown, Scott, 302.  
 Brown, Selinda Henry, 302.  
 Brown, Sarah, 302.  
 Brown, Zach, 302, 303.  
 Brown, William, 302, 303.  
 Brown, Lucy, 302, 303.  
 Brown, Helen, 302, 303.  
 Brown, Samuel, 302.  
 Brown, Frances Winn, 303.  
 Brown, Murray, 303.  
 Brown, Mason, 303.  
 Brown, Libbie Jackson, 303.  
 Brown, Minnie, 303.  
 Brown, Woodford, 303.  
 Brown, Carrie, 303.  
 Brown, Harrison, 303.  
 Brown, Martha Thompson, 303.  
 Brown, Robert Lawrence, 352.  
 Brown, Sarah Cabell Calloway, 352.  
 Brown, George Maye, 352.  
 Brown, Elora, 352.  
 Brown, Caroline Augusta Cabell, 352.  
 Brown, Sarah Randolph Cabell, 353.  
 Brown, Margaret Judkins, 390.  
 Brown, Lucinda, 390.  
 Brown, Thomas, 390.  
 Brown, William, 390.  
 Brown, Alexander, 352.  
 Brown, Mary Florence, 400, 401.  
 Brown, Owen Venable, 400, 401.  
 Brown, Courtney Elizabeth Buford, 400, 401.  
 Brown, Katherine, 400.  
 Brown, Louise, 400.  
 Brown, Elizabeth, 400.  
 Brown, William Newton, 401.  
 Brown, F. L., 402.  
 Brown, Frances Bell Buford, 402.  
 Brown, John, 414, 415.  
 Brown, Jessie, 419.  
 Brown, Susan A. McFadden Buford, 419.  
 Brown, Selia Silas Clark, 419.  
 Brown, Hannah, 442.  
 Brown, James M., 285.  
 Brown, Lizzie Otey Miller, 285.  
 Brown, Elizabeth Cloyd, 285.  
 Bruce, Pauline, 170.  
 Brumby, —, 425.  
 Bruno, R. S., 377.  
 Bruno, Mary E. Hardy, 377.  
 Bruno, Richard, 377.  
 Bryan, Elvira, 403.  
 Buchanan, Alice, 124.  
 Buckner, Grace, 56.  
 Bugh, Amarilla, 387.  
 Buntin, Johnson, 419.  
 Buntin, Sarah A. McFadden, 419.  
 Burch, James, 423.  
 Burch, Macy, 423.  
 Burchem, Cynthia, 197.  
 Burgess, Benjamin, 253.  
 Burgess, Dora B. Reed, 253.  
 Burgess, Mary Elizabeth, 391.  
 Burks, Edward Calohill, 272, 273, 275, 276.  
 Burks, Mildred Elizabeth Buford, 272, 273, 275, 276.  
 Burks, Frances Claiborne, 272, 273.

Burks, Margaret, 272.  
 Burks, Rowland, 272, 276.  
 Burks, Martin Parks, 272, 275.  
 Burks, Paschal Buford, 272, 275.  
 Burks, Elizabeth Blackburn, 272.  
 Burks, John S., 272.  
 Burks, Kate Singleton Kasey, 272.  
 Burks, Virginia McClaren Mosley, 275.  
 Burks, Josephine Bell, 275.  
 Burks, Elizabeth Gladding, 275.  
 Burks, Nancy Stuart, 275.  
 Burks, Josephine Porterfield Bell, 273.  
 Burks, Orville Gladdings, 273.  
 Burks, Robert Gamble Bell, 275.  
 Burks, Laura Mangum, 275.  
 Burks, Albert Ogesby, 275.  
 Burks, Elizabeth F. Lloyd, 276.  
 Burks, Eliza Fontain, 276.  
 Burns, Lottie A., 186.  
 Burnside, Martha, 83.  
 Burnside, Tobitha, 119.  
 Burnside, Josiah, 119.  
 Burnside, Almira Hiatt, 119.  
 Burnside, James, 119, 129.  
 Burnside, Walter, 119.  
 Burnside, Samuel Hiatt, 122.  
 Burnside, America Walker, 129.  
 Burnside, Wade Walker, 129.  
 Burnside, Jennie C., 129.  
 Burnside, Hester Patten, 129.  
 Burnside, Augusta Jane, 129.  
 Burnside, Frank Robinson, 129.  
 Burnside, Ben Patten, 129.  
 Burnside, Thomas Woodson, 130.  
 Burnside, Pauline Wilkerson, 130.  
 Burrett, John, 346.  
 Burrett, Annabell, 346.  
 Burrett, Lottie May, 346.  
 Burton, Preston C., 182.  
 Burton, Willie Halley, 182.  
 Burton, Martha Jane, 183.  
 Burwell, Lewis, 371.  
 Burwell, Annie Spotwood, 371.  
 Burwell, Henry, 376.  
 Burwell, Catherine Buford, 376.  
 Busby, Ida, 193.  
 Bush, Nannie B., 265.  
 Bush, Rebecca, 265.  
 Bush, Ann, 82.  
 Bush, Tillman, 82.  
 Bush, Alex, 82.  
 Bush, Edith Ritter, 82.  
 Butler, Emmett L., 192.  
 Butler, Martha May Buford, 192.  
 Butler, Noma, 192.  
 Butler, William Ernest, 193.  
 Butler, Ida Busby, 193.  
 Butler, Margaret May, 193.  
 Butler, Ruth, 193.  
 Butler, Irene, 193.  
 Butler, Paul, 193.  
 Byers, Emma Sidney, 387.  
 Byrd, Colonel, 39, 117.

## C

Cabell, Henry Ann, 353.  
 Cabell, Sarah Randolph, 353.  
 Cabell, Mayo, 353.  
 Cabell, Caroline Anthony, 353.  
 Cabell, Caroline Augusta, 352.  
 Cabell, Mary Elizabeth, 351.  
 Cable, R. R., 321.  
 Cable, Jane Swigert, 321.  
 Caldwell, James, 98.  
 Caldwell, Catherine Buford, 98.  
 Caldwell, Alexander, 98.  
 Caldwell, Maria, 98.  
 Caldwell, Lysander, 98.  
 Caldwell, Flury Lee, 98.  
 Caldwell, Mary, 98.  
 Caldwell, Mattie, 98.  
 Caldwell, Henry, 98.  
 Caldwell, Lillian, 117.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

- Caldwell, Carrie, 370.  
 Caldwell, William P., 370.  
 Caldwell, David, 370.  
 Caldwell, Vernon, 444.  
 Caldwell, Nellie E. Buford, 444.  
 Calhoun, N. E., 189.  
 Calhoun, Mary C. Buford, 189, 190.  
 Calhoun, Lee B., 189.  
 Calhoun, Clifford N., 189.  
 Calhoun, Hazel F., 189, 190.  
 Calhoun, Myrtle Knupp, 189.  
 Calhoun, Inez H., 190.  
 Calhoun, Irene Lee, 190.  
 Calhoun, Newton E., 190.  
 Calhoun, Clifford N., 190.  
 Calhoun, Maud H. Rickards, 190.  
 Call, M. D., 294.  
 Call, Mary Chapman, 294.  
 Call, Mildred F., 294.  
 Call, Judith, 294.  
 Call, Boone Clay, 294.  
 Call, Frances Twyman, 294.  
 Call, Adelia Rosser, 294.  
 Calloway, Ann Eliza, 351.  
 Calloway, Elizabeth Buford, 106.  
 Calloway, Elvira Henry, 351.  
 Calloway, Sarah Cabell, 351, 352.  
 Calloway, George, 351, 352.  
 Calloway, Mary Elizabeth, 351, 352.  
 Calloway, Martha Waller Aylett, 352.  
 Calloway, Alice Aylett, 352.  
 Calloway, George Carrington, 352.  
 Calloway, William R. Aylett, 352.  
 Calloway, Paul Carrington, 351, 352.  
 Calloway, Addisonia Manson, 352.  
 Calloway, Eliza Cabell, 352.  
 Calloway, Elizabeth Frances, 351.  
 Calloway, Elizabeth Tilly, 351.  
 Calloway, Mary Lee, 352.  
 Calloway, Sarah Brown, 352.  
 Calloway, Charles, 350.  
 Calloway, James, 351.  
 Calloway, Judith Early, 350, 351.  
 Caloway, Sarah, 350.  
 Calloway, William, 351.  
 Calloway, Richard, 351.  
 Calloway, William James, 351.  
 Cameron, Ewen, 383.  
 Cameron, Frances Buford, 383.  
 Campbell, B. T., 49.  
 Campbell, Elizabeth, 49.  
 Campbell, George W., 49.  
 Campbell, Jane C., 49.  
 Campbell, Frank, 49.  
 Campbell, Luther, 49.  
 Campbell, Otho, 49.  
 Campbell, Henry, 49, 206.  
 Campbell, Ollie, 49, 67.  
 Campbell, Collin, 57.  
 Campbell, Lucretia, 57.  
 Campbell, Elizabeth Buford, 206.  
 Campbell, Claude, 206.  
 Campbell, Hurley, 206.  
 Campbell, Letitia Terry, 281.  
 Campbell, Norman, 399.  
 Campbell, Ethel Buford, 399.  
 Caperton, Samuel, 431.  
 Caperton, John, 431.  
 Carder, Julia Ann, 239.  
 Carder, Eva May, 241.  
 Carder, Clyde, 242.  
 Carder, Bessie Buford, 242.  
 Carder, Edna, 242.  
 Carder, James Buford, 242.  
 Carder, Lee, 242.  
 Carnatha, Thomas, 437, 443.  
 Carnatha, Mary Florence Tankersley, 437, 443.  
 Carnatha, Sarah A. Toney, 443.  
 Carnatha, Jane Glover, 443.  
 Carpenter, Samuel C., 264.  
 Carpenter, Martha Buford, 264.  
 Carpenter, Mary C., 265.  
 Carpenter, Thomas, 265.  
 Carpenter, John, 265.  
 Carpenter, Beula, 298.  
 Carpenter, Margaret, 312.  
 Carrington, Elizabeth W., 291.  
 Carroll, 304.  
 Carter, W. Z., 53, 56.  
 Carter, Mollie, 53.  
 Carter, Sarah E., 56.  
 Carter, Ray George, 56.  
 Carter, James F., 56.  
 Carter, Leatha, 56.  
 Carter, Maude, 56.  
 Carter, Willard, 56.  
 Carter, Frank, 56.  
 Carter, D. B., 79.  
 Carter, Ellen Mershon, 79.  
 Carter, Lucile, 79, 338.  
 Carter, Frances, 226.  
 Carter, Rose, 390.  
 Cartwell, Helen N., 178.  
 Cartwright, Albert Robert, 409.  
 Cartwright, Priscilla Buford, 409.  
 Cartwright, Sarah Elizabeth, 410.  
 Cartwright, Marcus Tullius, 410.  
 Cartwright, Mary Frances, 410.  
 Cartwright, Charles David, 410.  
 Cartwright, Albert Minick, 410.  
 Cartwright, Neil Brown, 410.  
 Cartwright, Monroe Gideon, 410.  
 Cartwright, Emily Irene, 410.  
 Cartwright, William Edwin, 410.  
 Cartwright, James Buford, 410.  
 Cartwright, Elizabeth Ann Haraway, 410.  
 Cartwright, Eliza Camilla Haraway, 410.  
 Cartwright, Laura Annett Cross, 410.  
 Cartwright, Mary Ellen Spencer, 410.  
 Cartwright, Alice Charity Townsend, 410.  
 Carty, 43, 44.  
 Carty, California, 45.  
 Carty, Green Berryville, 45.  
 Carty, Thomas James Milton, 45.  
 Carty, Joshua, 45, 46.  
 Carty, Sarah Ann, 45, 46.  
 Carty, John Henry Moore, 46.  
 Carty, Bertha M. Hughes, 46.  
 Carty, Rhoda J., 46.  
 Carty, Leora P., 46.  
 Carty, Edith J., 46.  
 Carty, Elsie G., 46.  
 Carty, Arnold C., 46.  
 Carty, Dallas C., 46.  
 Carty, Willie G., 46, 48.  
 Carty, Arlotte, 57.  
 Carty, Elizabeth, 48.  
 Carty, Margaret, 48.  
 Case, Nancy Louis, 399.  
 Casper, Andrew Johnston, 276.  
 Casper, Florine Terry Jordon, 276.  
 Cassey, Alice, 423.  
 Cassingham, J. R., 253.  
 Cassingham, Nancy Jane Buford, 253.  
 Cathcort, Samuel, 118.  
 Cathcort, Ella Doty, 118.  
 Cathcort, Elizabeth, 118.  
 Cathcort, Susie, 118.  
 Cathcort, Sabrit, Dr., 118.  
 Cathcort, William Doty, 118.  
 Catlin, Doll, 225.  
 Catron, Mary Elizabeth, 342.  
 Catterall, Paul, 227.  
 Catterall, Sallie Lillian, 227.  
 Catterall, Donald Paul, 227.  
 Catterton, E. F., 295.  
 Catterton, Frances M. Chapman, 295.  
 Catterton, Sarah E., 295.  
 Chamberlin, William, 445.  
 Chamberlin, Mary Buford, 445.  
 Chamberlin, Fanny, 445.  
 Chambers, John T., 343.  
 Chambers, Elizabeth Buford, 343.  
 Chambers, Margaret, 343.  
 Champaigne, Eugenia, 444.  
 Chaney, Boone, 240.  
 Chaney, Mabel M. Buford, 240.

## INDEX

- Chaney, Gertrude, 240.  
 Chaney, Buford, 240.  
 Chanler, Lloyd Horwitz, 149.  
 Chanler, Agatha Buford, 149.  
 Chanler, Theodore Edson, 149.  
 Chappell, D. T., 410.  
 Chappell, Sarah Elizabeth Cartwright, 410.  
 Chapman, Charles, 74.  
 Chapman, Mabel Claire, 74.  
 Chapman, Henry Clay, 74.  
 Chapman, Gertrude Bain, 293.  
 Chapman, William, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298.  
 Chapman, Mary Buford, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298.  
 Chapman, Simeon, 293, 294.  
 Chapman, Thomas, 293, 294, 295.  
 Chapman, Judith, 293, 296.  
 Chapman, Elizabeth, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297.  
 Chapman, Anne, 293, 298.  
 Chapman, Martha Bohannon, 293.  
 Chapman, Edmond, 293.  
 Chapman, Ann Henshaw, 293.  
 Chapman, Sarah Letitia, 293.  
 Chapman, David F., 293.  
 Chapman, Catherine Gaines, 293, 294.  
 Chapman, Tobitha, 293, 294.  
 Chapman, Elizabeth Farrar, 293, 294.  
 Chapman, Samuel F., 293, 294.  
 Chapman, William H., 293, 294.  
 Chapman, Kate, 293.  
 Chapman, John, 293, 294, 295.  
 Chapman, Andrew, 293.  
 Chapman, Elizabeth Early, 294, 295.  
 Chapman, James E., 294.  
 Chapman, William T., 294, 295.  
 Chapman, Thomas W., 294, 295.  
 Chapman, Ann Bohannon, 294.  
 Chapman, Francis, 294.  
 Chapman, Mary D. Thompson, 294, 296.  
 Chapman, Nathaniel T., 294, 295, 296.  
 Chapman, Mary E., 294, 295.  
 Chapman, Lucy A. B., 294.  
 Chapman, Frances M., 294.  
 Chapman, Sarah J., 294, 295.  
 Chapman, James A., 294.  
 Chapman, Elizabeth Rhodes, 295.  
 Chapman, Thomas R., 295.  
 Chapman, Willett, 295.  
 Chapman, Addie, 295.  
 Chapman, James P., 295.  
 Chapman, Edmond T., 295.  
 Chapman, Frances, 295.  
 Chapman, Alexander, 295.  
 Chapman, Emma Wood, 295.  
 Chapman, Georgia, 295.  
 Chapman, A. B. Wells, 295.  
 Chapman, Ruth, 295.  
 Chapman, Marie, 295.  
 Chapman, Elizabeth Beckwith, 295.  
 Chapman, Martha Willhoit, 295.  
 Chapman, Thomas A., 295, 296.  
 Chapman, Sarah Davis, 295.  
 Chapman, Mary Sherman, 295.  
 Chapman, James C., 295, 296.  
 Chapman, Elizabeth J., 295.  
 Chapman, William S., 295.  
 Chapman, John S., 295.  
 Chapman, Francis Blakey, 295.  
 Chapman, Francis Sherman, 295.  
 Chapman, Virginia M., 295, 296.  
 Chapman, Branard T., 295, 296.  
 Chapman, Mary A., 295, 296.  
 Chapman, Eliza Eddins, 295.  
 Chapman, Kate Bohannon, 295, 296.  
 Chapman, Sarah M., 295, 296.  
 Chapman, Elizabeth V. R., 295, 296.  
 Chapman, George O., 295.  
 Chapman, Alice G., 295.  
 Chapman, Edward E., 295.  
 Chapman, Minnie G., 295, 296.  
 Chapman, Rosa, 296.  
 Chapman, Basil, 296.  
 Chapman, Mason, 296.  
 Chapman, Elva, 296.  
 Chapman, Guy, 296.  
 Chapman, Stella Fletcher, 296.  
 Chapman, Thomas A., 296.  
 Chapman, James E., 296.  
 Chapman, Charles A., 296.  
 Chapman, James W., 296.  
 Chapman, Martha F., 296.  
 Chapman, William E., 296.  
 Chapman, Lila V., 296.  
 Chapman, Sarah Banks, 296.  
 Chapman, Ida Banks, 296.  
 Chapman, Elsie Willie, 296.  
 Chapman, Elizabeth E., 296.  
 Chenault, Callie, 113.  
 Chenault, William O., 113.  
 Chenault, Callie Miller, 113.  
 Chenoweth, Kate, 167.  
 Chenoweth, Henry P., 167.  
 Chenoweth, Buford Duke, 167.  
 Chenoweth, Julia Shultz, 167.  
 Chenoweth, Annie Armstrong, 167.  
 Chesney, James, 303.  
 Chesney, Norma Triplett, 303.  
 Chesney, Willie Bell, 393.  
 Chesney, Albert, 303.  
 Chesney, Helen, 303.  
 Chestnut, James, 132.  
 Chestnut, Mary Buford, 132.  
 Chewing, Nannie, 370.  
 Childs Family, 319.  
 Childs, Sarah, 311.  
 Childere, Bena, 395.  
 Clifton, William, 197.  
 Clifton, Sarah Martin, 197.  
 Clifton, Cora, 197.  
 Clifton, Mildred, 197.  
 Clifton, Dillard, 197.  
 Clifton, Dora, 197.  
 Chinn, Benjamin, 338.  
 Chinn, Britannia A. Buford, 332.  
 Chinn, J. G., 338.  
 Chinn, Manville J., 338.  
 Chinn, Mary A. Webb, 338.  
 Chinn, Lucile Carter, 338.  
 Chinn, Mildred, 338.  
 Chinn, Lester, 338.  
 Chinn, Mary Duke, 338.  
 Chinn, Ora, 340.  
 Chinn, J. D., 340.  
 Chinn, Buford, 342.  
 Chinn, Willie Woodward Donaldson, 342.  
 Chitwood, Jane, 49.  
 Chitwood, Henderson, 49.  
 Chitwood, Lillie, 56.  
 Chitwood, Delilah, 59.  
 Chitwood Family, 68, 69.  
 Chrisman, C. L., 168.  
 Chrisman, Charlotte Duke, 168.  
 Christian, William, 40.  
 Christian, Margaret Buford, 348.  
 Christopher, Fannie L., 149.  
 Christy, Harry W., 187.  
 Christy, Emma Blanch Sullivan, 187.  
 Christy, Rogers Sullivan, 187.  
 Christy, Harriet Ruth, 187.  
 Chriswell, Billie, 223.  
 Claibourne, Elizabeth, 178.  
 Clark, Laura, 67.  
 Clark, Felicia, 321.  
 Clark, Joseph, 321.  
 Clark, Harriet Julian, 321.  
 Clark Family, 321.  
 Clark, W. S. S., 392.  
 Clark, Lucinda G. Buford, 392.  
 Clark, Charles, 392.  
 Clark, William, 392.  
 Clark, Mary, 392.  
 Clark, Edward, 392.  
 Clark, Joseph, 392.  
 Clark, 399.  
 Clark, Washington Augustus, 417.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

Clark, Esther Virginia Melton, 417.  
 Clark, David Melton, 417.  
 Clark, Ephriam Melton, 417.  
 Clark, Edward Bailey, 417.  
 Clark, Melton, 417.  
 Clark, Mary Buford, 417.  
 Clark, James, 417.  
 Clark, Lillian Virginia, 417.  
 Clark, Susan, 417.  
 Clark, Charlotte M. Woodroe, 417.  
 Clark, Silas H., 419.  
 Clark, Robert, 419.  
 Clark, Rebecca, 419.  
 Clark, Lydia Louise Buford, 419.  
 Clark, Robert Sledge, 419.  
 Clark, Silas Walter, 419.  
 Clark, Charles Buford, 419.  
 Clark, Lula Silas, 419.  
 Clark, Samuel, 451.  
 Clark, Kate Buford, 451.  
 Clark, Laura, 451.  
 Clawson, Lucy H., 416.  
 Clatt, John, 240.  
 Clatt, Guy, 240.  
 Clatt, Dee, 240.  
 Clatt, Bertha V. Buford, 240.  
 Clay, Cassins, 147.  
 Clay, Green, 170.  
 Clay, Henry, 437.  
 Clayton, John, 352.  
 Clayton, Lucy, 352.  
 Cleeton, John Edward, 251.  
 Cleeton, Corda Gladys Buford, 251.  
 Cleeton, Edna Pearl, 251.  
 Cleveland, 42.  
 Clifton, H. C., 61.  
 Clifton, Lottie Buford, 61.  
 Clifton, Daisy, 61.  
 Clifton, Louise, 61.  
 Clifton, Naomi, 61.  
 Clifton, Bessie, 61.  
 Clifton, John, 297.  
 Clifton, Marietta Thompson, 297.  
 Cloyd, James McGavock, 289.  
 Cloyd, Frances McNutt, 289.  
 Cloyd, John Archer, 289, 290.  
 Cloyd, Maurice Daniel, 289.  
 Cloyd, Joseph Gordon, 289.  
 Cloyd, Allie Ernest, 289.  
 Cloyd, David McNutt, 289, 290.  
 Cloyd, Mary Buford Langhorne, 289, 290.  
 Cloyd, Kent Ellis, 289.  
 Cloyd, Elizabeth Guthrie, 289.  
 Cloyd, Lelia Langhorne, 289.  
 Cloyd, James Guthrie, 290.  
 Cloyd, Edna Cavanaugh, 290.  
 Cloyd, Allen Ernest, 290.  
 Cloyd, Louise Turner, 290.  
 Cloyd, Caroline Douglas, 290.  
 Cloyd, Joseph Henry, 290.  
 Cloyd, Nannie Christian, 290.  
 Cloyd, Elizabeth Douglas, 290.  
 Coady, Roy, 73.  
 Coady, Virginia Hille, 73.  
 Coady, Roy Edwin, 73.  
 Coady, Laura Virginia, 73.  
 Cobbs, Margaret L., 280.  
 Cobbs, Thomas N., 283.  
 Cobbs, Margaret Letitia Buford, 283.  
 Cobbs, John, 303.  
 Cobbs, Minnie Thompson, 303.  
 Cockcill, Frank M., 156.  
 Cockcill, Elizabeth R. Buford, 156.  
 Cofer, Frances M., 255.  
 Coffey, William Edward, 220.  
 Coffey, Julia K. Lewis, 220.  
 Coffey, William Lewis, 221.  
 Coffman, Michiel A., 261.  
 Coffman, Lucy Temple Buford, 261.  
 Coffman, Pearl L., 261.  
 Coffman, Earl M., 261.  
 Coghill, 296.  
 Cole, Frances, 297.  
 Coles, Adrian, 257.

Coleman, Henry, 76.  
 Coleman, Martha Ann Lewis, 76.  
 Coleman, Thomas, 76.  
 Coleman, James, 76.  
 Coleman, Elizabeth, 433, 435.  
 Collier, Charles S., 129.  
 Collier, Jennie C. Burnside, 129.  
 Collier, James Burnside, 129.  
 Collier, Elizabeth, 129.  
 Collier, Clare DuPont, 129.  
 Collier, Ed. W., 130.  
 Collier, Minnie Lee Cotton, 130.  
 Collier, Charles Walker, 130.  
 Collins, Preston, 85. ——— 84  
 Collins, Georgia Ann, 85.  
 Collins, Aileen, 252.  
 Collins, Sallie Buford, 382.  
 Colvin, Sallie, 155.  
 Colvin, ———, 428.  
 Collier, Henry, 430.  
 Collier, Eunice Buford, 430.  
 Collier, Fred, 430.  
 Combs, James W., 389.  
 Combs, Frances E., 389.  
 Combs, Elizabeth, 389.  
 Combs, Evaline, 389.  
 Combs, Ann, 389.  
 Combs, Micha, 389.  
 Combs, Julia, 389.  
 Combs, Mary, 389.  
 Combs, James, 389.  
 Combs, Henry, 389.  
 Combs, Alice, 389.  
 Comer, ———, 297.  
 Comley, Joseph M., 235.  
 Comley, Elizabeth Ardelia Buford, 235.  
 Comley, Harry Kessler, 235.  
 Comley, John R., 235.  
 Comley, Lottie B. Buford, 235.  
 Comley, Sidney Buford, 235.  
 Comley, Adah Madeline, 235.  
 Comley, William A., 239.  
 Comley, Nancy A. Buford, 239.  
 Comley, Frances, 239.  
 Comley, Mabel, 239.  
 Comley, Martha, 239.  
 Comley, Harrison, 239.  
 Conner, George W., 60.  
 Conner, Lettie Buford, 60.  
 Conner, William, 60.  
 Conner, Benjamin, 60.  
 Conner, Buford, 60.  
 Conner, Ethel, 60.  
 Conner, Emmett, 60.  
 Conner, Emma, 418.  
 Conner, Henry, 402.  
 Conner, Mary Giddens Buford, 402.  
 Conway Family, 320.  
 Cook, Matthew, 33.  
 Cook, J. W., 109.  
 Cook, Emily T. Buford, 109.  
 Cook, J. Gates, 109.  
 Cook, Elizabeth, 109.  
 Cook, Buford, 109.  
 Cook, Robert, 109.  
 Cook, Ann, 132.  
 Cook, Cora L., 201.  
 Cooley, Kate Augusta, 235.  
 Coon, Mary Jane, 452.  
 Cooper, Margaret, 128.  
 Cooper, Fannie B., 263.  
 Copeland, James, 53.  
 Copeland, Carrie, 53.  
 Copeland, Joseph, 184.  
 Copeland, Lucy Mildred Otey, 184.  
 Copeland, Ida, 301.  
 Corner, Atton, 62.  
 Corner, Dorthy Phillips, 62.  
 Cornwallis, ———, 137.  
 Cornstalk, ———, 40.  
 Cotton, J. F., 130.  
 Cotton, Almira Jane Walker, 130.  
 Cotton, Minnie Lee, 130.  
 Cotton, Annie, 130.

## INDEX

- Cottingham, Carry Bell, 448.  
 Couturier, Elizabeth Lucretia Buford, 357.  
 Cowan, Richard, 57.  
 Cowan, Margaret Corrilla E., 57.  
 Cowan, Maldia, 418.  
 Cowart, Georgia, 434.  
 Cowcest, —, 428.  
 Cowherd, Fletcher, 171.  
 Cowherd, Mary Duke, 171.  
 Cox, Charles, 60.  
 Cox, Glenn, 61.  
 Cox, Rolf, 61.  
 Cox, Mary, 112.  
 Cox, Merl, 241.  
 Cox, May Short, 241.  
 Cox, Isabelle, 241.  
 Craig, Milton P., 156, 159.  
 Craig, Margaret Elizabeth Buford, 156, 159.  
 Craig, Margaret Robertson, 159.  
 Craig, Mary, 159.  
 Craig, William Buford, 159.  
 Craig, Henry, 309.  
 Craig, Nannie J. Mooreson, 309.  
 Craig, John Jefferson, 309.  
 Craig, James, 449.  
 Crandal, Maud B., 61.  
 Crawford, Jane, 71.  
 Creason, Pearl L., 245.  
 Creason, Ocle A. Sallee, 245.  
 Creecy, David Rice, 291.  
 Creecy, John Harvie, 291.  
 Crenshaw, Elizabeth Buford.  
 Crenshaw, Robert.  
 Crittenden, Thomas L., 149.  
 Crockett, Hugh, 223.  
 Crockett, Mildred Buford, 223.  
 Crofton, Vera, 429.  
 Cromley, Elizabeth, 242.  
 Crook, Pauline, 383.  
 Crook, Grover C., 190.  
 Crook, Hazel F. Calhoun, 190.  
 Crook, Robert E., 190.  
 Crook, Claud E., 190.  
 Crook, Harry C., 190.  
 Crop, —, 298.  
 Crosby, —, 433.  
 Crosby, Fenetta Martin, 297.  
 Cross, Laura Annett, 410.  
 Crow, Robert P., 423.  
 Crow, Nellie Buford, 423.  
 Crow, Clarence, 423.  
 Crow, Arbie, 423.  
 Crowdas, John, 355.  
 Crowdas, Mary Parsons, 355.  
 Crozier, Elizabeth Baker, 116.  
 Crozier, Robert, 116.  
 Crozier, Carrick, 116.  
 Crozier, Baker, 116.  
 Crozier, Elizabeth, 116.  
 Crozier, Sallie, 116.  
 Crozier, Kate.  
 Crutcher, Emily J., 430.  
 Crutcher, Henry, 343.  
 Crutcher, Mary Buford, 343.  
 Crutcher, Albert, 343.  
 Crutcher, James, 343.  
 Crutcher, Thomas, 343.  
 Crutcher, George, 343.  
 Crutcher, Eliza, 343.  
 Crutcher, Margaretta, 343.  
 Crutcher, Munsel, 343.  
 Crutcher, Polly Ann Fields, 343.  
 Crutcher, Mary Hord, 343.  
 Crutcher, Mary Baker, 343.  
 Crutcher, Davidella Tomkins, 343.  
 Crutcher, Margaret, 343.  
 Curd, Virginia, 182.  
 Cunningham, Wilma Luck, 256.
- D
- Dabney, William P., 394.  
 Dabney, Annie Rhea, 394.  
 Dabney, Robert Rhea, 394.  
 Dalton, Lon, 241.  
 Dalton, Amanda J. Short, 241.  
 Dalton, Pauline, 241.  
 Dalton, Phillip, 197.  
 Dalton, Sarah C. Buford, 197.  
 Dansby, R. N., 447.  
 Dansby, Rebecca Buford, 447.  
 Dauma, Elmer H., 235.  
 Dauma, Virginia C. Buford, 235.  
 Dauma, Edna, 235.  
 David, Mary C., 177.  
 Davidson, Lizzie, 257.  
 Davis, John, 109.  
 Davis, Mary Love, 109.  
 Davis, Betsy, 112.  
 Davis, James S., 114.  
 Davis, Lucretia Field, 114.  
 Davis, Wentworth, 114.  
 Davis, Nell Field, 114.  
 Davis, Mormaduke, 114.  
 Davis, Early, 114.  
 Davis, Glen, 114.  
 Davis, Thomas, 114, 339.  
 Davis, Dean, 114.  
 Davis, Minnie Foree, 114.  
 Davis, Garrett, 146.  
 Davis, Alice, 194.  
 Davis, William, 241.  
 Davis, Effie Short, 241.  
 Davis, Robert, 241.  
 Davis, Virgil Hustead.  
 Davis, Minnie.  
 Davis, Charles, 243.  
 Davis, Beulah Rector, 243.  
 Davis, Cole, 243.  
 Davis, Richard, 243.  
 Davis, Elizabeth, 243.  
 Davis, Sarah, 295.  
 Davis, Hattie, 303.  
 Davis, David, 339.  
 Davis, Helen L. Buford, 339.  
 Davis, Dudley J., 339.  
 Davis, Eugene T., 339.  
 Davis, George Tilden, 339.  
 Davis, Wood, 339.  
 Davis, Gabriella Lewis, 339.  
 Davis, Georgia Smallwood, 339.  
 Davis, Jack Shewalter, 339.  
 Davis, Cleatha, 339.  
 Davis, Blanche Dungan, 339.  
 Davis, Mary Ann Twyman, 343.  
 Davis, J. B., 424.  
 Davis, Polly Buford, 424.  
 Davis, William LeRoy, 424.  
 Davis, Amelia, 424.  
 Davis, Isabella Hemphill, 424.  
 Davis, Louise, 424.  
 Davis, T. W., 433.  
 Davis, Elizabeth E. Buford, 433.  
 Davis, James, 433.  
 Davis, Eva, 433.  
 Davis, John, 433.  
 Davis, Manson, 433.  
 Davis, Farman, 433.  
 Davis, Elizabeth, 433.  
 Davis, Cleste Stevens, 114.  
 Davis, Fleeta S., 114.  
 Davis, Early Woodroe, 114.  
 Day, Rebecca, 132.  
 Day, L. W., 267.  
 Day, Annie Powell, 267.  
 Day, Sturges, 267.  
 Day, Clifford, 267.  
 Dean, Ashby, 299.  
 Dean, Araminta Durrett, 299.  
 Deatherage, Mary, 130.  
 Deen, Lessie, 54.  
 Deen, Mattie, 55.  
 Deish, Peter A., 386.  
 Deish, Lillian Buford, 386.  
 Deish, Dorothy, 386.  
 Deish, Peter, 386.  
 Deish, Susan, 386.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

- Deish, Lillian, 386.  
 DeJarnette, Sadie S., 291.  
 DeJarnette, Mumford, 383.  
 DeJarnette, Emma Louis Buford, 383.  
 Delcour, Cora, 54.  
 Delcour, John M., 54.  
 Delcour, Katherine L., 54.  
 Delcour, Wilma Blanche, 54.  
 Dell, C. Agnes, 251.  
 Denny, Marshall, 129.  
 Denny, Lizzie Morgan Hudson, 129.  
 Denny, Shirley Hudson, 129.  
 Denny, James Beatty, 129.  
 Denny, Lucy Bates, 129.  
 Denny, Alice Franklin, 129.  
 Dent, Samuel, 43.  
 Dent, Lewis T., 192.  
 Dent, Elizabeth Frances Buford, 192.  
 Denton, Dudley, 116.  
 Denton, Kitty, 116.  
 Denton, Kate, 116.  
 Denzinger, Frank, 72.  
 Denzinger, Nellie Wale, 72.  
 Denzinger, Katherine, 72.  
 Depp, Mary, 344.  
 Depp, Amanda J., 346.  
 Dewees, John Burke, 91.  
 Dewees, Eliza Jane Buford, 91.  
 Dickens, W. A., 256.  
 Dickens, Cora Luck, 256.  
 Dickens, Eva, 419.  
 Dickerson, Wesley Brown, 130.  
 Dickerson, Alice Hudson Rigney, 130.  
 Dickerson, Terry, 395.  
 Dickerson, Annie Gordon Buford, 395.  
 Dickerson, Lorna Burns, 395.  
 Dickerson, Edward, 395.  
 Dickerson, Edward Buford, 395.  
 Dickerson, Annie Louisa, 395.  
 Dickerson, Rebecca Breward, 395.  
 Dickerson, Mary Florence Brown, 395.  
 Dickson, Sherman, 56.  
 Dickson, Mary C., 56.  
 Dickson, Eunice, 56.  
 Dickson, Robert, 56.  
 Dickson, Lucy, 56.  
 Didill, Edmond, 292.  
 Didill, Katherine Eugenia Kent, 292.  
 Didill, Angelica Peel, 292.  
 Didill, Rosalthe Kent, 292.  
 Didill, Henry Dorsey, 292.  
 Didill, Katheline, 292.  
 Dillinger, Minnie, 250.  
 Dillinger, Charles, 251.  
 Dillinger, Lucinda M. Buford, 251.  
 Dillinger, Hazel, 251.  
 Dillinger, Irvin, 251.  
 Dillinger, Ruth, 251.  
 Dillinger, Erna, 251.  
 Dirson, Augusta, 428.  
 Dobbins, John L. Emmitt, 55.  
 Dobbins, Otho, 55.  
 Dobbins, James, 55.  
 Dobbins, Mabel Robinett, 55.  
 Dobbins, Hazel, 55.  
 Dobbins, John, 55.  
 Dobbins, Daisy, 55.  
 Dobyns, Sallie, 156.  
 Dodson, J. E., 403.  
 Dodson, Ida Viola, 493.  
 Donaldson, John, 341, 342.  
 Donaldson, Elizabeth M. G. Webb, 341, 342.  
 Donaldson, Margaret, 341, 342.  
 Donaldson, Mary Elizabeth, 341.  
 Donaldson, Willie Woodward, 341, 342.  
 Donavant, Leonard, 379.  
 Donavant, Sarah Buford Reid, 379.  
 Donnely, Edward, 95.  
 Donnely, Frances Anderson Buford, 95.  
 Donnely, Rose Elizabeth, 95.  
 Donnely, Henry Mitchell, 95.  
 Donnely, Ephriam Joseph Thomas, 95.  
 Donnely, Eugene Columbia, 95.  
 Donnely, Ida Catherine, 95.  
 Doran, Lula Ann Buford, 263.  
 Dorr, Robert, 301, 302.  
 Dorr, Nannie Plemons, 302.  
 Dorr, William, 301, 302.  
 Dorr, Walton, 302.  
 Dorr, Powhattan, 301.  
 Dorr, Helen Henry, 301.  
 Dorr, Cynthia Plemons, 301.  
 Dorr, Ollie, 301.  
 Dorr, May, 301.  
 Dorr, Clarence, 301.  
 Dorr, Willie, 301.  
 Dorr, Kate, 301.  
 Dorsett, Henry Lee, 266.  
 Dorsett, George Ann, 266.  
 Dorsett, Walter B., 266.  
 Dorsett, Eleanor Crocker French, 266.  
 Dorsett, Edward Leonidas, 266.  
 Dorsey, Leland, 243.  
 Dorsey, Effie Rector, 243.  
 Dorsey, Nellie Geneva, 243.  
 Doty, William R., 117, 118.  
 Doty, Lucy Bates Walker, 117, 118.  
 Doty, Marcus Walker, 117, 118.  
 Doty, Ella, 117, 118.  
 Doty, Lillian Caldwell, 117, 118.  
 Doty, Kate Caldwell, 117, 118.  
 Doty, Mark H., 117, 118.  
 Doty, Ruth Caldwell, 117, 118.  
 Doty, Jessie, 124, 125.  
 Doty, Alice America Walker, 124, 125.  
 Doty, Sue Gatewood, 125.  
 Doty, Hattie, 125.  
 Doty, Julie Walker, 125.  
 Doty, William Alexander, 125.  
 Doty, Lucy Walker, 125.  
 Douglas, Earl C., 403.  
 Douglas, Mary Gladys Buford, 403.  
 Douglas, James P., 403.  
 Douglas, James Buford, 403.  
 Dove, Theola Pauline, 203.  
 Dowell, C. H., 193.  
 Dowell, Polly E. Buford, 193.  
 Dowell, Jesse S., 193.  
 Dowell, Chester B., 193.  
 Dowell, Sarah O., 193.  
 Dowell, Mary A., 193.  
 Dowell, William M., 193.  
 Dowell, Mirtie B., 193.  
 Dowell, Cecil H., 193.  
 Downing, Henry, 249.  
 Doyle, Maud, 440.  
 Drake, Rebecca Edwards, 205.  
 Drake, Elijah, 263.  
 Drake, Elizabeth Wills Buford, 263.  
 Drake, James Monroe, 263.  
 Drake, Jane Elizabeth, 263.  
 Drake, William A., 263.  
 Drake, Thomas B., 263.  
 Drake, N. B. Anderson, 263.  
 Drake, Elijah W., 263.  
 Drake, Robert J., 263.  
 Drake, Wade N., 263.  
 Drake, David Allison, 263.  
 Drake, John Henry, 263.  
 Drake, Zachariah N., 263.  
 Drake, Rosanna Sharron, 263.  
 Drake, Frances C., 264.  
 Drake, Robert S., 264.  
 Drake, McGaha, 264.  
 Drake, Julia Ann, 264.  
 Drake, Charlotte T., 264.  
 Drake, Charles D., 264.  
 Drane, Rose, 344.  
 Drewry, Sallie R., 370.  
 Duckworth, Ann Beauford, 354.  
 Duckworth, Thomas, 350, 354.  
 Dudley, J. L., 429.  
 Dudley, Ada Stephenson Buford, 429.  
 Dudley, Loneta, 429.  
 Dudley, Ada Hardin, 429.  
 Duglas, Lizzie Parrott, 298.  
 Duglas, Annie J., 298.

## INDEX

- Duke, Lucy Ann, 145.  
 Duke, James Keith, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 312.  
 Duke, Mary Buford, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 312.  
 Duke, Abraham Buford, 167.  
 Duke, Basil, 167, 168.  
 Duke, William, 167, 168.  
 Duke, Charlotte, 167, 168.  
 Duke, Martha McDowell, 167.  
 Duke, Henrietta, 167, 169.  
 Duke, Carolina, 167, 170.  
 Duke, Kate, 167.  
 Duke, Annie Armstrong, 167.  
 Duke, Buford, 167.  
 Duke, Mary Fernandes, 167.  
 Duke, Robert Keith, 167.  
 Duke, Buford Kerr, 167.  
 Duke, Adelaide Anderson, 167, 168.  
 Duke, Harry B., 167, 168, 170.  
 Duke, James Clay, 167, 168.  
 Duke, Susan Waddell, 168.  
 Duke, Eva Gentry, 168.  
 Duke, Nellie Morgan Farrar, 168.  
 Duke, Sallie F., 168.  
 Duke, Carrie, 168.  
 Duke, Margaret, 168.  
 Duke, Martha Rowland, 168.  
 Duke, Lucy S., 168, 171.  
 Duke, Ella Duerson, 168.  
 Duke, Henrietta Stonestreet, 168.  
 Duke, Martha McDowell, 169, 312.  
 Duke, Pauline Bruce, 170, 171.  
 Duke, Richard, 170.  
 Duke, Mary, 168, 170, 171, 338.  
 Duke, —, 304.  
 Duncan, Henry Field.  
 Duncan, Sallie Childs.  
 Duncan, Alice Dale, 383.  
 Duerson, Elia, 168.  
 Dungan, Blanche, 339.  
 Dunmore, Rev. —, 133, 134, 135.  
 Dupre, Valentine, 445.  
 Dupre, Sarah Buford, 445.  
 Duprey, Frances A., 451.  
 Dupuy Family, 344.  
 Durrett, Joab, 296.  
 Durrett, Lutie S. Thompson, 296.  
 Durrett, Montgomery, 299.  
 Durrett, Lucretia Miller, 299.  
 Durrett, Annie B., 299.  
 Durrett, Florence, 299.  
 Durrett, Ada, 299.  
 Durrett, Arminta, 299.  
 Durrett, Thomas D., 299.  
 Durrett, Mary J. Beasley, 299.  
 Dysart, Nancy, 300.  
 Dyer, Albert, 348.  
 Dyes, Margaret Buford, 348.
- E
- Eakin, Albert, 101.  
 Eakin, Cyrena Buford, 101.  
 Eakin, Liela Buford, 101.  
 Eanes, O. H., 376.  
 Eanes, Martha Armstead Hardy, 376.  
 Early, Judith, 36, 350.  
 Early, Elizabeth, 35, 350, 351, 353.  
 Early, Jeremiah, 36, 350, 351, 353.  
 Early, G. F., 349.  
 Early, Louise Buford, 349.  
 Early, Elizabeth Buford, 350, 353.  
 Early, John, 350, 353, 354.  
 Early, Jacobus, 350.  
 Early, Joel, 350, 354.  
 Early, Joshua, 350, 353, 354.  
 Early, Sarah, 350, 351, 353.  
 Early, Jacob, 350, 353.  
 Early, Elizabeth Robeson, 350.  
 Early, James, 350, 354.  
 Early, Joseph, 350.  
 Early, Jenny, 350.  
 Early, Jubal, 350, 353.  
 Early, Abner, 350, 353.  
 Early, Mary Stith, 350.  
 Early, Joab, 353.  
 Early, Ruth Hairstone, 353.  
 Early, Samuel, 353.  
 Early, Henry, 353.  
 Early, Jubal Anderson, 353, 354.  
 Early, Henry Ann Cabell, 353.  
 Early, Dosea Anderson, 353.  
 Early, Polly, 353, 354.  
 Early, Henry T., 353.  
 Early, Peggy Haden, 353.  
 Early, Amelia, 353.  
 Early, William A., 353, 354.  
 Early, Mary C. Jennings, 353.  
 Early, John Wesley, 353.  
 Early, Edmond J., 353.  
 Early, Ann Tardy, 353.  
 Early, Matilda Jane, 353.  
 Early, Elizabeth Austin, 353.  
 Early, Catherine Newton, 353.  
 Early, Nichols, 353.  
 Early, Parmens, 353.  
 Early, Hilery, 353.  
 Early, Doshea, 353.  
 Early, Mary Leftwich, 353, 354.  
 Early, Ann W. Jones, 354.  
 Early, Elizabeth Rivers, 354.  
 Early, Mary Virginia, 354.  
 Early, Arville Rivers, 354.  
 Early, Thomas Howard, 354.  
 Early, John Fletcher, 354.  
 Early, Francis Patterson, 354.  
 Early, Sophina Gatewood, 354.  
 Early, Susanna Walker, 354.  
 Early, Patsy Strange, 354.  
 Early, Charlotte Scruggs, 354.  
 Early, Ava Anderson, 354.  
 Early, Buford, 354.  
 Early, Thomas, 354.  
 Early, Susann Rucker, 354.  
 Early, Jabez, 354.  
 Early, Polly Leftwich, 354.  
 Early, Silas, 354.  
 Early, Lucy, 354.  
 Early, Sallie Emily, 354.  
 Eastman, Annie, 377.  
 Eaves, Esther, 411.  
 Eaves, Mars, 411.  
 Eckert, Nora, 226.  
 Eckles, W. R., 340.  
 Eckles, Florence Buford, 340.  
 Eckles, Louis Coleman, 340.  
 Eckles, Neville, 340.  
 Eddings, Benjamin, 324.  
 Eddings, Emily M. Twyman, 324.  
 Eddins, Eliza, 295.  
 Edmondson, John, 57.  
 Edmondson, Cornelia, 57.  
 Edmondson, Mary, 198.  
 Edmondson, Thomas, 198.  
 Edmondson, Nancy, 198.  
 Edmondson, William, 379.  
 Edmondson, Priscilla Reid, 379.  
 Edson, Theodore, 149.  
 Edson, Susan Buford, 149.  
 Edson, Agatha Buford, 149.  
 Edwards, Polly, 191.  
 Edwards, Joseph, 205.  
 Edwards, Letitia Buford, 205.  
 Edwards, Thomas, 205.  
 Edwards, Rebecca Basey, 205.  
 Edwards, Margaret, 205.  
 Edwards, Nancy, 205.  
 Edwards, Katherine, 205.  
 Edwards, Virginia Frances, 205.  
 Edwards, Willie Jane, 325.  
 Eggleston, Judge, 404.  
 Eidson, Henry, 56, 57.  
 Eidson, Mary Buford, 56, 57.  
 Eidson, William Buford, 56.  
 Eidson, James, 57, 223.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

Eidson, Mary Jane, 57.  
 Eidson, Lucy Ann, 57.  
 Eidson, Nancy, 57, 206, 223, 229.  
 Eidson, Elizabeth, 57.  
 Eidson, Cornelia, 57.  
 Eidson, James M., 56.  
 Eidson, Thomas B., 56.  
 Eidson, Lucretia, 57.  
 Eidson, Margaret Corrilla E., 57.  
 Eidson, Barney, 223.  
 Eidson, Shelton, 223.  
 Eidson, Newton, 223.  
 Eidson, Clinton, 223.  
 Eidson, Angeline, 223.  
 Eidson, Margarite, 223.  
 Eidson, Julianna, 223.  
 Eldredge, Thomas, 398.  
 Eldredge, Martha Bowling, 398.  
 Eliot, Stephen V. R., 90.  
 Eliot, Mary Susan Buford, 90.  
 Eliot, Kate Letitia, 90.  
 Ellett, Mary C., 265.  
 Elling, Henry, 237.  
 Ellis, Sarah Agnes Buford, 84.  
 Ellis, Joseph F., 84.  
 Ellis, James Buford, 84.  
 Ellis, William Dow, 84.  
 Ellis, William, 98.  
 Ellis, Mary, 98.  
 Ellis, Burton, 98.  
 Ellis, Harry, 98.  
 Ellis, William Munford, 288, 289.  
 Ellis, Maggie Kent Langhorne, 288, 289.  
 Ellis, Nannie Kent, 288, 289.  
 Ellis, Elvira Mumford, 288, 289.  
 Elliot, E. D., 402.  
 Elliot, Delia McCormick Buford, 402.  
 Elliot, Buford, 402.  
 Elliot, Edwin, 402.  
 Elliot, Marion, 402.  
 Elliot, Frances, 402.  
 Elliot, Delia P., 402.  
 Ellison, James, 445.  
 Ellison, Mary Williamson, 445.  
 Elliston, Lizinka, 405.  
 Ellsworth, 340.  
 Ellsworth, Lillian S., 340.  
 Ellsworth, James Buford, 340.  
 Embry, Joel P., 82.  
 Embry, Nancy Parks, 82.  
 Enoch, Carre, 246.  
 Ephriam, Thomas, 42.  
 Epps, Margaret McNeil, 252.  
 Estes, Montil, 299.  
 Estes, Florence Durrett, 299.  
 Estes, Stark, 299.  
 Estes, Ann Ragsdale Buford, 427.  
 Evans, Oliver, 250.  
 Evans, Dora O. Buford, 250.  
 Evans, Fern, 250.  
 Evans, Leon, 250.  
 Evans, Oscar, 250.  
 Evans, Lennie, 250.  
 Evens, Arthur F., 405.  
 Evens, Elizabeth Elliston Buford, 405.  
 Everett, J. W., 102.  
 Everett, Sarah Violet Buford, 102.  
 Everett, John, 102.  
 Ewell, Harrison, 76, 77.  
 Ewell, Martin, 76.  
 Ewell, John J., 76.  
 Ewell, Linda Elizabeth, 76.  
 Ewell, Martha Ann, 76.  
 Ewell, Nancy Rebecca, 76, 77.  
 Ewell, V. Harrison, 76.  
 Ewell, Martin Buford, 76.  
 Ewell, Sarah Todd, 76, 77.  
 Ewell, Robert Lee, 76.  
 Ewing, Ella, 245.

F

Fairfax, Lord, 37.  
 Fandal, Katherine, 444.

Funkenberry, Martha Welsh, 49.  
 Funkenberry, Hugh P., 49.  
 Funkenberry, Annie, 49.  
 Funkenberry, James, 49.  
 Funkenberry, Maggie, 49.  
 Funkenberry, Lizzie, 49.  
 Funkenberry, Docia, 49.  
 Funkenberry, Liza, 49.  
 Funkenberry, Lrocia, 49.  
 Funkenberry, Winnie, 49.  
 Funkenberry, Richard Terrill, 49.  
 Funkenberry, Marie, 49.  
 Funkenberry, Thomas D., 49.  
 Funkenberry, Mary Rayfield, 49.  
 Funkenberry, Emma, 49.  
 Funkenberry, Arthur, 49.  
 Faulkner, Henry, 121.  
 Farrar, Nellie Morgan, 168.  
 Farrar, Elizabeth, 293.  
 Farrar, J. C., 448.  
 Farrar, Sarah Amanda Buford, 448.  
 Farrar, William Malone, 448.  
 Farrar, Marshall Hilden, 448.  
 Farrar, Charles Flowers, 448.  
 Farrar, Annie Laura, 448.  
 Farrar, Robert Augustus, 448.  
 Farrar, Albert Carter, 448.  
 Farrar, Martin Thomas, 448.  
 Farrar, Clara Estelle, 448.  
 Farrar, Jessie Eliza, 448.  
 Farrar, Frank Edwards, 448.  
 Fayssoux, Mary Buford, 416.  
 Ferguson, John, 300.  
 Ferguson, Harriet Kirtley, 300.  
 Ferguson, William, 415.  
 Ferguson, Didomia, 415.  
 Ferguson, Esther, 415.  
 Ferguson, Narcissa, 415.  
 Fernandez, P., —  
 Fernandez, Mary Scott Hurt, .  
 Field, Sallie Major, 114.  
 Field, Henry Young, 114, 115.  
 Field, Mary Elizabeth Baker, 114, 115.  
 Field, Nancy, 114.  
 Field, Lucreatia, 114.  
 Field, William Hill, 114.  
 Field, John Robert, 114.  
 Field, Nell, 114.  
 Field, Alice, 114.  
 Field, Edmonia, 114, 115.  
 Field, Janie, 114, 115.  
 Field, General, 155.  
 Field, William, 297.  
 Field, Mary Edward Webb, 341.  
 Field, Marshall Clifton, 341.  
 Field, Mary Ann, 343, 345.  
 Fisher, Ann Mary, 83.  
 Fitzpatrick, Nellie, 277.  
 Fizer, Charles Bright, 246.  
 Fizer, Frances Buford, 246.  
 Fizer, Mary Ann, 246.  
 Fizer, Ella J., 246.  
 Fizer, Hersilia, C., 246.  
 Fizer, John W., 246.  
 Fizer, Charles H., 246.  
 Fizer, Jacob A., 246.  
 Fizer, George Simeon, 246.  
 Fizer, Martha Saunders, 246.  
 Fizer, Sallie, 246.  
 Fizer, Warren, 246.  
 Fizer, Mildred, 246.  
 Fizer, Julian, 246.  
 Fizer, Minnie, 246.  
 Fizer, Fannie, 246.  
 Fizer, Virginia, 246.  
 Fizer, Lawrence, 246.  
 Fizer, Maud, 246.  
 Fizer, Belle Stennett, 246.  
 Fizer, George Simeon, 246, 248.  
 Fizer, Gordon, 246, 248.  
 Fizer, Bright, 246, 248.  
 Fizer, Lillian, 246, 248.  
 Fizer, Kate, 246.

## INDEX

- Fizer, Raymond, 246, 248.  
 Fizer, Erma, 243.  
 Fizer, Melvin, 248.  
 Fizer, Georgia, 257.  
 Fleming, Mellie, 448.  
 Fletcher, E., 263.  
 Fletcher, Stella, 296.  
 Floyd, Charles, 452.  
 Floyd, Bertha Lee Buford, 452.  
 Floyd, Charles Raymond, 452.  
 Foley, Captain, 170.  
 Forbes, W. W., 418.  
 Forbes, Annie Esther Buford, 418.  
 Ford, Henry M., 180.  
 Ford, Harriet Otey Sherman, 180.  
 Ford, Louise Duncastle, 180.  
 Ford, Joseph Edwin, 180.  
 Forest, General, 170.  
 Forette, Mary, 445.  
 Fordny, Newton J., 260.  
 Fordny, Fannie E. Buford, 260.  
 Forrester, Lottie, 435.  
 Forrester, Susan, 250.  
 Foulitz, Daniel, 42.  
 Foulitz, George, 42.  
 Fowler, George, 242.  
 Fowler, Ona Buford, 242.  
 Fowler, Velma, 242.  
 Fowler, Mort, 242.  
 Fowler, Lucy Buford, 242.  
 Fowler, Pansy, 242.  
 Fowler, Willie May, 242.  
 Fox, Allie Walker, 121, 119.  
 Fox, Louise, 121.  
 Fox, Richard Pickering, 121, 119.  
 Fox, Orphelia Biggerstaff, 119.  
 Francis, Thomas, 83.  
 Francis, Elizabeth Gibbs, 83.  
 Francis, Susan, 83.  
 Francis, James, 83.  
 Francis, Pamala, 83.  
 Francis, Jennie, 128.  
 Frank, Allie, 127.  
 Franklin, John, 350.  
 Fraser, Bertha, 71.  
 Fraser, Hugh, 357.  
 Fraser, Mary Buford, 357.  
 Fraser, Porter, 357.  
 Fraser, June R., 357.  
 Fraser, Frances Buford, 357.  
 Frazee, Francis A., 245.  
 Frazee, Reba E. Sallee, 245.  
 Frear, Philip, 113.  
 Frear, Elizabeth Shackelford, 113.  
 Frear, Betsy Bates, 113.  
 Fredrick, Callie, 382.  
 Fredrick, Stephen W., 383.  
 Fredrick, Virginia Buford, 383.  
 Freeman, Marietta Margaret Buford, 429.  
 Freeman, W. S., 429.  
 Freeman, Alice Elizabeth, 429.  
 French, Franklin R., 187.  
 French, Lettuice S. Israer, 187.  
 French, Cora B., 187.  
 French, Eleanor Crocker, 266.  
 Frich, Albert, 115.  
 Frich, Jamie Field, 115.  
 Frich, Lucy, 267.  
 Frierson, Edward Livingston, 436.  
 Frierson, Charles, 436.  
 Frisbie, Fred, 128.  
 Frisbie, Alice Walker Hudson, 128.  
 Frisbie, Hudson, 128.  
 Frost, Marcellus B., 405.  
 Frost, Mildred Buford, 405.  
 Fry, Joseph Henry, 409.  
 Fry, Amanda Giddens, 409.  
 Fry, J. T., 409.  
 Fry, Mary L. Williams, 409.  
 Fry, Emily Reese Talbot, 409.  
 Fry, Talbot Lee, 409.  
 Fry, Charles Ferdinand, 409.  
 Fry, Aileen, 409.  
 Fry, Anna Marie Gayle, 409.  
 Fulks, John, 182.  
 Fulks, Sarah Nelson Otey, 182.  
 Fulks, William Alexander, 182.  
 Fulton, Sarah, 337.  
 Funk, John A., 339.  
 Funk, Elizabeth G. Young, 339.  
 Funk, Helen, 339.  
 Furguson, Romena May Buford, 99.
- G
- Gage, George W., 425.  
 Gage, Jane Gaston, 425.  
 Gaines, —, 75.  
 Gaines, Strother, 83.  
 Gaines, Nancy Strother, 83.  
 Gaines, James B., 83.  
 Gaines, Ann Mary Fisher, 83.  
 Gaines, Sanford, 86.  
 Gaines, Martha Jane Buford, 86.  
 Gaines, Catherine, 293.  
 Gaines, James, 304.  
 Gaines, Nancy Kirtley, 304.  
 Gairie, Carie Clara, 445.  
 Gallaher, Geneva Agnes, 45.  
 Gallaher, Otho R., 46.  
 Galliher, Milton, 62, 63.  
 Garden, Alcester, 358.  
 Garden, Elizabeth Richardson, 358.  
 Garden, Hugh R., 358.  
 Gardner, Ray P., 98.  
 Gardner, Alma Lee Humphrey, 98.  
 Gardner, A. May, 184.  
 Gardner, William, 240.  
 Gardner, Audrey Buford, 240.  
 Gardner, James Lee, 240.  
 Gardner, Lucile, 240.  
 Garlington, Ernest, 320.  
 Garlington, Arna Bowers Buford, 320.  
 Garlington, Creswell, 320.  
 Garlington, Buford, 320.  
 Garlington, Sally, 320.  
 Garlington, Family, 320.  
 Garnett, Margaret, 196.  
 Garrett, Josephine, 93.  
 Garrett, Sallie, 246.  
 Garth, Gates, 296.  
 Gates, Sarah M. Thompson, 296.  
 Gaston, J. B., 425, 426.  
 Gaston, Polly McFadden, 425, 426.  
 Gaston, James McFadden, 425.  
 Gaston, Margaret, 425.  
 Gaston, J. Lucius, 425, 426.  
 Gaston, John Brown, 425, 426.  
 Gaston, Isaac Newton, 425, 426.  
 Gaston, William, 425.  
 Gaston, Mary, 428.  
 Gaston, Eliza, 425.  
 Gaston, Thomas Chalmers, 425, 426.  
 Gaston, Margaret Hemphill, 425.  
 Gaston, Lucius, 425.  
 Gaston, Jane, 425.  
 Gaston, Delia Torrence, 426.  
 Gaston, Susan, 426.  
 Gaston, Sarah Lee, 426.  
 Gaston, Arthur, 426.  
 Gaston, Kate, 426.  
 Gaston, Eliza, 426.  
 Gatling, Norborne Pescud, 287.  
 Gatling, Margaret Kent Langhorne, 287.  
 Gates, Elizabeth, 109.  
 Gates, Joel E., 109.  
 Gates, Jockil M. Buford, 109.  
 Gatewood, Sophia, 354.  
 Gayle, Annie Marie, 409.  
 Geer, Elizabeth Buford, 206.  
 Geer, Edgar, 206.  
 Geer, Alice, 206.  
 Geery, Charles, 252.  
 Geery, Carry M. Buford, 252.  
 Geery, Rena Belle, 252.  
 Geiger, Minnie Walker, 127, 131.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

- Geiger, David Donald, 131.  
 Geiger, John Walker, 131.  
 Geiger, Frances Ann, 131.  
 Geiger, Mary Ann, 433.  
 Gentry, Eva, 168.  
 George, Family, 55.  
 George, John P., 55, 56.  
 George, Eliza Jane, 55.  
 George, James B., 55.  
 George, Sarah E., 55, 56.  
 George, Mary C., 55, 56.  
 George, Emma, 55.  
 George, Napoleon Bonapart, 55, 56.  
 George, Laura, 55, 56.  
 George, Otho, 55, 56.  
 George, Leatha, 55.  
 George, Lula Robinnett, 55.  
 George, Mollie, 55.  
 George, Lucy Buford, 56.  
 George, Grace Bucher, 56.  
 George, Lucile, 56.  
 George, Hugh, 56.  
 George, Leatha, 56.  
 George, Alice, 355.  
 George, W. A., 412.  
 George, Laura Boudice, 412.  
 German, Elizabeth Kate, 211.  
 Gettys, R. B., 430.  
 Gettys, Lucy May Buford, 430.  
 Gibbons, Leeta, 219.  
 Gibbs, Alexander, 82, 83.  
 Gibbs, Palmala, 82, 83.  
 Gibbs, Nancy, 82.  
 Gibbs, Patsy, 82, 83.  
 Gibbs, Ann, 82.  
 Gibbs, Elizabeth, 82, 83.  
 Gibbs, Julia, 82.  
 Gibbs, Buford, 82.  
 Gibbs, Stephen, 82.  
 Gibbs, Hillary, 82, 83.  
 Gibbs, James, 82.  
 Gibbs, Thomas, 82.  
 Gibbs, Joel, 82.  
 Gibbs, John, 82.  
 Gibbs, Margaret Walker, 83.  
 Gibbs, Martha Burnside, 83.  
 Gibbs, Luther, 83.  
 Gibbs, Clara, 83.  
 Gibbs, Leanna Yates, 83.  
 Gibbs, Lucy, 83.  
 Gibbs, Lucile, 83.  
 Gibbs, Bessie Rayburn, 83.  
 Gibson, George W., 65.  
 Gibson, Leatha Buford, 65.  
 Gibson, Sallie Hall, 79.  
 Giddens, Elizabeth, 383.  
 Giddens, Family, 384.  
 Giddens, Sallie T., 389.  
 Giddens, Mary, 393.  
 Giddens, James, 409.  
 Giddens, Priscilla Buford, 409.  
 Giddens, Louis Augusta, 409.  
 Giddens, Amanda, 409.  
 Giddens, Marcus Tullius, 409.  
 Giddens, Mary White, 409.  
 Giddens, Sarah, 409.  
 Giddens, James Monroe, 409.  
 Giddens, Caroline Tomlinson, 409.  
 Giles, Stephen, 110.  
 Giles, Betsy Letcher, 110.  
 Gill, Sarah, 437.  
 Gill, Louise, 437.  
 Gill, George, 437.  
 Gillispie, Mary, 385.  
 Gillner, —, 433.  
 Gilreath, Grace, 103.  
 Girton, Arlie E., 254.  
 Girton, Edna Buford O'Briant, 254.  
 Girton, Elizabeth Buford, 254.  
 Glasgow, Mahala, 186.  
 Glasscock, Mary Lee, 258.  
 Glasscock, Bailey, 258.  
 Glasscock, Lucy T. Kerfoot, 258.  
 Glenn, Alexander, 303.  
 Glenn, Lucy Thompson, 303.  
 Glenn, Sanford, 303.  
 Glenn, John, 303.  
 Gnash, Stepehn, 186.  
 Gnash, Mary Jane Buford, 186.  
 Goff, Ada, 91.  
 Golden, Louise, —  
 Golden, Mollie George, —.  
 Golden, Nora, 240.  
 Golden, Alice, 242.  
 Golden, Effie, 257.  
 Gonja, J. A., 449.  
 Gonja, Julia A. Buford, 449.  
 Gonja, Constance Eugenia, 449.  
 Gonja, Louis Franklin, 449.  
 Gonja, Hugh Tracy, 449.  
 Gonja, Benton Ander, 449.  
 Gonja, Sarah Estelle, 449.  
 Gonja, Joseph Bryant, 449.  
 Gooch, Governor, 36.  
 Good, Clementine, 192.  
 Goodgray, Sarah, 180.  
 Goodpasture, Robert, 198.  
 Goodpasture, Nannie C. Martin, 198.  
 Goodpasture, Carly H., 198.  
 Goodpasture, Daffie M., 198.  
 Gordon, Martha E., 338.  
 Gordon, Courtney Selves, 400.  
 Goodwin, John Ewin, 394.  
 Goodwin, Mary Louisa, 394.  
 Goodwin, Rosetta Fowler, 394.  
 Goodwin, Thomas Buford, 394.  
 Goodwin, Helen May, 394.  
 Goodwin, Anne, 394.  
 Goodwin, Elizabeth Buford, 394.  
 Goodwin, William Minter, 394.  
 Goodwin, Alice Ewin, 394.  
 Goodwin, Herald, 394.  
 Gormley, Patrick, 95.  
 Gormley, Margaret Buford, 95.  
 Gormley, Mary, 95.  
 Gosnell, Mary Lewis, 338.  
 Gouch, Arthur C., 192.  
 Gouch, Sarah O. Buford, 192.  
 Graham, C. C., 95.  
 Graham, Columbia Buford, 95.  
 Graham, Joseph Buford, 95.  
 Graham, Mary Maher, 95.  
 Graham, Major, 135.  
 Grammer, Rosella, 226.  
 Grand, Gertrude, 397.  
 Grant, Dr. 392.  
 Grant, Lucy Buford, 392.  
 Grant, Gertrude, 392, 402.  
 Grant, J. T., 402.  
 Grant, Helen Buford, 402.  
 Grant, Laura White, 402.  
 Grant, Mary Holland, 402.  
 Grant, William Buford, 402.  
 Grant, Harriet, 402.  
 Graves, W. A., 296.  
 Graves, Lucy Booton, 296.  
 Graves, Seldon, 296.  
 Graves, Horace, 428.  
 Graves, Elizabeth Connico, 428.  
 Graves, Edith, 428.  
 Gray, Ralph, 244.  
 Gray, Malie G. Buford, 244.  
 Gray, Emma, 382.  
 Gray, Mariah, 424.  
 Gray, S. G., 430.  
 Gray, Ruth Buford, 430.  
 Grayson, John C., 262.  
 Grayson, Luterpsey M., 262.  
 Green, Ida Belle, 72.  
 Green, H. W., 207.  
 Green, Mary Buford, 207.  
 Green, Martin E., 219.  
 Green, Emily, 265.  
 Green, Scott, 301.  
 Green, Helen Henry, 301.  
 Green, Ela, 301.

## INDEX

Green, Ina, 301.  
 Green, Lulu, 301.  
 Green, Annie, 301.  
 Green, Gus, 301.  
 Green, Patsy, 301.  
 Green, Edwin, 301.  
 Green, Newton, 301.  
 Green, William T., 301.  
 Green, Ida Copeland, 301.  
 Green, Alice, 301.  
 Green, Nicholas, 301.  
 Green, Ruben, 301.  
 Green, Mary, 433.  
 Greene, Alfred Buford, 101.  
 Greene, Mary Haynes, 101, 102.  
 Greene, Joel Garnett, 101, 102, 103.  
 Greene, Ida Vernon, 101.  
 Greene, Willis, 101.  
 Greene, Annie Andrews, 101.  
 Greene, Lillian Andrews, 101.  
 Greene, Sarah Elizabeth, 102.  
 Greene, Geneva Attaway, 102.  
 Greene, Marion Garnett, 102.  
 Greene, Marion Buford, 103.  
 Gregory, Richard E., 221.  
 Gregory, Harriet Lewis, 221.  
 Gregory, Shelton Ernest, 221.  
 Gregory, Mabel Malone, 221.  
 Gregory, Jeane Elizabeth, 221.  
 Gregory, Julia Martha, 221.  
 Gregory, Lula Bluett, 221.  
 Griffin, Josephine, 442.  
 Groop, G. V., 267.  
 Groop, Annie Ross Blackburn, 267.  
 Grove, W. H., 348.  
 Grove, Ora Buford, 348.  
 Guthrie, Elizabeth, 289.  
 Gulliver, Iowa, 62.  
 Guy, Thomas, 33.  
 Gwatkin, James, 175, 176.  
 Gwatkin, Parmelia Otey, 175.  
 Gwatkin, Charles Anderson, 175, 176.  
 Gwatkin, Catherine, 175, 176.  
 Gwatkin, Parmelia Buford, 176.  
 Gwatkin, Mary Isabella Blackford, 176.  
 Gwatkin, Thomas Blackford, 176.  
 Gwatkin, Charles Otey, 176.  
 Gwatkin, Mary Sternberger, 176.  
 Gwatkin, Caroline Elizabeth, 176.  
 Gwatkin, Royal, 176.  
 Gwatkin, Nannie McClellan, 176.  
 Gwatkin, William Graham, 176.  
 Gwatkin, Nettie Kline, 176.  
 Gwatkin, Balling Weisiger, 176.  
 Gwatkin, Charlotte Smith, 176.  
 Gwatkin, Frances, 177.  
 Gwatkin, David Dinwiddie, 342.  
 Gwatkin, Gertrude McKean, 342.  
 Gwatkin, Elizabeth Ann, 342.  
 Gwatkin, James Warren, 342.  
 Gwatkin, Mary Elizabeth Catron, 342.  
 Gwatkin, George Myron, 342.  
 Gwatkin, Robert Arthur, 342.  
 Gwatkin, Gertrude Erenstine, 342.  
 Gwatkin, Mary Dorothy, 342.  
 Gwatkin, Ard Matthew, 342.  
 Gwatkin, Harriet Shields, 342.  
 Gwatkin, L. L., 430.  
 Gwatkin, Lillian Buford, 430.

## H

Haden, William, 83.  
 Haden, Patty Giffs, 83.  
 Haden, Peggy, 353.  
 Haff, Lawler, 130.  
 Haggleden, Samuel, 94.  
 Haggleden, Mary Elizabeth Raymond, 94.  
 Haggleden, Raymond, 94.  
 Haight, Charles W., 183.  
 Haight, Elizabeth Virginia Otey, 183.  
 Haight, Jacob Walter, 183.  
 Haight, Elen, 183.  
 Haight, George, 183.

Haight, Elijah, 183.  
 Haight, John, 183.  
 Haight, Laura, 183.  
 Haight, Celand, 183.  
 Haight, Edna, 183.  
 Haight, Jennie Nunn, 183.  
 Haight, Virginia, 183.  
 Haines, Joseph, 300.  
 Haines, Emily Kirtly, 300.  
 Hains, Theodore, 171.  
 Hains, Mary Duke Steele, 171.  
 Hairstone, Samuel, 353.  
 Hairstone, Judith Saunders, 353.  
 Hairstone, Ruth, 353.  
 Hairstone, Robert, 353.  
 Hairstone, Ruth Stovall, 353.  
 Haley, John, 431.  
 Haley, Letitia Buford, 431.  
 Haley, Weeks, 431.  
 Haley, Lavender, 431.  
 Haley, Newton, 431.  
 Hall, Sarah Buford, 75, 86.  
 Hall, Ruben, 86.  
 Hall, Carvel, 135.  
 Hall, Emily, 181.  
 Hall, William Hampton, 282, 283.  
 Hall, Ann Jane Buford, 282, 283.  
 Hall, Frank Otey, 282.  
 Hall, Nannie Rockafellow, 283.  
 Hall, Paschal Buford, 283.  
 Hall, Abraham Buford, 283.  
 Hall, John Dayton, 283.  
 Hall, Frank Otey, 283.  
 Hall, Rufus, 285.  
 Hall, Mary Elizabeth Buford, 385.  
 Hall, Lucian Lee, 286.  
 Hall, Mary Elizabeth, 286.  
 Hall, Elizabeth Lee, 286.  
 Hall, William, 297.  
 Hall, Elizabeth Wetherall, 297.  
 Hall, Mildred, 297.  
 Hall, Horace, 297.  
 Hall, Ella Wetherall, 297.  
 Hall, Marion, 297.  
 Hall, Joseph, 297.  
 Hall, Karl, 297.  
 Hall, Martha, 391.  
 Hall, R. W., 400.  
 Hall, Mary E. Winfield, 400.  
 Hall, Sudie Christian, 400.  
 Hall, Mary B., 400.  
 Hall, Samuel William, 400.  
 Hall, Robert Walker, 400.  
 Hall, William Winfield, 400.  
 Hall, Sarah Neal, 400.  
 Hall, Sudie Christian, 403.  
 Hall, Harriet, 441.  
 Hall, B. Mina, 441.  
 Halley, Alice Wilson, 182.  
 Halley, Richard, 182.  
 Halley, Sarah Elizabeth Jones, 182.  
 Halley, Willie, 182.  
 Halley, Lucy Hopkins, 182.  
 Halley, John Henrietta, 182.  
 Halley, Elizabeth Annie, 182.  
 Halley, Ada Peice, 182.  
 Halley, Ella, 182.  
 Hammond, Eliza Buford, 107.  
 Hammer, —, 295.  
 Hanley, Martin F., 320.  
 Hanley, Emeline Buford, 320.  
 Hansom, Lucy E., 269.  
 Hansom, Robert Graham, 283.  
 Hansom, Nannie Rockafellow Hall, 283.  
 Hansom, Agnes Graham, 283.  
 Hansom, Hampton Hall, 283.  
 Hansom, James Buford, 283.  
 Hansom, Minnie Thomas, 283.  
 Hansom, Isabell Thomas, 283.  
 Hansom, Howard VanEpps, 283.  
 Haraway, Eliza Carilla, 410.  
 Haraway, Elizabeth Ann, 410.  
 Hardin, Frank, 250.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

- Hardin, Mary C. Buford, 250.  
 Hardin, Mark Henry, 250.  
 Hardin, Flossie Estelle, 250.  
 Hardin, Nellie Cleo, 250.  
 Hardin, Dorothy, 250.  
 Hardy, Family, 378.  
 Hardy, Eleanor, 206.  
 Hardy, Mary Ann Betts, 376.  
 Hardy, Miles, 376, 377.  
 Hardy, Abraham, 376.  
 Hardy, Sarah Penn, 376, 377.  
 Hardy, Edwin, 376.  
 Hardy, Griffin Orgain, 376.  
 Hardy, Dabney, 376.  
 Hardy, Marie, 376.  
 Hardy, Minerva Elizabeth, 376.  
 Hardy, Lucy Orgain, 376.  
 Hardy, Petronella Sharp, 376.  
 Hardy, Sarah, 377.  
 Hardy, Vincent, 376, 377.  
 Hardy, Charles, 376, 377.  
 Hardy, Cooington, 376, 377.  
 Hardy, Catherine B., 377.  
 Hardy, John, 376, 377.  
 Hardy, Emma J., 373, 377.  
 Hardy, C. C., 373.  
 Hardy, Marthy M. Buford, 373.  
 Hardy, James, 373.  
 Hardy, Ann, 373.  
 Hardy, Mary, 373, 377.  
 Hardy, Charles, 373, 377.  
 Hardy, Emma, 373.  
 Hardy, Caroline, 373.  
 Hardy, Philip, 373.  
 Hardy, Emma Virginia, 373, 377.  
 Hardy, Henry, 376, 377.  
 Hardy, Amelia, 376.  
 Hardy, Priscilla, 376.  
 Hardy, Letitia, 376.  
 Hardy, Catherine Buford, 376.  
 Hardy, Martha Armistead, 376.  
 Hardy, Sarah Vincent, 376.  
 Hardy, Mary Sterlins Neblett, 377.  
 Hardy, Virginia, 277.  
 Hardy, James S., 377.  
 Hardy, William H., 177.  
 Hardy, Edwin C., 377.  
 Hardy, Parmelia Betts, 377.  
 Hardy, George H., 377.  
 Hardy, Cornelius, 377.  
 Hardy, Missouri H., 377.  
 Hardy, Herbert E., 377.  
 Hardy, Edwin Covington, 377.  
 Hardy, Annie Eastman, 377.  
 Hardy, Amelia, 377.  
 Hardy, Lenora J., 377.  
 Hardy, Susan P., 377.  
 Hardy, Lucy H., 377.  
 Hardy, Frances, 377.  
 Harkins, James, 170.  
 Harlows, Annie B. Milelr, 299.  
 Harlows, Alice Miller, 299.  
 Harman, Kenton, 115.  
 Harman, Rosana Clark Hayman, 115.  
 Harman, Lucy Bell, 115.  
 Harman, Eleanor, 115.  
 Harr, John, 240.  
 Harr, Laura E. Buford, 240.  
 Harr, Archie, 240.  
 Harr, Floyd, 240.  
 Harrell, Laura, 387.  
 Harris, Lawrence, 115.  
 Harris, Elizabeth May, 115.  
 Harris, William Lawrence, 115.  
 Harris, Allie, 240.  
 Harris, Grace, 277.  
 Harris, —, 297.  
 Harris, Frances Caroline, 446.  
 Harrison, Pate, 41.  
 Harrison, J. H., 423.  
 Harrison, Elizabeth Catherine, 423.  
 Hart, Sarah Ellen, 370.  
 Harty, Daniel, 198.  
 Harty, Mary, 198.  
 Harvey, Fletcher Buford, 182.  
 Harvey, Elizabeth Annie Halley, 182.  
 Harvey, Sarah Price, 182.  
 Harvey, Lucy Spriggs, 182.  
 Harvey, Celeste Cleveland, 182.  
 Harvey, John Blair, 290, 291.  
 Harvey, Mary Belle Anderson, 290, 291.  
 Harvey, Charles Irving, 290.  
 Harvey, George Anderson, 290.  
 Harvey, Sarah Blair, 290.  
 Harvey, Walter Blair, 290, 291.  
 Harvey, Luellyn Kent, 290.  
 Harvey, Mary Douglas Anderson, 290, 291.  
 Harvey, Fannie Brown Kent, 290.  
 Harvey, Frances Kent, 290.  
 Harvey, Lewis Edwin, 290, 291.  
 Harvey, John Skelton, 290, 291.  
 Harvey, Julia Buford, 290.  
 Harvey, James Blair, 290.  
 Harvey, Willie Gordon, 290, 291.  
 Harvey, Elizabeth W. Carrington, 291.  
 Harvey, Sadie S. DeJarnette, 291.  
 Harvey, —, 324.  
 Harvey, Margaret Elizabeth Buford, 440.  
 Haskins, Horace, 76.  
 Haskins, Lindia Elizabeth Ewell, 76.  
 Haskins, Alfred, 76.  
 Haskins, Arrabella Miller, 76.  
 Haskins, Olive, 76.  
 Haskins, Nannie Bell, 76.  
 Haskins, Horrace Maynard, 76.  
 Haskins, Sewell, 76.  
 Hoskins, Linwood, 76.  
 Hoskins, Lewis, 76.  
 Hoskins, Eliza Todd, 76.  
 Hoskins, Beverly, 76.  
 Hoskins, Joseph Martin, 76.  
 Hassel, —, 302.  
 Hassel, Kate Dorr, 302.  
 Hassel, Frank, 302.  
 Hassel, Lucy, 302.  
 Hatcher, Archibald, 248.  
 Hatcher, Mary M. Buford, 248.  
 Hatcher, Daniel, 248.  
 Hatcher, James, 248.  
 Hatcher, Don, 248.  
 Hatcher, Virginia, 248.  
 Hatcher, Gilmer, 257.  
 Hatcher, Lillian, 258.  
 Hatton, Bertha, 398.  
 Hawkins, Thomas, 29.  
 Hawkins, Eliza C. Smith, 170.  
 Hawthorne, —, 425.  
 Hays, Margaret E., 187.  
 Hays, Rlaymond G., 240.  
 Hays, Gertrude G., 240.  
 Hays, Helen Ann, 240.  
 Hays, Blanche Eleanor, 240.  
 Hays, Roxie, Gertrude, 240.  
 Haynes, Druzilla, 43.  
 Haynes, Elvira, 43.  
 Haynes, Frances E., 43.  
 Haynes, John D., 43.  
 Haynes, Jane, 43.  
 Haynes, James, 43.  
 Haynes, Julia, 43.  
 Haynes, Mary George, 43.  
 Haynes, Lucy L., 43.  
 Haynes, Susan H., 43.  
 Haynes, William, 43.  
 Haynes, Frank C., 115.  
 Haynes, Lydia Montgomery Baker, 115.  
 Haynes, Rosina Clark, 115.  
 Haynes, Nell, 115.  
 Hayter, Mary B. Hall, 400.  
 Hayter, J. J., 400.  
 Hayter, Samuel Buford, 400.  
 Hayter, Floyd May, 400.  
 Hayter, Sudie Fay, 400.  
 Hayter, Robert Hall, 400.  
 Hayter, Penelope Martin, 40.  
 Hayter, Martha Buford, 40.

## INDEX

- Hayter, Mary Elizabeth, 40.  
 Hazard, William T., 325.  
 Hazard, Florence McElroy, 325.  
 Healy, William, 375.  
 Healy, Ann Margaretta Buford, 375.  
 Hebert, Madia, 445.  
 Hebert, Elmira Buford, 445.  
 Hefley, Henry Clay, 74.  
 Hefley, Mamie, 74.  
 Hefley, Roger Elmer, 74.  
 Hefley, Jessie Major, 74.  
 Hefley, Dora Wale, 74.  
 Hefley, Mabel Claire, 74.  
 Hefley, Leo Ray, 74.  
 Hefley, Leon Fay, 74.  
 Hedger, Charles W., 115.  
 Hedger, Hugh Allen, 115.  
 Hedger, Minna Baker, 115.  
 Hedger, William Field, 115.  
 Helbig, Anne, 180.  
 Helm, Thomas J., 343.  
 Helm, Mary Crutcher, 343.  
 Helton, Gwendolyn, 452.  
 Hemphill, James, 424.  
 Hemphill, Isabella, 424.  
 Henard, Mary L., 263.  
 Henderson, Henley Gruber, 271.  
 Henderson, Elizabeth Alexander, 271.  
 Henderson, Lucy Buford, 271.  
 Henderson, Annie Isabelle, 271.  
 Henderson, Samuel, 397.  
 Henderson, Betsy Calloway, 397.  
 Henderson, Robert, 419.  
 Henderson, Frances Ann Buford, 419.  
 Hendricks, Eliza, 112.  
 Hendricks, Sarah, 116.  
 Hendricks, Frank, 229.  
 Hendricks, Lucy, 229.  
 Hendricks, Virginia, 229.  
 Hendricks, Hattie, 229.  
 Hendricks, William, 229.  
 Hendron, Emma Parks, 82.  
 Hendron, Jacob Whitely, 82.  
 Hendron, Mary Buford, 82.  
 Henry, Zach, 301, 302, 303.  
 Henry, Lucy Kirtley, 301, 302, 303.  
 Henry, Newton R., 301, 302.  
 Henry, Helen, 301.  
 Henry, Mason R., 301, 302.  
 Henry, Salinda, 301, 303.  
 Henry, Thomason, 301, 303.  
 Henry, Martha J., 301, 302.  
 Henry, Lavina Brown, 301.  
 Henry, Affiah Helen, 301.  
 Henry, William, 301.  
 Henry, Thomas, 301.  
 Henry, Josephine Williamson, 301, 302.  
 Henry, Frederick, 301.  
 Henry, Elizabeth Newton, 301.  
 Henry, Mary Brown, 301, 302.  
 Henry, Lucy, 301, 302.  
 Henry, Lavina, 301.  
 Henry, Sarah, 301.  
 Henry, Nellie, 301.  
 Henry, Rebecca McGuffin, 302.  
 Henry, Ellen, 302.  
 Henry, Laura, 302.  
 Henry, Martha, 302.  
 Henry, John, 302.  
 Henry, Josephine Patterson, 302.  
 Henry, Buford, 302.  
 Henry, Mary Curtis, 302.  
 Henry, Chamberlin, 302.  
 Henry, Catherine Stringfellow, 424.  
 Henshaw, Ann, 293.  
 Henshaw, John, —.  
 Henshaw, Mary Buford Wetherall, —.  
 Hendron, Emma, 179.  
 Heron, E. M., 418.  
 Heron, Esther A. C. Buford, 418.  
 Heron, Derril E., 418.  
 Heron, Edward M., 418.  
 Heron, Harriet, 418.  
 Hewitt, Henry, 229.  
 Hewitt, Virginia Staples, 229.  
 Hewitt, Elizabeth, 229.  
 Hewitt, Charles, 229.  
 Hewitt, Daisy, 229.  
 Hibben, William D., 96.  
 Hibben, Maggie M. Buford, 96.  
 Hibben, Aileen, 96.  
 Hicks, Joseph, 260.  
 Hicks, Fannie E. Buford, 260.  
 Hicks, Margaret, 264.  
 Hicks, Pattie, 367.  
 Hicks, E. B., 367.  
 Hicks, Charlotte Buford, 393.  
 Hickman, Benton J., 159.  
 Hickman, Margaret R. Crag, 159.  
 Hickman, Carrie P., 168.  
 Hickman, Clements, 226.  
 Hickman, Celester McElroy, 226.  
 Hickman, Nancy, 306.  
 Hickman, Family, 307.  
 Hieskel, Ann, 116.  
 Higgins, Simeon, 94.  
 Higgins, Jane Calbert, 94.  
 Higgins, Julia, 98.  
 Hill, Jane, 262.  
 Hill, William Ragland, 275.  
 Hill, Nora Burks Payne, 275.  
 Hill, Russell Spottwood, 275.  
 Hill, Robert, 296.  
 Hill, Judith Chapman, 296.  
 Hill, William, 296.  
 Hill, Anne, 296.  
 Hill, Frances, 296, 297.  
 Hill, Mary Buford, 296.  
 Hill, Tutt, 296.  
 Hill, Susan, 296.  
 Hill, Nannie, 296.  
 Hill, Letitia, 296.  
 Hill, Polk, 296.  
 Hill, W. A., 296.  
 Hill, John B., 296.  
 Hill, Borton, 296.  
 Hill, Julia H., 296.  
 Hill, Irving, 296.  
 Hill, Hugh H., 296.  
 Hill, F. E., 368.  
 Hill, Theodora Phillips, 368.  
 Hill, —, 389.  
 Hill, A. P., 404.  
 Hill, Lucy McCarty, 74.  
 Hille, Edwin Johnson, 73.  
 Hille, Laura Belle Wale, 73.  
 Hille, Zaidee Pearl, 73.  
 Hille, Mary Jane, 73.  
 Hille, Margaret Wale, 73.  
 Hillie, Virginia, 73.  
 Hinton, Rachel E., 181.  
 Hobday, Ann, 265.  
 Hobdy, Marie Elsie, 415.  
 Hobdy, Jennie McKay, 415.  
 Hobdy, Charles Frank Edwards, 415.  
 Hobdy, Robert Long, 415.  
 Hobdy, Mary Buford, 415.  
 Hobdy, Annie Lucile, 415.  
 Hobdy, John Buford, 415.  
 Hodge, Della, 63.  
 Hodge, Harriet, 262.  
 Hodges, —, 440.  
 Hogan, Lillian, 248.  
 Holland, Glenn, 430.  
 Holland, Stella May Buford, 430.  
 Holland, Edith May, 430.  
 Holland, Annie Grace, 430.  
 Holland, Lillian Clair, 430.  
 Holland, Viola Buford, 430.  
 Holland, Tyre, 430.  
 Holland, Grace Frierson Buford, 430.  
 Holland, Dovie Marie, 430.  
 Holland, Ruby Grace, 430.  
 Holland, Annie Lou, 430.  
 Holland, Ida Loraine, 430.  
 Holliday, —, 411.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

Hollins, John Alfred, 401.  
 Hollins, Mary S. Black, 401.  
 Hollins, Mary Margaret, 401.  
 Hollins, Courtney White, 401.  
 Hollins, Roberts Alexander, 401.  
 Hollins, Elizabeth Buford, 401.  
 Hollins, Annie W., 408.  
 Hallowell, Everett, 250.  
 Hollowell, Flossie E. Hardin, 250.  
 Hollowell, Hardin Russell, 250.  
 Holmes, James L., 389.  
 Holmes, Frances E. Buford, 389.  
 Holmes, J. Sterling, 389.  
 Holmes, Frederick, 389.  
 Holmes, Mary Alice, 389.  
 Holmes, Julia, 389.  
 Holmes, Henry, 389.  
 Holmes, Hill, 389.  
 Holmes, Clara, 389.  
 Holmes, Robert Lee, 389.  
 Holmes, Buford, 389.  
 Holmes, Julia Addem, 389.  
 Holmes, Ella, 389.  
 Holmes, Jamie, 389.  
 Holmes, Harry, 389.  
 Holmes, Ida Sanders, 389.  
 Holmes, Michael, 389.  
 Holmes, John, 389.  
 Holmes, Roy, 389.  
 Houseal, J. W., 118.  
 Houseal, Lucy Walker Doty, 118.  
 Hoopes, D. B., 346.  
 Hoopes, Mary Elizabeth Buford, 346.  
 Hope, James Edward, 439.  
 Hope, Julia Grace, 439.  
 Hope, Jennie Grace, 439.  
 Hope, Leighton, 439.  
 Hope, Lizzie, 439.  
 Hope, Wilson, 439.  
 Hopper, William, 131.  
 Hopper, Harriett Baker, 131.  
 Hopper, Hallie, 131.  
 Hopper, Nancy, 198.  
 Hord, Mary, 343.  
 Horn, John C., 62.  
 Horn, Lillie Buford, 62.  
 Horn, Buford, 62.  
 Horney, Daniel, 49.  
 Horney, Sarah, 49.  
 Horton, George, 43.  
 Hosford, Abraham, 389.  
 Hosford, Frances E. Buford, 389.  
 Housman, Sarah E., 195.  
 Housman, T. M., 197.  
 Housman, Polly E. Buford, 197.  
 Houze, Thomas C., 425.  
 Houze, Margaret Gaston, 425.  
 Howe, Edward, 306.  
 Howe, Nancy, Lynn, 306.  
 Howe, Family, 308.  
 Howell, Ollie Agnes, 44.  
 Howell, Horace, 91.  
 Howell, Mary Maggie Buford, 91.  
 Howell, Elizabeth Ellen, 91.  
 Howell, William Lynn, 91.  
 Howell, Charles Buford, 91.  
 Howell, Margaret, 91.  
 Howell, Martha, 177.  
 Howell, Mary Livingston, 202.  
 Howard, Esther, 122.  
 Howard, John, 122.  
 Howard, Ellen Jenette Elems, 122.  
 Hubbard, Stephen, 82.  
 Hubbard, Martha, 82.  
 Hubbard, William B., 352.  
 Hubbard, Eliza, Cabell Calloway, 352.  
 Hubbard, Robert T., 352.  
 Hubbard, Susan Balling, 352.  
 Hubbard, Paul Carrington, 352.  
 Hubbard, Eliza Calloway, 352.  
 Hubbard, Susan Markham, 352.  
 Hubbard, Addie, 352.  
 Hubbard, Louis, 352.

Hubbard, Ann, 352.  
 Hubbard, Lula, 277.  
 Huet, Loulie May Buford, 439.  
 Huet, Martha Louise, 439.  
 Hudgins, —, 296.  
 Hudnall, Oscar, 271.  
 Hudnall, Julia C. Buford, 271.  
 Hudspeth, Caroline, 432.  
 Hudson, Lucy Walker, 129.  
 Hudson, B. F., 129.  
 Hudson, Alice, 129.  
 Hudson, Frank, 129.  
 Hudson, Lizzie Morgan, 129.  
 Hudson, Walter C., 129.  
 Huger, —, 137.  
 Hughes, Thomas W., 357.  
 Hughes, June R., 357.  
 Huitt, Mary, 56.  
 Hume, Jane, 297.  
 Humphrey, George W., 98.  
 Humphrey, Mattie Caldwell, 98.  
 Humphrey, Alma Lee, 98.  
 Humphrey, Clifford H., 98.  
 Humphrey, George Caldwell, 98.  
 Humphrey, Henry William Grady, 98.  
 Humphrey, Benjamin Carson, 98.  
 Humphrey, Julia Higgins, 98.  
 Humphrey, John Cadwadel, 121.  
 Humphrey, Richard Percy, 121.  
 Humphrey, Joan Louis, 121.  
 Humphrey, Margaret S., 180.  
 Hunn, Theodore J., 385.  
 Hunn, Corinne Buford, 385.  
 Hunt, Sarah, 264.  
 Hunt, William P., 267.  
 Hunt, Georgia A., 267.  
 Hunt, Wilson Ann, 267.  
 Hunter, —, 41.  
 Hunter, Mary Jordan Reed, 157.  
 Hull, Edwin, 106.  
 Hull, Martha A., 440.  
 Hurt, James E., 437.  
 Hurt, Livinia Olivia, 437.  
 Hurt, Ella, 437.  
 Hurt, Mary Scott, 437.  
 Hurt, Etheldred, 437.  
 Hurt, Donna, 437.  
 Hurt, Martha Pope, 437.  
 Hurt, Lillian Quarles, 438.  
 Hustead, Thomas, 241.  
 Hustead, Lillie M. Short, 241.  
 Hustead, Minnie, 241.  
 Hustead, Jeffie, 241.  
 Hustead, Dee, 241.  
 Hustead, Lee, 241.  
 Hustead, Ray, 242.  
 Hustead, Daisy Buford, 242.  
 Hyke, Medora, 243.

I

Idell, Maud, 243.  
 Imboden, Thomas D., 56.  
 Imboden, Eliza, 56.  
 Imboden, John, 56.  
 Imboden, Sallie, 56.  
 Imboden, Laura, 56.  
 Imboden, Lucy, 56.  
 Imboden, Lulu, 56.  
 Imboden, Emmett, 56.  
 Ingman, A. S., 218.  
 Ingram, Dwight Hall, 345.  
 Ingram, Charles Buford, 345.  
 Ingram, Lottie Lee Buford, 345.  
 Inman, Emma, 54.  
 Innes, James, 106.  
 Irvin, Alex, 48.  
 Israel, John E., 186, 187.  
 Israel, Lettuice S. Buford, 186, 187.  
 Israel, Henry P., 186.  
 Israel, Robert E., 186.  
 Israel, Lottie A. Burns, 186.  
 Israel, Eva, 186.

## INDEX

Israel, Harvey, 186.  
 Israel, Irvin, 186.  
 Israel, Emma, 186.  
 Israel, Walter, 186.  
 Israel, Earl, 186.  
 Israel, Royal, 186.  
 Israel, Mahala Glasgow, 186.  
 Israel, Elmer, 186.  
 Israel, Maud, 186.  
 Israel, Mattie, 186.  
 Israel, Joseph, 186.  
 Israel, Allie, 186.  
 Israel, Cora, 186.

## J

Jackman, Libbie, 303.  
 Jackson, Clayborn Fox, 43.  
 Jackson, Sarah Emolin, 100.  
 Jackson, Andrew Woodt, 100.  
 Jackson, Sallie Haynes, 100.  
 Jackson, Stonewall, 100, 293.  
 Jackson, Warren, 113.  
 Jackson, Mary Bates, 113.  
 Jackson, Caledonia, 113.  
 Jackson, James S., 147, 149.  
 Jackson, Martha Buford, 147.  
 Jackson, James Buford, 147.  
 Jackson, Newton, 193.  
 Jackson, Annie Buford, 193.  
 Jackson, Ruby May, 193.  
 Jackson, Catherine, 193.  
 Jackson, Glenna, 193.  
 Jackson, Isabel, 266.  
 Jackson, Sarah, 379.  
 Jackson, Susan, 427.  
 James, William, 86.  
 James, Emma Taylor Sewell, 86.  
 James, Addie, 295.  
 James, Mary, 372.  
 Jamison, Sarah, 57.  
 Janisch, George E., 115.  
 Janisch, Nell Hayman, 115.  
 Janisch, Mary Ellen, 115.  
 Janisch, Mina Josephine, 115.  
 Janisch, Frank Hayman, 115.  
 January, Joseph F., 49.  
 January, Maggie, 49.  
 January, Wilford, 49.  
 January, Ada, 49.  
 January, Jessie, 49.  
 Jeffreys, Mary Mildred Lewis, 75.  
 Jeffries, William, 354.  
 Jeffries, Esther Lee, 354.  
 Jenkins, Ella M., 373.  
 Jennings, Elizabeth, 298, 387.  
 Jennings, William K., 298.  
 Jennings, Ann, 298.  
 Jennings, Mary Buford, 298.  
 Jennings, Sarah, 298.  
 Jennings, George B., 298.  
 Jennings, Berryman, 298.  
 Jennings, Annie Chapman, 298.  
 Jennings, William C., 298.  
 Jennings, Simeon B., 298.  
 Jennings, Susan J., 298.  
 Jennings, Thomas, 298.  
 Jennings, Alice W., 298.  
 Jennings, William R., 298.  
 Jennings, Pansy N., 298.  
 Jennings, Beula Carpenter, 298.  
 Jennings, Malinda Miller, 298.  
 Jennings, Robert B., 298.  
 Jennings, Ann Kite, 298.  
 Jennings, May C., 353.  
 Jennings, Dixie Buford, —.  
 Jessup, A. L., 418.  
 Jessup, Caroline Eloise Buford, 418.  
 Johnson, John R., 53.  
 Johnson, James, 53, 75, 197.  
 Johnson, Nancy, 75.  
 Johnson, Eliza, 99.  
 Johnson, Jacob, 99.  
 Johnson, Family, 164, 308.  
 Johnson, Francis, 178.  
 Johnson, Annie M. Ward, 178.  
 Johnson, Harriet Louise, 178.  
 Johnson, Elizabeth Risque, 178.  
 Johnson, Florence Beverly, 178.  
 Johnson, Ruby Morris, 178.  
 Johnson, Francis Otey, 178.  
 Johnson, Liza Martin, 197.  
 Johnson, Doran Garnett, 221.  
 Johnson, Julia M. Gregory, 221.  
 Johnson, Louise Helen, 221.  
 Johnson, William Benjamin, 221.  
 Johnson, Alfred, 244.  
 Johnson, Nellie Lee Buford, 244.  
 Johnson, Dickie Dean, 244.  
 Johnson, Bettie Jeane, 244.  
 Johnson, William, 308, 309.  
 Johnson, Helen Buford, 308, 309.  
 Johnson, Nancy Buford, 308, 309.  
 Johnson, Hickman, 308.  
 Johnson, Hannah, 446.  
 Johnston, Addie, 60.  
 Johnston, Joseph E., 330.  
 Johnston, Albert Sidney, 387.  
 Jones, Sarah M., 86.  
 Jones, Jack, 121.  
 Jones, Morgan, 121.  
 Jones, Martha McDowell Buford, 155.  
 Jones, William Buford, 155.  
 Jones, Elizabeth, 155.  
 Jones, Henry Irvin, 155.  
 Jones, Bland, 155.  
 Jones, Ellen Buford, 155.  
 Jones, Florine, 155.  
 Jones, Sallie Colvin, 155.  
 Jones, Willis F., 155.  
 Jones, Annie Colvin, 155.  
 Jones, William D., 178.  
 Jones, Julia H. Ward, 178.  
 Jones, Thomas Winston, 178.  
 Jones, Harriet Elizabeth, 178.  
 Jones, Thomas M., 182, 205, 392.  
 Jones, Eliza J. Otey, 182.  
 Jones, Sarah Elizabeth, 182.  
 Jones, William, 182, 205, 392.  
 Jones, John, 182, 205.  
 Jones, Henry, 182.  
 Jones, Daniel Price, 182.  
 Jones, Elizabeth, 182.  
 Jones, Malinda Buford, 205.  
 Jones, Mary Ann, 248.  
 Jones, Dorothea, 301.  
 Jones, Amanda, 347.  
 Jones, Ann W., 354.  
 Jones, Stuart, 370.  
 Jones, Nancy Caldwell Buford, 370.  
 Jones, Lena May, 392.  
 Jones, Buford, 392.  
 Jones, Herbert V., 405.  
 Jones, Eleanor Roy Buford, 405.  
 Jones, Edward Buford, 405.  
 Jones, Davis, 416.  
 Jones, Emma Youngblood, 416.  
 Jordan, Susan, 257.  
 Jordon, William Vincent, 273, 276.  
 Jordon, Frances Elizabeth, 273.  
 Jordon, Louise Claiborne, 273.  
 Jordon, Henry Vincent, 276.  
 Jordon, Mary Terry Buford, 276.  
 Jordon, John Buford, 276.  
 Jordon, Lucy, 276.  
 Jordon, George Cauthorn, 276.  
 Jordon, Florrie Terry, 276.  
 Jordon, Harry Blackburn, 276.  
 Jordon, Frances Otey, 276.  
 Jordon, Etta Lucretia, 276.  
 Jordon, Bell Buford, 276.  
 Jordon, Alexander, 276.  
 Jordon, Pattie S., 276.  
 Jordon, Pattie Matthews, 276.  
 Jubb, Mary E., 96.  
 Judkins, Dr., 389, 390.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

Judkins, Priscilla Buford, 389, 390.  
Judkins, Margaret, 389, 390.  
Julian, Family, 321.

K

Kanifax, —, 107.  
Kasey, Bessie, 257.  
Kasey, John S., 273.  
Kasey, Frances Claiborne, 273.  
Kasey, Kate Singleton, 273.  
Kasey, Margaret Burks, 273.  
Kasey, Bettie Buford, 273.  
Kasey, Louise Claiborne, 273.  
Keenon, Edgar, 169, 170.  
Keenon, Henrietta Duke, 169, 170.  
Keenon, Mary Duke, 169.  
Keenon, James D., 169.  
Keenon, Jennie, 169, 170.  
Keenon, Adam C., 169.  
Keenon, Bessie C., 169.  
Keenon, Annie Robinson, 169.  
Keenon, Ida Wood, 169.  
Keenon, Abbie, 169.  
Keenon, Robert L., 169.  
Keenon, Annie Becker, 170.  
Keith, James, 302.  
Keith, Martha, 302.  
Keith, Mary, 302.  
Keith, Kenny Henry, 302.  
Keith, Mason Edward, 302.  
Keith, Zack, 302.  
Kerfoot, J. Franklin, 260, 261.  
Kerfoot, Virginia E. Buford, 260, 261.  
Kerfoot, Addie May, 260, 261.  
Kerfoot, Leonard, 260.  
Kerfoot, Horace Rolfe, 260, 261.  
Kerfoot, Lucile, 260.  
Kerfoot, Clarence Franklin, 260.  
Kerfoot, Ida Lela, 260.  
Kerfoot, Bessie Blanche, 260.  
Kerfoot, Fannie Verda, 260.  
Kerfoot, Gladys Fern, 260.  
Kerfoot, Bertha Raine, 261.  
Kerfoot, Raymond Edward, 261.  
Kerfoot, Bernice Marie, 261.  
Kerfoot, Zola Juanita, 261.  
Kerfoot, Genevieve Pearl, 261.  
Kerfoot, Frances Margaret, 261.  
Kerfoot, John Rilfe, 261.  
Kerfoot, Dema Pauline, 261.  
Kelly, Thomas, 84.  
Kelly, Elizabeth Ann Buford, 84.  
Kelley, Charles, 301.  
Kelley, Ollie Dorr, 301.  
Kelley, Willie, 301.  
Kempel, Mary, 288.  
Kempt, Nettie, 288.  
Kemper, Lucy, 375.  
Kemper, James, 375.  
Kemper, Harry G., 386.  
Kemper, Evalyn Buford, 386.  
Kenney, Captain, 453.  
Keeney, Josephine Judkin, 390.  
Kellogg, Ida M., 434.  
Kennedy, Mary J., 96.  
Kennedy, Peter, 96.  
Kennedy, Clara, 96.  
Kennedy, Samuel L., 176.  
Kennedy, Sarah Ann Otey, 176.  
Kennedy, Dr. —, 409.  
Kennedy, Martha Moss, 409.  
Kenny, William M., 168.  
Kenny, Carrie Duke, 168.  
Kent, Jane, 173.  
Kent, Charles H., 179.  
Kent, Lucy W. Otey, 179.  
Kent, Robert, 179.  
Kent, Annie, 179.  
Kent, Sarah McGovoch, 283.  
Kent, David Fenton, 283.  
Kent, Elizabeth Cloyd, 283.  
Kent, Jacob, 286, 287, 290, 291, 292.

Kent, Mary Malinda Buford, 286, 287, 290, 291, 292.  
Kent, Joseph, 286, 292.  
Kent, Margaret Louise, 286, 287.  
Kent, Sarah Jane, 286, 290.  
Kent, Joseph Henry, 286, 291, 292.  
Kent, James McGavock, 286, 291, 292.  
Kent, Ann Eliza, 286.  
Kent, Virginia Preston, 286, 292.  
Kent, Mary Lucy, 286, 292.  
Kent, Margaret A., 287.  
Kent, Fannie Brown, 290.  
Kent, Elizabeth White, 291.  
Kent, Lucy N. Oliver, 291, 292.  
Kent, Rosalthe Telferton, 292.  
Kent, Charles Oliver, 292.  
Kent, Margaret McGavock, 292.  
Kent, Lelia Maurine, 292.  
Kent, Virginia, 292.  
Kent, Allen, 292.  
Kent, Margaret Taylor, 292.  
Kent, Kate Sanderson, 292.  
Kent, Katherine Eugenia, 292.  
Kent, Virginia Brooks, 292.  
Kilmer, H. D., 271.  
Kilmer, Lucy Buford Henderson, 271.  
Killough, Mary Clark, 392.  
Killough, Buford, 392.  
Kimball, Jane, 178.  
Kimeabrew, William, 102.  
Kimeabrew, Janie Louise, 102.  
Kimeabrew, Ella M., 102.  
Kinkee, W., 446.  
Kinkee, Esther Williamson, 446.  
Kinkee, Williamson, 446.  
Kinkee, Margaret, 446.  
Kinlock, Captain, 137.  
Kinnard, Virgil, 124.  
Kinnard, Alice Walker, 124.  
Kirkendale, Annie Thompson, 303.  
Kirkpatrick, Martha Zelma, 128.  
Kirtley, Nancy, 99, 300, 304.  
Kirtley, Francis, 99, 304, 322.  
Kirtley, Elizabeth Buford, 99.  
Kirtley, Elijah, 109, 300.  
Kirtley, Polly Buford, 109, 300.  
Kirtley, Frances Buford, 300, 304.  
Kirtley, Larkin, 300.  
Kirtley, Nicholas, 300.  
Kirtley, Edwin, 300, 301.  
Kirtley, Emily, 300.  
Kirtley, Harriet, 300.  
Kirtley, Amelia, 300.  
Kirtley, William, 300, 306.  
Kirtley, Charles, 300.  
Kirtley, Martha, 300.  
Kirtley, Mary, 300.  
Kirtley, Nancy Dysart, 300.  
Kirtley, C. C., 300.  
Kirtley, Nancy Langford, 300.  
Kirtley, Elizabeth Reynolds, 300.  
Kirtley, Ann, 300, 301.  
Kirtley, Thomas, 300, 301.  
Kirtley, Margaret, 300, 306.  
Kirtley, Dorathea Jones, 301.  
Kirtley, Lucy, 301.  
Kirtley, Family, 304.  
Kirtley, Frances Walker, 322.  
Kirtley, Elizabeth Walker, 322.  
Kite, Ann, 298.  
Kline, Nettie, 176.  
Knox, Sophia Margaretta, 374.  
Knox, Family, 374, 375.  
Knox, Sarah Buford, 442.  
Knupp, Myrtle, 189.  
Kolbe, Henry, 253.  
Kolbe, Dora B. Reed, 253.  
Kraus, Velma Eilene, 244.  
Kraus, Bessie M., 245.  
Kuykendall, Frances Elizabeth, 192.  
Kyle, David, 286.  
Kyle, Julia Ann Buford, 286.

## INDEX

## L

- Lackey, Margaret, 65.  
 Lackey, I. J., 65.  
 Lackey, Eva, 65.  
 Lake, Allen L., 201.  
 Lake, Pearl B. Buford, 201.  
 Lake, Allen Leigh, 201.  
 Lake, Ray T., 201.  
 Lamper, Lillie, 423.  
 Lamper, George L., 423.  
 Langly, James, 429.  
 Langly, Martha Matilda Buford, 429.  
 Lagnly, Mattie White, 429.  
 Lanck, Samuel W., 296.  
 Lanck, Elizabeth Chapman, 296.  
 Lanck, Myrtle, 296.  
 Lanck, Myrtle, 296.  
 Lanck, Audry, 296.  
 Lankford, Rufus, 197.  
 Lankford, Selina Martin, 196.  
 Lanier, J. F., 412.  
 Lanier, Letitia Buford, 412.  
 Langford, Nancy, 300.  
 Langhorne, Maurece Daniel, 287, 288.  
 Langhorne, John William, 287, 288.  
 Langhorne, Maggie Kent, 287.  
 Langhorne, Mary Buford, 287, 289.  
 Langhorne, John Archer, 287, 288, 289.  
 Langhorne, James Henry, 287.  
 Langhorne, Elizabeth Allen, 287.  
 Langhorne, Jacob Kent, 287.  
 Langhorne, Margaret Kent, 287, 288.  
 Langhorne, David Gray, 287, 288.  
 Langhorne, Bessie, 287.  
 Langhorne, Emily Addison, 288.  
 Langhorne, Edmond Addison, 288.  
 Langhorne, Daniel Allen, 288, 292.  
 Langhorne, James Kent, 288.  
 Langhorne, Nettie Kempt, 288.  
 Langhorne, Ethel Eceleston, 288.  
 Langhorne, Robert Kempt, 288.  
 Langhorne, Jacob Vickery, 288.  
 Langhorne, Alice Jane Vickery, 288.  
 Langhorne, David Cloyd, 288.  
 Langhorne, Thomas Hardy, 288.  
 Langhorne, Alice Jane, 288.  
 Langhorne, Nina Henrietta, 288.  
 Langhorne, Mary Kempel, 288.  
 Langhorne, Emily Cooper, 288.  
 Langhorne, Virginia P. Kent, 292.  
 Langhorne, Maurice Kent, 292.  
 Lasley, Mary Eliza, 252.  
 Lasswell, Jesse, 233.  
 Lasswell, Nancy A. Buford, 233.  
 Lasswell, William W., 233.  
 Lasswell, Ella Sallee, 233.  
 Lasswell, Edward, 261.  
 Lasswell, Addie M. Kerfoot, 261.  
 Lasswell, Aubry William, 261.  
 Lasswell, Felex Milton, 261.  
 Lasswell, Julian Raymond, 261.  
 Lasswell, Forest Franklin, 261.  
 Lasswell, Leland Edward, 261.  
 Lasswell, William Weston, 261.  
 Lasswell, Virginia Lucile, 261.  
 Lasswell, Willis James, 261.  
 Lasswell, Lola May, 261.  
 Latham, Susan, 265.  
 Lathman, Samuel, 264.  
 Lathman, Jane Buford, 264.  
 Lathram, Nancy Catherine, 452.  
 Latimore, Martha, 57.  
 Lawhorn, Lawton, 42.  
 Lawton, William H., 139.  
 Lawton, Ruth C. Buford, 139.  
 Lawton, Ann, 139.  
 Lavender, —, 431.  
 Lea, Lorna, 209.  
 Leary, Mary, 183.  
 Leatherman, William H., 183.  
 Leatherman, Julia A. B. Otey, 183.  
 Leatherman, Charles Edwin, 183.  
 Leatherman, James Frederick, 183.  
 Leatherman, Watson Joseph, 183.  
 Leavy, Samuel T., 155.  
 Leavy, Elizabeth Jones, 155.  
 Leavy, George T., 155.  
 Leavy, Lawrence, 155.  
 Leavy, Elizabeth Elsie, 155.  
 Ledbetter, Mildred, 264.  
 Ledbetter, Daniel, 265.  
 Ledbetter, Harriet Buford, 265.  
 Lee, Mary, 35.  
 Lee, Agatha, 35, 36.  
 Lee, Kyle T., 61.  
 Lee, Catherine H., 61.  
 Lee, George, 350, 354.  
 Lee, Family, 354.  
 Lee, Mary Beauford, 354.  
 Lee, James, 354.  
 Lee, Elizabeth, 354.  
 Lee, Dorothy, 354.  
 Lee, Rachel, 354.  
 Lee, Esther, 354.  
 Lee, Robert E., 269.  
 Lee, Mildred, 269.  
 Lee, Sarah, 426.  
 Leeper, Ida C., 190.  
 Leftwich, Morris, 179.  
 Leftwich, Warwick Otey, 179.  
 Leftwich, Julia H. Otey, 179.  
 Leftwich, Willie Morris, 179.  
 Leftwich, Brenda Julia, 179.  
 Leftwich, Julia A. Mulhall, 279.  
 Leftwich, Burril Otey, 279.  
 Leftwich, Susan Mildred, 279.  
 Leftwich, Mary, 353, 354.  
 Leighman, May, 262.  
 Lemmons, Charles, 428.  
 Lemmons, Susan J. Buford, 428.  
 Lesardi, Family, 163.  
 Leslie, Bedford, 312.  
 Leslie, Nannie Buford, 312.  
 Leslie, Jeremiah, 344.  
 Leslie, Helen Trabue, 344.  
 Lester, James, 379.  
 Lester, Sicily Buford, 379.  
 Lester, John, 379.  
 LeSure, Ann A., 390.  
 Letcher, Robert P., 100, 101.  
 Lewis, Richard, 32.  
 Lewis, Henry, 37, 75, 76.  
 Lewis, Andy, 40, 41, 42.  
 Lewis, Elihu, 56.  
 Lewis, Lucy Imboden Lizar, 56.  
 Lewis, Clarence, 56.  
 Lewis, Beatty, 56.  
 Lewis, William Brown, 72.  
 Lewis, Sarah Crutcher Wale, 72.  
 Lewis, William Arthur, 72.  
 Lewis, Ida Belle Green, 72.  
 Lewis, Frederick John William, 72.  
 Lewis, Fannie, 72.  
 Lewis, John Wale, 73.  
 Lewis, Frank, 73.  
 Lewis, Anna Buford, 75.  
 Lewis, Thomas Abraham, 75.  
 Lewis, John, 75.  
 Lewis, William, 75.  
 Lewis, James, 75.  
 Lewis, Simeon, 75, 76.  
 Lewis, James Walker, 75.  
 Lewis, Virginia, 75.  
 Lewis, Mary Mildred, 75.  
 Lewis, Anna Rice, 75.  
 Lewis, Fielding, 75, 76.  
 Lewis, Nancy Johnson, 75.  
 Lewis, Sarah Hall, 75.  
 Lewis, Isabella McDougal, 75.  
 Lewis, Linda Claggett Linthicum, 75.  
 Lewis, Martha Ann, 76.  
 Lewis, Burr H., 76.  
 Lewis, Burton, 76.  
 Lewis, Joseph, 76.  
 Lewis, Robert, 76.  
 Lewis, Edward, 76.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

Lewis, James Henry, 76.  
 Lewis, Sarah, Eliza, 76.  
 Lewis, ———, 77.  
 Lewis, Julie E. Buford, 218, 219, 220, 221.  
 Lewis, John T., 219, 220, 221.  
 Lewis, Henry Buford, 220.  
 Lewis, Massanello Marion, 220, 221.  
 Lewis, Harriet Eleanor, 220, 221.  
 Lewis, Sarah Mildred, 220, 221.  
 Lewis, Henrietta Elizabeth, 220, 223.  
 Lewis, Linnie Ross, 220.  
 Lewis, Flossie S., 220.  
 Lewis, Julia Kate, 220.  
 Lewis, Sallie Briscoe McCann, 220.  
 Lewis, Gabriella, 339.  
 Lewis, James M., 419.  
 Lewis, Harriet E. Buford, 419.  
 Lewis, Savannah, 435.  
 Liggan, Marcellus N., 181.  
 Liggan, Rose Lee Otey, 181.  
 Liggan, Charlotte, 181.  
 Link, Mary, 325.  
 Linthicum, Linda Claggett, 75.  
 Linthicum, Thomas, 76.  
 Lirette, Josephine, 443.  
 Lirette, Alfred J., 445.  
 Lirette, Margaret Buford, 445.  
 Litchfield, Christine, 403.  
 Livingston, Kattie, 96.  
 Lloyd, Effie, 227.  
 Lloyd, Eliza F., 276.  
 Lloyd, Charles W., 346.  
 Lloyd, Margaret Ann Buford, 346.  
 Logwood, Thomas, 82.  
 Logwood, Martha Hall, 82.  
 Lonely, Rufus L., 250.  
 Lonely, Ida L. Buford, 250.  
 Loser, H. J., 428.  
 Loser, Willie May McConnico, 428.  
 Loser, Henry, 428.  
 Loser, Carlton, 428.  
 Loser, Lucile, 428.  
 Love, Mary, 107, 109.  
 Love, Granville, 107, 109.  
 Love, Emily Buford, 107, 109.  
 Love, Alexander, 107.  
 Love, Thomas, 107.  
 Love, Royal Fred, 207.  
 Love, Claribel Buford, 207.  
 Love, Linnie, 207, 209.  
 Lovelady, James, 193.  
 Lovelady, Annie Buford, 193.  
 Lovett, Edward R., 430.  
 Lovett, Harriet Viola Buford, 430.  
 Lovett, Buford Franklin, 430.  
 Lovett, William Edward, 430.  
 Lovett, L. C., 430.  
 Lucas, Helen, 302.  
 Lucas, Julia, 415.  
 Luck, George P., 225, 256, 257, 258.  
 Luck, Nancy A. Buford, 255, 256, 257, 258.  
 Luck, Edward W., 255, 256.  
 Luck, Julian M., 255, 256.  
 Luck, George Simeon, 255, 256.  
 Luck, Mary Eliza, 255, 256.  
 Luck, John Bumpus, 255, 257.  
 Luck, Abraham Buford, 255, 257.  
 Luck, Nannie, 255, 256, 257.  
 Luck, James Paschal, 255, 257.  
 Luck, Emma Carlton, 255, 258.  
 Luck, Robert Hugh, 255, 258.  
 Luck, Sallie Royal, 255, 256.  
 Luck, William E., 255, 256.  
 Luck, Mary Buford, 255, 256.  
 Luck, Lottie, 255.  
 Luck, Nannie Cofer, 255.  
 Luck, Pattie Arnold, 256.  
 Luck, Wilma, 256.  
 Luck, Cora, 256.  
 Luck, Eugene, 256.  
 Luck, Ann Hobday, 256.  
 Luck, Annie, 256.

Luck, Julia, 256.  
 Luck, Lula, 256.  
 Luck, Lulia Moorman, 256.  
 Luck, Elva, 256.  
 Luck, John, 256.  
 Luck, Mattie, 256.  
 Luck, Mary, 256.  
 Luck, Malcolm, 256.  
 Luck, Lucile, 256.  
 Luck, Effie Golden, 257.  
 Luck, Hugh A., 257.  
 Luck, Julian, 257.  
 Luck, Nannie Sanders, 257.  
 Luck, Louise, 257.  
 Luck, Georgia Fizer, 257.  
 Luck, George, 257.  
 Luck, Manly, 257.  
 Luck, Alvah, 257.  
 Luck, Gilbert, 257.  
 Luck, Mary Estelle, 257.  
 Luck, Calvin, 257.  
 Luck, Lillian Hatcher, 258.  
 Luck, Wellington, 258.  
 Luck, Edward, 258.  
 Luck, Effie Golden, 258.  
 Luck, Archie, 258.  
 Luck, Aubrey, 258.  
 Luck, Helen, 258.  
 Luck, Simeon, 258.  
 Luck, Gladys Arrington, 258.  
 Lumpkin, Gevornor, 100.  
 Lumpkin, Sophia, 206.  
 Lyles, Henrietta Priscilla, 399.  
 Lynch, Francis, 375.  
 Lynch, Mary William, 375.  
 Lynch, William Francis, 375.  
 Lynch, Junius Francis, 375.  
 Lynch, Knox Buford, 375.  
 Lynch, John Shaw, 375.  
 Lynch, Buford, 375.  
 Lynch, Francis, 375.  
 Lynch, Lucy Kemper, 375.  
 Lynch, Virginia K., 375.  
 Lynch, Metcalf, 375.  
 Lynch, Beatrice Metcalf, 375.  
 Lynch, Domenick, 375.

M

McCabe, Edward, 49.  
 McCaddon, Joseph, 73.  
 McCaddon, Margaret Wale, 73.  
 McAdory, James, 419.  
 McAdory, Jane Amelia Buford, 419.  
 McAtee, Helen M. Buford, 185, 186.  
 McAtee, Benedict, 185, 186.  
 McAtee, Irenie Letitia, 185.  
 McAtee, Emma Catherine, 185.  
 McAtee, Lucy, 185.  
 McAtee, George Henry, 185.  
 McAtee, Julia, 185.  
 McAtee, Marietta, 185.  
 McAtee, Isabella, 185.  
 McCaffety, E. Blanche, 252.  
 McClair, Sarah, 94.  
 McCellan, Mary W. Anthony, 384.  
 McClanahan Family, 308.  
 McClure, Eliza, 416.  
 McClure, William, 424.  
 McClure, Amelia Stringfellow, 424.  
 McConnico, L. B., 390.  
 McConnico, Priscilla Buford, 390.  
 McConnico, W. W., 428.  
 McConnico, Sarah Buford, 428.  
 McConnico, Joseph, 428.  
 McConnico, Willie May, 428.  
 McConnico, Elizabeth, 428.  
 McConnel, Matilda J., 184.  
 McCord, W. G., 393.  
 McCord, Kizia A. Buford, 393.  
 McCord, Benjamin, 393.  
 McCord, Lindset, 393.  
 McCord, Charles, 393.  
 McCord, William, 393.  
 McCord, Emma, 393.



## INDEX

- McCord, Ella, 393.  
 McCord, Morgam, 393.  
 McCord, Daisy, 393.  
 McCorple, J. S., 442.  
 McCorple, Mary Jane Buford, 442.  
 McCorple, Stella, 442.  
 McCorple, William Buford, 442.  
 McCorple, Jessie B., 442.  
 McCorple, Annie Stewart, 442.  
 McCoy, H. L., 348.  
 McCoy, Marthy D. Buford, 348.  
 McCoy, Guy Railton, 348.  
 McCustion, Samuel, 255.  
 McCustion, Lillian A. Buford, 255.  
 McCustion, Minnie, 255.  
 McCutcheon, P. H., 379.  
 McCutcheon, Mary Reid, 379.  
 McDonald, 325.  
 McDougal, Isabella, 75.  
 McDowell, Martha, 133, 139.  
 McDowell, 140.  
 McDowell, Samuel, 133.  
 McDowell, Mary McClung, 133.  
 McDowell, Irvin, 142.  
 McDowell, Josiah, 343.  
 McDowell, Margarette Crutcher, 343.  
 McDowdne, Metta G., 187.  
 McElroy, John A., 325, 326.  
 McElroy, Mary F. Buford, 325, 326.  
 McElroy, Florence, 325, 383.  
 McElroy, Celest, 325, 326.  
 McElroy, John Singleton, 325, 326.  
 McElroy, Charles Beaufort, 325.  
 McElroy, Ralph, 325.  
 McElroy, Frederick G., 325.  
 McElroy, Mary Emeline, 326.  
 McElroy, Frances Beaufort, 326.  
 McEwen, Ann, 444.  
 McFadden, Susan Buford, 416, 425.  
 McFadden, William, 424.  
 McFadden, Amelia Davis, 424.  
 McFadden, James, 425.  
 McFadden, Polly, 425.  
 McFadden, Isaac, 425.  
 McFarland, J. D., 183.  
 McFarland, Laura Jane Pegram, 183.  
 McGaha, Lavinia Elizabeth, 264.  
 McGavock, James, 409.  
 McGavock, Elizabeth Wilmot, 409.  
 McGavock, Edward H., 409.  
 McGavock, Claude, 409.  
 McGhee, Benjamin, 258.  
 McGhee, Emma Carlton Luck, 258.  
 McGhee, Eula, 258.  
 McGhee, Robert Edward, 258.  
 McGhee, Bennie, 258.  
 McGirt, A. G., —.  
 McGlothlin, 42.  
 McGown, B. H., 169.  
 McGown, Martha M. D. Buford, 169.  
 McGrew, George S., 342.  
 McGrew, Margaret Donaldson, 342.  
 McGrew, Bettie Myrtle, 342.  
 McGraw, Polly A., 195.  
 McIndoo, William Oliver, 72, 73.  
 McIndoo, Fannie Lewis, 72, 73.  
 McKean, James T. W., —.  
 McKean, Elizabeth Twyman Ryland, —.  
 McKean, Gertrude, —.  
 McKee, Lapsley, 121.  
 McKee, Mason S., 131.  
 McKee, Frances Ann Geiger, 131.  
 McKee, William, 131.  
 McKee, Hallie Hopper, 131.  
 McKenney, James P., 276.  
 McKenney, Prudence Blackburn, 267.  
 McKenney, Helen Gussie, 267.  
 McKenney, Anne Powell, 267.  
 McKenney, Virginia Churchill, 267.  
 McKenney, George A., 267.  
 McKenney, Louis Pye, 267.  
 McLaughlin, Joseph, 302.  
 McLaughlin, Josephine Henry, 302.  
 McLaughlin, Whitsett, 302.  
 McLaughlin, James, 302.  
 McLaughlin, Andrew, 302.  
 McLaughlin, Rebecca, 302.  
 McLaughlin, Endinia, 302.  
 McLaughlin, Roe, 302.  
 McManama, Carrie, 243.  
 McManama, Frank, 243.  
 McManama, Blanche Rector, 243.  
 McManama, Harry, 243.  
 McManama, Malie, 243.  
 McMillan, William B., —.  
 McMillan, Lucy Hopkins Malley, —.  
 McMurry, Mary Elizabeth, 244.  
 McNatt, Ola, 192, 193.  
 McNatt, Noma Butler, 192.  
 McNatt, Wain, 192.  
 McNatt, Lorain, 193.  
 McNatt, Irma Jean, 193.  
 McNary, Ellen E., 189.  
 McNeil, Lizzie Juett, 413.  
 McNiece, Mary, 443.  
 McQuie, —, 377.  
 McQuie, Amelia Hardy, 377.  
 McRea, Margaret, 412.  
 McVeigh, Adelina V., 178.  
 McVeigh, Thomas E., 178.  
 McVeigh, James Beverly, 178.  
 McVeigh, Ella Gordon, 178.  
 McVeigh, John Herbert, 178.  
 McVeigh, Henry Ward, 178.  
 McVeigh, Lelia Lee, 178.  
 McVeigh, Frances Kennery, 178.  
 McVickers, Mary, 223.  
 McWilliam, Richard Edward, 93.  
 McWilliam, Margaret Hardin Turner, 93.  
 McWilliam, Margaret Buford, 93.  
 Magill, Frances, 81.  
 Magoffin, James Wiley, 149.  
 Magoffin, Anne Buford, 149.  
 Maher, Mary, 95.  
 Major, Philip, 296.  
 Major, Anne Lee Hill, 296.  
 Malhall, Julia A., 179.  
 Mallory, Philip, 112.  
 Mallory, Catherine, 112.  
 Mallory, Eusebia Neville, 340.  
 Mallory, William, 388.  
 Mallory, Mary Buford, 388.  
 Mallory, Clarence, 388.  
 Mallory, Marie Louis, 388.  
 Mallory, Willie James, 388.  
 Malone, Mabel, 221.  
 Manley, Clement, 372.  
 Manley, Emily Buford, 372.  
 Manley, F. C., 415.  
 Manley, Esther Adelia Buford, 415.  
 Manson, Addisonia, 351.  
 Manson, Nathaniel, 351.  
 Manson, Peter, 351.  
 Manson, Lucy Clayton, 351.  
 Manson Family, 363.  
 Manson, Martha P., 372.  
 Manson, —, 431.  
 Marlott, Fred S., 130.  
 Marlott, Annie May Walker, 130.  
 Marr, Lutie, 115.  
 Marshall, Elizabeth, 146.  
 Marshall, Thomas, 147, 170.  
 Marshall, Fielding Lewis, 176.  
 Marshall, Caroline Gwatkin, 176.  
 Marsh, R. H., 349.  
 Marsh, Ida B. Buford, 349.  
 Martin, William, 48, 198.  
 Martin, Nancy, 48, 197, 198.  
 Martin, Carter, 48.  
 Martin, Jesse, 197.  
 Martin, Ann, 197.  
 Martin, Sarah, 187.  
 Martin, Liza, 197, 198.  
 Martin, Selina, 197.  
 Martin, Mary, 198.  
 Martin, Robert, 198.  
 Martin, Eunice, 198.  
 Martin, Johni T., 198.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

- Martin, Mary Langhorne, 289.  
 Martin, Kent Cloyd, 289.  
 Martin, Rogers, 289.  
 Martin, Maurice Langhorne, 289.  
 Martin, Kent Ellis Langhorne, 289.  
 Martin, Cloyd, 288.  
 Martin, Margaret Tomlin, 289.  
 Martin, Jeremiah, 297.  
 Martin, Frances Thompson, 297.  
 Martin, Elizabeth, 297.  
 Martin, Fenetta, 297.  
 Martin, Edward, 297.  
 Martin, Penelope, 400.  
 Massey, James, 389.  
 Massey, Priscilla Buford, 389.  
 Massey, Mary, 389.  
 Massey, Sarah, 389.  
 Mason, Belle, 90.  
 Mason, Nannie Luck, 256.  
 Matthis, Sarah Letitia Buford, 91.  
 Matthis, Samuel, 437.  
 Matthis, George H., 91.  
 Matthis, Selina Scott Tankersley, 437.  
 Mathews, Ellen, 155.  
 Maupin, Bennie, 258.  
 Maury, Matthew F., 388.  
 Maury, Sarah Eliza Buford, 388.  
 Maury, Richard Launcelot, 388.  
 Maury, Mary Spencer, 388.  
 Maury, Frank Cheatham, 388.  
 Maury, Annie Herndon, 388.  
 Maury, Samuel Perkins, 388.  
 Maury, Margaretta, 388.  
 Maury, Bethenia, 388.  
 Maury, Clinton Rowland, 388.  
 Maury, Florence, 388, 401.  
 Maury, Henry G., 401.  
 May, Samuel D., 115.  
 May, Edmonia Field, 115.  
 May, Elizabeth, 115.  
 May, Ruth, 115.  
 May, Mary Agnes, 115.  
 May, Martha, 225.  
 May, Florence, 423.  
 Mayer, Alfred L., 291.  
 Mayer, Fannie C. Anderson, 291.  
 Mayer, Robert Buston, 291.  
 Mayer, William Gordon, 291.  
 Mayer, Jennie Calhoun, 291.  
 Mayer, Ambrose Madison, 291.  
 Mead, Sarah Brown Calloway, 352.  
 Mead, F. Key, 352.  
 Mead, William, 352.  
 Mead, Addie Carrington, 352.  
 Mead, Francis Key, 352.  
 Mead, Paul Carrington, 352.  
 Mead, William Page, 352.  
 Mead, Everard Kidder, 352.  
 Meadows, Bennie, 345.  
 Mebane, —, 410.  
 Mebane, Catherine Buford, 410.  
 Meily, Adain Paul, 251.  
 Meily, Mildred B. Boren, 251.  
 Melenger, Lizzie, 224.  
 Mellons Family, 445.  
 Melton, —, 49.  
 Melton, Mary M. Buford, 417, 418.  
 Melton, Cyrus Davis, 417, 418.  
 Melton, Esther Virginia, 417.  
 Melton, Ridley Eaves, 417.  
 Melton, Samuel Davis, 417.  
 Melton, Preston LaBorde, 417, 418.  
 Melton, Emma Conner, 418.  
 Meriwether, Colonel, 79.  
 Meriwether, Eliza Dodd, 207.  
 Merrill, Frances, 180.  
 Merrill, Harriet E. R., 181.  
 Mershon, Judith Buford, 79.  
 Mershon, Marion, 79.  
 Mershon, Armida, 79.  
 Mershon, Frances, 79.  
 Mershon, Elizabeth, 79.  
 Mershon, Orlando, 79.  
 Mershon, Sangrado, 79.  
 Mershon, Kitty Wilmot, 79.  
 Mershon, John, 79.  
 Mershon, Mary, 79.  
 Mershon, Jessie, 79.  
 Mershon, Lucinda Wilson, 79.  
 Mershon, Annie, 79.  
 Mershon, Ellen, 79.  
 Mershon, George, 79.  
 Mershon, Jennie, 79.  
 Mershon, Nancy Buford, 79.  
 Mershon, James, 79.  
 Mershon, Robert, 79.  
 Mershon, Henry, 79.  
 Mershon, Andrew, 79.  
 Merville, Emile Davee, 444.  
 Metcalf, H. B., 375.  
 Meyer, Stephen, H., 224.  
 Meyer, Mary Elizabeth Buford, 224.  
 Meyer, Lawrence M., 224.  
 Meyer, Blanche M., 224.  
 Meyer, Rose DeLema, 224.  
 Meyer, Lizzie Melenger, 224.  
 Meyer, Ida, 224.  
 Middleton, Sarah R., 64.  
 Middleton, W. R., 64.  
 Middleton, Sarah J., 64.  
 Middleton, Sarah Violet, 102.  
 Middleton, Jane, 262.  
 Milam, James C., 103.  
 Milam, Martha Eliza Buford, 103.  
 Miles, Sarah, 107.  
 Miller, Lee, 161.  
 Miller, Mary Duke Buford, 161.  
 Miller, Katherine Gear, 161.  
 Miller, Rozina Angelina, 161.  
 Miller, Margaret B., 161.  
 Miller, Charles Ligaedi, 161.  
 Miller, Basil Duke, 161.  
 Miller Family, 161, 162, 163.  
 Miller, J. W., 182.  
 Miller, Margaret V. Pegram, 182.  
 Miller, Hettie, —.  
 Miller, William Kirby, 285.  
 Miller, Elizabeth Cloyd Buford, 285.  
 Miller, John Kerby, 285.  
 Miller, Elizabeth Larew Glendy, 285.  
 Miller, Buford Blackburn, 285.  
 Miller, Lettie Campbell, 285.  
 Miller, Cloyd, 285.  
 Miller, Daisy, 285.  
 Miller, James Fenton, 285.  
 Miller, Sallie Kent, 285.  
 Miller, Lizzie Otey, 285.  
 Miller, Lucy, 285, 298.  
 Miller, Mary Lee, 285.  
 Miller, Nelile McGavock, 285.  
 Miller, Margaret, 285, 298.  
 Miller, Malinda, 298.  
 Miller, James, 298.  
 Miller, Susan J. Jennings, 298.  
 Miller, Mary, 298.  
 Miller, Thomas, 298.  
 Miller, John A., 298, 390.  
 Miller, Braxton, 298.  
 Miller, Annie, 298, 299.  
 Miller, Sarah, 298.  
 Miller, Robert, 298.  
 Miller, Lucretia, 298, 299.  
 Miller, Housworth, 298, 299.  
 Miller, Amelia Sorrel, 299.  
 Miller, Branch, 299.  
 Miller, Edward, 299.  
 Miller, Alice, 299.  
 Miller, Elizabeth Whitesel, 299.  
 Miller, Mason, 301.  
 Miller, Ina Green, 301.  
 Miller, Scott, 301.  
 Miller, Green, 301.  
 Miller, Ray, 301.  
 Miller, Charles, 340, 434.  
 Miller, Lillian S. Buford, 340.  
 Miller, Belinda D., 390.  
 Miller, A. W., 424.  
 Miller, Margaret Stringfellow, 424.



## INDEX

- Miller, Penelope J. Buford, 434.  
 Millerman, Marie, 423.  
 Milliken, Nora Lee, 389.  
 Mills, Mary Walker, 223.  
 Mills, Julius, 424.  
 Mills, Patience Stringfellow, 424.  
 Mills, Maria, 433.  
 Mills, Mary, 433.  
 Milmot, Julia, 338.  
 Milton, George D., 416.  
 Milton, Margaret Holliday, 416.  
 Milton, Lucius Hopkins, 416.  
 Milton, Charles Nannetta, 416.  
 Minter, John Abner, 215.  
 Minter, Mildred B. Buford, 215, 217.  
 Mitchell, Robert C., 279.  
 Mize, Ella, 271.  
 Mobberly, W. H., 77.  
 Mobberly, Nancy Rebecca Ewell, 77.  
 Moffatt, Susie, 118.  
 Monday, Ruben, 301.  
 Monday, Affiah Henry, 301.  
 Montague, J. Kyle, 257.  
 Montague, Annie May Barnett, 257.  
 Montague, Lucy, 271.  
 Montague, William McKelvey, 285, 286.  
 Montague, Sarah Ellen, 285.  
 Montague, Jorry Kyle, 285.  
 Montague, Mary G., 285.  
 Montague, Beverly Kyle, 286.  
 Montague, Trigg Mosby, 286.  
 Montague, Isaac Buford, 286.  
 Montague, John Campbell, 286.  
 Montgomery, Lydia, 114.  
 Montgomery, O. Wilburn, 193.  
 Montgomery, Mary Alice Buford, 193.  
 Montgomery, Blanche, 193.  
 Montgomery, Lonis, 193.  
 Montgomery, Ellen, 193.  
 Montgomery, Ollis, 193.  
 Montgomery, Verbe, 193.  
 Montgomery, Waldo, 193.  
 Montgomery, Talton, 193.  
 Moody, Mary, 89.  
 Moon, John M., 192.  
 Moorman, Lula, 256.  
 Moorman, Martha Jane, 438.  
 Moore, America, 49.  
 Moore, —, 51.  
 Moore, William, 99.  
 Moore, Martha Buford, 99.  
 Moore, John A., 99, 100.  
 Moore, Sarah Josephine, 99.  
 Moore, Lon, 99.  
 Moore, Eliza, 99.  
 Moore, Mary Buford, 100.  
 Moore, Alfred, 100.  
 Moore, Lucy, 100.  
 Moore, Sarah C., 182.  
 Moore, Francis, 264.  
 Moore, Wade N. Duke, 264.  
 Moore Family, 322.  
 Moore, Somerset, 393.  
 Moore, Charlotte Buford, 393.  
 Moore, James, 393.  
 Morehead, Susan L., 440.  
 Morehead, Eliza, 441.  
 Morgan, Mary, 95.  
 Morgan, Daniel, 135.  
 Morgan, Bettie, 381.  
 Morrida, Mary Larita, 193.  
 Morris, Eva, 72.  
 Morris, Johanna, 205.  
 Morris, Clara Belle, 253.  
 Morris, Joseph R., 264.  
 Morris, Julia Ann Drake, 264.  
 Morris, Lillian May, 408.  
 Morrison, —, 109.  
 Morrison, Prudence Renick, 302.  
 Morrison, Nancy J., 309.  
 Morrison, John W., 309.  
 Morrison, Adelaide, 309.  
 Morrison, Frances, 309.  
 Morrison, James G., 309.  
 Morrison, Nancy Buford Johnson, 309, 311.  
 Morrison, Edward Ann, 309, 311.  
 Morrison, Helen S., 309.  
 Morrison, John, 311.  
 Morrison, Sparks, 311.  
 Morrison, Bessie, 311.  
 Morrison, Henry, 311.  
 Morton, James C., 428.  
 Morton, Henrietta Buford, 428.  
 Mosby, Virginia McClaren, 275.  
 Mosley, Newton, —.  
 Mosley, Caroline Buford, —.  
 Moss, Wiloughby, 292.  
 Moss, Margaret McGavock Kent, 292.  
 Moss, Susan Emoline, 385.  
 Moss, John T., 409.  
 Moss, Louise Augusta Giddens, 409.  
 Moss, Thomas, 409.  
 Moss, Mary White Giddens, 409.  
 Moss, William, 409.  
 Moss, Sarah Giddens, 409.  
 Moss, Edwin, 409.  
 Moss, Eveline, 409.  
 Moss, Martha, 409.  
 Mott, Arthur Howard, 326.  
 Mott, Mary E. McElroy, 326.  
 Mott, Beaufort Vallentine, 326.  
 Mott, Florence McElroy, 326.  
 Mullins, Judith, 344.  
 Munroe, Mary C., 398.  
 Munroe, Thomas Freeman, 398.  
 Munroe, Martha H., 398.  
 Murley, Emily, 184.  
 Murphy, Alice Orr, 298.  
 Murphy, Cary Lee, 452.  
 Murphy, Zula Jane, 452.  
 Murphy, Clyde Lee, 452.  
 Murphy, James Buford, 452.  
 Murphy, Catherine Margaret, 452.  
 Murphy, Max, 452.  
 Murphy, John Thomas, 452.  
 Musgrove, Mary E., 452.  
 Mussel, —, 343.  
 Muth, Frank, 127.  
 Muth, Lizzie, 127.  
 Muth, Allie Franks, 127.  
 Muth, Nellie, 127.  
 Myers, Carrie, —.
- N
- Nall, Hortio Winfield Clayton, 71.  
 Nall, Nancy Buford, 71.  
 Nall, Stella Boone, 71.  
 Nall, David Eugene, 71.  
 Nall, Lucy Ballard, 71.  
 Nall, Henry Clayton, 71.  
 Nall, Bertha Fraser, 71.  
 Nall, Strather Boone, 71.  
 Nalle, Frank, 372.  
 Nalle, Sue Fox Buford, 372.  
 Nalle, Eleanor, 372.  
 Nalle, Charles Ravenscroft, 372.  
 Neal, Annie, 85.  
 Neal, Helen, 303.  
 Neal, Emily A., 373.  
 Neal, Sarah, 400.  
 Neblett, Mary Sterling, 377.  
 Nelson, James C., 197.  
 Nelson, Sarah R. Buford, 197.  
 Nelson, George, 224.  
 Nelson, Blanche Meyer, 224.  
 Nelson, Lewis, 224.  
 Nelson, Elizabeth, 224.  
 Nelson, Ralph, 224.  
 Newby, James, 450.  
 Newell, Nathaniel, 199, 201.  
 Newell, Sarah Jane Buford, 199.  
 Newell, Walter, 201.  
 Newton, Elizabeth, 301.  
 Nifong, Mary H., 421.  
 Nifong, George, 421.  
 Nifong, Catherine, 421.  
 Nifong, Sylvester C., 422.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

Nifong, Maud B. Buford, 422.  
 Nickles, Annie, 262.  
 Nickols, Martha, 196.  
 Noble, Eugenia McCord, 393.  
 Noel, Judith Buford, 106.  
 Norman, Octavia B., 177.  
 Norman, James H. L., 354.  
 Norman, Polly Early, 354.  
 Norman, Henry H., 386.  
 Norman, Mariam Buford, 386.  
 Norman, George Buford, 386.  
 Norman, Louise, 386.  
 Norris, Virginia, 266.  
 Norris, Charlotte Geraldine, 450.  
 Norris, Patrick, 450.  
 North, Beaumont, 116.  
 North, William T., 404.  
 North, Elizabeth Buford, 404.  
 Nowlin, Buford S., 324, 340, 341.  
 Nowlin, Elizabeth H. Twyman, 324, 341.  
 Nowlin, Lucy Townsend, 324, 340.  
 Nowlin, John S., 324, 340, 341.  
 Nowlin, Adeline Buford, 324, 340, 341.  
 Nunn, Jennie, 183.

O

O'Briant, William Calvin, 254.  
 O'Briant, Nelson Irena, 249, 254.  
 O'Briant, Edna Buford, 254.  
 O'Briant, Lloyd Buford, 254.  
 O'Briant, Boyd Buford, 254.  
 O'Connell, Mary Sanora Buford, 423.  
 O'Connell, M. C., 423.  
 O'Connell, Buford, 423.  
 O'Connell, Susan, 423.  
 O'Connell, Henry, 423.  
 O'Dell, C. C., 44.  
 O'Dell, Mildred Pauline, 44.  
 O'Dell, T. T., 55.  
 O'Dell, Fay, 55.  
 O'Dell, Buford, 55.  
 Ogseby, Laura Mangum, 275.  
 Olaham, Annie, 324.  
 Oliver, Thomas Tucker, 277.  
 Oliver, Frances Otev Buford, 277.  
 Oliver, Mary Buford, 277.  
 Oliver, John Buford, 277.  
 Oliver, Nancy N., 291.  
 Orr, Emma, 297, 298.  
 Orr, Marion Wetherall, 298.  
 Orr, Sherman, 298.  
 Orr, Alice, 298.  
 Osborne, Ann, 355.  
 Osborne, Mary, 355.  
 Osborne, Alice George, 355.  
 Osborne, Henry, 355.  
 Osborne, Caleb, 391.  
 Osborne, Elizabeth, 391.  
 Osborne, Alice M., 391.  
 Osborne, Mary Simpson, 355.  
 Otey Family, 175.  
 Otey, John Hopkin, 175, 180, 182, 183.  
 Otey, Parmelia, 175.  
 Otey, John Buford, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179.  
 Otey, Prudence Buford, 175, 179.  
 Otey, Harriet P., 175, 179.  
 Otey, Nelson Horatio, 175, 180, 181, 182.  
 Otey, Eliza, 175, 182.  
 Otey, Julia Ann, 175, 182.  
 Otey, Edward W., 175, 183, 184.  
 Otey, John William, 176, 177.  
 Otey, Harriet Emeline, 176, 177.  
 Otey, James Coleman, 176, 177.  
 Otey, Robert Monroe, 176, 179, 183, 184.  
 Otey, Lucy W., 176, 179.  
 Otey, Julia H., 176, 179.  
 Otey, Emory Kane, 176, 179.  
 Otey, Virginius Blackburn, 176, 179.  
 Otey, Elizabeth Buford, 176, 180, 182, 183.  
 Otey, Angelina M. Brown, 176, 177, 178, 179.  
 Otey, Morris B., 176.

Otey, Sarah Ann, 176, 179.  
 Otey, Frances Gwatkin, 177.  
 Otey, Elizabeth Claibourne, 178.  
 Otey, Lucy Lee, 178.  
 Otey, Annie M. Patterson, 178, 181.  
 Otey, Richard Cleveland, 178, 181.  
 Otey, Walter Whitfield, 178, 181.  
 Otey, James B., 179.  
 Otey, Helen, 179.  
 Otey, Sarah Angelside, 179, 181.  
 Otey, Lucinda Ellen, 179.  
 Otey, Ollie Olander, 179.  
 Otey, Osbourne, 179.  
 Otey, Robert Morris, 179.  
 Otey, Emma Herndon, 179.  
 Otey, Annie Mitchell, 179.  
 Otey, Julia Emory, 179.  
 Otey, Laura Virginia, 179.  
 Otey, Marshall, 179.  
 Otey, Isaac N., 179.  
 Otey, Sarah Goodgray, 180, 181, 182.  
 Otey, Elizabeth Rebecca, 180.  
 Otey, Mary Hopkins, 180.  
 Otey, John Marquis, 180, 181.  
 Otey, James Walker, 180, 181.  
 Otey, Callohill Mennis, 180, 181.  
 Otey, William Doddridge, 180.  
 Otey, Daniel Price, 180.  
 Otey, Alexander Whitfield, 180, 182.  
 Otey, Sarah Nelson, 180, 182.  
 Otey, Catherine M. Worley, 181.  
 Otey, James Calvin, 181.  
 Otey, Thomas Benton, 181.  
 Otey, Daniel Price, 181.  
 Otey, James Walter, 181.  
 Otey, Emma Hall, 181.  
 Otey, Harriet E. R. Merrill, 181.  
 Otey, Mary Virginia, 181.  
 Otey, Rosa Lee, 181.  
 Otey, Lucy Kent, 181.  
 Otey, John Nelson, 181.  
 Otey, Charles Mennis, 181.  
 Otey, Elizabeth B. Farrill, 181.  
 Otey, Silas, 181.  
 Otey, Lewis, 181.  
 Otey, Elsie, 181.  
 Otey, Susan J. Roder, 181.  
 Otey, James, 181.  
 Otey, Robert Chesterfield, 181.  
 Otey, William Alexander, 181.  
 Otey, Gertrude, 181.  
 Otey, Mary Thomas, 181.  
 Otey, Nathaniel, 181.  
 Otey, James Monroe, 181.  
 Otey, Theresa, 181.  
 Otey, Martha, 181.  
 Otey, Sarah C. Moore, 182.  
 Otey, Walter Goodwich, 182.  
 Otey, Susan Cornelia, 182.  
 Otey, Alex Bane, 182.  
 Otey, Martha Jane Burton, 183.  
 Otey, Sarah J. Woodruff, 183.  
 Otey, Mary Myrtle, 183.  
 Otey, Maude, 183.  
 Otey, Virginia, 183.  
 Otey, Garnett, 183.  
 Otey, Francis Raymond, 183.  
 Otey, Minnie Gray Reed, 183.  
 Otey, James Barnette, 183.  
 Otey, Edwin Morris, 183.  
 Otey, Elijah Hopkins, 183.  
 Otey, Julia Angeline Brown, 183.  
 Otey, William Walter, 183.  
 Otey, Lillian Ellen, 183.  
 Otey, Lucy Mildred, 183, 184.  
 Otey, George Watson, 183, 184.  
 Otey, Nancy Delinda, 183.  
 Otey, Annie Bell Post, 183.  
 Otey, Sadie Bell, 183.  
 Otey, Lavinia Myrtle, 183.  
 Otey, Edwin Elijah, 183.  
 Otey, Julia Gray, 183.  
 Otey, Martha B., 184.  
 Otey, Elmatta M. Thralkill, 184.

## INDEX

- Otey, Malinda J. Short, 184.  
 Otey, Ethel May, 184.  
 Otey, Elizabeth Gray, 184.  
 Otey, John Monroe, 184.  
 Otey, A. Mary Gardner, 184.  
 Otey, Matilda J. McConnel, 184.  
 Otey, Albert Monroe, 184.  
 Otey, William Ray, 184.  
 Otey, Frances, 267.  
 Otey, Isaac, 267.  
 Otey, Elizabeth Matthews, 267.  
 Otis, John, 79.  
 Outen, Rebecca, 446.  
 Overall, John Mercy, 101.  
 Overall, Liela Buford Eakin, 101.  
 Overall, Marion Buford, 101.  
 Overall, Albert Eakin, 101.  
 Overstreet, Henry, 433.  
 Overstreet, Annie Buford, 433.  
 Owen, Mary E., 447.  
 Owen, Elizabeth, 355.  
 Owsley, General, 147.  
 Packard, Eliza A., 63.
- P
- Palmér, David H., 47.  
 Palmer, Lue, 367.  
 Pantall, H. I., 408.  
 Pantall, Irene Mayes, 408.  
 Parigen, Van, 429.  
 Parigen, Florence Ada Buford, 429.  
 Parigen, Warren Harding, 429.  
 Paris, Lottie, 97.  
 Parker, Dora, 448.  
 Parker, Lee Anner, 448.  
 Parks, Elizabeth Calloway Buford, 81, 82.  
 Parks, John White, 81, 82.  
 Parks, Frances Buford, 81, 82.  
 Parks, John Buford, 81.  
 Parks, James Buford, 81.  
 Parks, Mary Williams, 81.  
 Parks, Nancy, 81, 82.  
 Parks, Emma, 81.  
 Parks, Margaret E. Wallace, 81.  
 Parks, Jane Wallace, 81.  
 Parks, Mary, 112.  
 Parks, Susan, 112.  
 Parks, Josiah, 135.  
 Parrott, Richard, 31, 33.  
 Parrott, George, 295.  
 Parrott, Sarah E. Catterton, 295.  
 Parrott, Frances F., 295.  
 Parrott, Emory R., 295.  
 Parrott, Bledsoe B., 295.  
 Parrott, Hiram, 298.  
 Parrott, Lucy N. Miller, 298.  
 Parrott, Lizzie, 298.  
 Parrott, Otto, 298.  
 Parsons, Nancy, 132.  
 Parsons, M. M., 213.  
 Parsons, Mary, 355.  
 Parsons, Mary Osborne, 355.  
 Parsons, John, 355.  
 Parsons, Henry, 355.  
 Paschal, William, 399.  
 Paschal, Mary Buford, 399.  
 Paschal, Hillard, 399.  
 Paschal, Buford, 399.  
 Pate, —, 47.  
 Pate, John, —.  
 Pate, Judith Early, —.  
 Pate, Matthew, 46.  
 Patrick, Susan Buford, 423.  
 Patterson, Annie M., 178.  
 Patterson, Josephine, 302.  
 Patterson, J. Nelson, 393.  
 Patterson, Sarah T. Buford, 393.  
 Patterson, Rebecca, 393.  
 Patterson, Ida, 393.  
 Patterson, Tony, 393.  
 Patterson, Mack, 393.  
 Patton, Robert, 83.  
 Patton, Lucy Gibbs, 83.  
 Patton, Lucia, 83.  
 Patton, Sallie Gibbs, 83.  
 Payne, Charlotte, 167.  
 Payne, Alexander Spottwood, 275.  
 Payne, Elizabeth Blackburn Burks, 275.  
 Payne, Nora Burks, 275.  
 Payne, Frances Russel, 287.  
 Payne, Margaret Kent, 287.  
 Payne, Daniel Langhorne, 287.  
 Payne, Mary Eliza, 287.  
 Payne, John M., 287.  
 Payne, Elizabeth Allen Langhorne, 287.  
 Payne, Archie Langhorne, 287.  
 Payne, Robert Spottwood, 287.  
 Payne, Columbia, 297.  
 Payne, Joseph A., 301.  
 Payne, Lucy Henry, 301.  
 Payne, Kate, 301.  
 Peak, Emmett J., 91.  
 Peak, Emma J., 91.  
 Peak, Mary Letitia, 91.  
 Peak, Russel Paul, 93.  
 Peak, Abraham Buford, 93.  
 Peak, Joseph Marshall, 93.  
 Peak, Maggie Lynn, 93.  
 Peak, John Able, 93.  
 Peck, Mattie Luck, 256.  
 Peeple, Harry M., 272.  
 Peeple, Katherine Hanson Buford, 276.  
 Pegram, Virginia Curd, 182.  
 Pegram, James L., 182.  
 Pegram, Julia Ann Otey, 182.  
 Pegram, William D., 182.  
 Pegram, Ella Hopkins, 182.  
 Pegram, Mary Prudence, 182.  
 Pegram, Laura Jane, 182, 183.  
 Pegram, Thomas Leslie, 182.  
 Pegram, Edward Augustus, 182.  
 Pegram, Margaret, 182.  
 Pegram, Eugene Beauharnais, 182, 183.  
 Pegram, Mary Leary, 183.  
 Pegram Family, 360, 363.  
 Pendarris, Viola L., 434.  
 Penn, John W., 169.  
 Penn, Jennie Keenon, 169.  
 Penn, John B., 169.  
 Penn, Joe H., 169.  
 Penn, Edgar K., 169.  
 Penn, Sarah, 376.  
 Pennington, B. B., 299.  
 Pennington, Ada Durrett, 299.  
 Pennington, Minnie, 299.  
 Pennington, Eunice, 299.  
 Perkins, —, 42.  
 Peterson, Thomas, —.  
 Peterson, William Lynn, —.  
 Peterson, Fern K., 156.  
 Peterson, Annie M., 181.  
 Perrin, Jessie, 251.  
 Pettingill, Jessie D., 93.  
 Pettingill, Mamie Letitia Turner, 93.  
 Pettis, B. M., 439.  
 Pettis, Jennie Grace Buford, 439.  
 Phillips, William, 37.  
 Phillips, James J., 62.  
 Phillips, Argie, 62.  
 Phillips, Dorris, 62.  
 Phillips, Mignon, 62.  
 Phillips, Dorothy, 62.  
 Phillips, Mildred, 62.  
 Phillips, Virginia, 62.  
 Phillips, James Allen, 368.  
 Phillips, Mary Elizabeth Buford, 368.  
 Phillips, Virginia Byrum, 368.  
 Phillips, Theodora, 368.  
 Picket, Elizabeth Buford, 346.  
 Piconie, Joseph, 445.  
 Piconie, Louisa Buford, 445.  
 Pierce, Elizabeth, 184.  
 Pierce, Mary Ann, 311.  
 Pierce, E. B., 442.  
 Pierce, Stella McCorkle, 442.  
 Pilcher, William Henry, 225, 226.  
 Pilcher, Diana Buford, 225, 226.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

Pilcher, Arthur Meredith, 225, 226.  
 Pilcher, Paschal Logan, 225, 226.  
 Pilcher, Mary Belle, 225, 226.  
 Pilcher, Shadrack Grant, 225, 226.  
 Pilcher, George Buford, 225, 226.  
 Pilcher, Effie Elizabeth, 225, 227.  
 Pilcher, Sallie Lillian, 225, 227.  
 Pilcher, Alice K. Ward, 226.  
 Pilcher, DeLema Virginia, 226.  
 Pilcher, Nora Eckect, 226.  
 Pilcher, Lillard Arthur, 226.  
 Pilcher, Clarence Logan, 226.  
 Pilcher, Clyde Adebert, 226.  
 Pilcher, Rosella Grammer, 226.  
 Pilcher, Russell Whiteside, 226.  
 Pilcher, Trevor Lionel, 226.  
 Pilcher, Ella Diana, 226.  
 Pilcher, Frances Carter, 226.  
 Pilcher, Shada May, 226.  
 Pittman, Simmie, 447.  
 Plemons, Cynthia, 301.  
 Plemons, Nannie, 302.  
 Poag, Frances, 416.  
 Pocahontas, Rebecca, 398.  
 Poindexter, Sarah, 195.  
 Pointer, Eleanor Ray, 494.  
 Pointer, William H., 408.  
 Pointer, Sarah Louise, 408.  
 Pointer, Edward Henry, 408.  
 Pointer, Elizabeth Wilmot, 408.  
 Pollard, Mary, 296.  
 Pomerade, W. O., 156.  
 Pomerade, Martha Jane Buford, 156.  
 Porter, Joseph, 213.  
 Porter, Clairborne, 353.  
 Porter, Sarah A. Early, 353.  
 Porter, Annie, 390.  
 Post, Annie Bell, 183.  
 Postelwaite, Mary, 147.  
 Powell, Emeline, 87.  
 Powell, Lucy Ann, 89.  
 Powell, John Thomas, 89.  
 Powell, Ione E. Buford, 89.  
 Powell, Eva Bernice, 89.  
 Powell, William Fisher, 89.  
 Powell, Clarence E., 89.  
 Powell, Arlie May, 89.  
 Powell, Jessie T., 89.  
 Powell, E. J., 373, 377.  
 Powell, Emma Hardy Buford, 373.  
 Powell Emma J. Hardy, 377.  
 Powell, Mary W. K. Buford, 375.  
 Powell, Knoxie, 375.  
 Powell, T. E., 375.  
 Powell, Llewellyn, 375.  
 Powhatan, Chief, 398.  
 Poynter, W. M., 300.  
 Poynter, Mary Catherine Kirtly, 300.  
 Poynter, Marcus E., 156.  
 Poynter, Mary Katherine Buford, 156.  
 Pratt, John B., 43.  
 Pratt, T. Green, 43.  
 Preston, W. D., 246.  
 Preston, Hersilia, 246.  
 Preston, Harry Simeon, 246.  
 Preston, Presto, 246.  
 Preston, Carrie, 246.  
 Prewett, Matthew, 302.  
 Prewett, Jennie Thompson, 302.  
 Prewett, Leslie, 302.  
 Prewett, Zack, 302.  
 Price, Sterling, 219.  
 Price, George, 299.  
 Price, Fretty S., 299.  
 Price, Bertha, 299.  
 Price, Charles B., 440.  
 Price, Caroline Buford, 440.  
 Priest, William, 33.  
 Priest, Katherine, 33.  
 Prindell, —, 304.  
 Proffit, Elizabeth Chapman, 295.  
 Prudum, Thomas, —.  
 Prudum, Frances, —.  
 Pugh, Amanda, 404.

Pugh, James, 404.  
 Pugh, Sarah, 404.  
 Purdy, Nannie Isabel, 261.  
 Purdy, Florence, 201.  
 Pye, Virginia Morris, 266.  
 Pye, William R., 266.  
 Pyle, Robert, —.  
 Pyle, Myrtle, —.  
 Pyrtle, Harry, 45.  
 Pyrtle, Elsie, 45.  
 Pyrtle, Bessie, 45.  
 Pyrtle, Cecil, 45.  
 Pyrtle, Minnie, 45.  
 Pyrtle, Hays, 45.

Q

Quarles, John Jones, 438.  
 Quarles, Sarah Eunice Buford, 438.  
 Quarles, Robert Warren, 438.  
 Quarles, Francis, 438.  
 Quarles, Lillia, 438.  
 Quick, Virginia Buford, 445.  
 Quick, William, A., 445.  
 Quinn, Kate, 99.  
 Quirk, Thomas, 173.  
 Quirk, Jane Kent, 173.

R

Rachel, Adolph Sylvester, 289.  
 Rachel, Elvira Munford, 289.  
 Rachel, William Munford Ellis, 289.  
 Ragsdale, Mary, 358.  
 Ragsdale Family, 358-360.  
 Ragsdale, Priscilla, 379, 430.  
 Ragsdale, Ann, 427.  
 Ragsdale, John, 427.  
 Ragsdale, Catherine, 430.  
 Ragsdale, Henry, 430, 431.  
 Ragsdale, Edward, 430, 431.  
 Ragsdale, James, 430.  
 Ragsdale, Joshua, 430, 431.  
 Ragsdale, Letitia Buford, 430, 431.  
 Ragsdale, Peter, 430.  
 Ragsdale, Millie Applewhite, 431.  
 Ragsdale, Buford, 431.  
 Ragsdale, Robert, 431.  
 Raine, Robert S., 233.  
 Raine, Kate L. Buford, 233.  
 Raine, Bertha, 261.  
 Ramsey, William, 132.  
 Ramsey, Japlin Buford, 132.  
 Raney, Julia, 425.  
 Ransom, Emma Gallatin Buford, 440.  
 Ratchiff, Robert, —.  
 Ratchiff, Lula Imboden, —.  
 Rather, Daniel T., 443.  
 Rather, Mary Estelle Buford, 448.  
 Rather, John Devrit, 448.  
 Rather, Louis E., 448.  
 Rather, Moses A., 448.  
 Rather, Daisy B., 448.  
 Rather, Claude T., 448.  
 Rather, Mary G., 448.  
 Rather, Ettie L., 448.  
 Rather, Karl D., 448.  
 Ravenscroft, John Starke, 371.  
 Ravenscroft, Sarah Buford, 371.  
 Ravenscroft, Anne Spottwood Burwell, 371.  
 Ray, Mary, 383.  
 Ray, William W., 180, 181.  
 Ray, James H., 180, 181.  
 Ray, Susan G., 180, 181.  
 Ray, Longworth G., 180.  
 Ray, John W., 180.  
 Ray, Edwin W., 180.  
 Ray, Elizabeth Rebecca Otey, 180, 181.  
 Ray, Rachel E. Hinton, 181.  
 Ray, Samuel, 181.  
 Ray, Hazel Elizabeth, 181.  
 Rayburn, Bessie, 83.  
 Rayfield, Mary, 49.  
 Raymond, Henry, 94.  
 Raymond, Mary Susan Buford, 94.

## INDEX

- Raymond, Mary Elizabeth, 94.  
 Read, William, 135.  
 Rector, Leonidas, 243.  
 Rector, Elizabeth J. Buford, 243.  
 Rector, Benjamin F., 243.  
 Rector, Harry, 243.  
 Rector, Blanche, 243.  
 Rector, Beulah, 243.  
 Rector, Carrie McManama, 243.  
 Rector, Effie, 243.  
 Rector, Hallie, 243.  
 Rector, Selah, 243.  
 Rector, Blte Thomas, 243.  
 Reed, Minnie Gray, 183.  
 Reed, Austin, 252, 253.  
 Reed, Nancy Jane Buford, 252, 253.  
 Reed, William, 252, 253.  
 Reed, Dora Belle, 252, 253.  
 Reed, Ruth B., 252, 253.  
 Reed, Cordia, 257.  
 Reid, Ida C., 95.  
 Reid, Edward Donnely, 95.  
 Reid, Esther Eugenia, 95.  
 Reid, Thomas, 99.  
 Reid, Amelia Buford, 99.  
 Reid, Kate, 99.  
 Reid, Alexander, 379.  
 Reid, Sicily Buford, 379.  
 Reid, Sarah Buford, 379.  
 Reid, Catherine, 379.  
 Reid, Priscilla, 379.  
 Reid, Mary, 379.  
 Reid, Clara, 395.  
 Renich, Oscar, 302.  
 Renich, Lucy Henry, 302.  
 Renich, Joseph, 302.  
 Renich, Prudence, 302.  
 Reynal, John, 180.  
 Reynal, William A., 180.  
 Reynal, Virginia A. Sherman, 180.  
 Reynal, Cora M. Sosear, 180.  
 Reynal, Walter, 180.  
 Reynal, May, 180.  
 Reynolds, Ed, 193.  
 Reynolds, Ruth Butler, 193.  
 Reynolds, Martha Louis, 193.  
 Reynolds, William O., 261.  
 Reynolds, Mary Buford, 261, 262.  
 Reynolds, Elizabeth, 300.  
 Rhea, David, 394.  
 Rhea, Mary Elizabeth, 394.  
 Rhea, Thomas, 394.  
 Rhea, Clifford, 394.  
 Rhea, Annie, 394.  
 Rhea, Elizabeth, 394.  
 Rhea, Joseph Campbell, 394.  
 Rhea, Louisa Buford, 394.  
 Rhea, Mary Sumpter, 394.  
 Rhea, Francis Giddens, 394.  
 Rhea, Susan, 399.  
 Rhodes, William E., 96.  
 Rhodes, Fannie M. Buford, 96.  
 Rhodes, Elizabeth, 295.  
 Rice, Anna, 75.  
 Rice, Lucy A., 365.  
 Rice, William, 365.  
 Rich, Robert, 64.  
 Richards, W. Marvin, 342.  
 Richards, Elizabeth Ann Gwinner, 342.  
 Richards, Maude M., 190.  
 Richardson, William, 213, 219.  
 Richardson, Mary Luck, 256.  
 Richardson, John, 303.  
 Richardson, Lucy Brown, 303.  
 Richardson, Binst, 303.  
 Richardson, Hattie Davis, 303.  
 Richardson, John S., 357, 358.  
 Richardson, Elizabeth Lucretia Buford, 357, 358.  
 Richardson, William Gingard, 357, 358.  
 Richardson, Emma Corbet, 357, 358.  
 Richardson, John Manly, 357.  
 Richmond, A. C., 195.  
 Richmond, Mary E. Smith, 195.  
 Ridley, Jennie, 451.  
 Ridley, John C., 292.  
 Ridley, Mary Lucy Kent, 292.  
 Ridley, John David, 292.  
 Ridley, James Kent, 292.  
 Ridley, Lucy Oliver, 292.  
 Ridley, Ronald Buford, 292.  
 Rienzi, Katheryn, 266.  
 Rigney, H. N., 246.  
 Rigney, Nellie A. Buford, 246.  
 Rigney, W. O., 130.  
 Rigney, Frances Ann Walker, 130.  
 Rigney, Robert C., 130.  
 Rigney, Pauline Wilkerson, 130.  
 Rigney, Wade Walker, 130.  
 Rigney, Alice Hudson, 130.  
 Risk, George G., 218.  
 Ritter, Edith, 82.  
 Rivers, Elizabeth, 354.  
 Rivers, Mattie Bowling, 397.  
 Rivers, Richardson Henderson, 397.  
 Rivers, Martha Bowling Cox Jones, 397.  
 Roach, Susan, 264.  
 Roberts, Joseph, 86.  
 Roberts, Edwin C., 168.  
 Roberts, Margaret Dule, 168.  
 Roberts, Joseph N., 434.  
 Roberts, Dorothy M. Buford, 434.  
 Robertson, Mary Elizabeth, 85.  
 Robertson, Thomas, 86.  
 Robertson, Amanda M., 86.  
 Robertson, Sarah May, 86.  
 Robertson, Shelby T., 86.  
 Robertson, Fannie, 86.  
 Robertson, Margaret Eliza, 149.  
 Robertson, George, 149, 153.  
 Robertson, Eleanor Bainbridge, 149.  
 Robeson, Elizabeth, 350.  
 Robinett, Mabel, 53.  
 Robins, Robert Coleman, 367, 368.  
 Robins, Lelia F. Buford, 367, 368.  
 Robins, Lucy Armistead, 367.  
 Robins, Margaret Buford, 367, 368.  
 Robins, Frances Coleman, 367.  
 Robinnett, Lula, 55.  
 Robinson, Andrew, 49.  
 Robinson, John, 49.  
 Robinson, Amanda, 49.  
 Robinson, Elizabeth, 49.  
 Robinson, Mary B., 49.  
 Robinson, Henry, 49.  
 Robinson, Eliza Buford, 49.  
 Robinson, Annie, 169.  
 Robinson, Irma, 247.  
 Roby, Louisa Buford, 445.  
 Roby, T. C., 445.  
 Roby, William, 445.  
 Roder, Susan J., 181.  
 Rodgers, Virginia Hatcher, 248.  
 Rodgers, J. W., 248.  
 Rodgers, Daniel, 249.  
 Rodgers, Archibald, 248.  
 Rodgers, Charles, 248.  
 Rodgers, Buford, 248.  
 Rodgers, Mamie, 248.  
 Rodgers, Jessie, 248.  
 Rodgers, Judith Buford, 337.  
 Rodgers, J. M., 344.  
 Rodgers, Kate Trabue, 344.  
 Rolf, John, 398.  
 Rorers, Annie B. Buford, 60.  
 Rorers, T. W., 60.  
 Rorers, Walter, 60.  
 Rorers, Ruth, 60.  
 Rorers, Virginia, 60.  
 Rorers, Glenn, 60.  
 Rorers, Lorena, 60.  
 Rorers, Adam, 81.  
 Rorers, Ann, 81, 432.  
 Rorers, Frances, 81.  
 Rorers, James, 81.  
 Rorers, Joel, 81.  
 Rorers, Ella, 81.  
 Rorers, Benjamin, 81.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

Rorers, Billie, 81.  
 Rorers, Elizabeth Buford, 445.  
 Rorers, L., 445.  
 Rorers, Selina, 122.  
 Rorers, Samuel, 402.  
 Rorers, Lillie Short, 402.  
 Rorers, James, 402.  
 Rorers, A. A., 442.  
 Rorers, James L., 442.  
 Rorers, Morgan Parham, 442.  
 Rorers, Mary Jane, 442.  
 Rose, Mary, 443.  
 Rose, Josephine Lirette, 443.  
 Ross, Mary Katherine, 85.  
 Ross, Mary Cameron, 372.  
 Rosser, Adeline, 294.  
 Rosser, William M., 297.  
 Rosser, Catta Wetherall, 297.  
 Rosser, Ella, 297.  
 Rosser, John K., 297.  
 Rosser, Mildred Hall, 297.  
 Rosser, H. Leonidas, 297.  
 Rosser, Martha, 297.  
 Rosser, Florence Bowler, 297.  
 Rosser, Bula, 297.  
 Rosser, Clyde, 297.  
 Rosser, Frances Cole, 297.  
 Rothrock, John R., 251.  
 Rothrock Eliza Catherine Buford, 251.  
 Rothrock, William H., 251.  
 Rothrock, John E., 251.  
 Rothrock, C. Agnes Dell, 251.  
 Rothrock, Viola L., 251.  
 Rothrock, Addie E., 251.  
 Rothrock, Willie Ruth, 251.  
 Rothrock, William J. J., 251.  
 Rothrock, Nelson M., 251.  
 Rothrock, Jessie Perrin, 251.  
 Rothrock, E. Naylor, 251, 252.  
 Rothrock, Aileen Collens, 252.  
 Rothrock, Jessie Caroline, 252.  
 Rothrock, Erma F., 252.  
 Rothrock, Thera, 252.  
 Rothrock, John E., 252.  
 Rothrock, K. Blanche McCafferty, 252.  
 Route, Nancy, 113.  
 Rowe, John W., 218.  
 Rowland, William, 103.  
 Rowland, Albertia Liela Buford, 103.  
 Rowland, Buford, 103.  
 Rowland, Ella, 103.  
 Rowland, Eliza, 103.  
 Royal, Sallie, 255.  
 Rucker, —, 298.  
 Rucker, Susanna, 354.  
 Ruhl, Peter G., 64.  
 Ruhl, James Buford, 64.  
 Ruhl, Lizzie, 64.  
 Ruhl, Harry, 64.  
 Ruhl, John, 64.  
 Ruse, Martha, 196.  
 Russell, William, 106.  
 Rutherford, Presto, 246.  
 Ryland, John S., 342.  
 Ryland, Elizabeth Gabriella Buford, 342.  
 Ryland, Elizabeth Twyman, 342.  
 Ryland, Simeon B., 342.  
 Ryland, May, 342.  
 Ryland, Rosanna M., 342.  
 Ryland, Gabriella, 342.  
 Ryland, Xenophon, 342.  
 Ryland, Manville C., 342.  
 Ryland, Margaret, 342.  
 Ryland, Carrie G., 342.  
 Ryland, Catherine, 342.  
 Ryland, Ianthe, 342.  
 Ryland, Richard, 342.  
 Ryland, Joseph Addison, 342.  
 Ryle, Amanda Rebecca, 412.

S

Sailing, Archibald, 202.  
 Sailing, Mary Ann Buford, 202.  
 Sallee, Ella, 233.

Sallee, Jonathan W., 245.  
 Sallee, Amanda V. Buford, 245.  
 Sallee, Luther O., 245.  
 Sallee, Reba E., 245.  
 Sallee, Harvey M., 245.  
 Sallee, Cole A., 245.  
 Sallee, Ella Gretchen, 245.  
 Sallee, Bessie M. Kraus, 245.  
 Saller, Abraham, 198.  
 Saller, Mollie A. Martin, 198.  
 Sanders, Nannie, 257.  
 Sanders, Ida, 389.  
 Sanderson, Kate, 292.  
 Sanderson, George K., 320.  
 Sanderson, Emeline Buford, 320.  
 Saunders, Thomas Evans, 176, 177.  
 Saunders, Samuel H., 176, 177.  
 Saunders, Evalyn Cameron, 176, 177.  
 Saunders, Evert Linwood, 176, 177.  
 Saunders, Sarah Ann Otey, 176, 177.  
 Saunders, Albion Roberson, 176, 177.  
 Saunders, Virginius Otey, 176, 177.  
 Saunders, Eliza N. Alexander, 177.  
 Saunders, Edith Carrington, 177.  
 Saunders, John Otey, 177.  
 Saunders, Lewis Ames, 177.  
 Saunders, Ada C. Alexander, 177.  
 Saunders, Shields Alexander, 177.  
 Saunders, Lola Ada, 177.  
 Saunders, Paul, 177.  
 Saunders, Octavia B. Norman, 177.  
 Saunders, Martha Howell, 177.  
 Saunders, Mary T., 177.  
 Saunders, James Henry, 177.  
 Saunders, Mary C. David, 177.  
 Saunders, Martha, 246.  
 Saunders, Judith, 353.  
 Savage, Sarah E., 192.  
 Savage, Amanda, 348.  
 Sayer, James, 389.  
 Sayer, Mary Alice Holmes, 389.  
 Sayer, Thomas, 389.  
 Sayer, Florence, 389.  
 Schenk, Robert B., 256.  
 Schenk, Mary E. Luck, 256.  
 Schenk, Walter, 256.  
 Schenk, Annie Bragg, 256.  
 Schenk, Beryl, 257.  
 Schenk, Bessie Kasey, 257.  
 Schenk, George, 257.  
 Schenk, Robert, 257.  
 Schenk, Minnie, 257.  
 Schenk, George W., 273.  
 Schenk, Mary Buford, 273.  
 Schenk, Bessie Singleton, 273.  
 Schenk, John Beryl, 273.  
 Schenk, Bettie Buford Kasey, 273.  
 Schnebly, William, 242.  
 Schnebly, Lucy A. Buford, 242.  
 Schnebly, William Buford Braudus, 242.  
 Schnebly, Elizabeth Cromley, 242.  
 Scott, James, 41.  
 Scott, Nicholas, 41.  
 Scott, Mary, 41.  
 Scott, James E., 115.  
 Scott, Alice Baker, 115.  
 Scott, Walter, 115.  
 Scott, Frank Lucretius, 115.  
 Scott, Nancy, 191.  
 Scott, John, 197.  
 Scott, Polly E. Buford, 197.  
 Scott, Thomas, 197.  
 Scott, Stanton, 197.  
 Scott, Catherine, 197.  
 Scott, May, 197.  
 Scott, Cynthia Burchem, 197.  
 Scott, Norton C., 197.  
 Scott, Juna C., 197.  
 Scott, William F., 197.  
 Scott, Ruby T., 197.  
 Scott, Thomas S., 218.  
 Scott, Frederick W., 372.  
 Scott, Elsie M. S. Buford, 372.  
 Scott, Algernon Sidney Buford, 372.

## INDEX

- Scott, General, 431.  
 Scoville, Dabney Hill, 283.  
 Scoville, Frank Otey Hall, 283.  
 Scruggs, Colonel, 42.  
 Scruggs, Thomas, 105, 106.  
 Scruggs, Judith Buford, 105, 106.  
 Scruggs, William, 105.  
 Scruggs, Elizabeth Buford, 105.  
 Scruggs, Charlotte, 354.  
 Seal, Favra, 67.  
 Seeley, L. W., 331.  
 Settles, Berry, 42.  
 Settle, Mattie, 419.  
 Sewell, Sanford R., 85, 86.  
 Sewell, America C. Buford, 85, 86.  
 Sewell, Georgia Ann, 85.  
 Sewell, Thomas McClelland, 85.  
 Sewell, Henry Clay, 85.  
 Sewell, James B., 85.  
 Sewell, Nannie, 85.  
 Sewell, Emma T., 85, 86.  
 Sewell, Joseph W., 85.  
 Sewell, Mary, 85, 86.  
 Sewell, Samuel R., 85.  
 Sewell, Roxie, 85.  
 Sewell, Mary Katherine Ross, 85.  
 Sewell, Annie Neal, 85.  
 Sewell, Eugene Beard, 86.  
 Sewell, Willie Mabel, 86.  
 Sewell, Nannie, 86.  
 Sewell, George W., 87.  
 Sewell, Ann Mary Buford, 87.  
 Sewell, Joseph T., 87.  
 Sewell, William F., 87.  
 Sewell, Emma Katherine, 87.  
 Sewell, Parlee McKinsey, 264.  
 Seymour, Charlotte Jarvis, 345.  
 Shackelford, James T., 113.  
 Shackelford, Mary Catherine Bates, 113.  
 Shackelford, Daniel Bates, 113.  
 Shackelford, Callie Chenault, 113.  
 Shackelford, Mary Bates, 113.  
 Shackelford, Callie Miller, 113.  
 Shackelford, Elizabeth, 113.  
 Shapleigh, Mary Duke Buford, 159.  
 Sharp, Lola V., 97.  
 Sharp, Rhoda, 348.  
 Sharp, Richard Henry, 376.  
 Sharp, Lucy O. Hardy, 376.  
 Sharp, Turner, 376.  
 Sharp, Jones, 376.  
 Sharp, Edward Vincent, 376.  
 Sharp, Martha Orgain, 376.  
 Sharp, Robert, 376.  
 Sharron, Rosanna, 263.  
 Shaw, Cynthia, 439.  
 Shaw, William, 442.  
 Shaw, Eunice Buford, 442.  
 Shaw, Thomas, 442.  
 Shaw, Newton, 442.  
 Shaw, Rufus Polk, 442.  
 Shaw, Richard, 442.  
 Shaw, Helen, 442.  
 Shaw, Sarah, 442.  
 Shaw, Elizabeth, 442.  
 Shaw, R. A., 443.  
 Shaw, Jane Glover Carnathan, 442.  
 Shelby, Elizabeth, 337.  
 Shelby, Isaac, 337.  
 Shelby, Alice B., 338.  
 Shelton Family, 371.  
 Shelton, Susan R., 371.  
 Shepperd, William Bolton, 122.  
 Shepperd, Sue Walker, 122.  
 Shrewsbury, Joel, 70.  
 Shrewsbury, Elizabeth Wales, 70.  
 Shrewsbury, Elvira, 70.  
 Shrewsbury, Thomas Buford, 70.  
 Shrewsbury, Polly Ann, 70.  
 Shrewsbury, John Lawson, 70.  
 Shrewsbury, Nancy, 70.  
 Shrewsbury, Marguerite Jane, 70.  
 Sherman, William N., 179, 180.  
 Sherman, Harriet P. Otey, 179, 180.  
 Sherman, Henry Hopkins, 179, 180.  
 Sherman, America Cornelia, 179, 180.  
 Sherman, Virginia Adams, 179, 180.  
 Sherman, Frances Merrill, 180.  
 Sherman, John William, 180.  
 Sherman, Edward Buford, 180.  
 Sherman, Anne Helbig, 180.  
 Sherman, Jane, 262.  
 Sherman, Frances, 295.  
 Sherman, Mary, 295.  
 Shibley, Esther Ann, 244.  
 Shinkle, V., 95.  
 Shinkle, Emma E. Buford, 95.  
 Shinkle, V. Mantel, 95.  
 Ship, William, 299.  
 Ship, Anna B. Durrett, 299.  
 Ship, Fritty, 299.  
 Ship, Bertie, 299.  
 Shivers, Kate, 178.  
 Shoemaker, Robert A., 169.  
 Shoemaker, Mary Duke Keonon, 169.  
 Shoemaker, Sarita, 169.  
 Shoemaker, Joe Henry, 169.  
 Short, Malinda J., 184.  
 Short, William D., 241, 242.  
 Short, Sarah Ellen Buford, 241, 242.  
 Short, Simeon R., 241.  
 Short, Minnie, 241.  
 Short, Amanda J., 241.  
 Short, Lillie M., 241.  
 Short, William W., 241.  
 Short, Edward C., 241.  
 Short, Ruth C., 241, 242.  
 Short, Mollie E. Anderson, 241.  
 Short, Effie, 241.  
 Short, Lloyd, 241.  
 Short, Ida, 241.  
 Short, Lucinda Bewley, 241.  
 Short, Wallace, 241.  
 Short, Leon, 241.  
 Short, Hollice, 241.  
 Short, Irma Robinson, 241.  
 Short, Nataline Elizabeth, 241.  
 Short, Eva May Carder, 241.  
 Short, Levy, 241.  
 Short, Nellie, 241.  
 Short, Delbert, 241.  
 Short, James, 401, 402.  
 Short, Florence B., 401, 402.  
 Short, Lillie, 401, 402.  
 Short, William Buford, 401.  
 Short, Helen, 401.  
 Short, Turner, 401.  
 Short, Louise Goodwin, 402.  
 Short, Georgia, 402.  
 Shropshire, Bettie, 94.  
 Shy, Margaret, 48.  
 Shy, Thomas, D., 48.  
 Shy, Sallie, 49.  
 Shy, William, 49.  
 Shy, Albert, 49.  
 Shy, Charles, 49.  
 Shy, Zimri, 49.  
 Shy, Liza, 49.  
 Sikes, Kate, 434.  
 Simpson, Thomas W., 103.  
 Simpson, Eleanor, 103.  
 Singleton, Elizabeth Holmes, 324.  
 Singleton Family, 326.  
 Sipson, Mary, 421.  
 Skinner, Richard, 442.  
 Skinner, Pamela Buford, 442.  
 Selvin, Mary L., 147.  
 Selvens, —, 133.  
 Small, Francis, 295.  
 Small, Elizabeth, 295.  
 Smallwood, Georgia, 339.  
 Smathas, Edwin D., 130.  
 Smathas, Ellen T. Walker, 130.  
 Smith, Lina, 53.  
 Smith, Adalina, 71.  
 Smith, Thomas Jefferson, 81.  
 Smith, Frances Buford Parks, 81.  
 Smith, Solomon Buford, 81.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

Smith, George William, 85.  
 Smith, Nannie Buford, 85.  
 Smith, William Isaac, 85.  
 Smith, Susan Barnes, 85.  
 Smith, Richard C., 85.  
 Smith, Lizzie, 85.  
 Smith, Benjamin T., 85.  
 Smith, Ed, 125.  
 Smith, Hattie Doty, 125.  
 Smith, Green Clay, 170.  
 Smith, Caroline Duke, 170.  
 Smith, Eliza C., 170.  
 Smith, Mary B., 170.  
 Smith, James D., 170.  
 Smith, John Speed, 170.  
 Smith, Elizabeth Clay, 170.  
 Smith, Carlotta, 176.  
 Smith, Lane M., 183.  
 Smith, Lillie Ellen Otey, 183.  
 Smith, Robert Lee, 184.  
 Smith, John Edwin, 184.  
 Smith, Elmer E., 184.  
 Smith, Lillie Virginia, 184.  
 Smith, Julia Maud, 184.  
 Smith, William, 194, 195.  
 Smith, Mary Ann Buford, 194, 195.  
 Smith, John B., 194.  
 Smith, Elizabeth J., 194.  
 Smith, George M., 194, 195.  
 Smith, Nancy A., 194, 195.  
 Smith, Benjamin E., 194, 195.  
 Smith, Charles T., 194, 195.  
 Smith, Sarah M., 194, 195.  
 Smith, Mary E., 194, 195.  
 Smith, Letitia F., 194, 195.  
 Smith, Sarah E., 194, 195.  
 Smith, Joel E., 194.  
 Smith, Susan L., 194, 195.  
 Smith, Barbara A. Watson, 194, 195.  
 Smith, John R., 195.  
 Smith, Edwin T., 195.  
 Smith, Joseph H., 195.  
 Smith, Nathaniel F., 195.  
 Smith, Angie, 195.  
 Smith, Polly A. McGraw, 195.  
 Smith, Marion D., 195.  
 Smith, Esther B., 195.  
 Smith, Minnie D., 195.  
 Smith, Forest E., 195.  
 Smith, Ettie S., 195.  
 Smith, Homer P., 195.  
 Smith, Margaret Ann, 263.  
 Smith, Mary G., 285.  
 Smith, Jesse, 301.  
 Smith, Ella Green, 301.  
 Smith, Helen, 301.  
 Smith, Scott, 301.  
 Smith, Payne, 301.  
 Smith, Frank G., 339.  
 Smith, Frances A. Young, 339.  
 Smith, Marie Louise, 370.  
 Smith, Ella, 437.  
 Smith, Mary Ann Harden, 440.  
 Smith, Jane, 446.  
 Snow, Albert G., 203.  
 Snow, Marion L. Buford, 203.  
 Snow, Granville, 203.  
 Snow, Mary Jane, 203.  
 Snow, Stanley Buford, 203.  
 Snyder, Henry, 224.  
 Somerville, George S., 352.  
 Somerville, Susan M. Hubbard, 352.  
 Somerville, Churchill Knox, 352.  
 Sorrel, Amelia, 299.  
 Sosear, Cora M., 180.  
 Southworth, J. W., 309.  
 Southworth, Helen S. Morrison, 309.  
 Southworth, Evalyne, 309.  
 Southworth, Nannie G., 309.  
 Sparks, T. T., 109.  
 Sparks, Elizabeth Buford, 109.  
 Sparks, Isaac, 109.  
 Sparks, Tillman, 109.  
 Sparks, Ellen, 109.

Sparks, Delia, 124.  
 Sparks, —, 311.  
 Spencer, Mary Ellen, 410.  
 Spyker, Daniel Bell, 386.  
 Spyker, Catherine Buford, 386.  
 Staford, H. L., 419.  
 Staford, Elizabeth Buford, 419.  
 Stakes, Ella, 390.  
 Stampler, Annie C., 444.  
 Standiford, Admer Nelson, 251.  
 Standiford, Virginia Mildred Buford, 251.  
 Standiford, Mary Etta, 251.  
 Standiford, Margaret M., 251.  
 Staples, William, 229.  
 Staples, Julianna Buford, 229.  
 Staples, Virginia, 229.  
 Staples, Lucy, 229.  
 Staples, Matilda, 229.  
 Staples, Thomas, 229.  
 Staples, Amanda, 229.  
 Stapleton, Samuel, 86.  
 Stapleton, Nannie, 86.  
 Starkes, Theodosia Ernest, 99.  
 Starkes, John, 99.  
 Starkes, Ezilpha, 99.  
 Starkes, William J., 99.  
 Starkes, Ina Buford, 99.  
 Steadley, Mary Dorr, 301.  
 Steele, Lizzie, 130.  
 Steele, John A., 171.  
 Steele, Lucy Duke, 171.  
 Steele, Mary Duke, 171.  
 Steele, Theophilus, 171.  
 Steele, Frances Breckinridge, 171.  
 Steely, George, 348.  
 Steely, Margaret Buford, 348.  
 Steely, Thomas, 348.  
 Steffens, Mollie C., 243.  
 Stennett, Belle, 246.  
 Stephens, Frances, 196.  
 Stephens, E. Blanch, 385.  
 Stephenson, George, 299.  
 Stephenson, Anna B. Durrett, 299.  
 Stephenson, Alice, 299.  
 Stephenson, Anne, 299.  
 Stephenson, Mary B., 299.  
 Stephenson, Madora, 388.  
 Stephenson, Ella L., 405.  
 Stephenson, Ada, 428.  
 Stephenson, Selina Grace, 436.  
 Stephenson, Thomas, 436.  
 Stephenson, Sarah, 436.  
 Stevens, Thomas Jefferson, 46.  
 Stevens, Joshua C., 46.  
 Stevens, William H., 46.  
 Stevens, James G., 46.  
 Stevens, Rhoda L., 46.  
 Stevens, Hallie R., 46.  
 Stevens, Marie C., 46.  
 Stevens, Robert Gerry, 290.  
 Stevens, Mary Langhorne Cloyd, 290.  
 Stevens, Frances Hanson, 290.  
 Stevens, David Cloyd, 290.  
 Stewart, Maude, 103.  
 Stiles, Eugene, 291.  
 Stiles, Caroline D. Anderson, 291.  
 Stiles, Eugenia Douglas, 291.  
 Stith, George, 90.  
 Stith, Minnie Lee Buford, 90.  
 Stith, Georgia Hardin, 90.  
 Stith, James Mark, 90.  
 Stith, Mary, 350.  
 Stokes, Charles P., 176.  
 Stokes, Mary S. Gwatkin, 176.  
 Stokes, Mabel Hillyer, 272.  
 Stone, Linda Triplett, 303.  
 Stone, Brown, 303.  
 Stone, Claud, 303.  
 Stone, Lucy, 303.  
 Stone, Ruth, 303.  
 Stone, Edna, 303.  
 Stone, Robert, 303.  
 Stoner, Letitia Susan, 59.  
 Stoner, James, 170.

## INDEX

- Stoner, Elizabeth Wetherall, 298.  
 Stoner, Frances, 302.  
 Stonestreet, Henrietta, 168.  
 Story, Mary, 297.  
 Stovall, Ruth, 353.  
 Strahan, E. G., 168, 169.  
 Strahan, Charlotte Duke, 168, 169.  
 Strahan, Mary, 168, 169.  
 Strahan, David, 168.  
 Strahan, Caroline, 168, 169.  
 Strahan, James D., 168.  
 Strahan, Patsy, 354.  
 Strahan, Robert, 367.  
 Strahan, Elizabeth Stone Buford, 367.  
 Strahan, Helen, 367.  
 Strahan, Lewis, 367.  
 Strickland, Margaret, 440.  
 Stringfellow, William, 424, 425.  
 Stringfellow, Pauline Buford, 424, 425.  
 Stringfellow, Amelia, 424.  
 Stringfellow, Catherine, 424.  
 Stringfellow, Harriet, 424.  
 Stringfellow, Margaret, 424.  
 Stringfellow, Frances, 424.  
 Stringfellow, James Madison, 424.  
 Stringfellow, Robert, 424, 425.  
 Stringfellow, William Hull, 424, 425.  
 Stringfellow, Mariah Gray, 424.  
 Stringfellow, Edwin Hull, 424.  
 Stringfellow, Patience, 424.  
 Stringfellow, Lucius, 424, 425.  
 Stringfellow, Thornton, 424, 425.  
 Stringfellow, Kittie, 424.  
 Stringfellow, Janie, 424.  
 Stringfellow, James, 424.  
 Stringfellow, Isabella Hemphill, 424.  
 Stringfellow, James Hemphill, 424.  
 Stringfellow, Annie Brawley, 424.  
 Stringfellow, Eliza, 425.  
 Stringfellow, Julia R., 425.  
 Stringfellow, Sarah, 425.  
 Stringfellow, Julia Raney, 425.  
 Stringfellow, Mariah G., 425.  
 Stringer, Eliza, 345.  
 Strother, Robert, 372.  
 Stuart, Nelts, 223.  
 Stuart, Belle, 267.  
 Sullivan, Napoleon B., 197.  
 Sullivan, Ann Martin, 197.  
 Sullivan, Cora Katherine, 187.  
 Sullivan, Dorris Lee, 187.  
 Sullivan, Emma Blanche, 187.  
 Sullivan, Lettie Ellen, 187.  
 Sullivan, Robert L., 187.  
 Sullivan, Frank, 187.  
 Sullivan, Cora B. French, 187.  
 Sullivan, James F., 187.  
 Sullivan, Esther Grace Willows, 187.  
 Sullivan, Billie Willows, 187.  
 Sullivan, J. Orval, 187.  
 Sullivan, Metta G. McEldowney, 187.  
 Swan, Evalyn T., 97.  
 Swift, J. W., 64.
- T
- Talbot, Emily Reese, 409.  
 Taliaferro, Lida, 94.  
 Talton, Lawson Edward, 168.  
 Talton, Martha Rowland Duke, 168.  
 Tankersley, Mary Florence, 443.  
 Tankersley, James M., 437.  
 Tankersley, Jenette Wilson Buford, 437.  
 Tankersley, Goodloe Harper, 437.  
 Tankersley, James Aubrey, 437.  
 Tankersley, Selina Scott, 437.  
 Tankersley, Eugene, 437.  
 Tankersley, Mary Florence, 437.  
 Tankersley, Olivia Grace, 437.  
 Tankersley, Caroline, 440.  
 Tardy, Ann, 353.  
 Tarlton, —, 137.  
 Tarry, Jane Smith, 276.  
 Tarry, William, 276.  
 Tate, E. O., 399.  
 Tate, Clara Buford, 399.  
 Taylor, Elizabeth Hamilton, 42.  
 Taylor, Arthur, 61.  
 Taylor, Sarah Buford, 61.  
 Taylor, Buford Arthur, 61.  
 Taylor, Roy Newton, 61.  
 Taylor, O. R., 95.  
 Taylor, Carrie C. Buford, 95.  
 Taylor, Buford, 95.  
 Taylor, Isabella, 191.  
 Taylor, Cynthia, 262.  
 Taylor, Margaret, 292.  
 Taylor, Delia, 395.  
 Taylor, Family, 395, 397.  
 Terrill, Magill, 81.  
 Terrill, Elizabeth, 99.  
 Terrill, Oliver, 99.  
 Terrill, Tolls, 99.  
 Terrill, Cleland, 127, 128.  
 Terrill, Eliza Walker, 127, 128.  
 Terrill, Ann Walker, 127.  
 Terrill, Pattie, 127.  
 Terrill, John Howard, 127, 128.  
 Terrill, Wade Hampton, 127, 128.  
 Terrill, Oliver U., 127, 128.  
 Terrill, Martha Z. Kirkpatrick, 128.  
 Terrill, Leroy, 128.  
 Terrill, Louisa, 128.  
 Terrill, Callie P. Adams, 128.  
 Terrill, George A., 218, 219.  
 Terrill, Mildred B. Buford, 218, 219.  
 Terrill, George Henry, 218, 219.  
 Terrill, Leeta Gibbons, 219.  
 Terrill, Charles M., 219.  
 Terrill, Della, 219.  
 Terrill, A. P., 344.  
 Terrill, Bennora Trabue, 344.  
 Tebault, Pinkie, 291.  
 Templeman, William C., 264.  
 Templeman, Ellen Catherine Buford, 264.  
 Terry, J. B., 193.  
 Terry, John T., 193.  
 Terry, Edward V., 193.  
 Terry, William C., 193.  
 Terry, Robert R., 193.  
 Terry, Louise E., 193.  
 Terry, Alonzo B., 193.  
 Terry, Dorthuly, 194.  
 Terry, Curtis, 197.  
 Terry, Sarah C. Buford, 197.  
 Terry, Maxwell, 277.  
 Terry, Belle Buford Jordan, 277.  
 Terry, Andrew, 277.  
 Terry, Mary Louise, 277.  
 Terry, William, 344.  
 Terry, Helen Trabue, 344.  
 Thomas, Blte, 243.  
 Thomas, George, 297.  
 Thomas, Ellen, 297, 388.  
 Thomas, William, 297, 371.  
 Thomas, Peyton, 298.  
 Thomas, Eliza Wetherall, 298.  
 Thomas, Robert, 298.  
 Thomas, Angus, 298.  
 Thomas, Willie Dorr, 301.  
 Thomas, Mary Susan, 342.  
 Thomas, John, 371.  
 Thomas, Sarah R. Buford, 371.  
 Thomas, Juliet V., 371.  
 Thomas, Mary H., 371.  
 Thomas, Lelia B., 371.  
 Thompson, Calvin, 176.  
 Thompson, Catherine Gwatkin, 176.  
 Thompson, Ollie, 206.  
 Thompson, Mary D., 294.  
 Thompson, Lucy, 295, 303.  
 Thompson, B. B., 296.  
 Thompson, Mary A. B. Chapman, 296.  
 Thompson, Mary E., 296.  
 Thompson, Sarah M., 296.  
 Thompson, Lutie S., 296.  
 Thompson, Edmond, 297.  
 Thompson, Frances Hill, 297.  
 Thompson, Marietta, 297.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

- Thompson, Joseph, 302.  
 Thompson, Sarah Brown, 302.  
 Thompson, Henry, 302.  
 Thompson, Emma, 302.  
 Thompson, Preston, 302.  
 Thompson, Jennie, 302.  
 Thompson, Weller, 302.  
 Thompson, Ward, 302.  
 Thompson, Frances Stoner, 302.  
 Thompson, Sanford, 303.  
 Thompson, Zach, 303.  
 Thompson, Samuel, 303.  
 Thompson, Clay, 303.  
 Thompson, Martha, 303.  
 Thompson, Fernando, 303.  
 Thompson, Edgar, 303.  
 Thompson, Mason, 303, 304.  
 Thompson, Helen Neal, 303.  
 Thompson, C. S. Vermillion, 303.  
 Thompson, Mary Corinne, 303.  
 Thompson, Minnie, 303.  
 Thompson, Annie, 303.  
 Thompson, Alice, 303.  
 Thompson, Laura, 303.  
 Thompson, Irene, 303.  
 Thompson, Helen, 303.  
 Thompson, Snow, 303.  
 Thompson, Arthur, 303.  
 Thompson, Everett, 303.  
 Thompson, Nannie, 303.  
 Thompson, Susan, 304.  
 Thompson, Prindell, 304.  
 Thompson, Elijah, 384, 427.  
 Thompson, John, 384, 427.  
 Thompson, Elizabeth, 384, 427.  
 Thompson, Amelia H. Buford, 384, 427.  
 Thompson, May Buford, 422.  
 Thornton, Mary, 95.  
 Threlkeld, Margaret Buford, 97.  
 Threlkeld, Edwin, 97.  
 Threlkeld, Elmer Pollard, 97.  
 Threlkeld, Jennie M. Wood, 97.  
 Threlkeld, Elizabeth Lynn, 97.  
 Threlkeld, Elmatta M., 184.  
 Thurston, Anne Hardy, 392.  
 Tilford, —, 132.  
 Tilly, Elizabeth, 351.  
 Tomlinson, Ella A., 441.  
 Tomlinson, Mary E., 441.  
 Tomlinson, Matthew, —.  
 Tomlinson, Caroline, —.  
 Tomson, John, 36.  
 Toney, John, 439.  
 Toney, Mary Susan Buford, 439.  
 Toney, William Hardin, 442, 443.  
 Toney, Jane Buford, 442, 443.  
 Toney, William Lunsford, 443.  
 Toney, Cynthia E., 443.  
 Toney, Mary S., 443.  
 Toney, Sarah A., 443.  
 Toney, Waddy M., 443.  
 Toney, John F., 443.  
 Topp, Thomas M., 397.  
 Topp, Lazinska Buford, 397.  
 Topping, Charles Henry, 289.  
 Topping, Margaret L. Ellis, 289.  
 Topping, John Langhorne, 289.  
 Topping, Munford Ellis, 289.  
 Torrence, Delia, 426.  
 Torrence, Captain, 426.  
 Torrence, Eliza Gaston, 426.  
 Toups, L., 445.  
 Toups, Fedora Buford, 445.  
 Tower, Elizabeth, 357.  
 Townes, Emily, 372.  
 Townsend, Alice Charity, 410.  
 Trabue, George W., 343, 344.  
 Trabue, Elizabeth Buford, 343, 344.  
 Trabue, Joseph B., 343, 344.  
 Trabue, Benjamin F., 343, 344.  
 Trabue, Helen, 343, 344.  
 Trabue, Elizabeth D., 343, 344.  
 Trabue Family, 344.  
 Trabue, Judith Mullins, 344.  
 Trabue, Lelia Anderson, 344.  
 Trabue, Henry, 344.  
 Trabue, Rose Drane, 344.  
 Trabue, Kate, 344.  
 Trabue, Bennora, 344.  
 Trabue, Mary T. Wade, 344.  
 Trahan, D., 445.  
 Trahan, Emma Buford, 445.  
 Trapp, Howard, 124.  
 Trapp, Lucy Doty White, 124.  
 Travis, B. F., 127.  
 Travis, Ellen, 127.  
 Travis, Lizzie, 127.  
 Travis, Willie, 127.  
 Travis, Walker, 127.  
 Travis, Frank, 127.  
 Travis, Robert, 127.  
 Travis, Percy, 127.  
 Treall, George T., 195.  
 Treall, Sarah M. Smith, 195.  
 Treall, Willard, 195.  
 Treall, Minnie Ray, 195.  
 Treall, Willis H., 195.  
 Treall, Charles C., 195.  
 Treall, Orvil, 195.  
 Treall, Harriet M., 195.  
 Treall, Walter G., 195.  
 Triplett, John L., 218.  
 Triplett, Mildred Blackburn Buford, 218.  
 Triplett, Robert, 303.  
 Triplett, Helen Brown, 303.  
 Triplett, Norma, 303.  
 Triplett, Linda, 303.  
 Triplett, William, 303.  
 Triplett, Sarah, 303.  
 Triplett, Gordon, 303.  
 Triplett, Carrie Myers, 303.  
 Triplett, Nevil, 303.  
 Triplett, Edward, 303.  
 Triplett, Dudley Blanton, 303.  
 Troutman, George Whitefield, 155.  
 Troutman, Eleanor M. Buford, 155.  
 Troutman, William Bainbridge, 155.  
 Tucker, Ross, 191.  
 Tucker, Eunice M. Bourn, 191.  
 Tucker, H. H., 191.  
 Tucker, Eunice Jean, 191.  
 Tucker, H. L., 341.  
 Tucker, Jennie Howard Webb, 341.  
 Tucker, Margaret, 381.  
 Tucker, Mary Ann, 446.  
 Tull, James H., 240.  
 Tull, Lydia Lee Buford, 239, 240.  
 Tull, Alvin Perry, 240.  
 Tull, Gertrude Gladys, 240.  
 Tull, Harvey Virgil, 240.  
 Tull, Seland, 240.  
 Tull, May, 240.  
 Tull, Audrey B., 240.  
 Tull, James Henry, 240.  
 Tull, Ralph, 240.  
 Tull, Vera, 242.  
 Tullock, Samuel, 43.  
 Turner, Sallie Ann, 93.  
 Turner, Margaret Harden, 93.  
 Turner, William H., 93.  
 Turner, Hattie, 93.  
 Turner, Lucy Margaret, 93.  
 Turner, Nellie, 93.  
 Turner, John Edward, 93.  
 Turner, Lillie Ash, 93.  
 Turner, Charles Ash, 93.  
 Turner, Margaret Gardner, 93.  
 Turner, Bessie, 93.  
 Turner, John, 93.  
 Turner, Margaret J. Buford, 93.  
 Turner, Mamie Letitia, 93.  
 Turner, Thomas, 93.  
 Turner, Josephine Garrett, 93.  
 Turner, Roberts Biggs, 93.  
 Turner, Isabel, 93.  
 Turner, Robert Hawthorn, 93.  
 Turner, Joseph Garrett, 93.  
 Turner, Maggie Hardin, 93.

## INDEX

Turner, James Hardin, 93.  
 Turner, Kate Caldwell, 118.  
 Turner, Lester, 252.  
 Turner, Anna May Buford, 252.  
 Turner, Velma Mae, 252.  
 Turner, Vivian Lucile, 252.  
 Turner, Louise, 290.  
 Turner, D. McNeil, 424.  
 Turner, Harriet Stringfellow, 424.  
 Turner, Ida, 429.  
 Tutt, —, 296.  
 Twyman, William, 35.  
 Twyman, George, 35, 36, 337, 343.  
 Twyman, Catherine, 35, 36.  
 Twyman, Elizabeth, 35, 324, 337, 340.  
 Twyman, Mary Walker, 97, 324.  
 Twyman, Joel, 97, 324, 337, 340, 341.  
 Twyman, Margaret K. Buford, 97, 324, 337, 340, 341.  
 Twyman, Mary E., 99.  
 Twyman, Simeon S., 99.  
 Twyman, Frances, 294, 324.  
 Twyman, William B., 324, 337, 340.  
 Twyman, Emily M., 324.  
 Twyman, Francis K. B., 324.  
 Twyman, Lucy Townsend Nowlin, 324, 340.  
 Twyman, Elizabeth Crutcher, 337, 343.  
 Twyman, Mary Ann, 343.

## U.

Utz, A. S., 297.  
 Utz, Adaline Wetherall, 297.  
 Utz, Leonard, 297.  
 Utz, William M., 297.  
 Utz, Luna, 297.  
 Utz, Fisher, 297.

## V.

Valle, Charles, 57.  
 Valle, Nancy, 57.  
 Vallery, Laura, 55.  
 Van Culin, S. W., 344.  
 Van Culin, Elizabeth Dupuy Trabue, 344.  
 Van Epps, Minnie Thomas, 283.  
 Vanhook, Lorton, 300.  
 Vanhook, Amelia Kirtley, 300.  
 Vann, Dempsey, 264.  
 Van Noy, C. C., 385.  
 Van Noy, Mary Elizabeth Buford, 385.  
 Vasen, Gustave, 339.  
 Vasen, Edna A. Young, 339.  
 Vaser, —, Dr., 433.  
 Vaser, Elizabeth Buford, 433.  
 Vaughn Crosby, 91.  
 Vaughn, Letitia Hardin Buford, 91.  
 Vause, John, 29.  
 Vermillion, C. S., 303.  
 Vickers, Nellie, 245.  
 Vickery, Alice Jane, 288.  
 Vitel, Vilitia, 445.

## W.

Waddell, Susan, 168.  
 Waddell, Marcus, 367.  
 Waddell, Lucy A. Robins, 367.  
 Waddell, Irving, 367.  
 Waddell, Roy, 367.  
 Waddell, Ellen, 367.  
 Waddell, James Howard, 368.  
 Waddell, Margaret Buford Robins, 368.  
 Waddell, Lelia, 368.  
 Wade, Mary, 344, 419.  
 Wadlow, Charles, 48.  
 Wadlow, Nancy, 48.  
 Wadlow, Belle, 48.  
 Wadlow, Eliza, 48.  
 Wadlow, Tobe, 48.  
 Wadlow, Rolla, 48.  
 Wadlow, Corbit, 48.  
 Wagner, Mary Eunice Buford, 440.  
 Waits, C. N., 102.  
 Waits, Mary H. Greene, 102.

Waits, Sarah, 102.  
 Waits, Hattie, 102.  
 Waits, Margaret, 102.  
 Wale, Nancy Buford, 46, 70, 71.  
 Wale, Martin, 70, 71.  
 Wale, Elizabeth, 70.  
 Wale, Ann, 70.  
 Wale, Margaret, 70.  
 Wale, Henry Harrison, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74.  
 Wale, Buford, 70.  
 Wale, Thomas, 70.  
 Wale, John Lawson, 70.  
 Wale, William Buford, 70, 71.  
 Wale, Hopkins Otey, 70, 71.  
 Wale, Jane Crawford, 71.  
 Wale, Julia, 71.  
 Wale, Eliza, 71.  
 Wale, Rosina, 71.  
 Wale, Lucinda Vasham, 71.  
 Wale, Francis, 71.  
 Wale, Sallie Martin, 71.  
 Wale, Sallie Bevington, 71.  
 Wale, Amanda, 71.  
 Wale, Mary, 71.  
 Wale, Emma, 71.  
 Wale, Clinton.  
 Wale, Dewitt, 71.  
 Wale, Mattie, 71.  
 Wale, Bettie, 71.  
 Wale, Laura, 71.  
 Wale, Mary J. Woolfolk, 71, 72, 73, 74.  
 Wale, Joseph Woolfolk, 71.  
 Wale, David VanMeter, 71.  
 Wale, Julius Winfield, 71, 72.  
 Wale, Susan Crutcher, 71, 72.  
 Wale, Benjamin Franklin, 71.  
 Wale, Laura Belle, 71, 73.  
 Wale, Luella Graves, 71, 74.  
 Wale, Virginia Lee, 71.  
 Wale, Alice Allen, 72.  
 Wale, Charles David, 72.  
 Wale, Eva Morris, 72.  
 Wale, Kate, 72.  
 Wale, Nellie, 72.  
 Walker, Margaret, 83.  
 Walker, Frances, 99.  
 Walker, Joseph, 116, 124.  
 Walker, Katherine Elizabeth Baker, 116.  
 Walker, Harvey Baker, 116.  
 Walker, Ann, 116.  
 Walker, David Vere, 116, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 124.  
 Walker, America Baker, 116, 117, 118, 123, 124.  
 Walker, Mary Ann, 116, 123.  
 Walker, Lucy Bates, 117, 125, 130, 128.  
 Walker, Daniel Bates, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 130.  
 Walker, Emma, 117, 123.  
 Walker, Harriet, 117, 123.  
 Walker, Joel Jones, 117, 124.  
 Walker, Alice America, 117, 124.  
 Walker, Stephen Watkins, 117.  
 Walker, Asah, 117.  
 Walker, Tobitha Burnside, 119, 121, 122, 123.  
 Walker, Allie Burnside, 119.  
 Walker, Wade Hampton, 119, 121, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131.  
 Walker, Sue, 119, 122.  
 Walker, Mark Doty, 119, 123.  
 Walker, James Burnside, 119, 123.  
 Walker, Esther Howard, 122.  
 Walker, Mary Jenette, 122.  
 Walker, Daniel Howard, 122.  
 Walker, Selma Rogers, 122.  
 Walker, Bates, 122.  
 Walker, Doyle, 122.  
 Walker, Mary Anderson, 123.  
 Walker, Mark Anderson, 123.  
 Walker, Pearl Gerry, 123.  
 Walker, Julia P. Doty, 124.  
 Walker, David C., 124.  
 Walker, William, 124.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

- Walker, Florence Harris, 124.  
 Walker, Ed Morrow, 124.  
 Walker, Lee Anderson, 124.  
 Walker, Alice, 124.  
 Walker, Rebecca, 124.  
 Walker, Alice Buchannan, 124.  
 Walker, John, 124.  
 Walker, Frances Ann Baker, 125, 127.  
 128 129, 130, 131.  
 Walker, Ellen, 125, 127, 130.  
 Walker, Eliza, 125, 127.  
 Walker, Thomas Bates, 125, 128.  
 Walker, Elizabeth, 125, 128.  
 Walker, America, 125.  
 Walker, Almira Jane, 125, 130.  
 Walker, James Baker, 125.  
 Walker, Robert Lee, 125, 130.  
 Walker, Minnie Heath, 125, 131.  
 Walker, Jennie Frances, 128.  
 Walker, John F., 128.  
 Walker, Wade Bates, 128.  
 Walker, Alice Barkley, 128.  
 Walker, Barkley, 128.  
 Walker, George B., 128.  
 Walker, Margaret Cooper, 128.  
 Walker, James Bates, 130.  
 Walker, Mary Deatherage, 130.  
 Walker, Robert Wade, 130.  
 Walker, Lawler Haff, 130.  
 Walker, Annie May, 130.  
 Walker, Lizzie Steele, 130.  
 Walker, Sarah Adams, 130.  
 Walker, Susanna, 354.  
 Walker, Sarah Stringfellow, 425.  
 Wall, Mary, 427.  
 Wallace, Margaret E., 81.  
 Wallace, Caleb, 324.  
 Wallace, Ann Mary Buford, 324.  
 Wallace, Caleb Manor, 324.  
 Wallace, Annie Oldham, 324.  
 Wallace, David Manor, 324.  
 Wallace, Henry Buford, 324.  
 Wallace, Susie, 324.  
 Walmsley, James Elliott, 272.  
 Walmsley, Margaret Burks Kasey, 272.  
 Walmsley, Margaret, 272.  
 Walmsley, Frances, 272.  
 Ward, Harriet E. Otey, 177, 178.  
 Ward, James B., 177, 178.  
 Ward, Ella Risque, 177, 178.  
 Ward, Adeline Virginia, 177, 178.  
 Ward, John Gordon, 177, 178.  
 Ward, Ferdinand Kennerly, 177.  
 Ward, Annie Morris, 177, 178.  
 Ward, Julia Herbert, 177, 178.  
 Ward, Charles Bell, 177, 178.  
 Ward, William Goggin, 177, 178.  
 Ward, Otey Beverly, 177, 178.  
 Ward, Mary Beverly, 177.  
 Ward, Ella Potter, 178.  
 Ward, Caroline, 178.  
 Ward, Emma, 178.  
 Ward, Beverly, 178.  
 Ward, Wright, 178.  
 Ward, Mary, 178.  
 Ward, Alice, 178.  
 Ward, Ella Van, 178.  
 Ward, Helen N. Cartwell, 178.  
 Ward, Thomas Otey, 178.  
 Ward, Jane Kimball, 178.  
 Ward, Kate Shivers, 178.  
 Ward, Alice K., 226.  
 Ward, —, 296.  
 Ward, John, 354.  
 Ward, Sally Emily Early, 354.  
 Ware, Lucy, 86.  
 Warren, Samuel, 169.  
 Warren, Mary Strahan, 169.  
 Warren, Isaac S., 169.  
 Warren, Caroline Strahan, 169.  
 Warren, Eunice, 435.  
 Warren, Goodloe, 435.  
 Warwick, Abraham, 35.  
 Warwick, John, 35, 36.  
 Warwick, Elizabeth, 36.  
 Warwick, Mary, 36.  
 Warwick, Philippe, 36.  
 Warwick, Thomas, 36.  
 Washington, George, 39, 41, 135.  
 Waters, Mary, 79.  
 Watkins, Elma, 233, 235.  
 Watkins, John Bert, 235.  
 Watkins, Lena L. Buford, 235.  
 Watkins, George A., 235.  
 Watkins, Edna, 235.  
 Watkins, Judith, 117.  
 Watson, William M., 181, 194.  
 Watson, Susan G. Ray, 181.  
 Watson, John, 181.  
 Watson, Sarah Elizabeth, 181.  
 Watson, Barbara A., 194.  
 Watson, Elizabeth M., 194.  
 Watson, J. B., 194.  
 Watson, Elizabeth J. Smith, 194.  
 Watson, Laura A., 194.  
 Watson, Frank G., 194.  
 Watson, Morris E., 194.  
 Watson, Clarence A., 194.  
 Watson, Nancy E., 194.  
 Watson, George M., 194.  
 Watson, Mary L., 194.  
 Watson, Asa D., 194.  
 Watson, Edward T., 194.  
 Watson, Cora B., 194.  
 Watson, Susan S., 195.  
 Watson, R. N., 195.  
 Watson, Letitia F. Smith, 195.  
 Watson, Zoe, 195.  
 Watson, Charles V., 195.  
 Watson, Thomas R., 196.  
 Watson, Sarah R. Buford, 196.  
 Watson, Frances B., 196.  
 Watson, Milton F., 197.  
 Watson, Catherine Scott, 197.  
 Watson, William T., 197.  
 Watson, Helen A., 197.  
 Watson, Mary E., 197.  
 Watson, Sarah M., 198.  
 Watson, Onslow S., 198.  
 Watson, Ora B., 198.  
 Watson, C. L., 246.  
 Watson, Ella J. Fizer, 246.  
 Watson, John, 194, 306.  
 Watson, Anne Bannister, 306.  
 Watson Family, 307.  
 Watts, Edward, 39.  
 Watts, Elizabeth B., 39.  
 Watts, William Walker, 81.  
 Watts, Mary W. Parks, 81.  
 Watts, Emma Parks, 81.  
 Watts, John, 82.  
 Watts, Pamala Gibbs, 82.  
 Watts, Edna Elizabeth, 82.  
 Webb, Mary A., 338.  
 Webb, John V., 341, 342.  
 Webb, Almira M. G. Buford, 341, 342.  
 Webb, John Simeon, 341.  
 Webb, Buford T., 341.  
 Webb, Willis Woodward, 341.  
 Webb, Elizabeth M. Griffin, 341.  
 Webb, William Manville, 341, 342.  
 Webb, Lucy, 341.  
 Webb, Frances Vivian, 341.  
 Webb, Daisy C. Vernon, 341.  
 Webb, Marcellena R. Brasher, 341.  
 Webb, Dixie Lee, 341.  
 Webb, Jennie Howard, 341.  
 Webb, Margaret Griffin, 341.  
 Webb, Mary Edward, 341.  
 Webb, John Woodward, 341.  
 Webb, Maurice Langhorne, 341.  
 Webb, Mary Sue Thomas, 342.  
 Webb, Leu, 385.  
 Webb, Maud Ellen Buford, 385.  
 Webb, Augusta, 440.  
 Webster, George W., 386.  
 Webster, Marguerite Buford, 386.  
 Weishar, Henry L., 225.



## INDEX

- Weishar, Martha Ann Buford, 225.  
 Weishar, William, 225.  
 Weishar, Doll Catlin, 225.  
 Weishar, Blanche Catlin, 225.  
 Weisiger, Balling, 176.  
 Wells, A. B., 295.  
 Wells, Robert, 450.  
 Welsh, Martha, 49.  
 Welsh, Mary, 106.  
 Welsh, Nicholas, 106.  
 Westcott, Rupert D., 233.  
 Westcott, Amanda C. Buford, 233, 235.  
 Westcott, Hallie, 233.  
 Westcott, Guy, 233.  
 Westcott, Jamie, 233.  
 Westzel, Louis E., 291.  
 Westzel, Mary Douglas Anderson, 291.  
 Wetherall, William, 297, 298.  
 Wetherall, Elizabeth Chapman, 297, 298.  
 Wetherall, George, 297, 298.  
 Wetherall, Mary Buford, 297, 298.  
 Wetherall, Mary Story, 297.  
 Wetherall, Blanche, 297.  
 Wetherall, Nettie, 297.  
 Wetherall, Ludwill, 297.  
 Wetherall, Emma Orr, 297.  
 Wetherall, Ernest, 297.  
 Wetherall, Henry, 297.  
 Wetherall, Herbert, 297.  
 Wetherall, Irma, 297.  
 Wetherall, Jane Hume, 297.  
 Wetherall, John, 297.  
 Wetherall, James, 297.  
 Wetherall, Leonard, 297.  
 Wetherall, Mildred, 297.  
 Wetherall, Ellen, 297.  
 Wetherall, Eliza, 297, 298.  
 Wetherall, Orphia, 297.  
 Wetherall, Columbia Payne, 297.  
 Wetherall, Mary Yowell, 297.  
 Wetherall, Adaline, 297.  
 Wetherall, Catta, 297.  
 Wetherall, Ella, 297.  
 Wetherall, Emma Bohannon, 298.  
 Wetherall, Marion, 298.  
 Wetherall, Francis, 298.  
 Wettler, John, 433.  
 Wettler, Elizabeth Buford, 433.  
 Whaling, Mary Lewis, 286.  
 Whaling, John T., 286.  
 Whaling, Mary Ingraham, 286.  
 Whatley, J. B., 375.  
 Whatley, Isabel McWhorter Buford, 375.  
 Wheeler, Mabel, 203.  
 Whelchel, Dovie, 429.  
 Whitaker, Eliza, 263.  
 White, Lucinda Buford, 82, 391.  
 White, Jeremiah, 82.  
 White, Jacob, 83.  
 White, Matilda Buford, 83.  
 White, Sarah, 116.  
 White, James, 123, 124.  
 White, Harriet Walker, 123.  
 White, Walker, 123.  
 White, George, 123, 391.  
 White, Lucy Doty, 124.  
 White, Elizabeth, 291.  
 White, Annie, 391.  
 White, Lizzie Brandon, 391.  
 White, Mary Ann Rebecca, 412.  
 White, John Hardy, 412.  
 White, Rebecca, 412.  
 Whitehurst, Eugene C., 257.  
 Whitehurst, Minnie Schenk, 257.  
 Whitsett, Sarah Eliza, 388.  
 Wightman, William M., 239.  
 Wightman, Effie C. Buford, 239.  
 Wiley, John N., 385.  
 Wiley, Alice Buford, 385.  
 Wilkinson, Mary Ffife Buford, 244.  
 Willhoit, Martha, 295.  
 Williams, Peter, 43.  
 Williams, Thomas, 62.  
 Williams, Annie B. Buford, 62.  
 Williams, Isaac, 84.  
 Williams, Susan F. Buford, 84.  
 Williams, Nannie Buford, 84.  
 Williams, William H., 86.  
 Williams, Harriet E. Buford, 85.  
 Williams, James Mennis, 86.  
 Williams, Emma B., 86.  
 Williams, Buford S., 86.  
 Williams, John, 91.  
 Williams, Elizabeth Bramblett Buford, 91.  
 Williams, Edwin, 91.  
 Williams, Nannie, 95.  
 Williams, Ella, 99.  
 Williams, James F., 180.  
 Williams, America C. Sherman, 180.  
 Williams, Frances Otey, 180.  
 Williams, Wilmer Edward Hopkins, 180.  
 Williams, Margaret S. Humphrey, 180.  
 Williams, Cornelia H., 180.  
 Williams, John Leland, 180.  
 Williams, Otey Susan, 180.  
 Williams, Rebecca, 198.  
 Williams, Martha, 298.  
 Williams, Joseph, 346, 347.  
 Williams, Annabel Buford, 346.  
 Williams, Royal Haywood, 347.  
 Williams, Benjamin Buford, 347.  
 Williams, Mary L., 409.  
 Williams, Mary, 433, 434.  
 Williamson, Josephine, 301.  
 Williamson, Rosebud Brashear, 346.  
 Williamson, Oscar D., 346.  
 Williamson, Mary Ruby, 346.  
 Williamson, Don Hooper, 346.  
 Williamson, Cecilia Olivette, 346.  
 Williamson, William, 445.  
 Williamson, Catherine Buford, 445.  
 Williamson, Mary, 445.  
 Williamson, Nancy Newton, 445.  
 Williamson, Elizabeth, 445.  
 Williamson, Esther, 446.  
 Williamson, Jane Smith, 446.  
 Williamson, Thomas, 446.  
 Williamson, Hannah Johnson, 446.  
 Williamson, Ellie, 447.  
 Willis, Allie, 96.  
 Willows, Esther Grace, 187.  
 Wills, Annie, 265.  
 Wilmore, W. J., 109.  
 Wilmore, Mary Frances Buford, 109.  
 Wilmore, Marianil, 109.  
 Wilmot, Kitty, 78.  
 Wilson, Lucinda, 78.  
 Wilson, Charles Owen, 86.  
 Wilson, Emma T. Buford, 86.  
 Wilson, John P., 86.  
 Wilson, Mary A., 86.  
 Wilson, Robert Lee, 86.  
 Wilson, Lillie J., 86.  
 Wilson, Alice B., 86, 128.  
 Wilson, Martha I., 86.  
 Wilson, Charles M., 86.  
 Wilson, Louis E., 86.  
 Wilson, Albert, 86.  
 Wilson, Willie Lawrence, —.  
 Wilson, John, —.  
 Wilson, Sallie, —.  
 Wilson, Josephine Victoria, 277.  
 Wilson, Joseph, 279.  
 Wilson, Indiana, 372.  
 Wilson, Nathaniel, 372.  
 Wilson, William V., 408.  
 Wilson, Fleanor Louis Buford, 408, 424.  
 Wilson, W. B., 445.  
 Wilson, Nancy N. W., 445.  
 Windsor, Pearl, 240.  
 Windsor, Lucy A. Buford, 240.  
 Windsor, Lena, 240.  
 Winfree, Maria, 347.  
 Wingfield, W. W., 399, 400.  
 Wingfield, Eliza Buford, 399, 400.  
 Wingfield, Mary E., 399, 400.  
 Winn, Frances, 302.



OTHER THAN BUFORDS

Winston, Dr., 229.  
 Winston, Matilda, 229.  
 Winter, Willard, 303.  
 Winter, Sarah Triplett, 303.  
 Wisdom, Sarah Beauford, 35, 354.  
 Wisdom, —, 350, 354.  
 Wise, Rod J., 89.  
 Wise, Julia May Buford, 89.  
 Wolfe, Rufus, 325.  
 Wolfe, Virginia Buford, 325.  
 Womack, J. L., 430.  
 Womack, James, Rebecca Buford, 430.  
 Wood, Walter, 55.  
 Wood, Laura George, 55.  
 Wood, Lorene, 55.  
 Wood, Maude, 55.  
 Wood, Pauline, 55.  
 Wood, George, 55.  
 Wood, Roy, 55.  
 Wood, John, 55.  
 Wood, Ralph, 55.  
 Wood, Joseph, 55.  
 Wood, Jennie M., 96.  
 Wood, Thomas, 96.  
 Wood, Emma Buford, 96.  
 Wood, William R., 96.  
 Wood, Frank, 96.  
 Wood, Lottie Paris, 96.  
 Wood, Nadine, 96.  
 Wood, James B., 127.  
 Wood, Pattie Terrill, 127.  
 Wood, Annie Eliza, 127.  
 Wood, Robert, 205.  
 Wood, Julia Buford, 205.  
 Wood, Adaline Noble, 211.  
 Wood, Emma, 295.  
 Wood, T. Butler, 417.  
 Wood, Emaline Buford Alexander, 417.  
 Wood, Eveline, 417.  
 Wood, Auburn, 417.  
 Woolfolk, Mary Joseph, 70.  
 Woodford, —, 133, 134.  
 Woodroe, Charles M., 417.  
 Woodruff, Sarah J., 183.  
 Woodson, Minnie, 253.  
 Woody, Malinda Elizabeth, 263.  
 Wooldridge, Jack, 258.  
 Wooldridge, Mula McGhee, 258.  
 Worley, Catherine M., 181.  
 Wormeley, Carter W., 290.  
 Wormeley, Sarah Blair Harvie, 290.  
 Wormeley, Ralph, 290.  
 Wortham, Kate, 372.  
 Worthington, Annie, 338.  
 Wyatt, Priscilla McQuie, 378.

Y.

Yancy, Bertie Price, 299.  
 Yancy, Albert, 299.  
 Yancy, Price, 299.  
 Yates, Leanna, 82.  
 Yeargain, Bartlett W., 57.  
 Yeargain, James B., 57.  
 Yeargain, Nancy Buford, 57.  
 Yeargain, Martha Latimore, 57.  
 Young, Frances Buford, 339.  
 Young, Frank L., 220.  
 Young, Flossie Lewis, 220.  
 Young, Sallie T., 339.  
 Young, Grundy, 339.  
 Young, Emma W. Buford, 339.  
 Young, Bruttania E., 339.  
 Young, Buford Grundy, 339.  
 Young, Frances A., 339.  
 Young, Aubrey Russell, 339.  
 Young, Elizabeth G., 339.  
 Young, Benjamin Chinn, 339.  
 Young, Anabell, 339.  
 Young, Edna E., 339.  
 Young, Sarah A., 381.  
 Young, Catherine, 419.  
 Youngblood, Thomas N., 416.  
 Youngblood, Caroline A. Alexander, 416.  
 Youngblood, Emma, 416.  
 Youngblood, Lucy, 416.  
 Youngblood, Charles, 416.  
 Youngblood, Sarah, 416.  
 Youngblood, Eliza, 416.  
 Youngblood, Pelzer, 416.  
 Youngblood, Mary, 416.  
 Yowell, Mary, 297.

Z.

Zahn, William, 226.  
 Zahn, Mary Belle Pilcher, 226.  
 Zahn, Logan Andrew, 226.  
 Zahn, Virginia May, 226.  
 Zahn, William Meredith, 226.  
 Zahn, Lester Martin, 226.  
 Zahn, Louis Merle, 226.  
 Zahn, Robert Lee, 226.  
 Zainter, Silas B., 255.  
 Zainter, Prudence B. Buford, 255.  
 Zeverly, Ellen, 369.  
 Zeverly, Augustus, 369.  
 Ziebig, F. G., 267.  
 Ziebig, Virginia Churchill, 267.  
 Ziebig, Prudence, 267.  
 Ziebig, Charles Hunt, 267.  
 Ziebig, Eliza, 267.  
 Ziebig, Douglas Churchill, 267.  
 Zeigler, Jesse, 96.  
 Zeigler, Fannie Buford, 96.  
 Zink, Emma, 257.  
 Zinkler, Julia, 43.





BUFORD

#623

















